

PC MAGAZINE

PENTIUM REPORT: WHAT'S UP INSIDE?

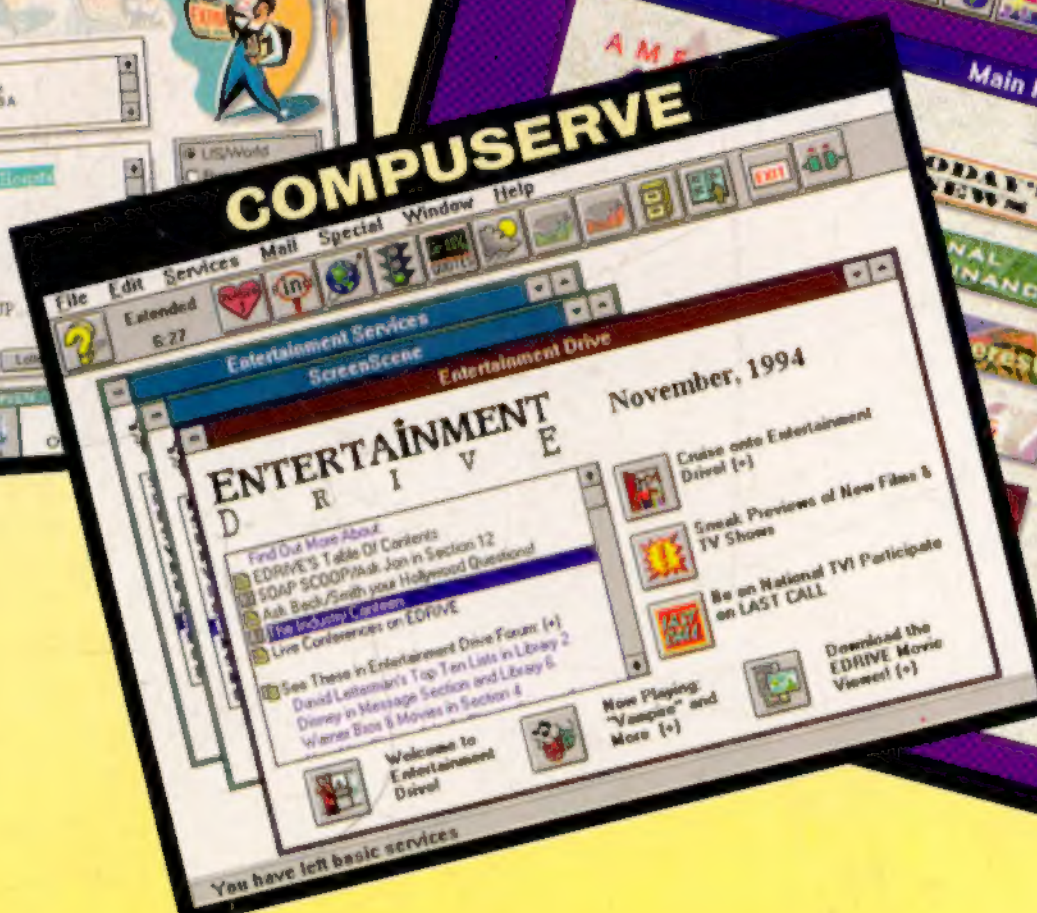
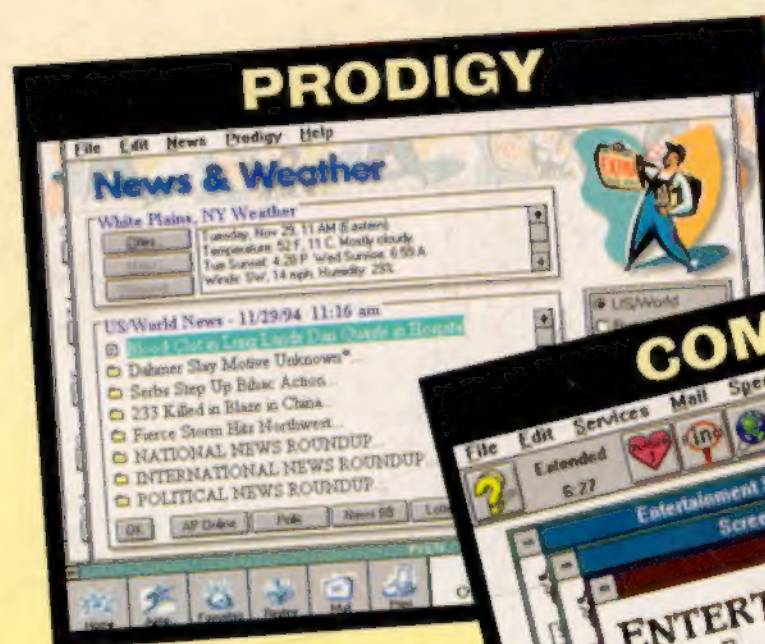
- ▶ John Dvorak and Michael Miller
On the Pentium Bug Aftermath
- ▶ First Looks at the New 100-MHz
Pentium Desktop PCs
- ▶ Competition in the Wings: AMD,
Cyrix, and NexGen Take On Intel's Pentium



Many Happy Returns: 14 Tax Preparation Packages to Guide You Through Taxing Times

The Changing Face of

ON-LINE



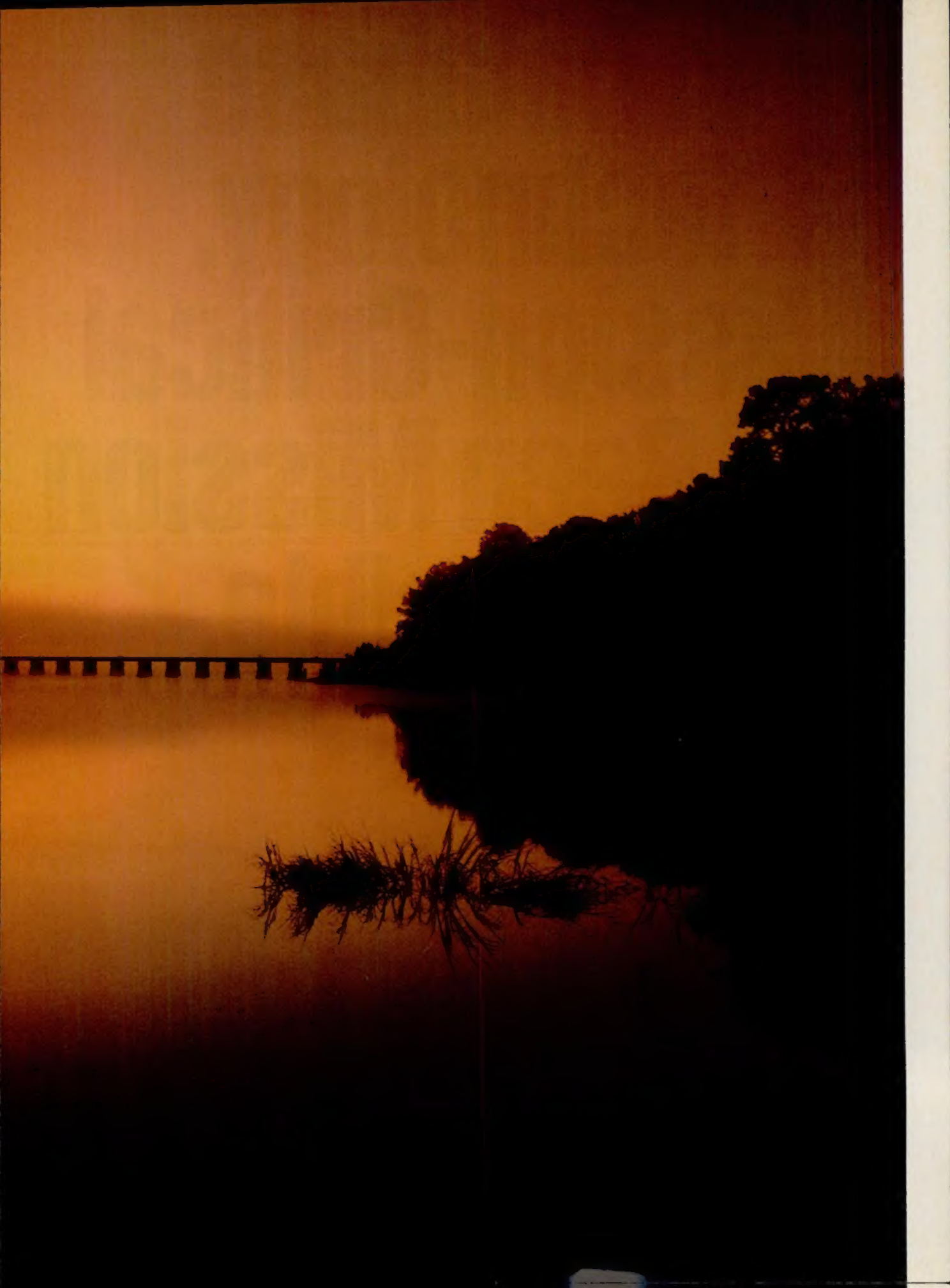
THERE
IS A PACK OF GIANT
FIRE BELCHING
MONSTERS

WAITING FOR YOU.

THEY CRUSH BOULDERS

AND SMASH

HUGE TREES.



**In Database
Technology,
Mission-Critical
Has Been Mission
Impossible.**

Until Now. Introducing CA-OpenIngres.

CA-OpenIngres. Advanced Technology. Mission-Critical Experience.

While other companies promise database technology you can trust for mission-critical client/server applications, only one

company delivers.

Computer Associates. With the introduction of CA-OpenIngres®, we've combined the industry-leading technology of OpenIngres with our own unmatched experience in mission-critical heterogeneous computing.

It's a combination that turns the dream of global, enterprise-wide information management into reality.

A feat CA-OpenIngres accomplishes by combining the robustness of classic production systems with the economy and flexibility of open systems.

The result is a single, logical view of disparate data whether it be relational, non-relational, local or distributed.



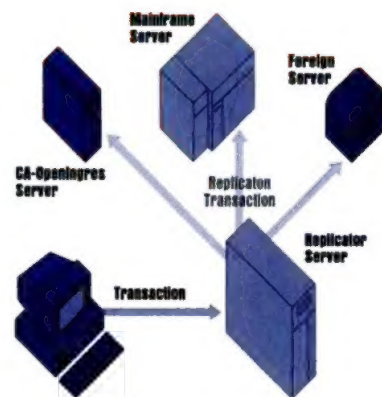
*Computer Associates
offers 24 hour/7 day a week
service and support.*

And with our leading-edge Object Management Extensions, you're not just limited to text and numbers. OpenIngres allows you to develop your own business data types like times, dates, audio, video and other multimedia.

What's more, now that OpenIngres is CA-OpenIngres, product support will never be in doubt. Because Computer Associates is the only database company that includes technical assistance 24 hours a day, seven days a week standard, at no extra charge.

**For More Information On The Advantages Of
CA-OpenIngres, Call 1-800-225-5224, Dept. 12007.**

CA-OpenIngres. In database technology, mission-critical is now mission accomplished.



*Foreign servers take part in replication,
for integration of CA-OpenIngres systems with
existing production systems.*

UNIX

VMS

NETWARE

OS/2

WINDOWS NT

MAKE WINDOWS & DESKTOP CONFERENCING EASIER

WITH ON-SCREEN INPUT

INTRODUCING
PenDirect
for Windows™

WORK NATURALLY — PenDirect brings Windows to life with state-of-the-art light pen input. Interaction is fast, natural and one-to-one. No other input device is better for comfortable, strain-free Windows computing.

SAVE MONEY — PenDirect for Windows includes everything in one low-price bundle: a light pen (works with all Windows apps and external monitors), external interface, light pen driver for Windows and DOS, and FutureLabs' TalkShow point-to-point desktop conferencing software.

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE — PenDirect is backed by an unconditional, 30-day, no-risk, no-hassle, money-back guarantee, and a limited two-year warranty.

ONLY \$298
limited-time offer

Try PenDirect **RISK-FREE** for 30 days, and keep the **TalkShow Duo** software even if you return PenDirect!

CIRCLE 200 ON READER SERVICE CARD
ORDER NOW

800-962-3907

Corporate • Government • Educational
P.O.s Accepted



**FTC DATA
SYSTEMS**

The Leader
in Light Pen Technology

8381 Katella Avenue • Stanton, CA 90680
714-995-3900 • 714-995-3989 FAX
E-Mail: 70444.66@compuserve.com

Inside

There's no doubt about it: The on-line world is changing faster than ever. New services are on the horizon, and the existing services have grown by leaps and bounds.

When you log on, you're likely to find

more information, more people, more links to the Internet and other services, and a friendlier user interface than ever before. In our cover story, "The Changing Face of On-Line," our networking team—headed by associate editor Gail Shaffer and project leader Rob Lipschutz—takes a close look at the major on-line services and

Being on-line, of course, is nothing new for *PC Magazine*. We've been a part of the on-line community for more than ten years, beginning with our Interactive Reader Service bulletin board, which evolved into PC MagNet and then into the larger ZiffNet, where all the Ziff publications maintain forums on CompuServe.

More than 250,000 readers join us there, and the number of files, utilities, and discussions is always growing. (GO:ZNT:Editorial.)

Our on-line presence has extended onto other services. Many of our utilities and files are also available on ZiffNet on Prodigy (Jump Ziff), and we've seen phenomenal growth in



PC Magazine: Ten years on-line and going strong.

the kinds of information they offer, and determines which are best for different kinds of users.

Recently, on-line services have received a great deal of media attention. For instance, the flurry of interest in the Pentium bug was fueled by comments and analysis on the Internet, CompuServe, and other services. On-line lent an immediacy to the issue.

Nearly every major magazine and newspaper has a presence on one on-line service or another.

the number of people reading our pages on the World-Wide Web as well (<http://www.ziff.com/pcmag>). Also, executive editor Rick Ayre is leading our on-line efforts into other new services.

On-line enables us to get important files and information to you—faster and in more depth than any other medium allows. It also serves as a way to conduct a personal dialogue with you. So join us on-line and let us know how we're doing.—Michael J. Miller

PC Magazine: The Independent Guide to Personal Computing, ISSN 0888-8507, is published biweekly except in July and August for \$49.97 for one year. Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY 10016-5802 and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Address changes to PC Magazine, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322-4093. GST Registration Number: R-123699673. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 266477.



1. Because it runs at 100MHz. Period.
2. It's the best value in Windows-compatible CPUs.
3. There is no such thing as a faster 486.
4. It's 100% Microsoft Windows-compatible.
5. It runs all your favorite Windows programs — really fast.
6. It's an incredible value.
7. Your applications don't run in clunky emulation mode.
8. Every bit as good as a 60MHz Pentium. And a far better value.
9. It's the Ferrari of 486s.
10. 100MHz speeds. Wow!
11. Two words: price/performance.
12. Three words: Value! Value! Value!
13. It comes from AMD — the leading alternate source for 486 devices.
14. It puts 60MHz CPUs to shame.
15. Good luck finding a better value.
16. "The robust 486 is alive and well." — Michael Slater, Microprocessor Report.
17. Slater continues, "Enhanced 486 chips will play a major role in 1995."
18. Slater concludes "...an aggressively priced DX4 chip would be a great product."
19. 100MHz...cool!
20. Unlike some CPUs, it's good with figures.

21. Killer part. Killer speed. Killer value. Killer!
22. Certified 100% Windows-compatible by XXCAL. And they're really picky.
23. You don't have to upgrade all your existing software.
24. For all you chip-heads, we use 0.5 micron process technology for our 486 devices.
25. It's tried and true technology at a great price.
26. We were tempted to paint racing stripes on the side.

44. And Prodigy, too.
45. It runs everything you need it to, much faster.
46. My 486 is faster than yours! Neener neener neener!
47. It runs Lotus 1-2-3.
48. Lotus Notes.
49. Lotus SmartSuite.
50. And every other Lotus program you can think of.
51. 100MHz. Case closed.
52. Grease + lightning = 100MHz Am486.
53. Your 386 users will kiss you.

67. It runs Harvard Graphics.
68. Corel DRAW!
69. Aldus PageMaker.
70. Adobe Illustrator.
71. Adobe Photoshop.
72. Even AutoCAD.
73. You're incredibly smart when it comes to these kinds of decisions.
74. It'll keep those penny-pinchers in accounting off your back.
75. You sure know a great value when you see one.

88. Compatible with your software, peripherals, networks — everything.
89. Certified 100% Microsoft Windows-compatible. As if you didn't know.
90. It's like driving in the commuter lane, all the time.
91. It's an offer you can't refuse.
92. Even the folks with big budgets will admire your business sense.
93. It's the most appropriate technology for the bulk of your users.

94. You don't have to double check your math.
95. Compaq says, "100MHz 486 systems represent a significant market opportunity and we are delighted there will be an additional source of supply." — Jim Paschal, Vice President of Desktop and Corporate Engineering.
96. The mere thought of an AMD CPU somehow appeals to your rebellious side.
97. Can actually handle the rigors of complex calculations like *division*.
98. We've got ISO 9000 certification — in plain English, that means world class manufacturing facilities.
99. Look up "tight-wad" in the dictionary and there's a picture of your boss.
100. Need a hundred more? Call 1-800-222-9323 and ask for literature pack #20Q. Today.

100 Reasons To Choose AMD's 100MHz 486 CPU.

27. Try and find higher performance at a better price.
28. Runs MS DOS.
29. Runs OS/2.
30. Runs Novell NetWare.
31. Yes, even UNIX.
32. Runs Microsoft Word, without a hitch.
33. We'll say it again, it's 100% Microsoft Windows-compatible.
34. It's Windows NT-compatible, too.
35. And Microsoft Excel.
36. Microsoft Office.
37. Microsoft PowerPoint.
38. Pretty much everything Bill Gates has to offer, it handles flawlessly.
39. Don't forget Quicken.
40. You only live once.
41. Surf the internet @ 100MHz.
42. Runs CompuServe.
43. Runs America Online.

54. It's a smart move.
55. Runs WordPerfect.
56. Also WordPerfect Office.
57. And ClarisWorks, for that matter.
58. If you don't upgrade soon, your users will have you drawn and quartered.
59. Megahertz. 100 of them, to be exact.
60. We've invested over a billion dollars so we can keep cranking out tons of them.
61. Think you can pass up a deal this great?
62. You must be interested in high performance — you're still reading.
63. It's the greatest 486 ever made.
64. You're too smart to pass this offer up.
65. Why not?
66. It's tough to argue with 100MHz performance.

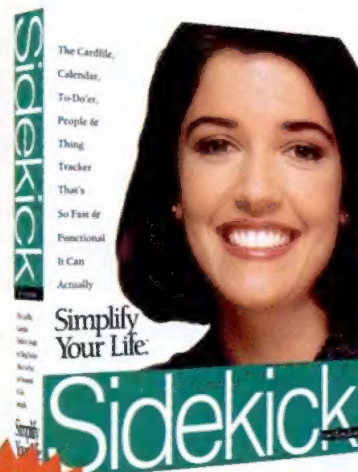
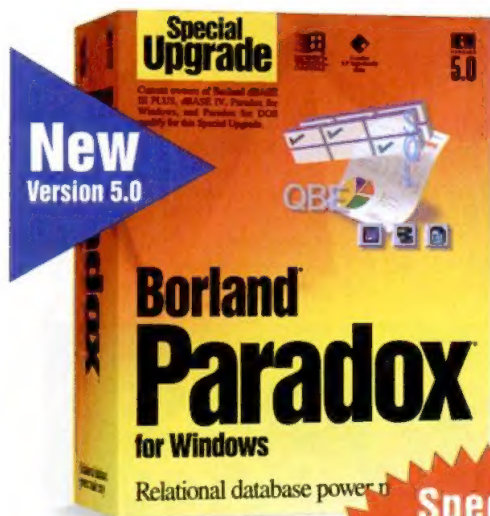
76. Damn, it's fast!
77. Did we mention that it's the best value available in 486 CPUs?
78. Now you can afford that cellular phone.
79. Without a doubt, the best value in 486 CPUs.
80. Everyone in your office will be jealous.
81. 100MHz. Golly, that's fast.
82. It's at least worth a test drive, isn't it?
83. Turtles run faster than your current systems.
84. Performance equal to a 60MHz Pentium.
85. Runs PC Tools.
86. And Norton Utilities.
87. Also Norton Desktop.



Advanced Micro Devices
CIRCLE 017 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Limited
time offer

The #1 Windows database has a new Sidekick



Buy
Paradox
and get
Sidekick
and a
training video
FREE

Simple to learn

*"The hands down best
Windows database"*

—InfoWorld, July 1994

Special
Offer
\$99⁹⁵*
for both products

Easy to use

*"Sidekick stands out
from the rest"*

—Wall Street Journal, June 1994

New Paradox 5.0, the best just got better!

Now our Interactive Coaches quickly teach you how to apply the power of Paradox® to accomplish any task. Our on-line Experts™ guide you step-by-step in creating professional forms, reports, and labels. And Paradox is the only database that supports OLE 2.0 client and server, making it better integrated with PerfectOffice and Microsoft Office, than any other Windows database. Whether you need to create invoices, catalog your music collection, or organize your customers and contacts—it's simple...Paradox does it for you!

New Paradox Training Video

The training begins right out of the box with a free *Learn Paradox for Windows Today!* video to teach you all you need to know about getting started with Paradox 5.0 for Windows. And act now, because this offer is only good from October 15 to January 31, 1995, so call Borland or your local dealer today!

*\$99.95 for existing owners of Paradox for DOS or Windows after \$30.00 manufacturer's rebate; dealer prices may vary.

Copyright © 1994 Borland International, Inc. All rights reserved. All Borland product names are trademarks of Borland International, Inc. Prices good in the United States and Canada only. All prices are in U.S. dollars. Dealer prices may vary. B1 7955.1

New Sidekick simplifies your life!

Sidekick is the all-in-one personal organizer that's so fast, functional, and friendly, it helps you stay on top of everything you've got going on: your calendar, your address book, your to-do lists—you're never more than a mouse-click away from your vital information.



Call Now or see your local
dealer for this incredible offer:
Paradox 5.0, Sidekick, and a
training video for only...

\$99⁹⁵*
(a \$199 value)

Offer good from October 15 to January 31, 1995

1-800-336-6464, ext. 9706



Borland



CIRCLE 287 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UP FRONT

COVER STORY

Inside

The golden age of on-line.4

Letters

The impending doom of
DOOM19

Trends

- What's behind the Windows 95 delay?
- The Pentium epilogue
- IBM ThinkPad's folding keyboard
- Digital cash on the Internet29

First Looks

- Panasonic CPA
- PerfectOffice 3.0
- AutoCAD 13
- Polaroid SprintScan 3537

New & Improved

BY ASA SOMERS61

Read Only

EDITED BY TIN ALBANO73

COLUMNISTS



Michael J. Miller

Once Lost, Can Trust
Be Regained?79

Bill Machrone

Compulsive
Communicators87

John C. Dvorak

A Modest Pentium
Proposal93
Inside Track95

Jim Seymour

Record Your Own
CD-ROM99

Bill Howard

1,200 Ways to Worry HP...103

On-Line Services



The Changing Face of On-Line

BY RICK AYRE AND ROBIN RASKIN Here's a face that really does improve with time: the face of on-line. If you haven't been on-line yet, maybe this is an area of our industry that has finally caught up with you!

In our annual roundup of commercial on-line services, we see bold new graphical interfaces (making for easier installations), better content, and more attractive pricing—and good combinations of the three. Finding the right balance may seem tricky, but we sort out a lot for you. We focus more on content this year—databases, discussion forums, timeliness of updates—because content is what draws most people on-line in the first place. We also sketch out the rest of the on-line landscape for you and point out some alternatives108

America Online.....127	Highlights.....110	Coming Attractions.....132
CompuServe Information Service.....128	Editors' Choice.....111	The Scavenger Hunt.....136
Delphi Internet.....138	Seven Ways to Save Time and Money On-Line.....114	Information to Go, Please.....141
Dow Jones News/Retrieval with MCI Mail.....145	Quick Take on Content.....116	A Change of Face.....142
GEnie.....150	Internet Trail Guide.....118	The Line on New Services.....150
Prodigy.....152	Suitability to Task.....120	Information Providers at a Glance.....159
	Cost Comparison.....128	Routes to the Net.....166



CPUs

What's Next Inside?

BY JOHN CLYMAN Intel's Pentium no longer holds an unassailable performance lead among desktop CPUs. NexGen's Nx586 already offers comparable speed, and the forthcoming AMD K5 and Cyrix M1 should further up the ante. We look at the strengths and weaknesses of the various 586-class alternatives and at how they will affect your next PC buying decision....177

*The Pentium and Its Competition
at a Glance178*
Winstone 95182

Inside the Chips

BY NICK STAM We take an inside look at how the Pentium and its competitors achieve impressive performance

Pipeline Operation: Key to Pipeline-Operation Diagrams	190
Pipeline Operation: Classic Five-Stage Pipeline	191
Classic Superscalar Processor Organization	193
Superscalar Architecture: Decoupled Pipeline	193
Pipeline Operation: Dual-Issue Superscalar Design	195
Pipeline Operation: Impact of Issue Restrictions	196
Pipeline Operation: Impact of Pipeline Stalls	199

levels. We explain the principles underlying high-performance processor design and explore the different trade-offs AMD, Cyrix, and NexGen make in their products190

Software

Happy Returns After a Taxing Year

BY KATHY YAKAL Every year, *PC Magazine's* fourth issue heralds the arrival of tax time. Once again, we examine the latest and greatest tax-preparation

software—packages that help you organize all your receipts, find all your deductions, plug in all your numbers, and file an accurate, timely return. We review 11 DOS and Windows products, highlight an OS/2 newcomer, and deliver pointers on the pros and cons and tips and tricks of filing your IRS return electronically.....201

AM-Tax Personal 1040.....	204
Kiplinger's TaxCut.....	208
TaxCut	208
Simply Tax for Windows.....	210
Personal Tax Edge.....	218
TaxSaver	218

TaxPerfect Personal 1040.....	222
TurboTax	224
Editors' Choice.....	203
Ten Things You Should Know About Electronic Filing.....	215
Summary of Features.....	219

PC TECH

User-to-User

PC MAGNET BY NEIL J. RUBENKING Even faster access to Control Panel applets; rebooting from the command line; persistent environment-variable glitch.....227

Tutor

PC MAGNET BY JEFF PROSISE 3-D Graphics in Windows NT 3.5.....229

Corporate Developer

BY BARRY SIMON Taking Windows Help to the Limit.....233

Toolkits

BY NEIL J. RUBENKING Essential Tools for Visual Basic.....238

Environments

BY CHARLES PETZOLD Windows 95 and the Evolving User Interface.....243

Power Programming

PC MAGNET BY JEFF PROSISE Owner-Drawn Push Buttons: As Simple as M-F-C.....247

Utilities

PC MAGNET BY DOUGLAS BOLING Kick-Start Programs with DropKick.....254

PC SOLUTIONS

Hardware

Assigning two printers to the same IRQ line; math coprocessors and laptops; adding memory to an aging PC; extending your monitor cable.....259

Operating Environments

PC MAGNET Comparing two PATHs in a batch file.....269

Word Processing

Building a function library in Microsoft Word for Windows.....274

Spreadsheets

Ignoring blank cells in Lotus 1-2-3 worksheets—without using database statistical functions.....274

Graphics

Getting the wrong colors when you translate image files from one format to another.....278

AFTER WORDS

After Hours

- **Fun-filled facts:** Learning games for kids
- **CD-ROM Pick Hit:** Microsoft Complete NBA Basketball
- **Spotlight on Adventure:** The Journeyman Project Turbo
- **Kids:** The Rabbits at Home
- **Sports:** NHL Hockey 95
- **Quick Clips**.....365



Kids, even preschoolers, can learn life skills with *The Rabbits at Home* (page 365).

Abort, Retry, Fail?

BY DON WILLMOTT.....376

ALSO IN THIS ISSUE

Direct Marketing Connection.....	270
Marketplace.....	331
Premier.....	331
Classified.....	340
Business Cards.....	355
Reader Service Card.....	353
Index to Advertisers.....	359
Advertisers' Product Index.....	360
Coming Up.....	362
Editorial Product Index.....	363



Find an answer to even the most obscure hoops trivia question (page 365).



**The EPSON ActionScanning
System gives you creative freedom
without creative financing.**





Everything you need to scan and edit text and graphics for under \$699.

Easy and affordable scanning for the PC is here. It's called the EPSON ActionScanning System. EPSON makes it simple to put text and images in your documents.

With 600 dpi and 24-bit color, the ActionScanning System captures crisp, clear images. Great results are easy to achieve with EPSON's exclusive built-in controls.

The ActionScanning System comes with everything you need for productive scanning, including top-ranked image editing software Picture Publisher 4.0 LE,

TextBridge OCR, interface board and cable, and a TWAIN driver for software compatibility.

All this makes the ActionScanning System ideal for your home or office. Considering that the entire system is available under \$699, buying an ActionScanning System is as easy as using one. To see how far your creativity can go, visit your local authorized dealer or call the phone number below.

EPSON

1-800-BUY-EPSON
Ext. 3530



Editor-in-Chief Michael J. Miller

Editor Robin Raskin

Executive Editors Rick Ayre, Bill Howard, Don Willmott

Director, PC Labs C. James Galley III

Senior Networking Editor Frank J. Derfler, Jr.

**Senior Editors David Greenfield (Networking and Communications),
Brian Nadel (First Looks), Sebastian Rupley (West Coast)**

Managing Editor Paul B. Ross Art Director Laura Baer

Assistant Managing Editor Dianne H. McDonald Senior Associate Editors Ted Stevenson (Software), Sharon Terdeman (Technical Columns) Associate Editors John Clyman (PCs), Jenny Donelan (On-Line), Gayle C. Ehrenman (After Hours), Leon Erlanger (Hardware), Carol Levin (Trends), Thomas Mace (Applications Development), Gail Shaffer (Networking and Communications), Lance N. Ulanoff (Graphics) Technical Editor Neil J. Rubenking Senior Production Editor Kim Schueler Copy Chief Glen Boisseau Becker Staff Editors Tin Albano, Jamie M. Bsales, Kathleen Caster, Elisabeth H. Holzer, Ellyn J. McCasland, Michael W. Muchmore, Todd Spangler, Sarah L. Roberts, Michael Ryan, Craig L. Stark, Carol A. Venezia, Leslie Wygant, Anush Yeghazarian Senior Writer Robert S. Anthony Staff Writer William P. Flanagan Assistant Editor Asa Somers Senior Copy Editors Jeanne Albrecht, Jill Léger Copy Editors Elliot Thomas Grant, Joseph N. Levine, Ann Ovodow, Tracy Reppert Assistant Copy Editor Peter J. McLaughlin, George R. Steel Layout Manager Linda Harms Senior Layout Editors Thomas DeVito, Lillian Gaffney Layout Editor Shari L. Girouard Librarian Thomas W. Giebel Library Assistant Dolores Williams Senior Editorial Researchers Angela Hickman, Brad Stilwell, Jodi L. Wynblatt Editorial Researchers Mary E. Behr, Eryn R. Brown, Cade Metz Editorial Assistant Melissa J. Perenson System Support Manager Craig Ellison PC Support Analyst Melvin Acevedo Production System Support Manager Patricia Perkowski Communications Manager Diana Garelik Assistant to the Editor-in-Chief Tara Solon Assistant to the Editor Rita Aprahamian Assistant to the Executive Editors Christina M. Evelyn Administrative Assistant Christina Okang Sysop, PC MagNet Ken Hipple

Contributing Editors Bill Machrone (VP, Technology), Douglas Boling, Bruce Brown, Brian Butler, Sheryl Canter, Diane Danielle, Ray Duncan, John C. Dvorak, Michael J. Mefford, Edward Mendelson, Charles Petzold, Alfred Poor, Jeff Prosis, John R. Quain, Sal Ricciardi, Steve Rigney, Winn L. Rosch, Joe Salemi, Jim Seymour, Richard Hale Shaw, Barry Simon, Luisa Simone, Craig Stinson, M. David Stone

Senior Associate Art Director Donna Panagakos Associate Art Directors Charles Conover, Curtis M. Fields Assistant Art Director Le Chau (Betty) Thai Associate Graphics Director David Foster Graphic Artist Mark Tyner Assistant to the Art Director Frieda T. Smallwood Contributing Photographer Thom O'Connor

Technical Directors Ben Z. Gottesman (Software), Nick Stam (Hardware) Testing Coordinator Steve Buehler Project Leaders Jeffrey D. Baher (Network First Looks), Amarendra Singh (Software), Robert P. Lipschutz (Networking and Communications), Jeff Mace (Graphics), Jay Munro (Applications Development), Richard Fisco (PCs), Michael J. Zulich (Hardware) Programmers Richard V. Dragan, Kenneth Prakobchart Product Testing Manager Charles Rodriguez Technical Analysts Daniel A. Begun, Laura Cox, Tim M. Crawford, John Garriss, Margaret A. Piemonte, Deval Shah, Dan Smith, O. Ryan Tabibian Support Technicians Peter Bastide, Marino Delzotto, Bruce Deodat, Denis Tom, Mark Valentine Operations Manager John R. Delaney Inventory Control Coordinators Bryan Hughes, Rob Graydon, William Pagan Administrative Assistant Jacqueline Paredes

Publisher Daniel Rosensweig

Publishing Director Jim Stafford

National Associate Publisher Nancy Newman Associate Publisher, Marketing Susan Delman Publisher, Network Edition Karla Spormann National Sales Manager Bill Stephen Business Manager Chris Eisenhardt Research Director Jaime LeVine Research Analyst, Scott Malawski Marketing Manager, Network Edition John Wisdom Client Services Manager Steve Robinson Events Manager Dawn Gudelis

Senior Advertising Production Manager Lori Iaccino Advertising Production Manager Susan Conrad Assistant Advertising Production Manager Robert Joy Editorial Production Manager Pamela J. Berkowitz Coordinator, Editorial Production Louise Laberge

Advertising Office: One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802; 800 33 MAG AD, 212-503-5100

**Ziff-Davis Publishing Company
Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau**

**Business Media Group
President Ronni Sonnenberg**

Executive Vice President Claude P. Sheer Vice Presidents Joseph Gillespie (Magazine Networks), Bob Bader (Central Advertising Sales), Don Byrnes (Publisher PC Week), Al DiGuido (Group Publisher), Dan Farber (Editor-in-Chief PC Week), J. Sam Huey (Publisher PC/Computing), Michael J. Miller (Editor-in-Chief PC Magazine), Paul Somerson (Editorial Director PC/Computing), Jim Stafford (Publishing Director PC Magazine) Executive Directors, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Ellen Atkinson, Anna Zornosa Directors Brenda Wheeler (Public Relations), Celia Canfield (Ziff-Davis Preferred Customer Program) Directors, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Ann Fitzpatrick, Mark Glasner, Michael Kreiger, Jeff Lehman, Scott Murphy Marketing Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Michael Perkowski West Coast Marketing Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Jeff Bruce Co-Directors of ZD Benchmark Operation Bill Catchings, Mark L. Van Name Director, ZD Labs Bob Kane

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company

Presidents J. Scott Briggs (Consumer Media Group), Jeff Ballowe (Ziff-Davis Marketing and Development), Bob Brown (Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp), J.B. Holston III (International Media Group)

Senior Vice Presidents Baird Davis (Circulation), Rachel Greenfield Vice Presidents Tom McGrade (Assistant to the Chairman), T.L. Thompson (Business Manager), James F. Ramaley (Circulation Services), Timothy J. Mitchell (Controller and Treasurer), Herbert Stern (Creative Services), J. Malcolm Morris (General Counsel and Secretary), Bruce W. Bourne (General Manager), Rayna Brown (Human Resources), Roger Herrmann (Production), Rolf M. Wulfsberg (Research), Bill Machrone (Technology) Chief Information Officer Wellington Y. Chiu Internal Marketing Consultant Paul H. Chook Editorial Director Lewis D'Vorkin Executive Director, Information Systems Owen Weekley Executive Director, Marketing Services Jim Manning Production Director Walter J. Terlecki, Director of Licensing Jean Lamensdorf Director of Public Relations Gregory Jarboe

Subscription Inquiries, Address Changes

Subscription Services: For subscription service questions, address changes, or ordering information, call toll-free 800-289-0429 in the U.S. and Canada; all other countries, please call: 303-666-3190 or fax 303-666-3191. Or write to *PC Magazine*, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322-4093.

Subscription Rate: The subscription rate is \$49.97 for a one-year subscription (22 issues). Canada and all other countries, please add \$36.00 for postage.

Back Issues: For back issues (subject to availability), \$8 per issue (\$9 outside the U.S.), send check or money order to Back Issues Dept., Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.

Computer Select: *PC Magazine* is available on Computer Select, a CD-ROM published by Computer Library. For subscription information, call Computer Library at 800-827-7889, ext. 708.

How to Contact the Editors

We welcome letters. However, we cannot look up stories from past issues, recommend products, or diagnose problems with your PC by phone. Send your written questions, complaints, and compliments to *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Please include a daytime telephone number. Send electronic mail to MCI Mailbox 157-9301, to CompuServe address 72241.104, Internet address 157.9301@mcimail.com, or to PC MagNet (see below). *PC Magazine's* general number is 212-503-5255. The West Coast Operations number is 415-378-5500.

If you are dissatisfied with a product advertised in *PC Magazine* and cannot resolve the problem with the vendor, write (do not call) Amy Cimetta, Advertising Department, at the above address. Include copies of your correspondence with the vendor.

PC Magazine does not accept unsolicited manuscripts. We will pay \$50 for Solutions and Programming user tips and for Abort, Retry, Fail? submissions. If you submit artwork or newspaper clippings with Abort, Retry, Fail?, mark up the photocopy, not the original.

PC MagNet

PC Magazine operates PC MagNet, an on-line service of ZiffNet, hosted by CompuServe. To join, set your communications software for 7 data bits, even parity, 1 stop bit, and full duplex. To find the number nearest you, dial 800-346-3247. (In Canada, dial 800-635-6225, voice only.) At the Host Name prompt, enter PHONES. Follow the menus, note the number closest to you, then hang up and dial the number. At the HOST NAME prompt, enter CIS. At the USER ID prompt, enter 177000.5000. Enter PC*MAGNET at the PASSWORD prompt and PCMAG95 at the ENTER AGREEMENT NUMBER prompt. CompuServe members may join by typing GO PCMAG at any CIS I prompt. ZiffNet membership is \$2.95 a month, which includes access to *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice awards, Product Reviews Index, Newsbytes, ZiffNet Highlights and Information, and the Support Forum. Connect-time charges vary according to modem speed.



To obtain this issue's utility free of charge: Dial 617-231-4450, with your modem, to access the *PC Magazine* Utilities BBS. Enter your name at the prompt, and follow the menus.

Prodigy members can download *PC Magazine* utilities from ZiffNet Selections on Prodigy for a transfer fee of \$3 per program. Jump 'ziff select' and browse the computing topics for programs.

Permissions, Reprints

Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. If you want to quote from an article or use *PC Magazine's* logo in conjunction with an Editors' Choice designation, write Chantal Tucker; for information on reprints in quantities of 500 or more, write Carol Peters.

PC Magazine Reviews

Except where noted: All *PC Magazine* reviews are of currently available products. Benchmark and performance tests are run on Compaq Deskpro 486/33M's.

Editorial and Business Office: One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Editorial: 212-503-5255; Advertising: 800 33 MAG AD, 212-503-5100. *PC Magazine* is an independent journal, not affiliated in any way with International Business Machines Corp. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. Entire contents copyright ©1995 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. All rights reserved; reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited. The following are registered trademarks of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company: PC, *PC Magazine*, PC Labs, PC MagNet, PC Magazine Award for Technical Excellence, PC Magazine Editors' Choice Award. The following are trademarks of Ziff Publishing Company: Abort, Retry, Fail?; Direct Marketing Connection; First Looks; Lab Notes; New and Improved; PC Marketplace; PC Solutions; PC Tech; Pipeline; Power Programming; Read Only; Trends; Tutor; User-to-User; Utilities; The Working Word.

Does the perfect
office really exist?



In the



Who wouldn't want to work at the perfect office? A place that's friendly. Where everyone works together. A place you can actually get some work done. Well, now you can work there. Because the perfect office exists anywhere new PerfectOffice™ is put to work.

NEW PERFECTOFFICE FOR WINDOWS

1 In the perfect office, your software would make it easy to work with other people.

PerfectOffice is the first network suite. Sort of natural, considering it's made by Novell.

It gives you workgroup integration right out of the box—like E-mail, scheduling and task management. (Have you ever tried scheduling a meeting with Microsoft Office?) Plus, PerfectOffice is easier to install and administer on a network.

2 In the perfect office, you'd work between programs without walls.

When it comes to suite integration, a common look and feel is a nice place to start. (Or end, as Microsoft Office does.) But we've taken integration further, offering OLE 2.0 functionality throughout the suite, thus opening up the borders between programs. So you

can "drag and drop" a chart from say, Quattro® Pro to WordPerfect® without a hitch. And then edit that chart in WordPerfect as if you were in Quattro Pro.

And thanks to exclusive PerfectFit™

Technology, applications share more common com-

The perfect office would have no politics.

ponents such as a spell checker, thesaurus, grammar checker and file manager. Which saves system requirements. (Something else PerfectOffice does better than Microsoft Office.)

Bottom line, you get an entire suite that looks, feels and more importantly, acts like one program. All of which makes it easier to learn and use.

3 In the perfect office, you'd delegate entire tasks to your software.

Imagine software that works for you, not vice versa.

Enter new, remarkable QuickTasks™. They automate

entire processes—such as creating and E-mailing a memo—all at the touch of a button. And it's done right from the desktop, automatically switching between programs (unlike Microsoft Office, which forces you to do all the work).

4 In the perfect office, you'd automatically be a better writer.

It's true. Thanks to the introduction of PerfectSense™, intelligent tools that actually understand the meaning and context of words. PerfectSense can automatically rewrite entire sentences, correcting both spelling and grammatical errors.

Too bad you didn't have this in 9th-grade English, huh?

The perfect office would have no dress code.



PERFECTOFFICE LETS YOU PERFORM SIMPLE AND COMPLEX TASKS JUST BY CLICKING A BUTTON. AND YOU CAN DO IT RIGHT FROM THE DESKTOP.

IN PERFECTOFFICE, ONE APPLICATION



LOOKS AND ACTS LIKE ANOTHER, WHICH



LOOKS AND ACTS LIKE ANOTHER, WHICH



MAKES LEARNING AND USING THE SOFTWARE EASY.



PERFECTOFFICE WAS BUILT SPECIFICALLY FOR NETWORKS. SO YOU CAN WORK WITH OTHER PEOPLE. NOT JUST OTHER APPLICATIONS.

WordPerfect 8.1

The world's best-selling word processor with intelligent new features that make you a better writer

Quattro Pro 6.0

The easiest-to-use spreadsheet, creating more types of charts and graphs than any other

Presentations™ 3.0

The innovative program that helps you create more effective presentations

flesh.



PerfectOffice



LOOK FOR THIS LOGO
ON PRODUCTS THAT WORK
WITH PERFECTOFFICE.

InfoCentral™ 1.1

The personal information manager (PIM) for your appointments, phone numbers, tasks and more.

Envoy 1.0

Electronic publishing software that lets anyone view, annotate and distribute documents.

GroupWise™ 4.1

Formerly WordPerfect Office™ it's our new integrated E-mail, calendaring and scheduling program.

Professional Edition

Includes all the products in PerfectOffice Standard plus Paradox® 5.0 database and AppWare™ 1.0 visual development tools.

5 In the perfect office, everyone would share ideas.

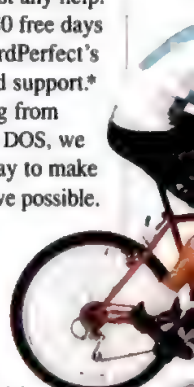
It's called collaboration. And only PerfectOffice offers Envoy™, a workgroup publishing tool that lets users electronically view, annotate and distribute your documents—complete with graphics and typefaces. They don't even have to have Envoy or the software they were created in.

6 In the perfect office, people would always be willing to give you some help.

Not just any help. But 180 free days of WordPerfect's world-renowned support.* If you're moving from WordPerfect for DOS, we go out of our way to make it the easiest move possible. PerfectOffice.

The perfect office would have a very short commute.

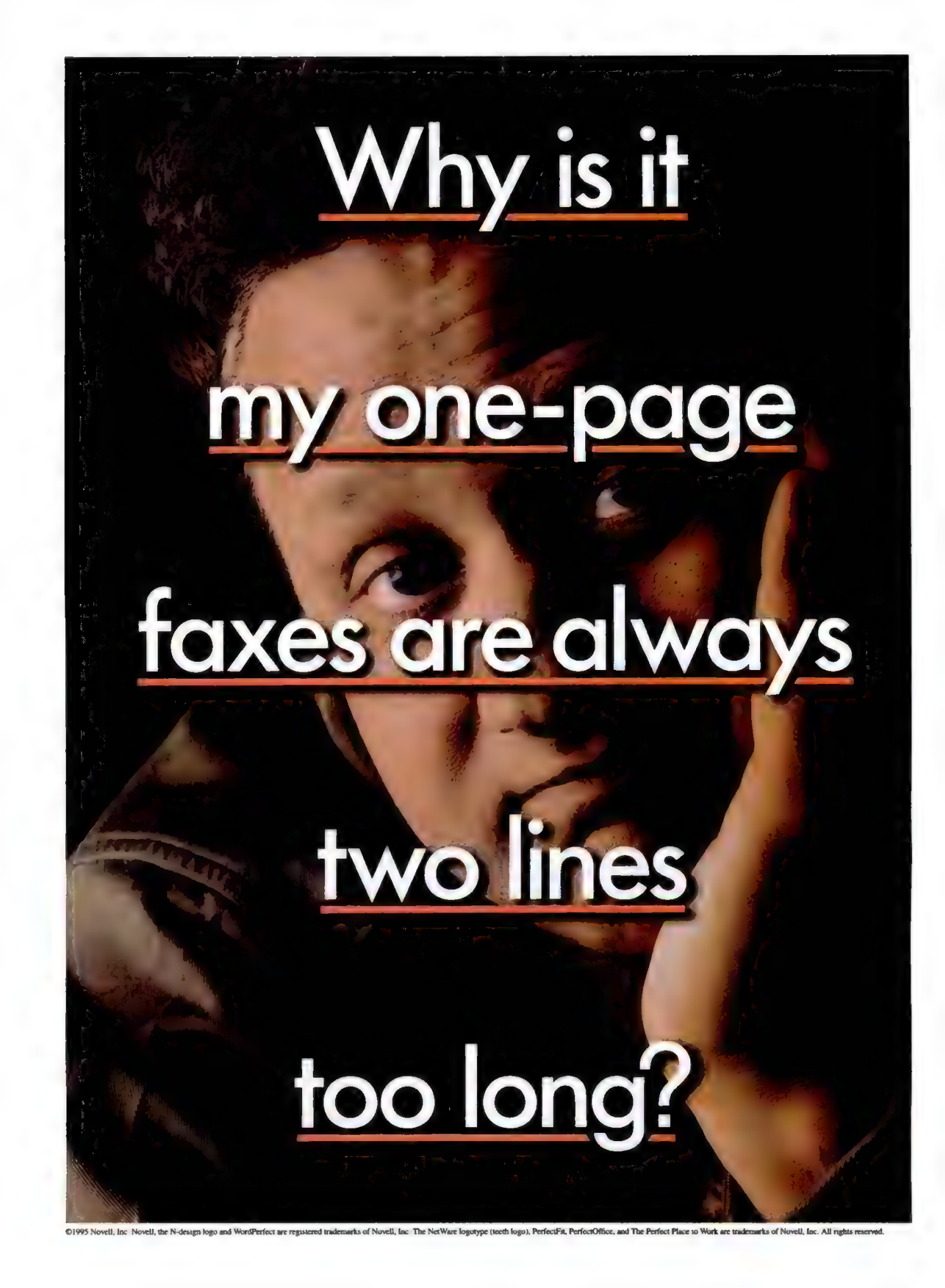
It's the Perfect Place to Work!™ For a free tour, visit your reseller, or order directly by calling 1-800-526-9152.



PerfectOffice™

NOVELL.

THE PERFECT PLACE TO WORK!™

A close-up, high-contrast photograph of a woman's face, looking directly at the camera. Her hand is visible near her chin. The image is dark and grainy, serving as a background for the text.

Why is it
my one-page
faxes are always
two lines
too long?

Introducing "Make It Fit." One of several new automation tools designed specifically to make your life easier.

NOW YOU CAN AUTOMATICALLY SHRINK (OR EXPAND) YOUR DOCUMENTS AT THE TOUCH OF A BUTTON. NEW WORDPERFECT 6.1 INSTANTLY ADJUSTS THE MARGINS, FONT SIZE AND LINE SPACING FOR YOU.



Have you ever wasted time fiddling with margins, font size and line spacing? Of course you have. But why?

Just to make your document fit a certain number of pages. Right?

We noticed. Hence our new "Make It Fit" feature. It automatically shrinks (or expands) a document to the number of pages you specify. You simply

indicate the attributes you want adjusted. WordPerfect® does the rest. What else would you expect from the world's best-selling word processor?

And WordPerfect has many other work-saving automation tools, too. Like our new Document Experts and Templates. They make creating fully formatted documents as easy as clicking a button. WordPerfect will even look up addresses and fax numbers for you. It's that automatic. And with our new Table Expert, creating and formatting tables is just as easy.



Plus, WordPerfect now integrates fully with the other programs in our new PerfectOffice™ suite. And it's been enhanced to work better over a network. For example, you can access network drives and change printers directly without ever leaving WordPerfect.

So stop asking "Why is it?" about your word processor. And start getting some answers. Pick up new WordPerfect at your local reseller. Or order directly by calling us at (800) 526-2310 today.



WordPerfect®

NOVELL

MOST REMOTE CONTROL PROGRAMS ARE INEXPENSIVE. UNTIL YOU USE THEM.

What's the difference between LapLink[®] for Windows[™] and other remote control programs?

Not much, if you compare price tags.

But when you compare the cost of actually *using* LapLink for Windows with the cost of using anything else, the difference is pretty dramatic.

Dialing for dollars.

Consider, if you will, the 23.6 minutes that, according to a recent IDG Research study, is the average length of a remote notebook connection.

Then get ready to appreciate the time and money you'll save with our ingenious SpeedSync[™].

Instead of transferring entire files, this patent-pending technology compares old versions with new and sends only the bytes you've changed, reducing transfer times by up to 80%.

If that doesn't sound like a big deal to you, then you haven't seen your company's phone bill lately. Or dialed your desktop from one of those hotels that doubles the price of outbound calls before

slapping them on your room tab.

And if you're wondering why we're talking about file transfer in a remote control ad, you should know that, according to IDG Research, it's the second most frequent thing remote control software gets used for.

And what, you ask, is the first most frequent thing?

E-mail, of course. Which is another reason to specify LapLink for Windows.

Because only LapLink for Windows lets you use remote control to read your e-mail in one window while you transfer files in another. Simultaneously.

If you like that, you'll just love running multiple services in multiple windows to multiple PCs, all at the same time.

All together now.

What's that? Did we say "multiple PCs, all at the same time?"

You bet your support costs we did. In fact, you can connect—via modem, cable or network—to as many as 15 PCs at once.

Which makes LapLink for Windows the most cost-effective way to set up multiple PCs, monitor remote systems, diagnose and resolve problems, distribute new software and teach everybody how to use the stuff.

By now, your overburdened support technicians may be



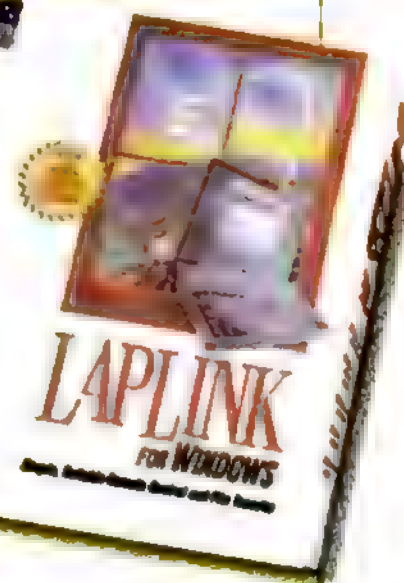
Only LapLink for Windows lets you connect multiple PCs (up to 15!) and perform multiple tasks simultaneously.

hyperventilating. So make sure you have the smelling salts handy when you tell 'em they can install LapLink for Windows without replacing the Windows drivers.

If they don't believe you, give 'em our phone number. Or call 1-800-766-3694 yourself.

We'll answer questions, tell you about our ridiculously inexpensive competitive upgrade, and send you a free copy of *The Practical Guide To Remote Control*.

Because the more you know about remote control, the more you'll want LapLink for Windows.



TRAVELING SOFTWARE

© 1995 Traveling Software, Inc. LapLink is a registered trademark of Traveling Software.

We couldn't have said it better ourselves.

"LapLink for Windows fulfills the promises that remote control has been making for the past seven years."
PC Magazine, U.K. Oct. '94

"LapLink for Windows 6.0 is seriously good stuff. Recommended."
BYTE Magazine, Jan. '95

"If you use more than one computer, you need LapLink for Windows."
PC Computing, Nov. '94

"Installation is simple and the connections are easy to set up."
Windows Magazine, Dec. '94

Letters

DOOM: HERALD OF SOCIETY'S DOOM?

John C. Dvorak's column "Blow Their Heads Off!" (November 8, 1994) typifies the sentiment of many Americans. Contrary to Dvorak's assertions, the violence in computer games such as DOOM and Mortal Kombat is even more harmful than that of cartoons. These games allow individuals to become active participants in the fake violence. From there, it's a very short transition to carrying these tendencies into other aspects of our lives; we lose sight of the value of human life. We should be putting this programming ability and technology into advancing our society, not into promoting destruction.

*Larry Baumgart
via the Internet*

There's nothing I like more than a good shoot-out against Baron von Richthofen or a fight to the death against Bruce Lee, but the question remains as to the violent nature of these games. Though there isn't much credibility in saying a game like DOOM might give a kid the urge to go out and shoot someone, there is credibility in the fact that these games desensitize us to violence. There's so much violence around us that we're no longer shocked. These games are even legitimizing something we once held as taboo: violence as a means to an end.

*Mark Osterweil
via the Internet*

Personally, I continue to be appalled and amazed by the level of violence in movies and computer games. But Dvorak doesn't take his argument far enough and falls victim to the "it's somebody else's fault" syndrome. Blaming Hollywood for violent movies is not the answer. Regardless of whether violence in movies is a reflection of society, the public supports it with its patronage. Such support only ensures that more violence will be forthcoming from Hollywood.

*Geoff Clevenger
via PC MagNet*

As machines get faster and the graphics capabilities improve, more drastic and realis-



*This technology should go
toward advancing society,
not promoting destruction.*

tic scenes will appear. "Computer-based killing" is no less of a simulation than taking off with Microsoft Flight Simulator.

*Christoph Schalcher
via the Internet*

It may not be politically correct to say, but DOOM is a violent game. It's no less violent than Dvorak's example of a game that is unquestionably sick, Sega's Night Trap.

*John A. Jackson
via PC MagNet*

The last things to cause violence on our streets are films, television, or computer games. The "experts" have been trying to prove it for years to no avail.

*Cory Thompson
via PC MagNet*

Soon, we can expect our youngsters to be transforming themselves into living-room commandos blasting the heck out of digital villains. As adults, we look at these games with the same amusement we have when seeing Clint Eastwood blow away five bad guys at close range. But kids sometimes fail to differentiate fantasy from reality. The computer gaming industry should not be separated from Holly-

wood. They are both a source of audio-visual entertainment.

*Scott Greer
Portland, Oregon*

SHAREWARE BEYOND DOOM

Your article "The DOOM Phenomenon" (November 8, 1994) is generally complete and well-done. But I am both dumbfounded and surprised by the popularity of DOOM, given its poor graphics (which make me dizzy) and linear storyline. Instead of your four pages of coverage, I would have preferred to see more in-depth analyses of the other shareware products you recommended (including DOOM add-ons) and where you can get them on the Internet.

*Jason C. Huang
Los Angeles, California*

• For all the DOOM editors and related tools you could possibly want, check out the GAMERS and MODEMGAMES forums on CompuServe or GAMEWORLD and PBSARCADE on ZiffNet. Internet surfers have a choice of several different sites, including [ocf.unt.edu](http://ocf.unt.edu/pub/doom/text) (in directory [/pub/doom/text](http://pub/doom/text)), [ftp.uwp.edu](http://ftp.uwp.edu/pub/incoming/id) (in directory [/pub/incoming/id](http://pub/incoming/id)), and [wustl.edu](http://wustl.edu/pub/msdos_uploads/games/doomstuff) (in directory [/pub/msdos_uploads/games/doomstuff](http://pub/msdos_uploads/games/doomstuff)).—Ed.

THE THRILL FIZZLES

What does Robin Raskin mean, she believes her daughter "has a point" about the computer taking longer than manual cut-and-paste? (Pipeline, "After the Thrill Is Gone," November 8, 1994.) At the age of 12, Raskin's daughter has hit on a basic principle of productivity that eludes many MBAs and IS executives. Computers are just a tool to get us from point A to point B; they are not necessarily the best tools for all purposes. The science and art of measuring productivity is extremely complicated. Children are often the best trained to use computers as they are meant to be used; perhaps we, as adults, should take note of their lead.

*S. Raja Gopalan
via PC MagNet*

Our Competition's Sales Pitch.

*"We've got the
most powerful,
easiest-to-use
database
you can buy."*

For Lotus® and Microsoft® to say their databases are both easy and powerful takes some nerve. One doesn't have enough horsepower, while the other one makes you learn complex programming techniques if you want to create powerful applications.

Fortunately, there's a third choice that really does combine power and true ease-of-use: new Alpha Five™ For

*Special Pricing
For Alpha Five Users*

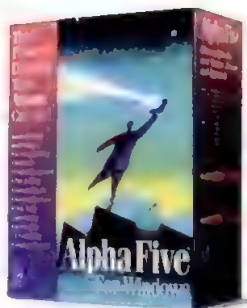
Windows. From the makers of the best-selling end-user database in DOS, Alpha Five lets you build powerful database applications without having to program. Just drag, drop, point, click, and presto, you're tracking sales and orders, managing projects, issuing

The Translation.



©1994 Alpha Software Corporation, Inc. All company and product names are trademarks and registered trademarks of their respective owners.

invoices, and creating stunning reports — all with incredible ease. There are even pop-up Genies to walk you through finding, sorting and analyzing data from new or existing files. And if you do happen



to be a programmer, we've included a powerful programming language called Xbasic. So visit your local reseller today, or you can call us for more information at 800-441-ALPHA. And choose the

database that really and truly is both powerful and easy-to-use. And that's not just a load of, um, baloney.

Alpha Five

For Windows

The Powerful Database Anyone Can Use.

800-441-ALPHA Fax 617-272-4876

CIRCLE 196 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ADN

LETTERS

Artistically speaking, I hope that crayons, pencils, markers, and paper will be around a long time. I don't mind a paperless office, but I'd hate to see a paperless child.

*Steve Holzinger
via the Internet*

Raskin would have had much better results had her child been working on a Macintosh. It really makes me laugh to hear the complaints PC users have. If only they could see how all of their suffering could have been eliminated had they chosen a productivity enhancer rather than a ball and chain.

*Robert Barcos
via PC MagNet*

SETTING THE RECORD STRAIGHT

Autodesk submitted both AutoCAD Release 12 for Windows and AutoCAD LT to be critiqued in your story on 2-D CAD software ("CAD's New Face," October 25, 1994). AutoCAD 12 was selected as the Editors' Choice among extensible applications, but AutoCAD LT was not included in the roundup. *PC Magazine* did not believe that AutoCAD LT had a macro language; you did, however, review TurboCAD—an AutoCAD LT competitor that has the same macro language capabilities as AutoCAD LT. The command scripting language in AutoCAD LT provides an easy way to automate any series of commands.

*Cary Fulbright
Director of CAD Marketing
Autodesk Inc.
Sausalito, California*

MULTIMEDIA MANIA

After reading your roundup of multimedia kits ("Moving Up to Multimedia," October 25, 1994)—in which, among other things, you discussed the potential hazards of installing the kits—I was prepared for the worst. But when the time came to install my new multimedia kit, it all went very smoothly. Maybe I was lucky. Still, you may be scaring people away from doing something that is well within the capabilities of the average

computer user. Now if only I could figure out that encyclopedia. . . .

*Lewis Amundson
via the Internet*

We here at Peavey were greatly disturbed by a sidebar to your review of multimedia upgrade kits ("Do MPC Systems Measure Up?"). It noted that the Dell Dimension XPS466V is bundled with Peavey speakers, "which, despite the well-known name, yielded poor sound." We feel the comment is inappropriate considering that the Peavey model 200 speakers that come with the Dell retail for \$79 individually, while the other speakers described in the article have a street price of well over twice that amount. At these higher price levels, substantially more performance can be engineered into the product.

*Jon M. Risch
Senior Project Engineer
Peavey Electronics Corp
Meridian, Missouri*

FINDING HOME PCS

Bill Machrone's column "A PC for the Home" (November 8, 1994) identifies some key points about the home PC market. From the manufacturer's perspective, one barrier to producing Machrone's ideal home PC is the complexity of software. With the myriad of installation conflicts and the nonstandardization of resource use, it seems almost impossible for the average home user to install and use any application. Until these complications change, PCs for the home still won't be for the average home.

*Kan Chun
via the Internet*

THE INHERENT BEAUTY OF FRACTALS

I thoroughly enjoyed the artistic creation of your fractal program in "Fractals and Data Compression" (November 8, 1994). It makes you wonder if nature uses a kind of chemical equivalent to some of those formulas to create anything from leaves to maybe even humans! I never knew a simple math formula could create such beauty and elegance from a stream of randomly generated numbers.

*Larry N. Barnes
via the Internet*

ORIGIN OF PC SPECIES

Michael J. Miller rightly decries the lack of innovation in PCs ("Origins of PC Species," November 8, 1994). But innovation is lacking primarily because the operating system doesn't encourage it. As long as one company controls the operating system and many companies manufacture the hardware, change will be incremental.

*Dana Bourgeois
via the Internet*

It's always annoyed me that the PC has progressed very little from the clunky box IBM introduced over a decade ago. You'd think intense competition and improving technology would foster innovation and improvement. Sadly, today's typical PC is still a complex, colorless square thing with lots of stuff dangling from it.

*Eric Jorgensen
via the Internet*

RADICAL RAD

Your article on Rapid Application Development ("RADical Development," November 8, 1994) was highly enjoyable. I'm always looking for new ways to develop applications faster. The RAD route sounds good, but I'm not yet willing to dish out the necessary \$1,000 or more.

*John Councill
via the Internet*

Your wonderful article on RAD tools provided highly informative data comparing various tools' functionality and ease of use.

*Bert Scalzo
via the Internet*

HOW TO WRITE TO PC MAGAZINE

We welcome your comments and suggestions. Please send correspondence to Letters, *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. You can send electronic mail via the Internet at 157.9301@mci-mail.com, or you can upload it to PC MagNet (see page 12 for access information). You can also send e-mail to individual editors. Type GO PCMSTAFF on ZiffNet for a list of addresses. All letters become the property of *PC Magazine* and are subject to editing.



March 15, 1994
Nokia Multigraph 449E



October 1994
Nokia Multigraph 447X



August 1994
Nokia Multigraph 447X



September 27, 1994
Nokia Multigraph 447X

WE GET ALL THE AWARDS.
YOU GET ALL THE REWARDS.



NOKIA MULTIGRAPH™ 449E 15"



NOKIA MULTIGRAPH™ 447X 17"

Call your reseller or 1.800.BY NOKIA.



© 1994 Nokia Display Products, Inc. MicroEmission, Multigraph, and FullScreen are trademarks of Nokia Display Products, Inc. Reduces eyestrain when used with an appropriate graphics card. *TCO '94 is The Swedish Confederation of Professional Employees. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All other trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. Manufactured and designed in Finland in an ISO 9001 approved environment. E-Mail: bynokia@aol.com

NOKIA
MONITORS

ZEOS Meridian™ Notebooks Are Opening New Doors.

Access uncharted territories. Enter avenues never before explored. Travel from portal-to-portal, from door-to-door, from work-to-home—in absolute comfort and confidence. The ZEOS Meridian notebook line is the doorway to your portable computing needs.

What makes the ZEOS Meridian one step ahead of the rest? Slamming performance and power up to 100MHz; durable, sturdy construction that will withstand the rigors of travel; and more options and extras than Bill has windows.

To meet your needs exactly, we offer you power, speed and memory choices—a genuine Intel 486DX2-50 or DX4-100 microprocessor; 4 or 8MB RAM user upgradable to 20MB; and IDE hard drives from 175 to 350MB.

The Meridian includes the hottest features: high-speed local bus video for super-fast performance; a comfortable



Meridian 400 with unretouched photo of active matrix display.

palm rest; and an 84-key keyboard with inverted “T” arrow keys and an integrated TruePoint™ pointing device.

Meridian 400 Subnotebook

At just under four pounds, the ZEOS Meridian 400 subnotebook is molded from a special carbon-fiber material that cuts weight and improves durability. It offers you the perfect approach to traveling, working abroad, and second system computing. As *PC Magazine* said: “The ZEOS Meridian...pushes a subnotebook’s abilities to new heights.”

The 400 features three screen options: 7.9" diagonal active matrix, 7.9" diagonal passive matrix, or 8.2" monochrome. You also get two Type II PCMCIA slots and an external ultra-light 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive (standard on Packages 2 and 3).

Meridian 800 Notebook

Desktop power to go! At six pounds and change, the ZEOS Meridian 800 is light enough to travel anywhere yet



Meridian 800 with unretouched photo of active matrix display.

it's large enough to use for presentations and regular desktop computing. You get the best of both worlds!

For your viewing pleasure, the 800 is available with your choice of color displays: a whopping 10.3" diagonal dual scan or 9.5" diagonal active matrix. The Meridian 800 also includes two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slots; a removable hard drive; and an internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive.

Buy With Confidence

No matter which ZEOS notebook you purchase, you can be assured you're getting the best service and support in the business! *PC World* said: "ZEOS's nonstop toll-free technical support schedule is unbeatable." *PC Magazine* agrees: ZEOS has won seven *PC Magazine*



Readers' Choice for Service & Reliability awards. In addition, ZEOS was the first to provide 24-hour toll-free technical support—365 days a year—for quick and accurate answers to all your questions.

Travel is easier. Work is easier. Therefore, your life will be easier. With its durable design, awesome performance and technologically-advanced features, you'll be able to keep in touch with the office, write memos, and organize your calendar—wherever you are. It'll open new doors and provide access to priority documents—24 hours a day. Be one step ahead of the rest with the ZEOS Meridian. Call your ZEOS Systems Consultant today at 800-554-7172.



Package 1			Package 2			Package 3		
Color	400C	800C	Color	400C	800C	Color	400C	800C
486DX2-50	\$1995	\$2295	486DX2-50	\$2295	\$2495	486DX2-50	\$2595	\$2795
DX4-100	\$2395	\$2695	DX4-100	\$2695	\$2895	DX4-100	\$2995	\$3195
Active Color	400A	800A	Active Color	400A	800A	Active Color	400A	800A
486DX2-50	\$2695	\$3095	486DX2-50	\$2995	\$3295	486DX2-50	\$3295	\$3595
DX4-100	\$3095	\$3495	DX4-100	\$3395	\$3695	DX4-100	\$3695	\$3995
➤ 4MB RAM ➤ 175MB IDE hard drive ➤ 800: Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive ➤ MS-DOS 6.2			➤ 4MB RAM ➤ 260MB IDE hard drive ➤ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive, 400: External, 800: Internal ➤ Custom carrying case ➤ MS-DOS 6.2 ➤ Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11 ➤ Lotus Organizer			➤ 8MB RAM ➤ 350MB IDE hard drive ➤ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive, 400: External, 800: Internal ➤ Custom carrying case ➤ Extra battery ➤ MS-DOS 6.2 ➤ Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11 ➤ Lotus Organizer		

\$300 off with monochrome display! (400C only)

Included With Every ZEOS Meridian:



- Intel® 486DX2-50 or DX4-100 microprocessor.
- 8K (DX4: 16K) internal system cache.
- RAM expandable to 20MB.
- IDE hard drive upgradable to 350MB.
- Local bus video with 1MB video RAM.
- Display: 640 x 480 color VGA backlit LCD, up to 256 colors. 400: 7.9" diagonal STN or active matrix. 800: 10.3" diagonal DSTN or 9.5" diagonal active matrix.
- Supports an external SVGA color monitor at resolutions up to 1024 x 768.
- PCMCIA slots. 400: 2 Type II, 800: 2 Type II or 1 Type III.
- 84-key keyboard with embedded numeric keypad, 12 dedicated function keys and inverted "T" arrow keys.
- Integrated TruePoint™ pointing device.
- Replaceable, rechargeable NiMH battery.
- Serial port, enhanced parallel port, external VGA video port, external keyboard or PS/2 mouse port (800 includes both). 400 also with external floppy drive port.
- Full power management features include Low Power mode and programmable Standby features.
- AC-DC adapter with full range from AC110-240V to DC.
- 400: 7.8" x 10.2" x 1.7"; 3.9 lbs. 800: 8.9" x 11.7" x 1.9"; 6.3 lbs.
- EPA Energy Star compliant.
- FCC Certified Class B; UL Listed.
- Complete ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.

PCMCIA options and other accessories available. Call for details.

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212. Government: 800-245-2449. ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA #GS00K94AGS5176. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, COD, Z-Card and affordable leasing programs.

800-554-7172

**24 Hours a Day
365 Days a Year**



Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ZEOS is a registered trademark. ZEOS Meridian and TruePoint are trademarks of ZEOS International Ltd. © 1995 ZEOS International Ltd., 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS)

MEP-PCM-95020

LOTUS BREAKS database TRADITION: being powerful is no longer an excuse for being cryptic, difficult and unfriendly.

INTRODUCING LOTUS APPROACH 3.0

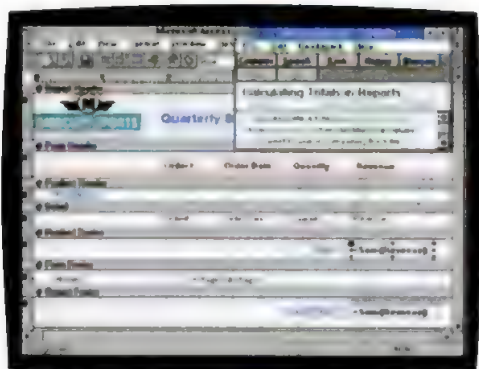
Until now, a lot of people who would really benefit from a desktop database really couldn't. The rule of thumb being, the more powerful the database the more ornery it is.

Well, Lotus® has now done for the relational database what it accomplished for the spreadsheet 10

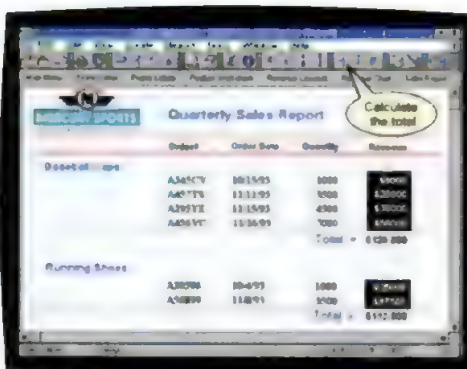
years ago: Introduced a powerful application for people who think like business people instead of programmers.

IT'S EASY AS 1-2-3

With the new Approach® 3.0, demanding functions like tracking sales, managing



Constructing a report in Access. "Easy"?



Constructing the same report in Approach. Easy.

Lotus
**NOTES
READY**



projects, taking orders, invoicing, managing contacts and analyzing and reporting on data are surprisingly simple. In fact, research has shown that typical users are doing productive work with Approach within two hours of opening the box.*

But make no mistake, just because Approach isn't hard, doesn't mean it's not powerful.

Think of Approach as a car with automatic transmission. It does the same things as other powerful databases; it's just that you don't have to do everything manually.

*"The amazing code-free database...
it's the database we've all been waiting for."*
PC/Computing 7/94

"Approach Nears Database Ideal"
Windows Magazine 8/94

*"Approach looks like a better choice than Microsoft Access;
easier to use, yet still powerful and fast."*
Infoworld 4/4/94

So unlike, say, Microsoft Access® or Borland Paradox®, you don't have to understand the intricacies of programming logic to build sophisticated applications.

And that's why PC Magazine awarded Lotus Approach its prestigious Editor's Choice award over both Access and Paradox.

POWER MADE APPROACHABLE

If you've ever tried to create a report in Access, you've no doubt noticed you can't see what you're doing as you're doing it. Approach has a one-of-a-kind technology called PowerClick™ reporting which



THE NO COMPARISON COMPARISON

ACCESS & PARADOX

Pay consultant to set up application

Pay consultant to change application

Learn to program

Learn database-terms like 'RowSource Control' and 'LinkChildFields'

Learn new concepts like 'Primary keys' and 'Dynasets'

APPROACH

Just do it

Just do it

No programming

Use terms like 'Find' 'Mailing Labels'

Work with familiar concepts like 'Reports' and 'Forms'

makes a lot more sense. It not only lets you see what you're creating, it lets you group, organize and produce calculations by simply clicking on a graphical SmartIcon.®

And Approach features X10™ query architecture which means blazing speed in organizing, analyzing and manipulating your database. As well as the highest-performance connectivity to virtually any database, including Paradox, dBase and Lotus Notes.®

IT'S EASY WITH 1-2-3

And Approach 3.0 extends the power of Lotus 1-2-3® allowing you to create intelligent forms, PowerClick reports, mailing labels and dynamic crosstabs on your worksheet without ever leaving 1-2-3.

Approach also offers advanced integration with Lotus Notes, the leading groupware application, making it the obvious choice for people who work together in groups.

Approach is one of five integrated applications featured in Lotus SmartSuite.® For a limited time you can get Approach for \$129. Or get the entire SmartSuite upgrade for just \$299.**

Call 1-800-TRADE-UP, ext. A415 today for more information. And ask your reseller about volume purchase options through Lotus Passport.





*Your phone and
computer will click
like never before.*

It's time *your* *telephone* and *PC* *started* talking *the* *same* language.



*Let your computers
work the phones.*

*Call for a
free game disk.
Discover the power
of Passage to The
Rich & Famous.*



Next time you're at your desk and the phone rings, imagine having the name of the client who's calling you pop up on your PC. Along with his current files. And imagine never having to keep track of incoming and outgoing calls again. Because it's done for you. Automatically.

AT&T not only imagined it. They created it. It's called **PassageWay™ Solution**. It works with AT&T's Communications Systems and your individual or networked PCs. Providing a crucial link

between communication and information. So you can work the way you *want* to, not the way you have to.

Call 1 800 325-7466, ext. 485, today. And ask about the AT&T **PassageWay Solution**. Because, if you're looking for a way to make your business more efficient, we speak your language.

AT&T. Where innovation leads.



© 1994 AT&T

Trends

TRENDS & TECHNOLOGY SHAPING THE PERSONAL COMPUTER MARKET

Windows 95... or 96?

Microsoft's delay has widespread ramifications.

During Intel's Pentium debacle of mid-December, Microsoft suffered through its own public relations crisis when it announced that it was delaying Windows 95 in order to "deliver a vigorously tested product." This second delay since September now pushes the

launch date to August 1995 and leaves Windows users waiting, software developers squirming, and IBM looking for opportunities.

In the wake of the Pentium scandal, it seems that Microsoft felt it could afford delays far more than it could afford compatibility and installation glitches. "Probably our hardest job will be to install smoothly over the tens of millions of machines and also to be compatible with the incredible breadth of hardware and software that people are running today," says Rogers Weed, group manager of the Personal Operating Systems Division at Microsoft. He says Microsoft made the decision to delay after getting feedback on installation and compatibility from users of the second beta release.

More steps during installation and more complex compatibility issues aren't the only changes since Microsoft's last major OS roll-outs. The operating system landscape is vastly different from a few years ago, when Windows 3.0 had to prove itself as a viable GUI in an ultra-competitive landscape. Microsoft even competed with itself—it had to win the hearts of DOS users. And while Windows 3.1 launched into an installed base of around 10 million Windows 3.0 users, Windows 95 will launch into an installed base of around 60 to 70 million Windows PCs.

All those potential upgraders lose in the face of the delay, but software developers lose, too. More than ever, developers are dependent on Microsoft's schedule. The delay will have minimal impact on

then that's potentially negative." Corel's stock dropped more than 10 percent the day Microsoft announced the delay, as the company postponed CorelDRAW Version 6's May ship date.

Lotus is expecting a very healthy market for Windows 3.1 applications in 1995. "It's a good thing we were prepared for the delay," says Peter Cohen of Lotus. "We had decided a while ago to do parallel development of new 3.1 apps along with new Windows 95 apps. That puts us in a pretty good position to have new 3.1 apps for the desktop and not have to sit on our hands until Windows 95 comes out."

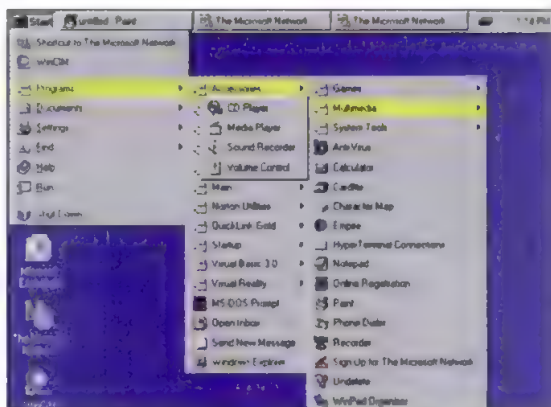
But most developers can't make that kind of investment. "I can imagine that this could really hurt some other companies," says Cohen. "For those folks who can't do

parallel development or who can't stay as close to Microsoft as we do, boy, this is really very tough for them. It makes them even more dependent."

Perhaps only IBM sees the delay as good news. "Software developers now have to face the possibility of no upgrade revenue, and no new product revenue, for almost a year, unless they rev their 16-bit apps before they launch their Win 95 apps," says Jo Ann Sager of IBM. IBM is working with software developers to write applications for OS/2 Warp—and then make the "easy" transition to the PowerPC when it ships in 1995.

In early March, Microsoft expects to make software history with an unprecedented *prelaunch*. Neither a formal beta program nor a retail product, the Windows 95 Preview Program will be a third version of the beta software that anyone can buy from Microsoft for \$30. Microsoft expects several hundred thousand people to buy the Preview Program. Details will be published in Microsoft's on-line

newsletter, WinNews. To subscribe, send e-mail to enews@microsoft.nwnet.com and ask to subscribe to WinNews.—Carol Levin and Sebastian Rupley



Microsoft is postponing the release of Windows 95 so it can work on two problem areas: installation and compatibility.

Micrografx, says CEO Paul Grayson. But, he says, the delay leaves developers on the fence. "If you're delaying a release already and this causes you to stretch it out longer,

Pipeline *By Robin Raskin*

Is There a SQL Server in Camelot?

How do you get to be top dog in the SQL arena? Ask the three SQL vendors with the biggest dukes, and you'll get three different answers. The one who gets it right will win big time. Here's how the battle is shaping up:

The Sybase "Power(Soft) in Numbers" Tactic. Last November, Sybase and PowerSoft jointly announced their agreement to merge and create a unified leader in the field. The marriage of the world's best-selling front-end client tool and the world's second best-selling relational database management system



is nothing to sneeze at, but these guys have let a few months go by without articulating their strategy. Both parties have promised to remain committed to an open architecture and to supporting multiple tools. And both have promised killer product solutions that make use of their shared technologies. All possible—but not easy.

Sybase was losing business to Oracle because Sybase lacked an integrated toolset. Sybase's own Momentum family of tools were terrifically ambitious and very late to market. Now, overnight, Sybase is the parent of the best-loved front-end tool. Together, they've got to establish a Sybase-Powersoft synergy quickly or, except for a better distribution channel, the clout of the merger will be lost upon mere mortals.

The Oracle "We're Number 1" Tactic. Hey, no one said being top dog was easy. Oracle is clearly an aggressive leader

with its finely tuned SQL back ends, and it's making killer debuts of its front-end tools. Oracle recently introduced a group of Visual Basic controls and C++ libraries for quick and easy development. It also has Project X (a Visual Basic clone with object-oriented extensions that will partner nicely with its workgroup solution, Oracle NT) and Oracle CDE, a powerful set of integrated forms-based tools. It has scalable cross-platform solutions that range from notebook to workgroup to enterprise, and a sales force that would do the Brooklyn Bridge wonders. And while Oracle has the most expensive solution per client of the three, the cost per transaction is low enough to defray the hit. What these guys are missing is a sense of the PC market, but they're learning.

The Microsoft "Office of the Future" Tactic. Just who do these guys think they are, anyway? They launch the NT operating system, and then walk off with Sybase's SQL server and rewrite it as their killer app. Microsoft SQL is so well integrated with NT that you'll be hard-pressed to figure out where one starts and the other stops. They've got great GUI administration tools, and SQL Server is no toy when it comes to performance, either. But Microsoft is betting on the future, and its future is Windows.

Microsoft isn't wasting any breath promising cross-platform solutions here; there are no links to mainframe databases. Microsoft is fond of proclaiming that it doesn't speak DB2 or VMS. Its idea of a powerful machine is tossing a couple of extra processors at a PC. But the real Achilles' heel is Microsoft's client-side tools. Right now the company's got Visual BASIC and Access—neither one a terrific development tool for distributed SQL apps.

Imagine a SQL Camelot: Oracle's cross-platform strength, the Sybase/Powerbuilder client/server synergy, and Microsoft's pricing and GUI smarts. Will I see you in Camelot?

Robin Raskin is the editor of PC Magazine.

The Pentium Epilogue

IN DECEMBER, WHEN IBM announced that it was halting shipments of systems based on Intel's Pentium chip due to a flaw in the chip's floating-point unit, system vendors at large were expected to echo Big Blue's vote of no confidence. Did they?

The answer is a resounding no. Of 11 leading system vendors—Acer, AST, AT&T, Compaq, DEC, Dell, Gateway, Hewlett-Packard, Packard Bell, and Toshiba—not a single one reports any interruption in Pentium system shipments. Nor are buyers flustered. On the contrary, the scandal surrounding the Pentium chip coincided with a mini-renaissance in sales of Pentium systems. Packard Bell, for one, reported that fourth-quarter sales of Pentium-based systems were more than double its sales for the first three quarters of 1994 combined. Initial reports on overall holiday retail sales of PCs were equally glowing.

Although Intel has done a complete about-face from its original policy of replacing only some chips, the replacement policy is not to be confused with a recall (which would have been much more costly to Intel). Because the sales channel was flooded with flawed chips when news of the problem surfaced in November, the vast majority of Pentium systems being sold still include the flawed chip. NEC says systems with fixed chips will start to ship in volume in January, but most manufacturers point

vaguely to the first quarter of the year.

We were able to get a fixed Pentium chip from Intel in less than a week, and when we posed anonymously as home-office users, Intel's support personnel promised replacements of chips within 4 weeks. The company's support line for Pentium questions (800-628-8686) is set up to direct users to the company's service centers for help replacing their chips, and to the right places to call to get help directly from vendors.

—Sebastian Rupley

■ If At First You Don't Succeed...

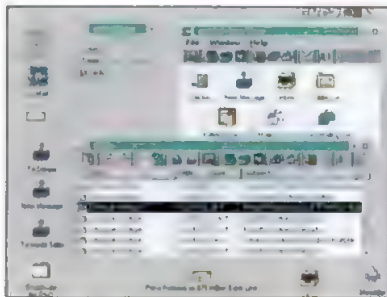
For a while there, convincing Intel to send you a fixed Pentium chip was about as easy as convincing the IRS to give you a year off from taxes. Intel is now honoring all requests for replacements chips, although it does take a few weeks. We were able to get a replacement chip from a major system manufacturer in less than a week. So now that we've seen the new chip, is the FPU fix really a fix?

Our tests showed that it is. PC

Magazine Labs tested our fixed Pentium chip on an HP Vectra XU 90MHz platform, using a series of macros based on ranges of division equations known to result in miscalculations with the flawed chips. There were no errors in our results, proving that the original flawed lookup table was fixed in our chip. Our benchmark tests also showed that the new Pentium chip produced no significant slowdown in performance.—SR

Who's Writing for Warp?

OS/2 WAS GIVEN UP for dead by many industry observers not so long ago, but Warp—the latest version of the operating system—is showing some signs of life. Microsoft's announcement that Windows 95's ship date has slipped until August may pry open the window of opportunity for IBM, which has sold 800,000



Bucking the "go slow" trend, Lotus has a native OS/2 version of SmartSuite.

copies of the new 32-bit operating system (IBM says there are 7 million copies of OS/2 in use today). Warp may have trouble capturing much of the corporate personal productivity market, but the program could make inroads in two specific areas. It provides a stable, powerful platform for internal corporate applications development, and it could very well catch on in the rapidly expanding small office/home office market.

Personal productivity—dominated by Lotus, Microsoft, and Novell/WordPerfect—is likely to remain a Windows world. Of the major office suite publishers, only Lotus offers a native OS/2 product, Lotus SmartSuite. WordPerfect discontinued development of WordPerfect for OS/2 because sales did not support development costs. "It was strictly a financial decision, and a difficult one," says a WordPerfect spokesperson.

Analyst Chris Le Tocq of the research firm SoftTracks agrees that many personal productivity software companies will have little to spend on OS/2 development. "I don't think it's going to happen," he says. "With the need to develop for Win32 and OLE, these developers have a lot on their plate already."

Instead of developing a native OS/2 version of WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows, WordPerfect has created tools that integrate its Windows word processor into the OS/2 environment. The tools are sold separately, for a nominal fee, and deliver the same level of integration as was provided by the native OS/2 version of WordPerfect 5.2. The company will develop similar tools to integrate other WordPerfect products into the Workplace Shell "as appropriate," according to the spokesperson.

Bucking the "go slow" trend is Lotus, which first unveiled an OS/2 version of Lotus 1-2-3 in 1989. The company offers a

complete, native OS/2 version of its SmartSuite package. Product manager Yuko Takagi says the Windows 95 and OS/2 versions of the next major revision of Lotus SmartSuite will share an identical 32-bit code base, have identical feature sets, and share a common file format, allowing OS/2 desktops to fit seamlessly into SmartSuite offices running both Windows 95 and OS/2.

OS/2's role in corporate America is like-

ly to be as a platform for internal development. Le Tocq confirms that OS/2 is increasingly seen as "a good, reliable platform for corporate development." Buck Bohac, president of Indelible Blue Software, agrees. "When you see a company buying thousands of OS/2 licenses, they aren't buying them to run personal productivity apps, but to support vertical applications written in-house." Borland International's recent announcement of an OS/2 version of its C++ compiler could very well further this trend.

Corel Corp. is also betting on Warp as a successful platform for the small office/home office. The company is developing a software suite—called Corel CD Office—aimed at this particular market. Versions for both Windows 95 and OS/2 are tentatively slated to ship later this year.

—Jonathan Karl Matzkin

Cybermall Meets DigiCash

WHEN YOU'RE IN A VIRTUAL SHOPPING mall, what type of tender do you use? Why, virtual cash, of course. As the Internet goes commercial, related industries are gaining players, too: virtual currency providers.

The ubiquitous substitute for paper-based currency—the credit card—loses its luster in cyberspace. On-line, credit cards mean overhead and security risk. Shikhar Ghosh, CEO of Open Market—which lists more than 1,300 virtual stores—says that despite encryption, credit cards aren't efficiently protected on line. He says "tremendous overhead comes from the complex authorization and security routines required, and on-line transactions produce all kinds of customer service problems for card issuers and acceptors."

A growing army of currency and credit go-betweens require your credit card information only once, and protect it. Then they use their own identification schemes (Open Market keeps the names of participants' pets on file) to authorize any financial transactions you make. First Virtual Holdings profits from e-mail-based transactions. The company uses its Internet Payment System to verify all electronic transactions through e-mail-based IDs. Shoppers register for \$2; sellers pay 29 cents per mail-based transaction, and 2 percent of charges.

First Virtual's business strategy is analogous to owning the postal service, while Amsterdam's DigiCash's strategy is more like owning the Federal Reserve. Users can download DigiCash's E-Cash client software from the World-Wide

Web (www.digicash.com). After entering their credit card data, users are issued virtual cash—recognized as currency by more than 15 trial-run virtual merchants.

Electronic Publishing Resources (Sunnyvale, California.) is taking a

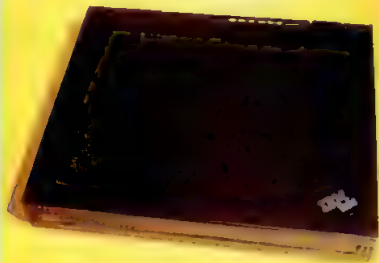
more ecumenical approach by developing tools that allow third parties to invent their own electronic currencies, complete with authentication schemes for security.

Some bigger players are focused on financial transactions in cyberspace, and at least one is convinced the Internet isn't the only place to shop. CommerceNet Consortium, a non-profit corporation subsidized by the government, has started a Payment Services group to facilitate a "financial infrastructure supporting Internet remittance mechanisms." Visa and Microsoft are working together to allow direct payments on the Microsoft Network, the on-line service built directly into Windows 95.

One thing's for sure: Money and accepted equivalents are powerful assets to own. —Sebastian Rupley



■ IBM's Butterfly: *An End to the Cramped Keyboard*



One of the compromises of a subnotebook has always been a keyboard that's too cramped. IBM is designing its latest ThinkPad, the 4-pound

"Butterfly," with a keyboard that extends to full size when you open the case. Close the case, and the keyboard folds up.

Multifunction PC Cards Do It All

MOST OF TODAY'S NOTEBOOK PCs have only one or two PCMCIA slots, and that's not enough as the need for modem, network, sound, SCSI, and storage cards continues to grow. One solution is to add slots, but that increases the size and weight of the notebook and decreases battery life. So manufacturers are turning to another approach: designing multiple functions onto a single card.

Last year, Xircom introduced an Ethernet/modem card, and today, more vendors are starting to talk about innovative combinations such as an ISDN/modem card from IBM, an audio/SCSI card from New Media, a modem/pager from Novalink Technologies, and an audio/video capture device from I/O Magic.

It turns out that chip manufacturers are doing a great job of reducing the size and power requirements of their new devices, making it relatively easy for PCMCIA vendors to fit multiple functions on a single card. Chip-on-board and tape-automated-bonding packaging allow manufacturers to save real estate by using bare chips. In some cases, the same chip can be used for two functions. For instance, audio/modem cards can use a common DSP, which reduces size, weight, cost, and power consumption.

Routing poses another challenge for manufacturers. High-speed digital lines can easily interfere with low-speed analog signals. Vendors making cards that combine Ethernet and modem functions, for instance, must be careful to keep the signals separated. In most cases, they're migrating from the 4-layer boards used in single-func-

tion cards to the 6-layer boards used in multiple-function cards.

The complexities of today's PC environment make integration difficult. Shared cards also mean shared interrupts and data paths.

To help, the PCMCIA committee will release the PC Card Standard, which combines the old PCMCIA and JEIDA standards with new specifications for multifunction cards, low-voltage (3.3V) support, power management, and a 32-bit interface.

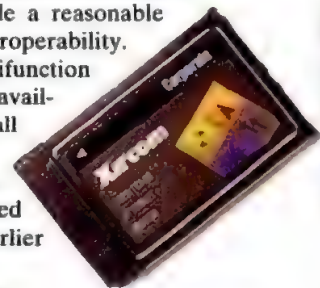
The publishers of card and socket services software are already developing prod-

ucts based on the specification and hope to have software available by the time the spec is officially released in February.

Rather than wait, however, some companies are already shipping multifunction cards.

Before you order your modem/sound/SCSI/ISDN card, remember that it took two years for the PCMCIA spec to provide a reasonable level of interoperability. Usable multifunction cards will be available only if all the committees and vendors have learned from their earlier mistakes.

—Jeff Greenberg



■ PC Cards on Power Conservation Kick

TRUE OR FALSE: DOES A PCMCIA modem draw power from your notebook when you're not using the modem? It sure does, but the latest changes in the PCMCIA standard—known as the PC Card Standard—are designed to minimize the power drain.

In fact, all PCMCIA cards draw power whenever they're plugged in, as there's always power going to the slot. "Even when the modem is in a sleep mode, it's consuming power," explains Bob Yckmat, senior product manager for PCMCIA products at US Robotics. The power drain for most PCMCIA modems adds up to just a few minutes of

battery life, but V.34 modems inherently draw more power.

The new PC Card Standard is designed to minimize the power drain in two ways. First, a card compliant with the new standard can take commands from the notebook for suspending and resuming operations; second, the socket and card connector can handle 3.3-volt as well as 5-volt cards. The 3.3-volt devices use about half the power of 5-volt devices since power consumption increases by the square of the voltage.

The new standard also provides for two future voltage levels below 3.3 volts.

—Melissa J. Perenson

Do You Make These Six Common Mistakes On Your Taxes?

Six common mistakes can cause you big headaches on your taxes. An oversight here, an omission there. From unnecessary tax payments to full blown IRS audits—you can end up paying too much ... or worse. But now, using TurboTax® or MacInTax®, you can avoid these simple but costly mistakes:

1 The Arithmetic Error

Today, even the simplest forms contain complex calculations. And with all the late-night scrambling, an innocent mistake could cost you plenty.

2 The Transcription Error

With all those numbers being juggled from schedule to schedule, it's no wonder the figures are so often transcribed incorrectly or entered on the wrong line.

3 The Omitted Form

Even "ordinary" returns require anywhere from six to a dozen forms to complete. It's easy to miss one or end up rushing all over town to find the one you need.

4 The Misinterpreted Instruction

At best, IRS instructions can be tough to understand. At worst they can be mind-boggling. What you need are clear directions in plain English.

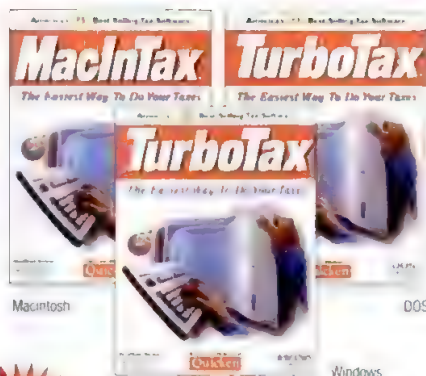
5 The Overlooked Deduction

You'd have to be a professional tax preparer to know all the deductions you're entitled to. If you miss just one, it could cost you hundreds of dollars.

6 The Exceeded Guideline

The fastest way to trigger an IRS audit is to exceed the "normal" range on one of your deductions. You need to know what the IRS looks for on a line-by-line basis.

When you do your taxes with TurboTax, mistakes like these are virtually impossible. And filing your taxes couldn't be easier.



America's #1 Tax Software

The fastest, easiest way to do your taxes right. With a new Windows interface and enhanced capabilities for 1994, America's #1-selling tax software now makes preparing your income taxes easier than ever. Just gather your records and receipts, sit down at your computer and let TurboTax's award-winning EasyStep® tax preparation system guide you through every step of the way. Then print out your forms, sign them and drop them in the mail. It's that easy!

New "smart features" save time and ensure accuracy. Our TaxAdvisor™ points out overlooked deductions and mistakes on the fly—while you're entering your data into our Windows and Macintosh software—to improve the accuracy of your return. And the SmartAudit™ feature hunts down errors, omissions and likely audit items ... and takes

you directly to each item and tells you what to change and how. All in a fraction of the time you'd spend checking and revising your return manually.

Get more out of Quicken® with TurboTax.

Our TaxLink innovation lets you work with TurboTax and Quicken—America's #1 personal finance software—as if they were a single program. Zoom in on tax-related Quicken transactions from within TurboTax—item by item—and reassign tax categories to maximize your tax savings. Then jump back to TurboTax and see the recalculated results. (Windows version only.)

Take our powerful CD-ROM for a spin.

TurboTax on CD-ROM offers concise, full-motion video and audio assistance, plus over 60 IRS publications and expert tax advice from Marshall Loeb, former managing editor of *Fortune* magazine and tax attorney, Mary Sproule, former IRS Audit Group manager, and author of the *The Money Income Tax Handbook*.

More returns filed and more awards won than any other tax software. Over 40 million returns have been filed using TurboTax, making it the nation's most trusted tax preparation program. So order today. And see for yourself why the new TurboTax is easily the best tax software ever!

Includes Free Bonus Gift!

Calendar Creator Plus. Quickly create great-looking calendars for all your personal and business activities. Combine color with attractive graphics and fonts, then print in a variety of formats—including Day Runner® and Day-Timer®, or create your own pocket-sized calendars. Customize calendars to meet your needs by using over 100 clip art images, different fonts, shading, bars and more!



☐ Yes, I'll try TurboTax FREE!



Rush me my FREE gift and FREE TRIAL copy of TurboTax as soon as they're available. If I'm not 100% satisfied, I'll return TurboTax within 30 days and owe nothing. If I decide to keep it, my credit card won't be charged until after my 30-day Free Trial. Either way, my FREE gift is mine to keep, whatever I decide.

Name _____
 Address _____
 City _____ State _____ Zip _____
 Bill My: ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐ Discover ☐ Amex
 I understand that there is an additional \$7.00 shipping per order.
 Card # _____ Exp. Date _____
 Signature _____

Please Choose:

- ☐ 3-1/2" disks, or ☐ High Density, or
- ☐ 5-1/4" disks ☐ Low Density
- ☐ TurboTax (IBM®-compatible) \$39.95
- ☐ TurboTax for Windows™ \$39.95
- ☐ TurboTax for Windows - CD ROM \$39.95
- ☐ MacInTax (for Macintosh®) \$39.95

Mail your order to: Intuit, 2650 E. Elvira Rd., #100, Tucson, AZ 85706-7180. Or Call NOW:

800-964-1040
 ext. 42460

TurboTax requires IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 or compatible DOS 3.0 or higher (486 MMX hard drive). TurboTax for Windows requires Windows 3.1 or higher (4 MB RAM hard drive). TurboTax for Windows requires Windows 3.1 or higher (256 color capable VGA monitor, double speed CD-ROM drive, and sound card). MacInTax requires Macintosh Plus, System 6.0.7 or higher, hard drive. Offer expires 4/15/95, not valid with any other offer. ©1994 Intuit. MacInTax, EasyStep and Quicken are registered trademarks of Intuit. Other trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners. *Residents of AZ, AR, CA, CT, FL, IL, MA, MI, MN, NY, RI, PA, TX, UT, WA, WA please add applicable sales tax. Please add \$7.00 shipping and handling per order. For retail purchases, attach a copy of sales receipt and enclose \$7.00 U.S. for shipping and handling (check or money order payable to Intuit.) Send to Intuit, Calendar Creator Plus, 2650 E. Elvira Rd., #100, Tucson, AZ 85706-7180. All prices are U.S. dollars. NOTE: Customer is responsible for return shipping charges.

THEY NOT ONLY
SOUND GREAT,
THEY PUT PRODUCTIVITY
IN MOTION.



100 MHz
Now Available

TravelMate® 4000M Series

- 486 processors from 50MHz to 100MHz
- Active Matrix Color or Dual Scan Color Displays
- Hard Disk Drives: 200MB to 524MB*
- Built-in 16-bit sound
- PCMCIA Type III Slot
- Integrated Pointing Device
- Multiple Interfaces including SCSI II, Audio Controls, and MIDI/Game port
- Intel Indeo™ Video

Portable CD-ROM Docking System

- Double-speed CD-ROM drive (250ms)
- Built-in stereo speakers
- Separate NiMH battery gives you AC or battery-powered operation
- SCSI II connection
- Optional SCSI II bay for additional hard drive

The right multimedia notebook can give you a decided advantage in your work. That's why we made the TravelMate M Series notebook computers.

These powerful multimedia machines give you desktop PC capabilities in a portable package, including the industry's first truly portable, battery-powered CD-ROM Docking System. So you have the freedom to use them anytime, anywhere.

The M Series continue the TravelMates' award-winning reputation for incredible power, performance and reliability. Each comes standard with 16-bit sound, a built-in speaker and microphone, plus a choice of 486 processors to handle full-motion video and speed you through other multimedia applications.

And the optional, battery-powered CD-ROM Docking System gives you access to the growing libraries of CD-ROM software, no matter where you are.

The TI TravelMates. They're for people who are going places.

For more information or the name of the dealer nearest you, call **1-800-TI-TEXAS** (1-800-848-3927).

EXTENDING YOUR REACH™



**TEXAS
INSTRUMENTS**



August 1994
TM4000M/25



July 1994

*Depending on model. TravelMate and "Extending Your Reach" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. Indeo is a trademark and the Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1994 TI.

CIRCLE 304 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Wow, I Could've Had a V.34!"

Introducing the True V.34 28,800 bps Sportster Modem from U.S. Robotics.

Before you buy any other modem, check out the new Sportster V.34 from U.S. Robotics; the fastest, most reliable data/fax modem available today. Because the Sportster V.34 operates at an incredible 28,800 bps, it saves you phone and on-line time charges. The Sportster utilizes true ITU-T V.34 standard protocol and is fully downward compatible with 14,400 bps and Rockwell V.FC™ modems.

Sportster V.34 is more than just fast, it's twice as fast as most modems sold today. Setup is simple. It's highly intuitive. And it comes complete with over \$300 worth of free introductory offers for on-line services, plus menu-driven QuickLink II® data and fax software. Like its predecessors, the Sportster V.34 is affordable, too -- just \$329 suggested list price.

Call 1-800-845-0908 and ask about the Sportster true V.34 today. You simply can't buy a faster modem.

The No. 1
Selling Modem
Sportster
in The
World

Sportster®



1-800-845-0908

U.S. Robotics®
The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications

U.S. Robotics, Sportster and the USRobotics logo are registered trademarks of U.S. Robotics, Inc. QuickLink II FAX® is a registered trademark of Smith Micro Software, Inc.

CIRCLE 866 ON READER SERVICE CARD

2077

First Looks

HANDS-ON REVIEWS OF NEW SHIPPING PRODUCTS

■ PCs

100-MHz Pentium Desktops: Five Paths to Power

As the speed of today's fastest PCs inches up slightly from 90 MHz to 100 MHz, the ancillary parts of a PC that feed data into and display information from the processor take on increasing importance.

For example, each of the 100-MHz systems reviewed uses the high-performance PCI bus running at 33 MHz—which is 10 percent faster than the bus speed on a comparable 90-MHz Pentium PC. This incremental increase tends to compound the added processing speed.

Apart from this basic equipment, each of the five systems evaluated goes its own way. The Dell Dimension XPS-100 emphasizes its graphics pretensions by including Number Nine's capable 128-bit video card, the Micron P100 Millennium is the first to employ EDO memory chips, the HP Vectra XU

5/100C supports dual processing; the IBM PC 750-P100 includes one of the best software packages available, and the Gateway 2000 P5-100XL seeks to ease the transition to multimedia.

While these systems' CPUs had the floating-point flaw that produces errors in some complex mathematical computations, each manufacturer claimed that it will be shipping



POWER GRAPHICS: With Number Nine's Imagine128 video card, the Dimension XPS P100 suits users who want high resolution.

fixed Pentium chips by the time you read this. Regardless of the individual details, these five systems offer unparalleled performance and a taste of computing in the fast lane.

DELL DIMENSION XPS P100

The Dell Dimension XPS P90 won an Editors' Choice award ("For Love or Money," December 6, 1994) not because it turned in stellar benchmark numbers, but because it offered good performance at a reasonable price. The 100-MHz Dell Dimension XPS P100 is just as feature rich and just as solid a performer. But this model

Continues on page 38

■ Software Suites

PerfectOffice Puts it All Together

BY DAVID HASKIN

When it comes to software suites, the top priorities are the quality of the applications and how well they work together. By both measures, Novell's PerfectOffice 3.0 sets the pace with excellent functionality and superb cross-application support. The result is a suite that leapfrogs the competition by placing its emphasis on tasks, not individual programs.

PerfectOffice Standard, reviewed here, is well worth its \$659 price tag, as it includes Quattro Pro 6.0, WordPerfect 6.1, and WordPerfect Presentations 3.0—all popular programs. In addition, PerfectOffice adds some unexpected treats, including InfoCentral 1.1 (a personal information manager), Envoy 1.0 (a portable-document creator and viewer), and GroupWise 4.1 (a series of client-based groupware products formerly sold as Word-

Perfect Office). But what sets PerfectOffice apart from the pack is not the individual programs themselves, but how well they all fit together.

For one thing, most of PerfectOffice's applications have similar toolbars and menu structures, which greatly simplifies getting started. The only part of the package that marches to its own drummer is GroupWise. While interface consistency is expected in software suites, PerfectOffice's predecessor, Borland Office for Windows, was a confusing mish-mash of interfaces.

FOCUS IS ON DAD

The focal point of PerfectOffice is the Desktop Application Director (DAD), a floating, customizable toolbar from which you launch PerfectOffice's components. Considering the integration tools that are included, DAD is more than Novell's parental answer to MOM

(Microsoft Office Manager). PerfectOffice comes with about 50 QuickTasks—ready-built macros that are launched either from DAD buttons or from a list window. We found that the more useful QuickTasks are those for everyday operations, such as updating PIM records and generating mail merges.

A couple of minor complaints: The QuickTask list isn't sortable, and the dialog boxes for modifying both the QuickTask list and the contents of DAD can be difficult to decipher. You can, however, remove and reorder tasks and toolbar buttons by dragging them out of their window or placing them in another location in the window.

Nontechnical end users can create interapplication QuickTasks with the suite's new keystroke and mouse recorder. While there are no simple error-prevention and debugging tools for nontechnical users, Novell

Continues on page 40

► IN FIRST LOOKS

AutoCAD Release 13.....	42
Fractal Design Painter 3.....	44
RayDream Designer 3.....	46
More PC Tools.....	47
Quarterdeck Clean Sweep.....	47
CPA KX-RC90.....	48
Day to Day Contacts 3.0.....	48
Kodak XLS 8600 PS.....	50
Polaroid SprintScan 35.....	51
PhotoWorks Plus.....	51
Your Mutual Fund Selector.....	54
Sound Forge 3.0.....	54
SameSame 2.2.....	56
Drag And Zip, Version 5.....	56
MyAdvanced Brochures.....	56

Five Pentium PCs

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

includes Number Nine Computer Corp.'s high-end Imagine128 video card, and it's priced at \$3,899.

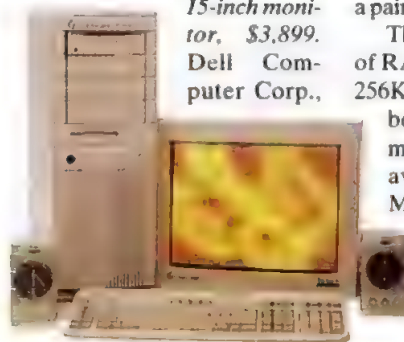
The system came fully equipped, including 16MB of RAM, a 1GB hard disk, 256K of external cache, a CD-ROM drive, and a sound card. The Dimension XPS P100 turned in the kind of test scores we expected to see from a system equipped with a 100-MHz Pentium, but it didn't excel in any one area. Most notable were the Dimension's Winstone 95 (150) and Graphics WinMark 95 (15.0 million pixels per second) results. Both are decent, but not exceptional. We ran our benchmark tests at a resolution of 800 by 600 pixels, because the tests are based on business applications. At higher resolutions and in 24-bit color mode, expect the Number Nine card and the Dell system to stand out.

Like most Dell systems, the Dimension XPS P100's interior was uncluttered and offered easy access to the motherboard.

Overall, it continues the Dimension's tradition of offering inexpensive, well-built, and capable PCs.—*Tin Albano*

► Dell Dimension XPS P100.

List price: *With Pentium/100 CPU, 16MB RAM, 256K external cache, 1GB hard disk, 15-inch monitor, \$3,899.* Dell Computer Corp.,



NICE PRICE: *The Gateway 2000 P5-100XL is perhaps the best value in the PC world's upper echelon.*

Austin, TX; 800-613-3355, 512-338-4400; fax, 800-727-8320.

Circle 417 on reader service card

GATEWAY 2000 P5-100XL

Multimedia is the emphasis in the \$4,299 Gateway 2000 P5-100XL system, which sacrifices ultimate performance in favor of smoothly integrating sight and

sound. Built around a 100-MHz Pentium processor, this system features many unexpected extras, including a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, a 17-inch Vivitron monitor based on Sony's Trinitron technology, a 16-bit wavetable sound card, and a pair of Altec Lansing speakers.

The system came with 16MB of RAM, a 1GB hard disk, and 256K of external cache. On our benchmark tests its performance was slightly below the average of the other 100-MHz systems we looked at, but far ahead of 90-MHz Pentium PCs.

Pure performance misses the point with the Gateway P5-100XL, which comes with an extensive array of preloaded software, including Microsoft Office

Professional and DiagSoft's excellent QAPlus troubleshooting program.

Gateway's 2000 P5-100XL trades a little performance for a good mix of software and impressive multimedia equipment.—*William P. Flanagan*

► **Gateway 2000 P5-100XL.** List price: *With Pentium/100 CPU,*

16MB RAM, 256K external cache, 1GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, \$4,299. Gateway 2000 Inc., North Sioux City, SD; 800-846-2000, 605-232-2000; fax, 605-232-2023.

Circle 418 on reader service card

HP VECTRA XU 5/100C

How does Hewlett-Packard improve on its Editors' Choice-winning HP Vectra XU 5/90C ("Pentium Powerhouses," September 27, 1994)? It simultaneously adds a 100-MHz Pentium processor and lowers the HP Vectra XU 5/100C's price to \$4,741.

The Vectra 5/100C comes equipped with the same impressive list of high-performance components that its 90-MHz Pentium sibling offers. Integrated onto the system's motherboard are a graphics accelera-



DOUBLE THE FUN: *The HP Vectra XU 5/100C can accommodate an extra Pentium CPU for a future upgrade.*

■ Gateway 2000's 75-MHz Family PC: *A Little Something for Everyone in the House*

The \$2,499 Gateway 2000 P5-75 Family PC offers more than just an easy entry into the world of Pentium power. It is simple to set up, and includes an array of features and software—offering something for each member of the family.

The unit is built around a 75-MHz Pentium processor and a PCI-based motherboard. The system we reviewed included 8MB of RAM, a 730MB hard disk drive, a double-speed CD-ROM drive, a 15-inch Vivitron monitor, a Creative Labs 16-bit sound card with Altec Lansing speakers, and a 14.4-Kbps fax modem. There is also a good assortment of edutainment software bundled with the unit, including a whole library of Microsoft products: Cinemania, Encarta, Fine Artist, Golf, and Works.

On our benchmark tests, Gateway's Family PC produced respectable performance that

was, overall, somewhere between a 66-MHz and a 90-MHz system. The real reason to consider this machine is not the performance but the fun and features it offers those who want to bring computing into the home.—*WPF*

► **Gateway 2000 P5-75 Family PC.** List price: *With Pentium/75 CPU, 8MB RAM, 720MB hard disk, 15-inch Vivitron monitor, \$2,499.*

Gateway 2000 Inc., North Sioux City, SD; 800-846-2000, 605-232-2000; fax, 605-232-2023.

Circle 422 on reader service card



HOMEOWN FUN: *Gateway's P5-75 Family PC is aimed at the home.*

tor, SCSI-2, and PCI-enhanced IDE controllers, as well as a 32-bit PCI Ethernet networking port. The Vectra 5/100C is easily the best equipped PC on the market today. In addition, its cleverly designed power switch and LED indicators are built into an external panel, which can be rotated so that the case can function as a desktop or a minitower.

Look over the motherboard closely, and you'll find a pair of ZIF sockets: one for the 100-MHz Pentium processor that comes with the system and an

First Looks

empty one for a second Pentium CPU. With the additional Pentium chip and a multiprocessing operating system (such as Microsoft Windows NT 3.5 or OS/2 for symmetric multiprocessing), users can get a performance boost. While this feature may seem like CPU overkill right now, it may well be the best upgrade path for the future.

The Vectra 5/100C's performance was not disappointing. Its Winstone 95 score of 161 was a close third behind the Micron and IBM systems, and the Vectra 5/100C's Graphics WinMark 95 score of 17.3 million pixels per second was the best of this group.

With its excellent design and solid performance, the HP Vectra XU 5/100C shows both the present and future tense of personal computing.—TA

► **HP Vectra XU 5/100C.** List price: *With Pentium/100 CPU, 16MB RAM, 512K external cache, 1GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, \$4,741.* Hewlett-Packard Co., Palo Alto, CA; 800-322-4722, 415-857-1501; fax, 800-333-1917.

Circle 419 on reader service card

IBM PC 750-P100

The combination of a flexible design, a host of productivity tools, and stellar performance make the \$5,971 IBM PC 750-P100 a system to please even the most demanding user.



POWER PACKAGE: The IBM Personal Computer 750-P100 combines high-end performance with a large selection of useful software.

The key is IBM's innovative SelectaBus architecture, which puts the bus circuitry on a riser card. You can choose either a Micro Channel or PCI-bus architecture at the time you purchase your unit, and if you change your mind, just replace the riser card.

The PC 750-P100 also simplifies system management. It is Plug-and-Play-ready and comes with its own software utility to make hardware installation a snap. You also get DiagSoft's QAPLUS diagnostic software; Online Housecall, for remote troubleshooting; and NetFinity LAN-management software.

A great selection of productivity tools is included; using the Rapid Resume Manager, the PC 750-P100 starts up where you left it when you last powered down. You can program the PC to turn on or off, run a program, or display a message at a partic-

With Pentium/100 CPU, 16MB RAM, 1MB external cache, 1GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, \$5,971. IBM Personal Computer Co., Somers, NY; 800-426-2968. Circle 420 on reader service card

MICRON P100 MILLENNIA

Micron, one of the world's premier semiconductor manufacturers, shows its technological emphasis with the P100 Millennium. The first system to contain extended data out (EDO) memory, the P100 Millennium sets a bunch of new records for both performance and value.

Even with this expensive technological edge, the P100 Millennium sells for less than \$4,000. It is priced like a value-oriented PC, but it comes equipped like a high-end PC: 16MB of RAM, 1GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, quad-speed CD-ROM drive, and sound

to Micron's trailblazing use of EDO memory chips, which keeps the contents of the system's memory



MEMORY MAVEN: The Micron P100 Millennium is the first to use EDO memory chips, which adds to its stellar performance.

available to the processor longer. There was a slight but noticeable performance improvement; EDO is expected to be used on a variety of systems as it becomes more available.

The Micron P100 Millennium

Benchmark Tests: 100-MHz Pentium PCs



Each of the tested 100-MHz Pentium desktop systems generally produced benchmark test scores higher than PCs with 90-MHz

processors—by a larger margin than could be predicted on the basis of the processor's increased clock speed. Standouts were the Micron P100 Millennium's unprecedented Winstone 95 score and high

CPUmark₁₆ score, and the HP Vectra XU 5/100's CPUmark₁₆ score.

PC Magazine Labs used Winstone 95 (Version 1.0), WinBench 95 (Version 1.0), and PC Bench (Version 9.0) to measure the performance of these desktop PCs. Each was equipped with 16MB of RAM

Higher scores represent better performance.

	Winstone 95 (score)	Graphics WinMark 95 (million of pixels per second)	Disk WinMark 95 (score)	DOSMark (score)	CPUmark 16 (score)	DOS Video (score)	DOS Disk (score)
Dell Dimension XPS P100	150	15.0	773	839	207	1,941	666
Gateway 2000 P5-100XL	145	14.4	690	1,018	208	4,432	697
HP Vectra XU 5/100C	161	17.3	801	755	222	1,229	723
IBM PC 750-P100	163	14.2	901	1,076	216	3,956	799
Micron P100 Millennium	177	16.5	916	1,155	221	5,280	826
Average 90-MHz Pentium PC	115	12.0	604	907	186	4,124	640

ular time. And it will even wake up to receive a fax.

The system, which was tested with a 17-inch monitor, 16MB of RAM, 1MB of external cache, and a CD-ROM, proved powerful. The PC 750-P100's Winstone 95 score of 163 was rivaled only by the HP and Micron units.

Despite being priced several hundred dollars above the other four 100-MHz Pentium PCs, the IBM PC 750-P100 is worth every cent.—Jodi L. Wynblatt

► **IBM PC 750-P100.** List price:

card.

The result is a powerful computer that does not skimp on performance. Based on our benchmark tests, the P100 Millennium is nothing short of the most capable PC we've ever seen. Its Winstone 95 score of 177 is more than 10 percent higher than the average score of the other 100-MHz systems, and more than 50 percent higher than the 90-MHz Pentium average.

This is partially attributable

seemingly does the impossible. It squeezes the last bit of performance out of Intel's Pentium processor and does it at a very reasonable price.

—Brian Nadel

► **Micron P100 Millennium.** List price: *With Pentium/100 CPU, 16MB RAM, 256K external cache, 1GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, \$3,995.* Micron Computer Inc., Nampa, ID; 800-388-6334, 208-463-3434; fax, 208-463-3424.

Circle 421 on reader service card

PerfectOffice 3.0

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

does simplify matters by adding Experts, which—like Microsoft's Wizards—walk users through the creation of QuickTasks.

PerfectScript starts where the QuickTasks leave off. An extension of the WordPerfect macro language, PerfectScript is the glue that binds the suite's applications together. It can control any of the package's six applications directly, and can also nest scripts from other applications (even from Microsoft Excel and Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows).

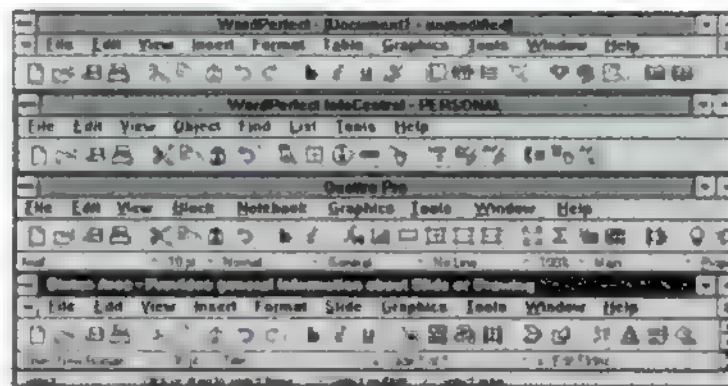
The fact that these macros cross over applications gives PerfectOffice a strong task-oriented feel, as opposed to Microsoft Office's program-centric orientation. For example, we wrote a PerfectScript macro that updated a Quattro Pro profit and loss statement, inserted the bottom-line figure into a WordPerfect memo, and distributed the memo via GroupWise e-mail. This level of integration lets the user focus on the specific task at hand, not the individual applications needed to accomplish it.

In addition, developers can take advantage of the PerfectScript language and WordPerfect's custom dialog-box builder to create custom environments for a wide variety of end users. These customization capabilities are particularly powerful when used in combination with aids like Quattro Pro macros and WordPerfect automatic templates. Furthermore, QuickTasks and PerfectScript scripts can perform most NetWare 3.x and 4.x tasks, such as logging on to servers.

HAND HOLDING

Novell uses Experts extensively in Quattro Pro and for initial presentation creation in Pre-

sentations. While the AutoContent Wizard in Microsoft's PowerPoint concentrates on content, the Experts in Presentations focus on purpose—such as how to convince a skeptical audience. Both are valid approaches, but Presentations adds an extra edge. PerfectOffice also has Coaches for major operations; these helpful



COMMON LOOK: Unlike its predecessor, Borland Office, PerfectOffice features applications that have similar toolbars and menu structures.

guides explain how to accomplish tasks without actually doing them for the user. (Presentations will be the subject of a First Looks review in the near future.)

PerfectOffice applications, like those that are found in Lotus SmartSuite and Microsoft Office, share common code modules (such as spelling and grammar checkers). But here PerfectOffice goes a step further than the competition. For example, QuickCorrect, the package's on-the-fly spell-checker, works in both WordPerfect and Presentations. In contrast, Microsoft's AutoCorrect feature works only in Word for Windows and not in Microsoft Office's other applications.

In addition, many common dialog boxes (such as those for Open and Save) are in shared



PICK A TASK: With QuickTasks, you can launch even complex cross-application tasks simply by clicking on a button in the list window.

DLLs. Several of the shared dialog boxes also have a Network button. By simply clicking on that button with their mouse, users can accomplish basic network tasks without leaving their application.

All of the PerfectOffice applications share WordPerfect's excellent indexing, retrieval, and document management capabilities, which Novell has grouped together and renamed QuickFiles. The ability of QuickFiles to assign nicknames to paths further enhances the suite's task-oriented feel. For example, we were able to store a variety of budget documents—including WordPerfect memos, Quattro Pro spreadsheets, and an Envoy digital document—

in a directory called 1995 Budget Documents, regardless of which applications originally created them.

Further strengthening PerfectOffice's integration is the ability of most of its applications to serve as both OLE 2.0 clients



POINT AND GO: The focal point of PerfectOffice 3.0 is the Desktop Application Director (DAD), which leads you to all the programs in the suite.

and servers. This enabled us to drag and drop information between the different applications and to take full advantage of OLE's powerful edit-in-place capabilities. The exceptions to universal embedding and linking are InfoCentral—which can serve as an OLE 2.0 client only—and Envoy—which supports OLE 1.0.

SLOW GOING

While OLE makes data integration nearly seamless, it comes at the price of performance. Unless your PC has a Pentium processor and a lot of RAM, you'll wait as OLE works behind the scenes.

Information sharing is

another area in which PerfectOffice makes some significant strides. By including Envoy, workgroups can create and access electronic documents. Only Lotus SmartSuite, which includes the SmartText electronic publishing application, comes close to this capability; Microsoft Office doesn't even include a digital publishing package.

Further, because PerfectOffice supports Borland's Object Exchange (OBEX) technology, a document creator can publish a document on the network and assign reading and writing rights to various users. This feature is potentially a boon for collaborative authoring projects.

DECISIONS... DECISIONS

Finally, there is also PerfectOffice Professional Edition to consider. In addition to the elements of PerfectOffice Standard Edition, this souped-up package adds Paradox 5.0 and Visual AppBuilder 1.0. PerfectOffice Select—due to ship by spring—adds more groupware products (including the SoftSolutions document-management system) and consumer products (including ExpressFax from WordPerfect Main Street). More

notably, though, PerfectOffice Select will let you assemble your own customized suite—you simply pick and choose from a menu of applications and pay only for the products you need.

All told, PerfectOffice delivers an excellent array of programs and unparalleled integration. It represents a significant advance for software suites.

► **PerfectOffice 3.0 Standard.** List price: \$659; upgrade from previous versions, \$199 (until March 31, 1995); competitive upgrade, \$239. Requires: 8MB RAM, 40MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later. Novell Applications Group, Orem, UT; 800-321-4566, 801-225-5000; fax, 801-222-5077.

Circle 416 on reader service card

dBASE For Windows Upgrade Now Only \$85 From GTSI!

WASHINGTON, DC—Seamlessly upgrading your
the brand new object-oriented and graphical user interface
now available from GTSI at a special price. The features
are possible even for those who have not purchased
purchase.

1994
—WINNER—
PC Magazine Award
for Technical Excellence



DEVELOPMENT TOOLS
dBASE 5.0 for Windows
Borland International Inc.

TECHNICAL EXCELLENCE



Development Tools

WINNER

dBASE 5.0 for Windows

Mike Gardner, Randy Solton, Lloyd Tabb, Bruce Bundy, Ken Smith, Ray Kluchi, Peter Johnson, Liz Stevenson, Charles Overbeck, Steven Chau, Hin Boen, Kevin Brown, Wayne Davison, Bill Joy

TOOLS DEVELOPERS ARE ALWAYS TALKING UP THE VIRTUES OF object orientation, but dBASE 5.0 for Windows was one of the few products this year to deliver the goods. Its solid object model and productive visual tools are a case study in why we're moving toward objects.

Perhaps its most impressive new feature is two-way visual tools. These let programmers move seamlessly between creating an interface with visual painters and editing a source code representation of the same interface. Changes to the source code are automatically reflected in the visual object and vice versa. Interface objects incrementally resolve to code as you save your work, and you can look at or edit the code at any time. Borland's release of a visual, fully object-oriented successor to dBASE for DOS marks an impressive turnaround for this classic PC product. It also gives an estimated 6 million dBASE users entry into the world of visual, object-oriented development.



dBASE IS dBEST. AGAIN.

dBASE 5.0 for Windows.

- Winner of PC Magazine's 1994 Technical Excellence Award: "one of the few products this year to deliver the goods."



- Recipient of PC/Computing's 1994 MVP Award for Best Database: "It's everything a relational database is supposed to be."

- Converts DOS applications into Windows.

- Two-way visual tools for easy Windows applications.

- Seamlessly interacts with external databases.

Now, dBEST offer.

For a limited time, get dBASE 5.0 for Windows for only \$85*!

And dFREEBIES: With your purchase of dBASE 5.0

for Windows, get free:

- Dashboard 2.0, a Windows utility which provides a point-and-click control panel.

- Learning dBASE, a training video that shows how to put this package to work for you.

\$85*
Competitive Upgrade Only \$109

Don't dLAY!

This great \$85* offer plus extras is available for a limited time. Call GTSI right now at 1-800-723-9810.

*For current

dBASE owners. Price is after manufacturer's rebate, which this price reflects. Proof of ownership required. Non-upgrade price: \$297.



International customers: 703-562-2000. BBS#: 703-222-5227. This promotion refers to various companies or products by their trade names. In most if not all cases, these designations are claimed as trademarks, registered trademarks, service marks, or registered service marks by their respective owners. GTSI part #016-738 (upgrade), #016-670-3 (competitive upgrade). © GTSI, 1995. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 281 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Computer Aided Design

AutoCAD 13: Faithful to Past, Present, and Future

BY JEFF PROSISE

Deciding whether to upgrade your faithful DOS programs to Windows can be difficult. This is especially true for CAD users whose DOS habits die hard. Autodesk's \$3,995 AutoCAD, Release 13, the latest in a long line of updates, provides a practical solution to this dilemma by offering something for everyone.

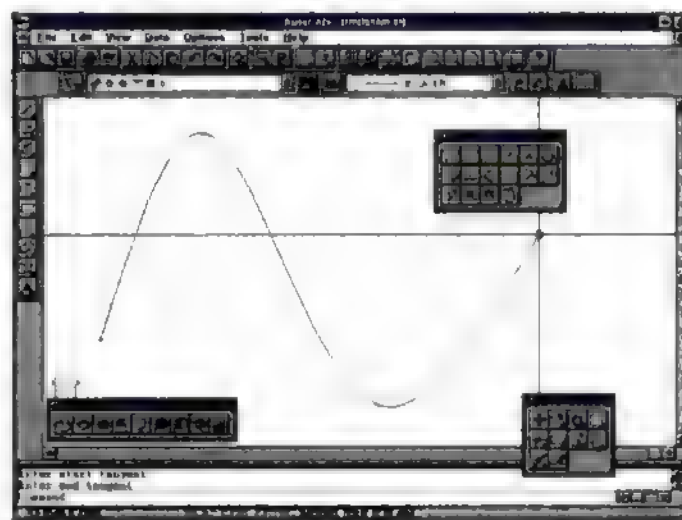
Release 13 marks a milestone in the evolution of AutoCAD: The program now supports multiple platforms right out of the box. You can install AutoCAD for DOS, AutoCAD for Windows, or AutoCAD for Windows NT (the NT version should be ready by the time you read this). Release 13 also marks the first time that AutoCAD has been offered on CD-ROM (at a price \$245 less than the floppy disk version). Further, the program now installs in minutes, and includes searchable documentation for Windows and Windows NT users.

THE FUTURE OF CAD

AutoCAD for Windows is an up-to-date 32-bit application that gives users a peek at the future of computing. To run it with Windows 3.1 or Windows for Workgroups, you must first install the included Win32s library, which converts 16-bit Windows into a 32-bit platform with many of the features of Windows NT.

New features common to both the DOS and Windows versions of the program include a treasure chest for the PC-based designer: support for Non-Uniform Rational B-Spline (NURBS) curves, unbounded construction

lines stretching to infinity in one or both directions, thumbnail-size drawing previews when opening files, and snapping to



HANDY TOOLBARS: Floating, dockable toolbars provide one-click access to most AutoCAD commands.

extended intersections (the location where entities would intersect if they were extended).

Not only does Release 13 include a spell-checker and support for paragraph-oriented text editing, but it also supports TrueType fonts—noteworthy in a Windows product but nothing less than remarkable in a DOS product.

Solid modeling is now integrated into AutoCAD. Autodesk's AME has been replaced

by a solid modeler based on the ACIS kernel. Longtime AutoCAD users will be relieved to know that existing AME solids may be converted to the new format. The ACIS modeler lets you start with included primitives (such as cones, cylinders, and spheres), or with your own geometric primitives. Then you can combine them with Boolean operators and even extrude along spline paths—one of the benefits of NURBS support.

The resulting solids may then be given material properties and rendered in up to 256 colors using flat, Gouraud, or Phong shading. Output may be saved in a variety of file formats or exported to other Autodesk products—such as 3D Studio or AutoVision—for further processing (Release 13 comes with a version of AutoVision that is

good for 30 days). The downside is that the renderer is a resource hog. We found that 80MB or more of combined physical and virtual memory were required to render a complex figure. We also experienced severe disk thrashing while rendering a complex model with AutoCAD for Windows on a PC with 24MB of RAM. The

bottom line is that despite Autodesk's minimum requirement of 16MB of RAM, plan on having 32MB or more for rendering.

AN OBJECTIVE WORLD

Not surprisingly, AutoCAD for Windows and AutoCAD for Windows NT include a few features that AutoCAD for DOS does not. Chief among them is object linking and embedding (OLE) support. The Windows versions can play the roles of OLE clients and servers, permitting AutoCAD drawings to be embedded in other documents and vice versa. On the other hand, the program cannot have more than one drawing open at any given time—an omission that may prove prescient on Autodesk's part, given that the multiple document interface will be de-emphasized in Windows 95 and may eventually disappear altogether.

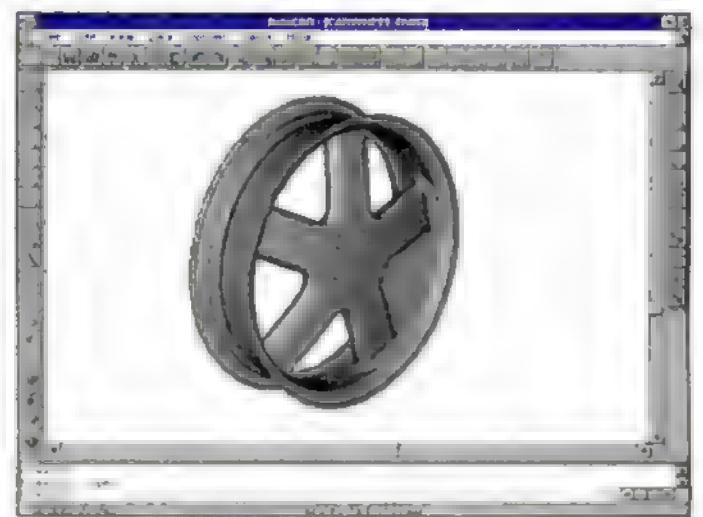
While the DOS version retains the traditional look and

feel of AutoCAD, the Windows and Windows NT versions take it to a new level. Overhead menus have been simplified, with most drawing commands now accessible via floating, dockable toolbars.

The toolbars themselves are highly customizable and display small explanatory text windows when the pointer hovers over a button for a second or two. You can even build toolbars of your own. Commands may still be typed, menu-selected, or entered from a digitizing tablet. Customized menus—long a power tool for serious AutoCAD users—may now be merged with existing menus.

AutoCAD, Release 13 raises the mark for Windows-based CAD users, but not at the expense of DOS users, who will find the program as familiar as an old friend. Whatever your platform preference, you won't be disappointed.

► **AutoCAD, Release 13.** List price: \$3,995; CD-ROM version, \$3,750; upgrade from Release 12, \$495; upgrade from earlier releases, \$695. AutoCAD for DOS requires: 12MB RAM, 25MB hard disk space, DOS 5.0 or later. AutoCAD for Windows



DRAW IT AS YOU SEE IT: Models can be rendered in up to 256 colors using flat, Gouraud, or Phong shading.

requires: 16MB RAM, 35MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later. AutoCAD for Windows NT requires: 32MB RAM, 35MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows NT 3.5. Autodesk Inc., San Rafael, CA; 800-964-6432, 415-507-5000; fax, 415-507-5100.

Circle 411 on reader service card



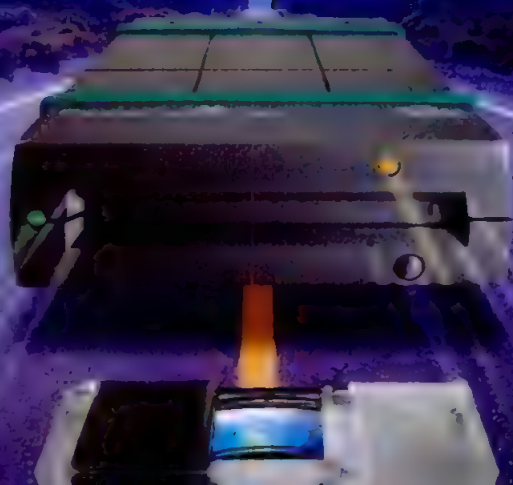
From February 6 through 10, you can go on-line to discuss AutoCAD, Release 13 with AutoCAD product executives from Autodesk, hosted by PC Magazine contributing editor and reviewer Jeff Prosis. Type GO EXEC at any CompuServe! prompt.

ENDLESS DRIVE.

Take a drive with Pinnacle's sporty new 3.5" 230 MB rewritable optical storage system. No roadblocks to slow you down because the capacities and applications are endless.

The Tahoe 230™ is the most versatile storage system available. It's as fast as most hard disk drives. And the Tahoe can be used as your primary drive, secondary drive, or for data backup. It's perfect for both desktop and notebook computing. To expand your data just add another disk.

All trademarks and registered trademarks of their respective owners.



Take it on the road with an optional travel case and battery pack. It gets great mileage due to its small size [8.16 x 4.84 x 1.45 in.] and light weight [1.8 lbs.].

All this in a small, compact storage system from Pinnacle that will take you wherever you need to go. The possibilities are endless. To order or for a local reseller call: **800.553.7070**

PINNACLE MICRO
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY
International Tel. 714-727-3300 U.S. Fax 714-727-1913
CIRCLE 000 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Model Tahoe 230MB PC
\$2199.00
Mount and Battery Pack
\$199.00
Total
\$2398.00

■ Illustration Software

Painter 3 Aims High and Low

BY LUISA SIMONE

Seeking to appeal to a broader audience, Fractal Design is pushing its Painter 3 illustration program into new territory. With added image-editing capabilities and a plethora of new features, Painter remains a high-end professional illustration tool that artists can't live without. At the same time, Painter 3 borrows a lot from Fractal Design's entry-level Dabbler program.

The big changes in the \$499 Painter package include a new interface, innovative tools, and a laundry list of enhancements. But two things haven't changed: a deep-seated respect for the nuances of traditional art media and methods, and an infectious enthusiasm for eye-popping image-editing effects.

Painter 3 is more intuitive than ever because several of the program's new functions mimic conventional art processes. One of the most intriguing new features, the Frame Stack, is based on old-fashioned animation techniques. It allows you to overlay up to five layers of transparent sheets and trace images from one frame to the next, altering each slightly. By employing Painter's other tools in combination with Frame Stacks, you can recreate the nostalgic look and feel of a pencil test animation.

The downside is that Painter 3's fidelity to traditional frame-by-frame methods can be time-consuming and arduous work. We found that the only way to automate this process was to apply a previously recorded work session to all of the frames in a new movie.

WEAVE A FILL

Experienced textile designers will feel immediately at home with Painter's virtual loom—a module that allows you to weave fill patterns resembling fabric. We created a complex pattern by choosing a weft and warp combination, and by adjusting the thickness and color of the fibers. Unfortunately, inventing your own weaving patterns requires you to learn the loom's programming language.

In contrast, the new Image Hose tool has absolutely no conventional counterpart in the art world. Instead of using brush strokes, we were able to paint an image directly onto the program's canvas. It is as easy as choosing a series of images—which Painter calls a *nozzle*—and swabbing the page with the image. Generating your own nozzles can be either complicated or straightforward, depending upon the creation method you choose. You can arrange a series of pictures in a grid, group several different floating selections together, or convert a digital video clip into Publisher's native .RIF format.

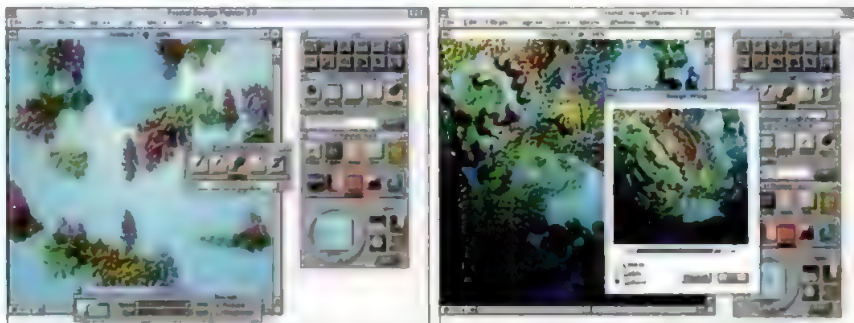
If you find inspiration in new tools and techniques, you'll love Painter, because it can now reproduce the striations and color variations of bristle brushes much more realistically. Several new brush vari-

ants—like Big Loaded Oils—take advantage of this technology to produce startlingly naturalistic brush strokes. The new gradient fill options, which include unusual “ramps” (which look like a spiral) and the ability to map a gradient to a picture's luminance values, promise to produce a whole new generation of Peter Max wannabes.

The most impressive new painting mode is called—rather confusingly—Capture Pattern. It

of drawers that open and close, palettes that expand and contract, and brush configuration options that are split across several different control palettes.

Painter's \$499 price tag is justified by the inclusion of object layering functions that were previously available only in Painter X2—a \$149 add-on. One of the most elegant implementations of object layering around, it provides robust object-management functions (such as grouping),



START TO FINISH: After selecting an Image Hose nozzle, Painter's Small Random Spray swabs the image on the screen (left), producing the outlines of a complex illustration. You can then use the Image Warp special effect to modify and distort the original (right).

intricately wraps color to the opposite side of the picture whenever you paint off the edge of the canvas—creating a seamless repeating pattern. And the new Image Warp filter lets you push or pull the surface of a picture to create fun-house mirror effects.

LITTLE BIG CHANGES

The smallest enhancements ultimately deliver the biggest productivity gains. For example, adjusting brush size while you paint by using a keyboard shortcut is an enormous time-saver. The ability to draw selection areas using editable Bezier curves or to adjust the feathered edge of a mask using the HSV slider bring Painter's selection tools up to par with dedicated image-editing products like Adobe PhotoShop.

The program's revamped interface arranges all of the painting tools and art materials into drawers—an organizational metaphor borrowed from Fractal Design's Dabbler. Because Painter is a more complex program than Dabbler, the result is a sometimes confusing collection

sophisticated compositing options (such as gel or colorize) and automated effects (such as the new drop shadow effect). As a bonus, Painter 3 includes a CD-ROM filled with stock photographs, sample movie clips, paper textures, Image Hose nozzles, and brush looks.

Ironically, several useful features present in Painter 2—including the ability to export .EPS files with a clipping path and the ability to tear off a single brush variant from the brushes palette—have been dropped from Painter 3; hopefully, they'll reappear in the next version. In the meantime, no one will be disappointed with Painter 3—this is a program for anyone who is interested in making serious art or having serious fun.

► **Fractal Design Painter, Version 3.** List price: \$499; upgrade from Painter 2, \$149. Requires: 8MB RAM, 10MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later. Fractal Design Corp., Aptos, CA; 800-297-2665, 408-688-5300; fax, 408-688-8836.

Circle 415 on reader service card



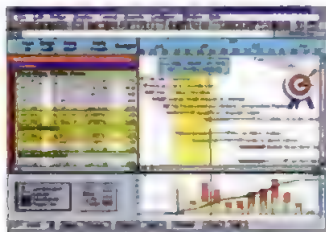
From February 13 through 17, you can go on-line to download a demo of Fractal Design Painter 3 or to discuss it with Fractal Design founder and CEO Mark Zimmer, VP of marketing Steve Guttman, and PC Magazine contributing editor and reviewer Luisa Simone. Type GO EXEC at any CompuServe prompt.

Everything you need to know about project management software.

You're scrolling through screens. Shuffling cue cards. Wishing Microsoft Project had the power to organize by something as simple as who's responsible for what. But don't give up on project management software. Just think SureTrak Project Manager® for Windows.™

Think power. Other software doesn't take into account delays, changes, or the fact you might want another view of your project. Welcome to the real world. SureTrak shows the plan any way you like. Organize by phase, task, project, or responsibility. You name it. Plus, SureTrak sees a project the way it is—warts and all. So you get the real story, not a naive picture.

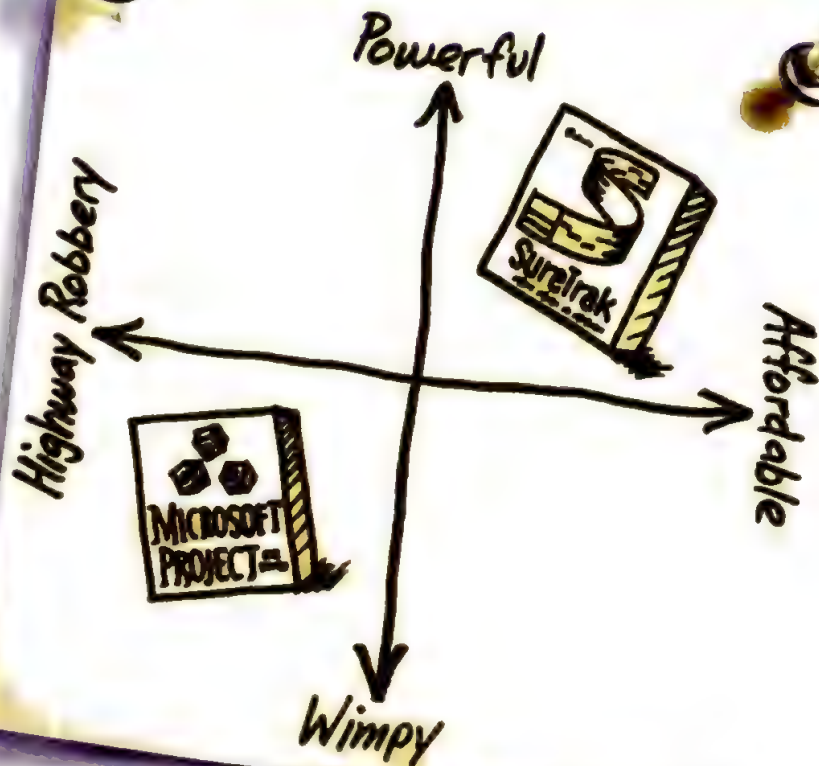
Think quick. Only SureTrak has Progress Spotlight.™ Just drag the data date and wham! A graphical to-do list of tasks, deadlines, and who's responsible appears right on your screen. Perfect for recording progress, too.



Progress Spotlight™ gives you a detailed look at upcoming activities.

And no matter what angle you choose, SureTrak's reporting gets action.

But the screen isn't the only place SureTrak looks good. Think reporting. Easy-to-manage, colorful, sensible—even multiproject—reporting. SureTrak lets you slice and dice information to emphasize what's most



Thinking expensive now? Think again. Microsoft Project lists for \$695. So does SureTrak. But you can get SureTrak from Primavera, the project management experts, for the introductory price of just \$299.

More powerful. More affordable. SureTrak Project Manager is all you need to know. So think SureTrak. And act now.



PRIMAVERA

How the world says project management

Order SureTrak Project Manager® for only \$299. Call 1-800-973-1335.

■ 3-D Illustration

Ray Dream Designer Can Draw What You Dream Up

BY DANIEL GROTTA AND
SALLY WIENER GROTTA

Originally developed for the Macintosh, Ray Dream Designer now moves to the Windows platform, bringing with it the program's renowned power, ease of use, and intuitive interface. Ray Dream Designer 3 (\$349) is an economical path to professional-looking, three-dimensional still images.

Although installation was simple and trouble-free, producing 3-D images is a complex business. Even a rudimentary understanding of the program should consume from a few hours to a few days. Luckily, Ray Dream's tutorial does a good job of covering all the basics of the program, as well as its 3-D nomenclature (which may be unfamiliar to new users).

The first problem is to capture and represent three dimensions on a two-dimensional monitor. Traditionally, this has been done with odd-looking and hard-to-understand wireframe representations. Ray Dream does away with wireframes (though they are a preview option) by using realistic-looking objects with color and shading, which can be sized, aligned, rotated, and otherwise manipulated. We found the result to be a more intuitive feel for the drawing we were creating.

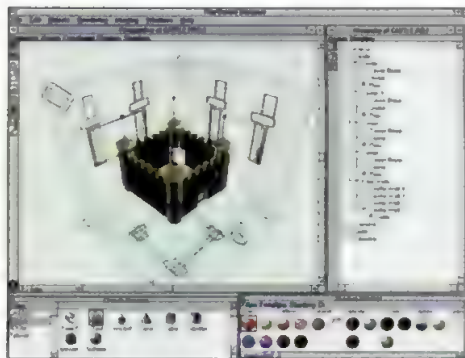
Ray Dream makes full use of drag-and-drop technology, an open plug-in architecture, and highly customizable tools. Together, these give the program a wide array of options and features.

The program's key windows are Perspective, Hierarchy, Modeling, Object Browser, and Shaders Browser.

WINDOWS ON A 3-D WORLD

Perspective is where the 3-D scene starts. The Hierarchy window keeps track of the objects placed in the scene, while the Modeling Window is where shapes are molded. We found it remarkably simple to customize 3-D objects, create others from scratch, or base new ones on vector shapes imported from other programs. The Object Browser stores basic 3-D shapes (cone, sphere, text, cube, cylinder, free form, or icosahedra), as well as libraries of 3-D clip art. The Shaders Browser holds colors and textures and contains one of the best and most powerful shading editors we've seen.

Since even a complex 3-D scene is really just a compilation of simple geometric objects that are covered with textures, colors, and shading, Ray Dream provides all the elements for building entire three-dimensional worlds. For instance, we modeled a snowman by combining three



BUILD FROM SCRATCH: Even complicated 3-D images can be built from simple geometric shapes to which lighting and surfaces are eventually added.

spheres (for the head and body), a cone (the carrot nose), and a tall and a flat cylinder sitting atop each other (the top hat), then covered it with a rough, white coat to represent snow.

Among Ray Dream's more innovative features are its 3-D brushes, which allow the painting of a surface with either rectangular, elliptical, polygonal, or free brush strokes. On the other hand, Ray Dream's Fog Atmosphere effect was extremely difficult to master. Its use requires some sophisticated mathematics, but can add a needed sense of distance and photo-realism to 3-D scenes.

Lights and cameras are necessary in any 3-D program to establish illumination and perspective. Ray Dream's highly customizable lights (Ambient, Distant, Spot or Bulb) and cameras provide a wide range of features that lend a professional level of finesse and control. Once an illustration is defined, all we had to do was render it to create a usable and realistic looking scene.

SLOW GOING

It took us about a half-hour on a 486DX2/66 PC with 64MB of RAM to render a 4- by 3-inch, 72 dot-per-inch resolution scene consisting of two lights and six groupings of objects. More complicated scenes can take hours.

To eliminate mistakes before rendering, Ray Dream has several pre-

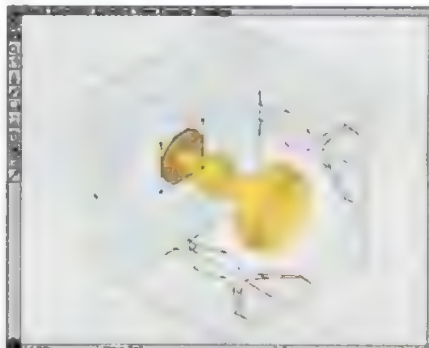
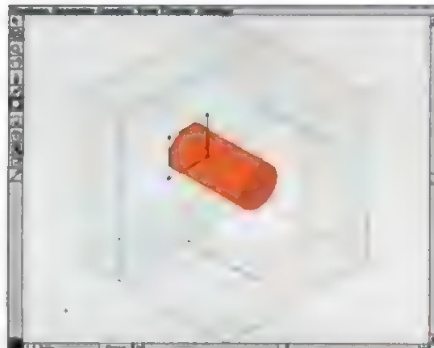
view modes: Basic Preview gives shape and coarse color information; the appropriately-named (but slower) Better Preview shows bumps, highlights, surface shading, and color variations. Render Preview includes reflections, refractions, and shadows.

The only major drawback to the program was that it produces only still images. To create eye-popping animated 3-D work requires a more sophisticated and expensive product along the lines of Autodesk's 3D Studio.

Ray Dream delivers with a powerful, feature-rich 3-D modeling program that raises the bar on software targeted to the professional and amateur artist.

► **Ray Dream Designer, Version 3.** List price: \$349. Requires: 8MB RAM (12MB recommended), 28MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later. Ray Dream Inc., Mountain View, CA; 800-846-0111, 415-960-0768; fax, 415-960-1198.

Circle 403 on reader service card.



ONE, TWO, THREE: Ray Dream gives you nearly unlimited control over creating shapes. Start with a circle on a 3-D grid that is extruded into a cylinder (left), and use the Bezier tool to shape the outline of a goblet (right).

■ Uninstallers

CleanSweep Picks Up After Windows

BY J. W. OLSEN

Quarterdeck Office Systems has joined the long line of vendors who have thrown their hats into the ring of Microsoft Windows uninstaller utilities. Its \$59.95 CleanSweep for Windows covers most of the expected bases but can prove frustrating to use and is not as complete as other, similar products, particularly Vertisoft's Remove-IT.

CleanSweep provides commendably diverse ways to remove unwanted leftover files. The program is organized under four icons: Uninstall removes components of a specific program or Program Manager program group; System removes wallpapers, fonts, screen savers, and seven other categories of Windows and DOS files; Find Dups sleuths out duplicate files that are hogging hard disk space; and Find Unused removes help files, archives, temporary or backup files, and more. You also can use Find Unused to search for user-definable filename masks such as *.TMP.

We found that CleanSweep's interface is invitingly simple while offering a variety of options. The "trial run" feature—a simulated purging of files—is an effective way to see the results of your actions before actual deletion. Even more importantly, you'll appreciate that you can choose whether to back up deleted files, and whether these archives are compressed using the popular PKZIP program. You can choose whether to be queried before each deletion, and you can save a permanent log of deletion actions.

SLOW CLEAN-UP

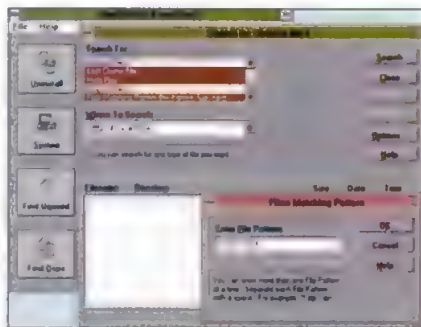
For all its initial promise, however, CleanSweep falls slightly short of the mark in actual use. Our evaluation showed that the most notable shortcoming is the

program's inexplicably slow speed. Even simple deletion of files in an unwanted program's directory—with backup and deletion-confirmation features

turned off—takes an agonizing 7 seconds per file.

Worse, you can't circumvent this weakness by scheduling unattended deletions because confirmation dialog boxes pop up throughout the routine. For instance, we set the program to skip deletion confirmation and back up all material purged. We still had to confirm each action during execution.

Despite charms of its own, CleanSweep falls short of competitors in terms of certain features. For example, unlike Vertisoft's



CLEAN HOUSE: CleanSweep removes the cobwebs left by unwanted programs, program groups, predefined categories of files, or user-specified criteria.

■ Windows Utilities

More PC Tools Broadens Your Windows Survival Kit

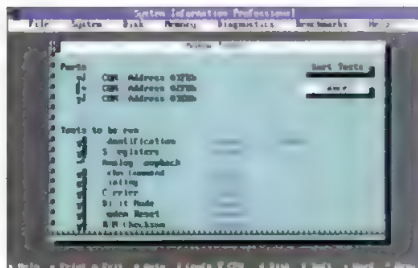
BY BARRY BRENESAL

From Symantec, present home of Central Point Software's PC Tools, comes More PC Tools, a standalone package containing three new DOS and two upgraded DOS/Windows utilities. All told, these additions make a good package even better and should be considered for augmenting your Windows toolkit.

The most important new utility is DriveSpeed, which can have the effect of putting a turbocharger on your hard disk drive. By intercepting and storing a hard disk's read and write requests, it acts as the equivalent of a caching controller. Unfortunately, it can't be configured for individual drive support, so if you've chained a second external drive on a SCSI interface, expect problems from DriveSpeed.

DriveCheck is a tiny (1K) TSR that periodically checks

your hard disk for severe file fragmentation, lost clusters, or cross-linked files. If any of these conditions exist, DriveCheck immediately warns you of that fact. It's much faster than Norton Disk Doctor, but it makes no repairs and won't work inside Windows. BackTrack saves and restores old ver-



CHECK IT OUT: More PC Tools can examine and troubleshoot more hardware, including modem and CD-ROM devices.

sion information of your DOS boot-up and Windows initialization files.

There are also a pair of PC

Remove-IT, CleanSweep can't select a backup directory or drive, or view fonts before deletion. And unlike Neocom Specialists' wInformant, it does not ferret out OLE-associated files. In use, CleanSweep missed obvious files (such as .PIFs) in the Windows directory for applications that were on the chopping block.

Unfortunately, in spite of some thoughtful features and a well-designed interface, CleanSweep must address some limitations in its functionality before fulfilling its potential.

► **CleanSweep for Windows.** List price: \$59.95. Requires: 2MB hard disk space, 4MB RAM, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later. Quarterdeck Office Systems, Santa Monica, CA; 800-354-3222, 310-392-9851; fax, 310-314-4217.

Circle 402 on reader service card

Tools utilities that have been improved. CrashGuard Pro (formerly CPR) has added an automatic save feature that captures snapshots of unsaved data residing in system memory to facilitate recovery after a total system crash. System Information Pro adds more hardware diagnostics, including the ability to interrogate and to test modems and CD-ROMs. It also uses Intel's Plug-and-Play (PnP) database for easier system configuration, even on non-PnP systems.

Given Central Point's recent merger with Symantec, which sells the competing Norton Utilities, it's entirely possible that all products of the PC Tools and Norton Utilities families may be combined into an all-encompassing product in the near future.

► **More PC Tools for DOS and Windows.** Estimated street price: \$55. Requires: 640K RAM, 6MB hard disk space, DOS 3.1 or later. Peter Norton Group, Symantec Corp., Beaverton OR; 800-445-4208, 503-690-8090; fax, 503-614-7993.

Circle 401 on reader service card

Personal Finance

Panasonic's Personal Check Printer

BY DAVID HASKIN

Panasonic's Check Printing Accountant KX-RC90 (CPA) is a handy pocket-size electronic checkbook, address book, and calculator. The \$279.95 CPA is easy to use and can exchange information with Intuit's Quicken financial management software. Still, it is no substitute for a full-featured information manager, and at times proved a bit awkward to use.

The greatest strength of the CPA system is its size: It weighs less than a pound (including its built-in nickel cadmium battery), and is roughly the length and width of a checkbook (though twice as thick). The unit's 64K of memory stores information about 500 checking account transactions and 200 credit card entries—as well as 50 telephone numbers. If that isn't enough capacity for you, a larger sibling, the KX-RC100, has twice the memory and costs \$100 more.

Information about a check—including its amount, the name of the person it was made out to, and the transaction's category—are entered via a small built-in QWERTY keyboard and displayed on a 2-line by 23-character LCD screen. Not surprising for a device this small, even proficient typists will find themselves reduced to two-fingered data entry, and most users can expect to squint somewhat while reading the display.

The CPA comes with 50 built-in checking account categories that cover a lot of territory. Unfortunately, you can't create your own categories to match those of your business or existing accounting software.

After registering a transaction, just insert a standard personal-size blank check in the slot in the bottom of the unit. The CPA will produce a completed check using its four-pin printer.

The unit does much more

than cut checks, however. It has a built-in telephone directory that is easy to use and can perform basic searches (the CPA can perform simple searches but can't search using wildcard characters or Boolean operators).

The CPA connects to your PC via a \$99.95 serial interface kit, which includes CPA Link software for DOS (a Macintosh interface is also available). The unit can send or receive data in its own format or in the Quicken Import File (QIF) format.

The product's major shortcomings are its rather spare but functional user interface and—especially for a system whose greatest virtue is portability—the size of its serial interface box, which at 6.75 by 4.6 by 1.25 inches is surprisingly large (though

very lightweight).

Battery management was good: The CPA automatically shuts down after 5 minutes of inactivity and includes a lithium backup battery so that you don't lose any data when the nickel cadmium battery runs low. We found that we could register and print about 30 checks before the battery needed charging. However, the data transfer operation requires a lot of power, so we ended up using the Check Printing Accountant's included AC adapter during transfers.

Gadget lovers—and those who write a lot of checks—are



POCKET CHECK: Panasonic's Check Printing Accountant is a check printer with a rudimentary built-in organizer.

likely to fall for Panasonic's Check Printing Accountant, while others will see it more as the answer to a question nobody has asked.

► **Check Printing Accountant KX-RC90.** List price: \$279.95; serial interface kit, \$99.95. Matsushita Consumer Electronics Co., Secaucus, NJ; 800-272-7033, 201-348-9090.

Circle 405 on reader service card

Contact Managers

Day-to-Day Contacts Proves Smaller Can Be Better

BY KEVIN REICHARD

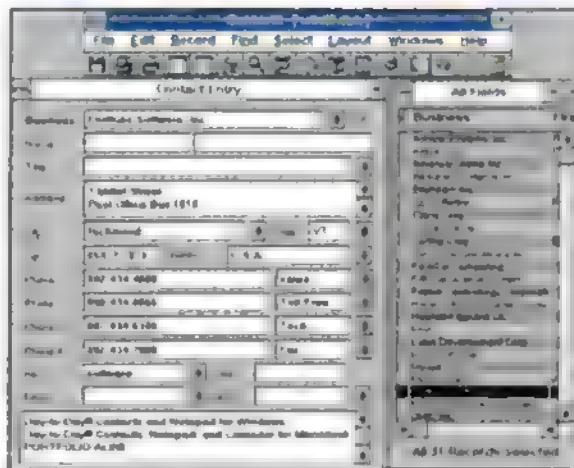
Small is beautiful—or so goes the thinking behind Day-to-Day Contacts 3.0, the \$49.95 contact manager from Portfolio Software. Designed to use as little system memory as possible, Day-to-Day is perfect for traveling business people who want to organize their contacts without overburdening their notebook.

Despite its minimalist approach, Day-to-Day has a surprising amount of power. The system's database can be easily added to or manipulated. Full information for each entry can be exported directly into several popular word processors, including

Ami Pro for Windows, Version 3.0; Microsoft Word for Windows, Version 6.0; or WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows. Records can also be printed out

as labels (in any of 26 supported styles), envelopes, or Rolodex cards, or as an address book.

If you're having trouble locating that name or company you're after, we found that Day-to-



MAKE CONTACT: Day-to-Day Contacts provides the basics in contact management without overwhelming your laptop.

Day's Assist feature was an easy and thorough way to search the program's database. Just enter the desired text string, and Assist searches for matching records.

The Assist feature also helps those of us who weren't spelling-bee champs. To begin a search, you don't need to know the string's exact spelling; by selecting the "Sounds like..." option, you can enter the desired item phonetically. We entered *Adoby* in place of *Adobe*, and Day-to-Day's Assist feature found all records that contained *Adobe*. Once you've located the record, you can export it to a word processor, or have Assist dial the telephone number for you.

If your contact-management needs are elaborate, you'll probably be happier with a more full-featured package. But if all you want is to keep track of addresses and contacts without overwhelming your laptop, then Day-to-Day Contacts is worth a look.

► **Day-to-Day Contacts, Version 3.0.** List price: \$49.95; upgrade, \$29.95. Requires: 4MB RAM, 1MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later. Portfolio Software Inc., Richmond, VT; 800-329-8632, 802-434-6400; fax, 802-434-7000.

Circle 404 on reader service card

**Does the P5-100XL
cause a family feud?**

**Will the P5-75
Family PC come
between Julia
and Trevor?**

*As the
Hard Drive
Turns*

Sponsored by
 **GATEWAY2000**

**Will Simone try
to make the
4DX2-66
vanish with
wrinkle cream?**



**Furs pictured are made from artificial materials.*

Setting: Lawyer's Office

Characters:

Jonathan Mattison: Lawyer
Kiki: Young widow of the deceased
Anna: Evil daughter of the deceased
Richard: Anna's wimpy husband
Victor: The deceased

**Featured Gateway 2000 PC:
P5-100XL with 1GB hard
drive, quad-speed CD-ROM
and 17" Vivitron color
monitor.**

We now resume our story already in progress. Victor's family has gathered for the reading of his will. While vacationing on the island of Maltase with his lovely bride Kiki, Victor slipped on the rocks and plummeted over a cliff. His body never found, Anna, Victor's power-hungry daughter, greedily bribed Mattison to read the will.

Anna: Could we get on with it? I have a 1 o'clock appointment with my plastic surgeon and I don't intend to be late.

Mr. Mattison reads the will: "I, Victor Robinson, being of sound mind and body, do hereby bequeath my Gateway 2000® P5-100XL to a woman who is very close to me. This PC's super-powered Pentium™ processor, 16MB of RAM, quad-speed CD-ROM and whopping 1GB hard drive have served me well. I successfully kept two sets of books for the sawmill with this powerful PC. With Microsoft® PowerPoint® presentation graphics program, just one of the applications in Microsoft Office Professional, and the 17-inch Vivitron™ color monitor, I created amazing slide show presentations and lured many investors into my business schemes. Because the P5-100XL is my most prized possession, it's my request that it be given to my young and spirited wife Kiki. I know she loves to dance to the heart-pounding stereo sound from the ACS-31 speakers. Kiki, at \$4,299 the P5-100XL from Gateway 2000 is the best value in the PC industry. Please treat it well."

Anna: What?! I was supposed to get that system. Not that child! I've had my eyes on that P5-100XL since the day Daddy ordered it from Gateway 2000. It's Intel® 100MHz Pentium™ processor is the fastest processor available today that can still run the most popular software applications. It should be mine, not that little gold digger's! Richard! Don't be a spineless jellyfish! Make them give me the PC!

Mattison: Oh, wait Anna, here's something for you. "To my dear Anna, I leave my Yorkshire terrier, Fifi. Remember, it's a dog's life."

Anna: AAAUUUGGGHHHH!

Fifi: Ruff.

Join us next month for "As The Hard Drive Turns." Will Anna seek revenge against Kiki? Will Anna and Fifi be compatible?



pentium
PROCESSOR



GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."

8 0 0 - 8 4 6 - 2 0 6 3

Setting: Collapsed Office Building

Characters:

Julia: Successful Realtor

Trevor: Sexy construction worker

**Featured
Gateway 2000 PC:
The P5-75 Family PC multimedia system
with 16-bit sound card and Altec
speakers, TelePath II 14.4K fax/
modem and six exciting Microsoft
software applications.**

Trevor met Julia every afternoon in her office. Since she's married to the contractor who oversees Trevor's construction crew, it's the only way they can continue their torrid affair. But now they are trapped in her collapsed office after Mt. Eruptus exploded into a volcano causing an earthquake measuring 7.1 on the Richter scale.

Julia: Oh, Trevor, what are we going to do. I can't die! I just spent thousands of dollars on fertility treatments so we can conceive our love child after my fortieth birthday party tonight!

Trevor: Let me get this tourniquet on my severely broken arm and then I will use my brute strength to save us.

Julia: Trevor, look! There's my Gateway 2000® P5-75 Family PC™ multimedia system underneath the rubble.

Trevor: Wow! I may look like your average, sexy, suntanned, hunk construction worker, but I love PCs. You know this P5-75 Family PC multimedia system is a lot like me. It has a powerful Pentium™ processor, a massive 730MB hard drive and a 15-inch Vivitron™ monitor for stunning color images. This P5-75 will give us all the PC power we'll need for years to come. And at only \$2,499, it's a great value.

Julia: Yes, and the brawn and raw vigor of this PC also reminds me of you. I can run tons of applications simultaneously. The double-speed CD-ROM, 16-bit sound card and Altec speakers give me amazing multimedia capabilities. And with the fax/modem I can order sexy little numbers from Elizabeth's Enigma for our trysts.

Trevor: That's it! We'll call the Emergency Headquarters with the modem and let them know we're here.

Julia: Oh Trevor! Do we have to? That plaster in your hair is lighting my flames of passion.

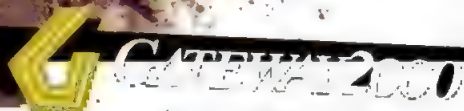
Trevor: We'll have plenty of time for love while we wait for the emergency crew. Look at this cool software. I'll use Microsoft® Works to write a letter to Mom and then I'll hit the links with MS Golf.

Julia: Trevor! What about me? This is our window of opportunity for conception!

Trevor: Just a second dear. Look at this ...

What was Julia going to do? She couldn't lose Trevor to a PC! How humiliating! Sure it's younger and faster, but does it love Trevor like she does?"

*Join us next month for "As The Hard Drive Turns." Will Julia and Trevor conceive before they're rescued?
Will Trevor leave Julia for his new love — Bob?*







All soap opera stars portrayed by Gateway 2000 employees.

Featured Gateway 2000 PC:
4DX2-66 Family PC multimedia
system with a double-speed CD-ROM,
16-bit sound card and Altec
speakers, MS Works, Encarta '95,
Money, Cinematica,
Golf and Fine Artist.

Setting: A fancy living room in a
stately home.

Characters:

Dirk: A debonair businessman

Simone: An emotionally distraught woman

Simone: Oh Dirk, I can't stand it! Our 4DX2-66 Family PC™ multimedia system from Gateway 2000® is taking over our home. It organizes the family schedule down to Jimmy's flights to Paris to see his real mother, and Sally loses all sense of time when she uses Microsoft® Fine Artist. Why only last week she was six and now she's sixteen. The family has no need for me!

Dirk: That's not true Simone. Didn't I profess my love for you by purchasing another city block of Gateville even though you're carrying my brother Rock's baby? Don't I stand by you through your bouts of schizophrenia when you think you are your sister Cheryl? The 4DX2-66 Family PC multimedia system is a productivity tool. We can use MS Money to track your pregnancy expenses so Rock will have an itemized bill, and the children can use MS Encarta™ for their homework. And most importantly we can track your daily medication with the spreadsheet and database in MS Works. Remember last year when you got your prescriptions confused. We don't want you handing out May baskets to the neighbors in nothing but your birthday suit again, now do we? Remember, this family's reputation is at stake here.

Simone: Oh Dirk, you're so good to me. I should've known you're only concerned with my well-being. The 4DX2-66 Family PC multimedia system has everything we need for multimedia including PCI graphics, double-speed CD-ROM drive, 16-bit sound card and Altec speakers. And at \$1,899, we have plenty of money left for that experimental wrinkle cream I want to try!

Dirk: Yes, Simone, Gateway's 4DX2-66 is a wonderful addition to our family. We get a 30-day money-back guarantee and a three-year warranty on parts for our desktop PC and Gateway monitor. Gateway's friendly employees will provide us with technical support for the life of our PC. On-site service is available during the first year in most U.S. locations and may be provided without charge if their technicians determine it's necessary. They'll even send us a free written copy of their warranty if we request it.

Simone: Marvelous! Catch me Dirk. I love this Gateway PC so much I'm feeling faint!

Join us next month for "As The Hard Drive Turns." Will Simone hit her head on the coffee table and start to think that the Gateway 4DX2-66 is her long lost brother Charlie?



8 0 0 - 8 4 6 3 0 6

Gateway 2000® Family PCs™

4DX2-66 FAMILY PC

- Intel® 66MHz 486DX2 CPU*
- 8MB RAM
- 730MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- Sound Card & Altec Speakers
- TelePath™ II 14.4K Fax/Modem
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" Color CrystalScan® Monitor
- Mini Desktop Case
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS® 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works, Encarta™ '95, Money, Cinemania® '95, Fine Artist & Golf
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

\$1899

P5-60 FAMILY PC

- Intel 60MHz Pentium™ Processor*
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 540MB 11ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec Speakers
- TelePath II 14.4K Fax/Modem
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" Color CrystalScan Monitor
- Desktop Case
- AnyKey® Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works, Encarta '95, Money, Cinemania '95, Fine Artist & Golf
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

\$2099

P5-75 FAMILY PC

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor*
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 730MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec Speakers
- TelePath II 14.4K Fax/Modem
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Vivitron™ Color Monitor
- Desktop Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works, Encarta '95, Money, Cinemania '95, Fine Artist & Golf
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

\$2499

P5-90 FAMILY PC

- Intel 90MHz Pentium Processor*
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 1GB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2MB
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM
- 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec Speakers
- TelePath II 14.4K Fax/Modem
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Vivitron Color Monitor
- Desktop Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works, Encarta '95, Money, Cinemania '95, Fine Artist & Golf
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

\$2899

Professional Systems

4DX2-66

- Intel 66MHz 486DX2 CPU*
- 8MB RAM
- 540MB 11ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" Color SVGA Monitor
- Mini Desktop Case
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works 3.0 & Money
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

4DX2-66 \$1599

4DX2-50 \$1299

(w/ 340MB Hard Drive & 4MB RAM)

P4D-66

- Intel 66MHz 486DX2 CPU*
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 730MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Vivitron Color Monitor
- Desktop Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional,** Bookshelf® & Money
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

\$1899

P5-75

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor*
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 730MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Vivitron Color Monitor
- Desktop Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional,** Bookshelf & Money
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

\$2299

P5-90

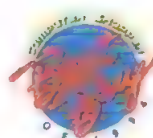
- Intel 90MHz Pentium Processor*
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 540MB 11ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2MB
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Vivitron Color Monitor
- Desktop Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional,** Bookshelf and Money
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

\$2499

P5-100XL

- Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor*
- 16MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 1GB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- ATI Mach 64 with 2MB VRAM
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card & Altec ACS-31 Speakers w/subwoofer
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 17" Vivitron Color Monitor
- Tower Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional,** Bookshelf & Money
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

\$4299



A hearty thanks goes out to Computer Shopper readers for our "clean sweep" of the 1994 Computer Shopper "Best Buy" system awards! We truly appreciate your support, and we'll do everything in our power to live up to the confidence you've shown in us.

***MS Office Professional 4.3 includes MS Word, Excel, PowerPoint® presentation graphics program, and Access® database.*



Printed on recycled paper with soy inks



EPA POLLUTION PREVENTION



Toll free from Canada
800-846-3609



Toll free from Puerto Rico
800-846-3613



8 0 0 - 8 4 6 - 2 0 6 3

Intel Verified:
Upgradable



610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack 800-846-4526
International FaxBack Access 605-232-2561 • Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays (CDT)

Star-Studded Extras!

Dramatic values from Gateway 2000®. These peripherals and software, sold only with the purchase of a system.

MULTIMEDIA

Audio Multimedia Kit

Here's everything you need to add multimedia to a Gateway PC.

- Gateway 2000 16-bit CD-quality sound card, compatible with Sound Blaster™ cards, with MIDI/game port, mic in, stereo line in/out
 - 2 Altec ACS-5 speakers
- \$99** (with system purchase)

Wavetable Audio Multimedia Kit

Once you've heard wavetable audio, basic audio will never do!

- Ensoniq® Soundscape™ 16-bit wavetable sound card, MT-32 and FM mode compatible. Supports most software for popular sound cards and standards including General MIDI, Sound Blaster, AdLib, Roland MPU 401, MS Windows Sound System and MT 32
 - New Altec Lansing ACS-31 three-piece speaker system
 - Blue Ribbon Sound Works' SuperJAM! jr. software
- \$209** (with system purchase)
\$99 (to upgrade from systems that include the 16-bit sound card and Altec ACS-5 speakers)

Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers

A Gateway exclusive from Altec Lansing: a three-piece speaker set at a two-piece price. Two 3-inch free-standing speakers crank out up to five watts per channel while the subwoofer can deliver 15 watts of heart-pounding bass.

\$99 (with system purchase)

\$39 (to upgrade from systems that include Altec speakers)

Multimedia Software Flight Pack

Seven top-of-the-line flight CDs. Package includes TFX: Tactical Fighter Experiment, Aces Over Europe, Comanche, Strike Commander, Privateer, Wing Commander Armada and Warplanes. You also get a joystick and 20-disk storage rack. **\$99**

MONITORS

Gateway 17-Inch Vivitron™ Color Monitor

Non-interlaced color monitor using Sony® Trinitron® tube technology, capable of 1280 x 1024 resolution in non-interlaced mode, .26 dot pitch.

Upgrade from a 14-inch CrystalScan® 1024NI monitor **\$360**

Upgrade from a 15-inch Vivitron™ monitor **\$260**

(Upgrade prices good only at the time of system purchase.)

COMMUNICATIONS & STORAGE

TelePath™ II Fax/Modem

Internal fax/modem, 14,400bps modem, V.32bis, with 14,400bps fax capability. Includes data and fax communication software, CoSession™ Host remote diagnostics, plus a CompuServe® trial membership. **\$99**

Colorado Memory Systems® TBU

250MB internal tape backup unit copies up to 9.5MB per minute. Comes with MS Windows™ and DOS software, one tape and cable. **\$149**

PRINTERS

Hewlett®-Packard 4L LaserJet Printer

A full-featured 300dpi printer loaded with enhanced PCL 5 and 26 scaleable typefaces with 1MB standard HP Memory Enhancement Technology. Includes parallel cable. **\$699**

Hewlett-Packard 4P LaserJet Printer

A 600dpi printer for four times the dots of 300dpi laser printing with enhanced PCL 5 and 45 scaleable typefaces. 2MB standard memory and three universal SIMM slots available for additional memory or PostScript fonts. Includes parallel cable. **\$999**

Epson® Stylus™ Color Ink Jet Printer

A high-quality color printer at an affordable price! Features 360dpi or up to 720dpi using specially coated paper. Exclusive technology eliminates "feathering." Includes parallel cable. **\$529**

Epson ActionLaser 1100 Printer

Get advanced laser printing at a personal laser price. Features include edge-smoothing technology for incredible sharp printing of text and graphics, 22 fonts and 1MB memory. Includes parallel cables. **\$459**

Call for other printer options, including more **Hewlett-Packard** printers.

NETWORKING

3Com® Ethernet Adapters

Ultra high-performance 16-bit Ethernet cards from the world leaders in Ethernet technology.

16-bit Triple Media Card supports BNC, AUI and Twisted Pair media **\$119**

16-bit Twisted Pair Card **\$99**

SMC® PCI Ethernet Card

Both Twisted Pair and BNC Connectors included **\$149**

National Semiconductor Ethernet Adapters

Infomover™ brand NE2000plus™ Ethernet cards w/ 25-foot coax cable

Triple Media Card **\$89**

Twisted Pair only Card **\$69**

Token Ring Adapter

IBM® 16-bit Token Ring card **\$429**

Gateway accepts most major credit cards and C.O.D. terms, with net 30-day terms and leasing options available to qualified commercial customers. You can also apply for the Gateway 2000 DuoLine™ MasterCard® card, issued by Dial National Bank, Des Moines, Iowa.

Call the Gateway 2000 special component add-ons division at 800-846-2080 for our complete line of extras for Gateway customers. Sales hours: 7am-9pm Weekdays.



■ Color Printers

Kodak XLS 8600: A Color Workhorse for the Office

BY DANIEL GROTTA
& SALLY WIENER GROTTA

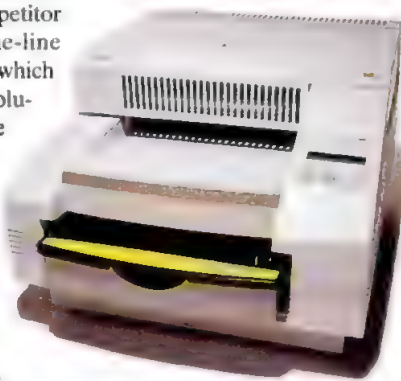
Kodak gives its competition something to worry about with its latest entry in the increasingly crowded dye sublimation printer field. The \$9,995 Kodak XLS 8600 PS produces such superb prints that its only real competitor is Kodak's own top-of-the-line \$20,000 XL 7720 printer—which offers one-third higher resolution and slightly more dynamic range. In addition, the prints from Kodak's new XtraLife ribbons are nearly indistinguishable from photographic enlargements and have a new coating that resists fading.

The XLS 8600 PS—as well as the non-PostScript XLS 8600 version—incorporates an impressive lineup of enhancements and new features. The 300-dot-per-inch printer comes with 32MB RAM (upgradable to 64MB). With additional memory added, we were able to print multiple files in sequence and process larger image files at higher speeds. Together, these enhancements mean higher throughput for this workhorse of a printer. The XLS 8600 PS has a rated monthly duty cycle of 12,000 prints—higher than most other dye sublimation printers, though considerably less than Kodak's XL 7720.

THE NEED FOR SPEED

Most users will immediately notice the XLS 8600's exceptional printing speed: It is up to three times faster than its predecessor, Kodak's XLS 8300. This is due to hardware refinements as well as significant improvements to Kodak's printer drivers, especially the driver for Photoshop Export mode.

Another speed enhancer is the XLS 8600 PS's SCSI-2 port, which, unlike most other printers with a built-in SCSI interface, can be used for transferring print data—and not just as an auxiliary storage option for fonts. For example, we printed a 27.5MB PostScript file in 1



SPEED DEMON: Using the XLS 8600's SCSI/export mode, the printer can produce a complex graphic in just 1 minute 15 seconds.

minute 15 seconds via the SCSI/Export mode. The same file took 4 minutes 30 seconds in parallel/export mode, and 24 minutes in parallel mode using Kodak's Windows PostScript driver. Because the XLS 8600 PS can crank out multiple prints directly from memory—at a speed of about 1 page per minute—the printer can improve the productivity of a busy service bureau or corporate graphics department.

An important innovation is UltraColor, an advanced color management system compatible with the new ColorSync Consortium standards. UltraColor produced realistic skin tones and other hard-to-render hues.

The printer connects to your PC in several different ways: through built-in parallel, SCSI, and LocalTalk interfaces, or via an optional \$995 network card that supports NetWare, Ether-

Talk, and TCP/IP. During testing, the printer was able to correctly sense which interface was being used, and all ports can be active simultaneously.

Setting up and installing the printer and drivers was painless and trouble-free. The only problem we encountered was having to manually tape the ribbon to the takeup spool—a minor hassle at worst. The XLS 8600 PS doesn't use a ribbon carrier, either, so switching between 8.5- by 11-inch ribbons and 9.5- by 14-inch ribbons is a slight inconvenience.

Our biggest configuration problem occurred when we attached the unit to a 486 PC via the computer's parallel port and to a Macintosh Quadra 950 via the Ethernet module. The printer initially failed to print from the PC, producing one short and cryptic error message after another on full-size paper—at a cost of \$2.60 per page. Rather than see our paper, ribbon, and money wasted, we would have preferred if the error codes were displayed on the printer's front panel or the PC's screen.

NETWORK CONFLICTS

Unable to decipher the printer's error messages, we contacted Kodak's technical support staff, who diagnosed the problem as a conflict between the PC's parallel port and the Lantastic network it was connected to. Once we severed the PC from the network, the printer worked perfectly. We were able to alternate between printing from the PC and the Mac without changing any settings, since the printer determines priority by chronological order, regardless of the port.

Kodak has greatly improved the printer's ribbon.

The dyes in the three-color (CMY) ribbon are able to deliver blacks that are as dark as those produced by a conventional 4-ribbon CMYK color printer. Regardless of image content, the prints created by the XLS 8600 PS were generally brilliant and deeply saturated with sharp and well-defined lines and edges.

Instead of a black ribbon, Kodak has substituted a clear laminate coating, called XtraLife, that protects the print against environmental ravages. Because XtraLife filters out ultraviolet light, Kodak guarantees that the prints produced by the XLS 8600 PS will last as long as conventional color prints—about 10 years. Unfortunately, the XtraLife ribbon is available only for 8.5- by 12-inch output at this time.

The bottom line is that the XLS 8600 PS produces the best pictures we have yet to see from a desktop printer.

► **Kodak XLS 8600 PS Printer.** List price: \$9,995. **XLS 8600 Printer.** List price: \$8,995. Requires: 4MB RAM, 4MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later. Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, NY; 800-235-6325.

Circle 408 on reader service card



SHARP AND RICH: Prints from the XLS 8600 have an excellent combination of sharp lines and rich colors.

■ Color Scanners

Instant Images with SprintScan 35

BY MARINO DELZOTTO

Polaroid's new SprintScan 35 scanner is an amazing little device that creates new imaging possibilities by quickly and faithfully digitizing color or black and white negatives or transparencies at high resolution. Priced at \$2,495, the SprintScan 35's ability to move images from film to your PC will make it a valuable asset to photographers, art designers, and computer-oriented photo enthusiasts.

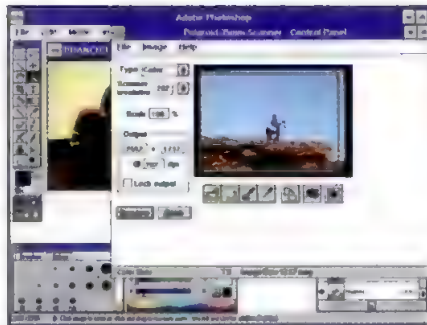
The PC version of SprintScan 35 comes with Adaptec's 1505 SCSI adapter card and EZ-SCSI Lite software, as well as an excellent manual that covers both hardware installation and the use of Polaroid's proprietary software. Overall, installation was quick and easy.

In testing, the SprintScan 35 lived up to its name, performing a high-quality 2,700-dot-per-inch scan of a color slide in about 30 seconds. With a dynamic range of 3.0, the SprintScan can accurately reproduce a broad range of colors, including flesh tones. The system includes a

hardware-based image-enhancement scheme that simultaneously sharpens an image and corrects for color balance problems. The result: The scanned image was always a good representation of the original.

In fact, at times, the images that the SprintScan 35 produced were so accurate that minor scratches and dust particles present on the original film were picked up. The unit's proprietary software was unable to correct any of these minor imperfections, although they could easily be taken care of in PhotoShop or some other image-editing program.

The SprintScan 35



INSTA-SCAN: Polaroid's SprintScan 35 can digitize color negatives and slides in about half a minute.

produces higher resolution scans than Kodak's 2,000-dot-per-inch Rapid Film Scanner—yet the SprintScan costs only one third as much. On the other hand, the SprintScan's features are decidedly no-frills: Color correction, for example, is not adjustable. All scan data (including previews) is 10 bits per color, so while the actual scan is quick, it can take a lot of time to view an image.

All told, the SprintScan 35 unit breaks new ground in terms of price, quality, and speed, and is as close to picture perfect as we've seen to date in slide scanners. Combined with a high-quality color printer, it can be the basis for an electronic dark-room.

► **SprintScan 35.** List price: \$2,495. Requires: *Image editing program that supports Adobe's plug-in standard.* Polaroid Corp., Cambridge, MA; 800-816-2611, 617-386-2000.

Circle 406 on reader service card

■ Imaging

PhotoWorks Plus Turns Film into Pixels

BY MELISSA J. PERENSON

Anyone who's ever snapped a picture can relate to the frustration of having a photograph that's overexposed, cockeyed, or prominently featuring some tourist's head. Seattle FilmWorks, a familiar name in the mail-order film business, seeks to eliminate (or at least diminish) such problems by offering its PhotoWorks Plus for Windows photo-imaging software. When coupled with the company's image scanning service (which will transfer your photographs to floppy disk for a reasonable cost), the \$44.95 program is one of the least expensive ways to bring your photographs to the PC.

But take note: PhotoWorks Plus is no Adobe Photoshop. It lacks the finely tuned image controls and plug-in filter technology that make Photoshop an imaging powerhouse. And while

the scanning process that Seattle FilmWorks uses produces good images, it stores them in a proprietary .SFW image format that can only be read by the PhotoWorks Plus software.

The images in PhotoWorks Plus can be viewed in up to 24-bit color depth and 640-by-480 resolution. High-quality scanners, such as the Polaroid SprintScan 35 (see review above), can capture a more detailed, crisper image, but PhotoWorks Plus' has its own appeal: It's uncomplicated and inexpensive.

The PhotoWorks Plus software features enough user control to let you really have some fun with your pictures. We found it quite easy to correct underexposed or overexposed film by adjusting the hue, saturation, contrast, lightness, gamma, color channels, or brightness.

PhotoWorks Plus can convert your photo to another image resolution, or save it as a .BMP,

.GIF, .PCX, or TIFF for Windows or OS/2, or as a JPEG file. The software also includes a utility that lets you create your own screen saver.

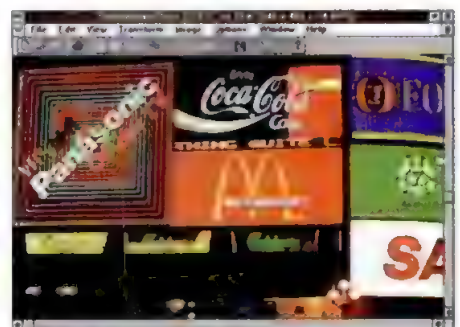
Seattle FilmWorks offers—at reasonable rates—a complete solution to digitizing photographs. It costs \$10.50 to develop a roll of 24-exposure print film and get two sets of 3.5-by-5-inch prints; putting those pictures on a floppy disk adds \$3.95. Transferring 24 existing prints or slides to disk costs \$9.95, while transferring images from negatives costs \$11.95.

PhotoWorks Plus provides enough control and flexibility to satisfy the average user who wants to administer some first-aid to a favorite photo, while Seattle

FilmWorks' Pictures on Disk service is a reasonable alternative to expensive scanners and Kodak's PhotoCD. Overall, this is both a viable and affordable option for amateur photographers and small businesses with modest photo-imaging needs.

► **PhotoWorks Plus for Windows.** List Price: \$44.95. Requires: 4MB RAM, 8MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later. Seattle FilmWorks Inc., Seattle, WA; 800-445-3348, 206-281-1390; fax, 206-284-5357.

Circle 407 on reader service card



QUICK FIX: PhotoWorks allows the photo aficionado enough control and flexibility to make corrections to pictures.

ZNOTEFLEX. The One



Computer For All Of You.

Decisions, decisions.

Finding a notebook computer is simple. But finding one that can handle all the things you do, isn't.

If performance is what you're after, you look for megahertz and megabytes—the more the merrier. If you want a computer that won't be obsolete tomorrow, upgradability and modularity are key features. And if you need long battery life, well, cross your fingers.

And what if you want it all?

No problem. The Z-NOTEFLEX™ from Zenith Data Systems, delivers high performance in a completely modular notebook package. The video display, hard drive, floppy drive, memory and the microprocessor are all user-configurable. And changing them is as easy as changing your mind.



Z-NOTEFLEX

Up to IntelDX4™ 100MHz processor
Up to 700 MB hard drive
16-bit business audio
Active-matrix, color LCD
Two Type-II PCMCIA slots*

FLEXSITE

LCD video display stand

FLEXBAY

Battery charging bay
Floppy drive bay

FLEXDOCK

Enhanced port replicator
Two Type-III PCMCIA slots*
Networking module

FLEXSHOW

MPC2-compliant
Double-speed CD-ROM drive
Amplified stereo speakers
Two Type-III PCMCIA slots*

Take, for example, the removable floppy drive. Whenever you're away from the office, pop it out and insert a second battery pack in its place. Wham, twice the computing time! But that's ZDS for you. Who else would build a computer versatile enough to tackle virtually every part of your job? After all, Connected Computing—making computers and people work better together—is what Zenith Data Systems is all about.

There's more you should know, but we're out of space. So call the number below to find out why the Z-NOTEFLEX is the one computer for you, wherever you go, whatever you do.



1-800-945-0673, Ext. 5154

ZENITH
DATA SYSTEMS 
Make The Connection™

Business CD-ROMs

Your Mutual Fund Selector: Introduction to Investing

BY BARRY BRENESAL

Not all would-be investors are created equal. Some seem to be born with an intuitive understanding of technical analysis tools like Moving Averages and Relative Strength Indicators. Others, however well educated, wouldn't recognize a trend if it bit them on the Fibonacci arc. Your Mutual Fund Selector (YMFS), a \$45 CD-ROM sold by Intuit, provides useful information for the novice investor, presented along a learning curve that's a gentle incline.

YMFS is formatted as a hypertext book, with chapters devoted to explaining the fundamentals about mutual funds and various investment strategies. You can double-click on unfamiliar terms to bring up helpful definitions, and can take notes, place bookmarks, and print individual pages. The contents are sensibly organized and the writing avoids condescension.

At its most basic level, YMFS takes data about your age, taxes, available income, and anticipated expenses (such as college tuition), adds other elements derived from a multimedia risk test (which measures your willingness to take a chance), and presents you with an investment scenario suited to your financial needs.

Drawing on an on-line database of 1,000 mutual funds supplied by Morningstar, an independent fund-rating service, YMFS has great depth. You can examine a variety of statistical factors including beta, standard deviation, and expense and turnover ratios. A paragraph-long synopsis explains each fund's investment strategy, and quarterly updates are available.

The entire Morningstar database is a tremendous resource that can be searched based on variables like minimum allowable

investment, funding philosophy, and percentage of return on 1-, 3-, and 5-year investments. When you find a fund that looks interesting, you can instantly jump to a screen that charts its performance over the past 10 years.

But that's about as advanced as the package gets. Unfortunately, Morningstar's data screens are also where YMFS unaccountably abandons its hypertext links. The only way to get adequate definitions of the program's advanced terms is by

setting a pair of bookmarks in the database and the glossary—but not all terms are listed in the glossary (*R-Squared* is one that is left out). In any case, a bookmark only takes you to the glossary page you initially mark.

That aside, Your Mutual Fund Selector is an excellent tool for the aspiring investor.

► Your Mutual Fund Selector. List price: \$45; database updates, \$13.95 per update or \$39.95 for 4 quarterly updates. Requires:



SCRUTINIZE: Your Mutual Fund Selector allows personalized searches of the Morningstar mutual fund database.

4MB RAM, CD-ROM drive, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later. Intuit, Menlo Park, CA; 800-624-6930, 415-858-6088.

Circle 410 on reader service card

Audio

Sound Forge 3.0: Sound Without Fury

BY WINN ROSCH

With Sound Forge 3.0, from Sonic Foundry, editing the sound portion of multimedia files is as easy as manipulating images. The \$495 program gives

MIDI files into Windows waveform (.WAV) files. You can also capture sounds through your sound board or grab samples from external synthesizers. In addition, Sound Forge includes all the expected audio control



SOUND INTERFACE: Sound Forge's interface has the look and feel of professional audio equipment.

you full command of any PC audio input and the electronic equivalent of a rack of digital audio processing gear.

Any sound in digital form is raw material for Sound Forge. The program reads and writes nearly any audio file format, converts one format to another, changes sampling rates and bit depths, and even synthesizes

features, including chorus, compress, double, echo, filter, limit, stretch, and an assortment of other effects.

Sound Forge supports Microsoft's Audio Compression Manager (ACM) and the main screen gives you an oscilloscope-like analog waveform display of sound files.

Digital effects controls take the form of sliders, while MIDI manipulation is accomplished via an on-screen keyboard.

Sound Forge, in fact, embraces MIDI, and allows you to patch together MIDI applications through software using a clever MIDI router. This feature is well suited for synchronizing digital audio, MIDI files, and video.

A major limitation to Sound Forge is that it shuffles everything through your PC's hard disk, so the drive's capacity and speed can be a bottleneck. For safety's sake, the program backs up every sound file before editing so you won't lose any originals.

Sound Forge handles audio effects one at a time and processing time varies with complexity. On a 33-MHz 486 PC, it took several minutes to make a pitch change while maintaining the 10 second sound clip's tempo. Although Sound Forge will work with sound systems as primitive as Microsoft's speaker driver, you really need a professional-quality sound board to take advantage of the program's power and fidelity, as it samples at rates up to 60 KHz—better than both CD-ROM and professional-audio quality.

If you need to edit audio on a PC, Sound Forge is up to the task.

► Sound Forge, Version 3.0. List price: \$495. Requires: 4MB RAM, 3MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later. Sonic Foundry Inc., Madison, WI; 800-577-6642, 608-256-3133; fax, 608-256-7300.

Circle 409 on reader service card



600 dpi-class
output
on a 300 dpi
budget.

OKIDATA

OL 410e

The OL410e prints presentation-level output at a simple-text-and-graphics price.

It's designed for laser class output so you can print great looking sales presentations, newsletters and direct mail flyers easily and affordably.

The LED printhead carries a 5 year limited warranty and the print speed is a fast

The
OKIDATA
A Division of Oki America, Inc.

OL410e and 410e/PS

Personal Printers.

4 pages-per-minute.

And there's also a Mac version with Adobe PostScript™ — the OL410e/PS.

To take advantage of this opportunity at a dealer near you, call 1-800-OKI-TEAM, ext. 564 (U.S. or Canada).

YOUR BUSINESS HAS NEVER LOOKED BETTER.

©1985 Okidata. Okidata Reg. T.M., M.D. Oki Electric Industry Co., Ltd. Adobe PostScript are trademarks of the Adobe Systems Corp. which may be registered in certain jurisdictions.
CIRCLE 056 ON READER SERVICE CARD

■ Desktop Publishing Brochures, Mailers, and Much More

BY MELISSA J. PERENSON

MySoftware's \$99.95 MyAdvancedBrochures, Mailers & More for Windows proves that with a little determination, you can get it right on the second try. Where MyBrochures and Mailers was a severely limited brochure publishing package, its successor will appeal to both small businesses and home users.

Packed with new features and options, this is no longer a niche product intended solely

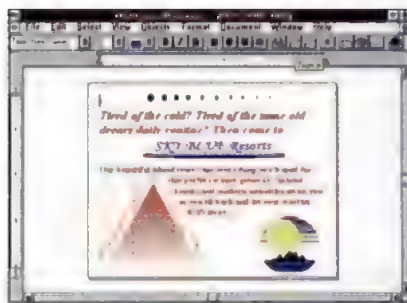
for making three-panel brochures. You can now select from a host of page orientations, including two-fold and four-fold brochures, postcards, and one-page fliers. Unfortunately, there are no templates for preprinted paper to supplement the two-fold and four-fold brochures.

Most of the restrictions on creative design that plagued the original program have been eliminated, so MyAdvancedBrochures will feel right to publishing novices and pros alike.

Yet the program is not as flexible as it could be. There is no way to move objects to the back of a layered design, and while you can rotate text, you can do so only for text inside a box.

Still, MyAdvancedBrochures represents a tremendous advance for MySoftware. In spite of a few missteps, the program allows you to create professional-looking brochures, mailers, postcards, and more with ease.

► **MyAdvancedBrochures, Mailers & More for Windows.** List price: \$99.95. Requires: 4MB RAM (8MB recommend-



ONE-SHEET AD: With MyAdvancedBrochures, you can design attractive, professional-looking postcard flyers.

ed), 8MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later. MySoftware Co., Menlo Park, CA; 800-325-3508, 415-473-3600; fax, 415-325-3106.

Circle 413 on reader service card

■ Windows Utilities

Drag And Zip Keeps Track Of Archives

BY J.W. OLSEN

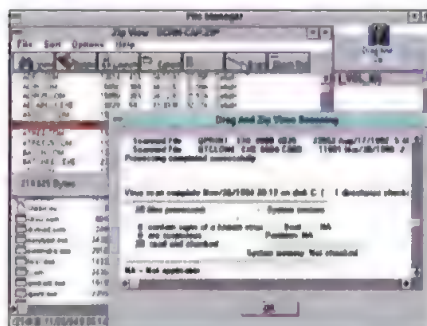
Once your hard disk reaches its capacity, you have two choices: Start working with compressed archives, or get a larger hard disk. Canyon Software's \$30 Drag And Zip, Version 5.0, makes the first alternative easier and cheaper.

Drag And Zip resides in the Windows File Manager. It displays and extracts archive contents, or creates new archives. Antivirus code from Integrity Master has been integrated into Drag And Zip, so you can scan archives with a mouse click. The program also links directly to Internet World-Wide Web browsers (including Mosaic and Netscape). When you download a compressed file, Drag And Zip pops up and displays the file's contents.

Unfortunately, there are a couple of minuses to contend with: Unlike some of its competitors, Drag And Zip supports only .ZIP and .LZH file formats, which can limit its usefulness (the program does, however, support the .GZ single-file compression format that is an emerging Internet standard).

Furthermore, the antivirus code was evidently sewn into Drag And Zip in a hurry, and we discovered conflicts with previously installed resident antivirus software (including Microsoft Vsafe Manager and Central Point Anti-Virus).

Overall, however, Drag And Zip is a great buy and raises the



PRACTICE SAFE ARCHIVING: Drag And Zip's built-in virus scanner is always just a mouse click away.

stakes for archive utilities.

► **Drag And Zip, Version 5.0.** List price: \$30. Requires: 2MB RAM, 1MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later. Canyon Software, San Rafael, CA; 800-280-3691, 415-453-9799; fax, 415-453-6195.

Circle 412 on reader service card

■ Windows Utilities

Same<>Same Keeps PC Files in Sync

BY J.W. OLSEN

Synchronizing any combination of home, office, and portable PCs has just gotten a lot easier with Same<>Same 2.2, from DPM Computer Solutions. This \$25 shareware utility shuffles files between machines via floppy disk—no cables are required.

You begin by defining files to transfer, such as \EMAIL*. * and \WRITE*. *. You can include all associated subdirectories with a mouse click and indicate file types to exclude. You can also limit transfers to files updated since your

last transfer session or since a designated date.

To begin a transfer, insert a floppy disk and click the Download button. Uploading to your

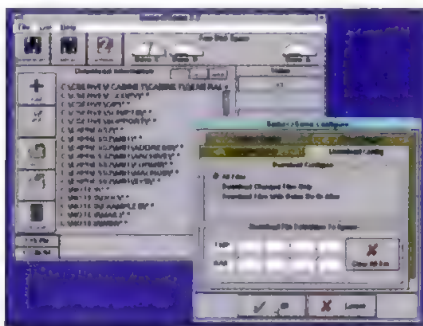
second PC is even easier: Insert the transfer disk and begin.

Same<>Same supports Stacker 4.0 disk compression, which is essential for transferring very large files, as Same<>Same can't split a file across floppy disks.

Its rough edges aside, Same<>Same makes it easy to synchronize computers without using cables.

► **Same<>Same, Version 2.2.** List price: \$25. Requires: 4MB RAM, 1MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later. DPM Computer Solutions, San Diego, CA; 619-693-4162.

Circle 414 on reader service card



TAB CONVENIENCE: Same<>Same's well-organized options window makes changing preferences easy.

STATISTICA/w

Windows
DOS, Macintosh

STATISTICA/w™ (for Windows) Complete Statistical System with thousands of on-screen customizable, presentation-quality graphs fully integrated with all procedures ■ Complete Windows 3.1 support, DDE, OLE, TT-fonts, multiple toolbars, right mouse button support ■ Unlimited numbers of data-, results-, and graph-windows ■ Inter-window integration: data, results, and graphs can be treated as objects and converted into one another in a number of ways ■ The largest selection of statistics and graphs in a single system; comprehensive implementations of: Exploratory techniques; multi-way tables with banners (presentation-quality reports); nonparametrics; distribution fitting; multiple regression; general nonlinear estimation; stepwise logit/probit; general ANCOVA/MANCOVA; stepwise discriminant analysis; log-linear analysis; factor analysis; cluster analysis; multidimensional scaling; canonical correlation; item analysis/reliability; survival analysis; time series modeling; forecasting; lags analysis; quality control; process analysis; experimental design (with Taguchi); and much more ■ Manuals with comprehensive introductions to each procedure and examples ■ Hypertext-based Stats Advisor expert system ■ Extensive data management facilities (spreadsheet with long formulas, block operations, advanced Clipboard support, DDE hot links, relational merge, data verification, powerful programming language) ■ Batch command language and macros also supported, "turn-key system" options ■ All output displayed in Scrollsheets™ (dynamic, customizable, presentation-quality tables with toolbars, pop-up windows, and instant 2D, 3D and multiple graphs) ■ Extremely large analysis designs (e.g., correlation matrices up to 32,000x32,000, unlimited ANOVA designs) ■ Megafile Manager with up to 32,000 variables (8 Mb) per record ■ Unlimited size of files; extended ("quadruple") precision; unmatched speed ■ Exchanges data and graphs with other applications via DDE or an extensive selection of file import/export facilities ■ Hundreds of types of graphs, including categorized multiple 2D and 3D graphs, matrix plots, icons, and unique multivariate (e.g., 4D) graphs ■ Facilities to custom design new graphs and add them permanently to menu ■ On-screen graph customization with advanced drawing tools, interactive stretching and resizing of complex objects, interactive embedding of graphs and artwork, special effects, icons, maps, multi-graphics management, page layout control for slides and printouts; unmatched speed of graph redraw ■ Interactive rotation, perspective and cross-sections of all 3D and 4D graphs ■ Extensive selection of tools for graphical exploration of data: fitting, smoothing, overlaying, spectral planes, projections, layered compressions, marked subsets ■ Price \$995.

Quick STATISTICA/w™ (for Windows) A comprehensive selection of basic statistics and the full graphics capabilities of STATISTICA/w ■ Price \$495.

STATISTICA/dos™ (for DOS) A STATISTICA/w-compatible data analysis system ■ Price \$795.

Quick STATISTICA/dos™ (for DOS) A subset of STATISTICA/dos statistics and graphics ■ Price \$295.

Domestic sh/h \$10 per product; 14-day money back guarantee.

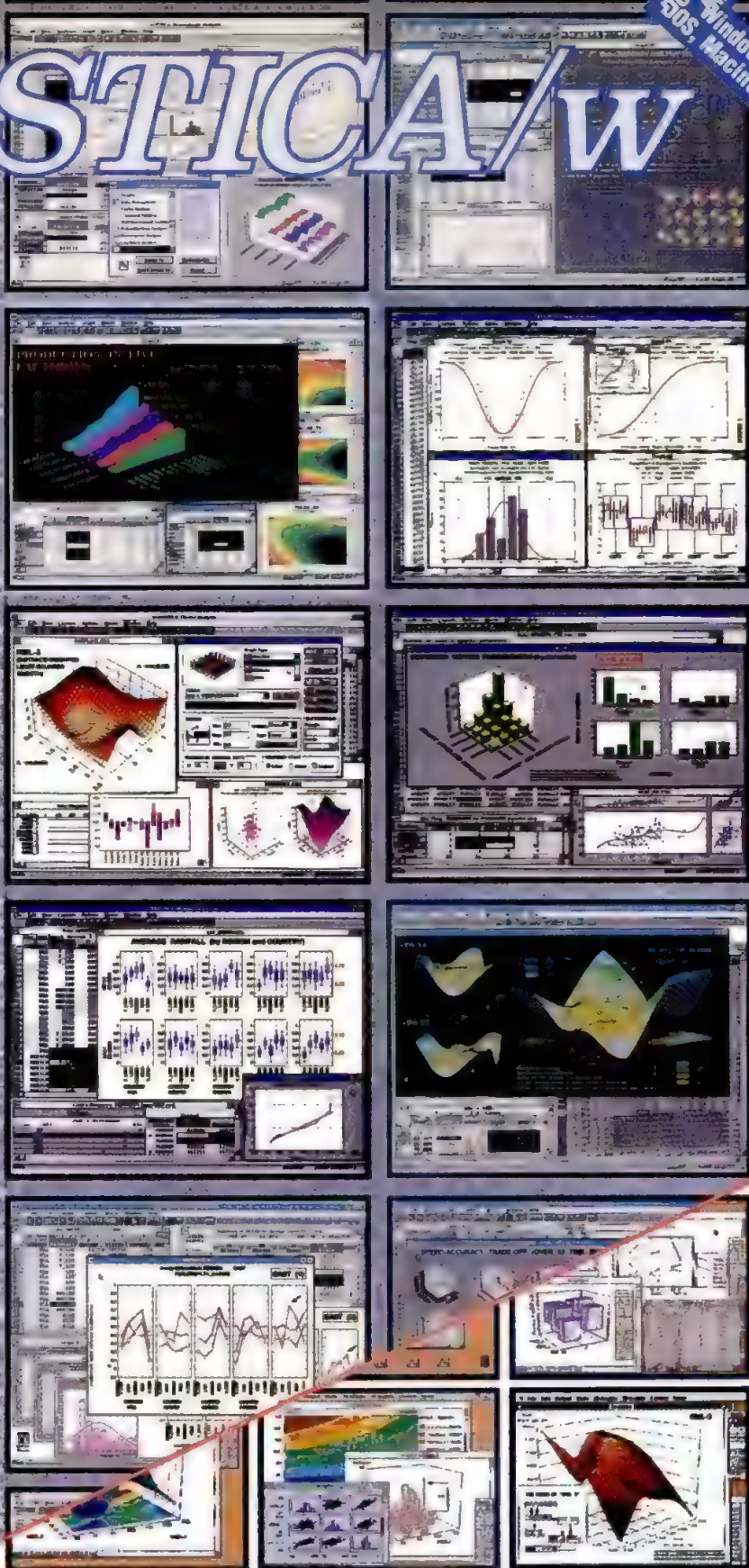


CIRCLE 067 ON READER SERVICE CARD

StatSoft™

2325 E. 13th St. • Tulsa, OK 74104 • (918) 583-4149
Fax: (918) 583-4376

Overseas Offices: StatSoft of Europe (Hamburg, FRG), ph: 040/4200347 fax: 040/4911310; StatSoft UK (London, UK), ph: 0462/482822 fax: 0462/482855; StatSoft France ph: (1) 45 66 97 00, fax: (1) 45 66 06 51; StatSoft Pacific (Australia), ph: (03) 663 6580 fax: (03) 663 6117. Available from other Authorized Representatives worldwide: Sweden: ph: 018-240035, fax: 018-210038, Finland: ph: 24-834678, fax: 24-333867, Belgium: 10 61 16 28, South Africa: 12-663-4500, Japan (Macintosh) ph: 03-3770-7600, Japan (Windows) ph: 03-3687-1110
StatSoft, STATISTICA/w, Quick STATISTICA/w, STATISTICA/dos, Quick STATISTICA/dos and StatSoft are trademarks of StatSoft, Inc.



STATISTICA/Mac™ (for Macintosh) A STATISTICA/w-compatible, comprehensive data analysis and graphics system designed for the Macintosh ■ Large selection of statistical methods fully integrated with presentation-quality graphics (incl. EDA, multiplots, a wide selection of interactively rotatable 3D graphs; MacDraw-style tools) ■ Unlimited size of files ■ Full support for System 7, incl. "Publish and Subscribe" ■ Price \$685.

Quick STATISTICA/Mac™ (for Macintosh) A subset of STATISTICA/Mac: a comprehensive selection of basic statistics and the full graphics capabilities of STATISTICA/Mac ■ Price \$395.



HP quality in
value-priced PCs.

HP Vectra VL2

High-performance
network-ready PCs
in a slimline package.

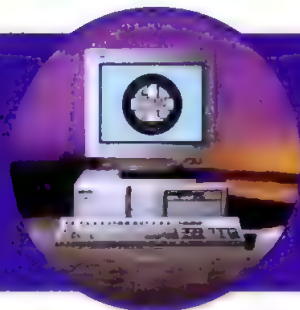
HP Vectra N2

High-performance
PCs for the
connected office.

HP Vectra M2

Exceptional 486 performance for
advanced business use.

HP Vectra XM2



from
\$1,119¹



from
\$1,459¹



from
\$1,509¹



from
\$1,779¹

- Intel 50-MHz 486SX2, 50- and 66-MHz 486DX2, 100-MHz DX4, upgradable to Pentium™ Overdrive™ processor; Intel 60-MHz Pentium processor
- Chip upgrades to higher performance
- On-board accelerated local-bus video
- 210-MB hard drive¹
- 4-MB RAM, expandable to 64-MB
- 512 KB or 1 MB of Video RAM standard
- ISA Plug-n-Play compliant
- Desktop Power Management
- EPA Energy Star certified
- Local bus Fast-IDE hard disk interface**
- 1280 x 1024 video resolution**
- Optional 128- or 256-KB cache memory**
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor²

- Intel 50-MHz 486SX2, 50- and 66-MHz 486DX2, upgradable to Pentium Overdrive processor
- Optional 128- or 256-KB second level cache
- 270-MB, 14-ms Fast-IDE hard drive¹
- 32-bit Fast-IDE local-bus hard disk interface
- 8-MB RAM, expandable to 96-MB
- Ultra VGA2 local-bus accelerated video supporting up to 1280 x 1024 resolution
- 1 MB of video RAM standard, expandable to 2 MB
- Slimline package with two mass storage shelves and three ISA slots
- Optional integrated 10Base-T networking
- Multilevel security
- EPA Energy Star certified
- ISA Autoconfiguration utility (Plug-n-Play)
- Integrated Desktop Management Interface (DMI)³
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor²

- Intel 50-MHz 486SX2; 50- and 66-MHz 486DX2, 100-MHz DX4, upgradable to Pentium Overdrive processor
- Optional 128- or 256-KB second level cache
- Four mass storage shelves; four expansion slots
- One available 32-bit VL-bus slot
- 270-MB, 14-ms Fast-IDE hard drive¹
- 32-bit Fast-IDE local-bus hard disk interface
- 8-MB RAM, expandable to 96-MB
- Ultra VGA2 local-bus accelerated video supporting up to 1280 x 1024 resolution
- Optional integrated 10Base-T networking
- Systems Diagnostics Utility
- EPA Energy Star certified
- ISA Autoconfiguration utility (Plug-n-Play)
- Integrated Desktop Management Interface (DMI)³
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor²

- Intel 50- and 66-MHz 486DX2, 100-MHz DX4, upgradable to Pentium Overdrive
- PCI architecture
- Standard 256-KB second level write-back cache
- Four mass storage shelves; four expansion slots
- Two available 32-bit PCI expansion slots
- 210-MB, 14-ms Fast-IDE hard drive¹
- 32-bit PCI IDE hard disk interface
- 8-MB RAM, expandable to 96-MB
- PCI Integrated 64-bit S3 Vision-864 graphics accelerator supporting up to 1280 x 1024 resolution
- Optional PCI Integrated 32-bit 10Base-T networking
- Integrated Desktop Management Interface (DMI)³
- EPA Energy Star certified
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor²



¹Source: 1994 J.D. Power and Associates Desktop PC Customer Satisfaction Study.™ Study conducted among business users and based on 1,528 user respondents.
²Feature included with some models. All HP Vectra PCs come with MS-DOS® 6.2 and MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 pre-installed; HP mouse and keyboard included.
³U.S. list price, dealer prices may vary. Monitor not included. *Other capacities available. †First year on-site, 24-hour service. Second and third year return to dealer.
 MS-DOS is a U.S. registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium, Overdrive and the Intel Inside logo are U.S. trademarks of Intel Corporation. ©1994 Hewlett-Packard Company PPG412

The ultimate PC for advanced
business and technical
applications.

HP Vectra XU



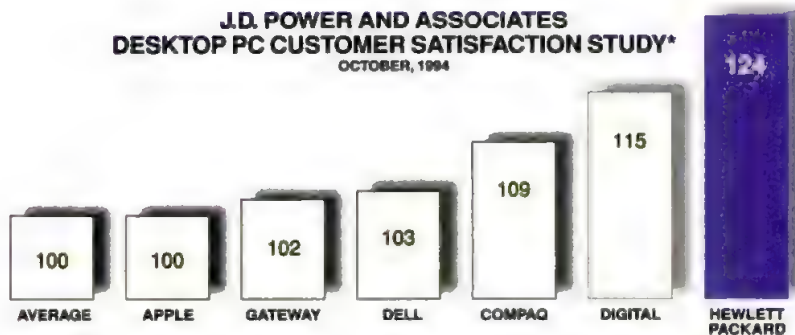
from
\$3,279*

- Intel 90-MHz Pentium processor
- Second processor socket for MP Spec 1.1 multi-processing
- Standard 256-KB second level asynchronous or burst asynchronous write-back cache
- PCI architecture
- Four mass storage shelves (three front accessible); five expansion slots
- Two available 32-bit PCI expansion slots
- 270-MB, 12-ms Fast SCSI-2 hard drive¹
- Integrated 32-bit PCI SCSI-2 interface
- PCI integrated 64-bit S3 Vision-864 graphics with 1280 x 1024 resolution or PCI MGA Ultima Plus graphics with up to 1600 x 1200 resolution
- 32-bit PCI IDE hard disk interface
- 8 or 16 MB of RAM, expandable to 256 MB
- PCI Integrated 32-bit 10Base-T networking
- Integrated Desktop Management Interface (DMI)²
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor³



No other PC can display this icon.

J.D. POWER AND ASSOCIATES DESKTOP PC CUSTOMER SATISFACTION STUDY* OCTOBER, 1994



J.D. Power and Associates ranks HP highest in customer satisfaction among desktop personal computer business users.

Not to be boastful, but people are taking a lot more notice of HP PCs lately. After all, they're the only computers that carry the symbol of one of the most prestigious awards in the business. Fact is, in overall scoring HP outpaced every other vendor in the field.



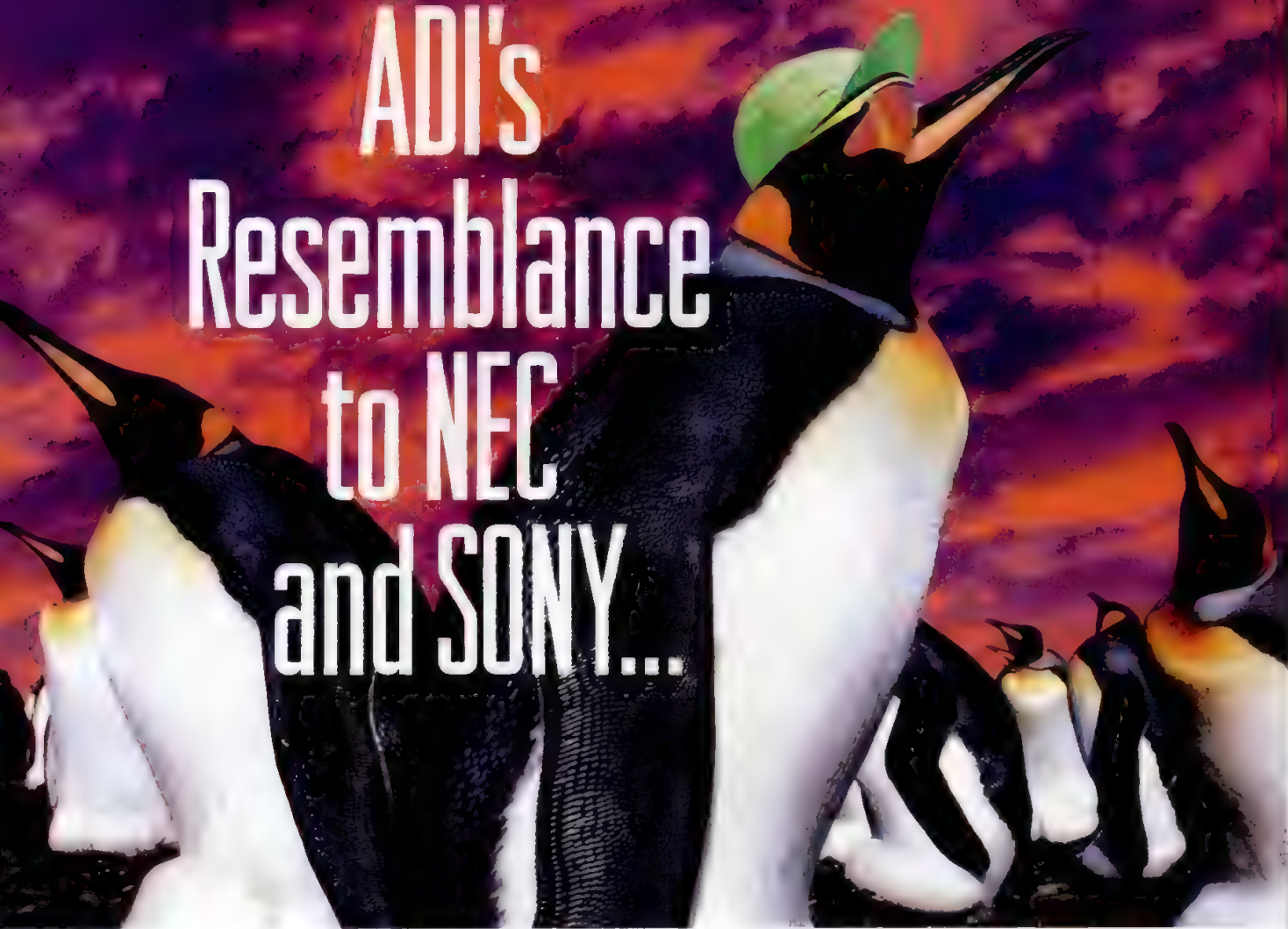
Of course, HP PCs also lead the pack in value, with all the features you need, at prices you can afford.

For a copy of *The Power Report*SM on the Desktop PC Study, or the name of the dealer nearest you, call us at 1-800-322-HPPC, Ext. 8998 today. And join the ranks of the most satisfied PC customers in America.



**HEWLETT®
PACKARD**

ADI's Resemblance to NEC and SONY...



...ends with a lower price.

Products populating the landscape of performance monitors look a lot alike. High on quality, long on features, hefty on price. Now, thanks to ADI, things are looking up. For much less, you can get the same quality ADI has for years built into the monitors of many of today's world class monitor and PC companies. And the same great features. Front panel digital controls. 76 Hz flicker-free refresh rate. Brilliant, non-interlaced images. Special non-glare, dark glass CRT surfaces. And ADI meets or exceeds every standard for manufacturing, power conservation, ergonomics and safety.



March 16, 1993
ADI MicroScan 3E+



The ADI MicroScan™ 17" 5EP and 15" 4GP

- Microprocessor intelligence
- Fingertip front panel controls
- 76 Hz flick-free refresh rate
- Brilliant, non-interlaced images
- Single-board design
- 2-year warranty
- Optional 3-year warranty

See the difference between ADI monitors and those of Sony or NEC. Look at the price tag. For more information on ADI, our monitors and the ADI Reseller/Demo Program, call (800) 228-0530. For automated faxed product information and editorial reviews, call (800) 767-8182.



MicroScan is a trademark of ADI Systems Inc. All other brands or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. © 1995 ADI Systems Inc. All rights reserved.

ADI Systems, Inc. 2115 Ringwood Avenue, San Jose, CA 95131

CIRCLE 226 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ADI

Any way you look at it.

New & Improved

NEWS OF ANNOUNCED PRODUCTS AND UPGRADES

By Asa Somers

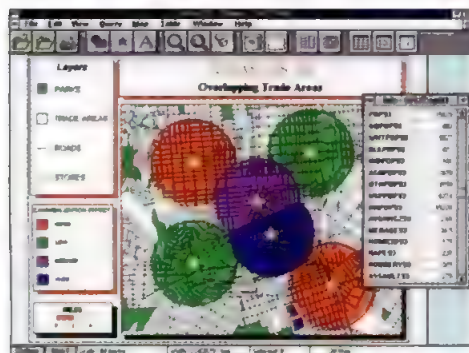
IMPROVED

Mapping Power at the Right Price With Atlas GIS 3.0

MapInfo Corp.'s namesake product has traditionally been the place to look for high-end mapping capabilities. But the new version of **Strategic Mapping's** Atlas GIS for Windows includes a number of the same sophisticated features at the rather accommodating price of \$495.

Atlas GIS 3.0 includes enhanced geocoding capabilities, such as a built-in database of all street addresses in the U.S. The geocoder will add longitude and latitude to files, and you can use third-party address files or public-domain files, such as those available from the U.S. Census Bureau, to geocode your database. You can even type in a specific street address and the software will zoom directly to that spot on the map.

Version 3.0 adds digitizer support, allowing you to trace paper-based maps to create digital versions; and raster support, which gives you the ability to underlay images such as satellite photos with Atlas GIS maps. The package



DIVIDE AND CONQUER: Geocode your maps by ZIP code or street address.

comes with a selection of geographic and demographic information, including ZIP codes, interstate highways, regional populations, and Nielsen advertising regions.

► **Atlas GIS, Version 3.0.** List price: Single-user version, \$495; 3-user license, \$1,195; 10-user license, \$3,495; upgrade from Version 2.0, \$99; upgrade from Version 1.0, \$199. Strategic Mapping Inc., Santa Clara, CA; 800-472-6277, 408-970-9600; fax, 408-970-9999.

Circle 468 on reader service card

Photography by Thom O'Connor

HOT PROSPECT



Liberty Notebooks Pack Heavy-Duty Features in Light Boxes

It's getting easier for notebook manufacturers to build high-end components into lighter, slimmer systems. Witness Gateway's three new Liberty portables, particularly the \$4,799 Best Buy model.

Each unit weighs just 4.2 pounds (including the nickel hydride battery), measures 1.6 by 10 by 8 inches (HWD), and includes a 10.4-inch dual-scan color display. The Best Buy configuration features a DX4/100 CPU, 24MB of RAM, a 720MB removable hard disk, a 14.4-Kbps modem, and 1MB of video memory.

The Liberty units exist between definitions. Without internal floppy disk drives, they don't qualify as true notebooks, but they're a little too heavy to be considered subnotebooks. An external floppy drive comes standard with the Best Buy and as a \$79 option with the other two Liberty configurations. All three models have pointing-stick cursor control, can tilt for added typing comfort, and handle file transfers and printing via built-in infrared transmitter/receivers. Gateway estimates battery life to be in the 3- to 4-hour range.

The \$3,499 DX4/100 Liberty has 8MB of RAM and a 540MB hard disk, while the \$2,799 DX2/50 model comes with 8MB of RAM and a 340MB hard disk.

► **Gateway Liberty.** List price: Best Buy DX4/100 configuration, \$4,799. Gateway 2000, North Sioux City, SD; 800-846-2000, 605-232-2000; fax, 605-232-2023.

Circle 467 on reader service card

NEW

Symantec Makes the Missing Link

Users of **Symantec Corp.**'s contact manager, ACT! for Windows, can now communicate with a central ACT! database when computing on the road. The company has recently announced ACT! Link, an add-on that is scheduled to ship sometime this spring. Clicking on the Synchronize option sends your remote changes back to the central database, where they are incorporated. New updates are automatically sent back to remote users the next time they dial in. ACT! Link accepts the last change of a given day as the final update to a record, taking different time zones into account. The product contains a Literature Rack of critical corporate literature that remote users can browse, the ACT! Mail feature that turns ACT! Link into an e-mail package, and security options that screen unshared files from being viewed, altered, or deleted by other users.

► **ACT! Link.** List price: \$299.99. Symantec Corp., Cupertino, CA; 800-441-7234; 503-334-6054; fax, 503-334-7400.

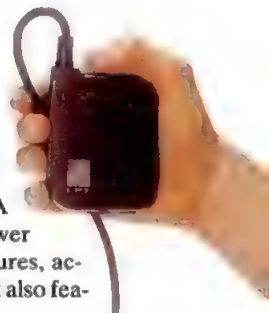
Circle 480 on reader service card

IMPROVED

Frame Grabber That Fits in the Palm of Your Hand

Digital Vision has reengineered its ComputerEyes/LPT video frame-grabbing device with enhancements that target portable users. Like the original unit, the improved ComputerEyes/LPT costs \$399.95, fits in your hand, and easily connects via the parallel port.

ComputerEyes/LPT is a 24-bit color video-capture device that features an image grab speed of 1/30 second. The big advance is that the new version requires no external power supply, as it draws from either the PC or from three AAA batteries that provide power for up to 500 image captures, according to the company. It also fea-



New & Improved

tures a faster preview mode for improved framing and focusing. A new driver allows for direct captures from any Twain-compatible application.

► **ComputerEyes/LPT.** List price: \$399.95. Digital Vision Inc., Dedham, MA; 617-329-5400; fax, 617-329-6286.

Circle 469 on reader service card

NEW

The Little Schoolhouse Logs On

theLINQ, now available from **Quality Computers**, is a new service designed specifically for schools that provides cus-



Schools can post PTA meeting schedules on-line for parents to check from home.

tomized and filtered access to the Internet. Teachers and students have access to e-mail, on-line forums, and software downloads via theLINQ's point-and-click interface, although superfluous or inappropriate material is weeded out by Quality Computers before it is delivered to the school. On-line material is also rated by the company, so that school administrators can determine an appropriate level of access on the basis of grade level. Even parents and other members of the community can log on via modem in order to view lesson plans, lunch menus, and event schedules.

► **theLINQ.** List price: Initial software and hardware bundle, under \$1,000; on-line service fees, 10 cents per user per month. Quality Computers, St. Clair Shores, MI; 810-774-7200; fax, 810-774-2698.

Circle 475 on reader service card

NEW

CD-ROM Drive Plugs into Your PCMCIA Slot

EXP Memory has recently introduced the double-speed EXP CD-940 CD-ROM drive, which connects to your desktop or portable PC via a standard Type II PCMCIA slot. The unit

BRIEFS

Software

Solomon Software has introduced an incremental upgrade of its Solomon IV modular accounting software. Version 1.5 is designed to improve performance, and is also now available in a single-user version that can be upgraded to peer-to-peer or client/server editions. Each module costs \$495 for the single-user version; a six-user network license costs \$1,295 and a 100-user license costs \$10,995. The new Purchasing module offers multiple purchase-order types and a vendor performance analysis report, and it retains purchasing information for up to 99 periods for historical reporting. 800-879-2767, 419-423-3688.

The WizardWorks Group has announced CompuWorks Office, an entry-level integrated office application package containing a word processor, a spreadsheet, a database, a report writer, and a chart-creation package. The \$59.99 product provides basic, easy-to-use functionality, and it supports OLE, has detailed on-line help, and features a common toolbar for all applications. 612-559-5140; fax, 612-559-5126.

Wall Street Analyst, a new investment-charting software package and on-line service that provides day-to-day analysis of stocks, commodities, and mutual funds, is now available from **Omega Research**. The package will scan your portfolio of securities, pointing out key market movements, and it includes a number of chart types that can track securities on a daily, weekly, or monthly basis. Wall Street Analyst lists for \$69.95, which includes the first month of on-line connection; thereafter, you can expect to pay from \$35 to \$50 dollars per month, depending on your needs. 800-422-8587, 305-270-1095; fax, 305-270-8919

Transparent Language has introduced Version 3.0 of its series of language instruction software packages. Transparent Language 3.0 now contains interactive sound, allowing you to hear authentic stories and articles in spoken Spanish, French, German, Italian, or Latin. You can record your

weights 2.8 pounds, measures 1.75 by 5.75 by 9.25 inches (HWD), and requires no external power supply, as it draws current straight from your computer. The \$449 CD-940 features a maximum data-transfer rate of 320 Kbps and will automatically switch into a power-saving idle mode when it is not being accessed in order to prolong your notebook computer's battery life.

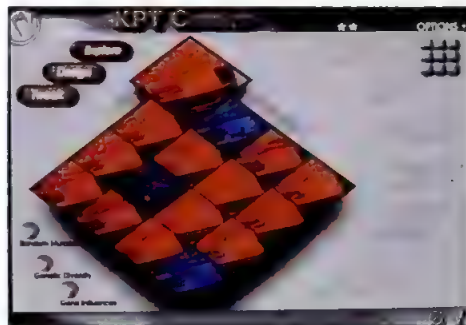
► **EXP CD-940.** List price: \$449. EXP Memory Inc., Irvine, CA; 714-453-1020; fax, 714-453-1319.

Circle 477 on reader service card

NEW

Create Custom Convolution Kernels with KPT Convolver

HSC Software, the maker of Kai's Power Tools, has introduced a new image-processing program called KPT Convolver, which can be used with any image-editing application that supports the Adobe plug-in architecture (such as Photoshop or Fractal Design Painter).



KPT Convolver's Explore mode offers you 16 comparative thumbnails at once.

Convolver takes a new approach to image processing by presenting many controls and filters in a single environment, rather than spreading them out among multiple dialogs.

As a result, you can preview the eventual outcome of a certain series of graphical effects in real time. Convolver has a three-dimensional user interface that offers three work modes: Explore, which lets you randomly try different effects; Design, which gives you more control over the level to which certain effects are applied; and Tweak, which allows you to fine-tune an image. HSC has added a "reward" system to the Convolver, which makes more sophisticated features available to you as you master the program.

► **KPT Convolver.** List price: \$199. HSC Software, Carpinteria, CA; 805-566-6200; fax, 805-566-6385.

Circle 473 on reader service card



**In the fast and furious 90's,
work just got easier.**

Easier for you.

Work in the 90's. Information overload. Red-hot pace. More work, less play. You need a breakthrough product to make work easier. It's ECCO™. The best tool for personal or group information management. Winning 14 awards in just over a year. It's unchallenged. **"Awesome", PC Computing.** Only ECCO makes it easy to plan what to do and how to do it – quickly turning great ideas into immediate actions. Makes it easier to prioritize and keep on top of important appointments, contacts, To-Do's, and projects, with ECCO's outstanding calendar, phone book and outlines. Sends information between other programs and ECCO—instantly, with the incredible Shooter™. And keeps your information in synch wherever it is—on your laptop, home PC or office PC.*



Easier for your workgroup.*

Teamwork. ECCO makes it easy. **"Superb workgroup features"**, *PC Computing*. Share whatever you want with whomever you want. Calendars, projects, brainstorm, phone books, and more. Integrates shared information with your personal calendar. And scheduling meetings—**"It's a breeze"**, *PC Computing*. Simple network installation, with user-specific access privileges. Let who you want see what you want. And keep all members of your team in synch and up-to-date—at the corporate office, on the road, or even at remote locations. So call for ECCO, see why *PC World* rated ECCO **"World Class"**, and make your work easier.

ECCO – Makes Work Easier.

Experience ECCO's great standalone features with ECCO Lite. Just \$9.99. (\$59.00 Value)

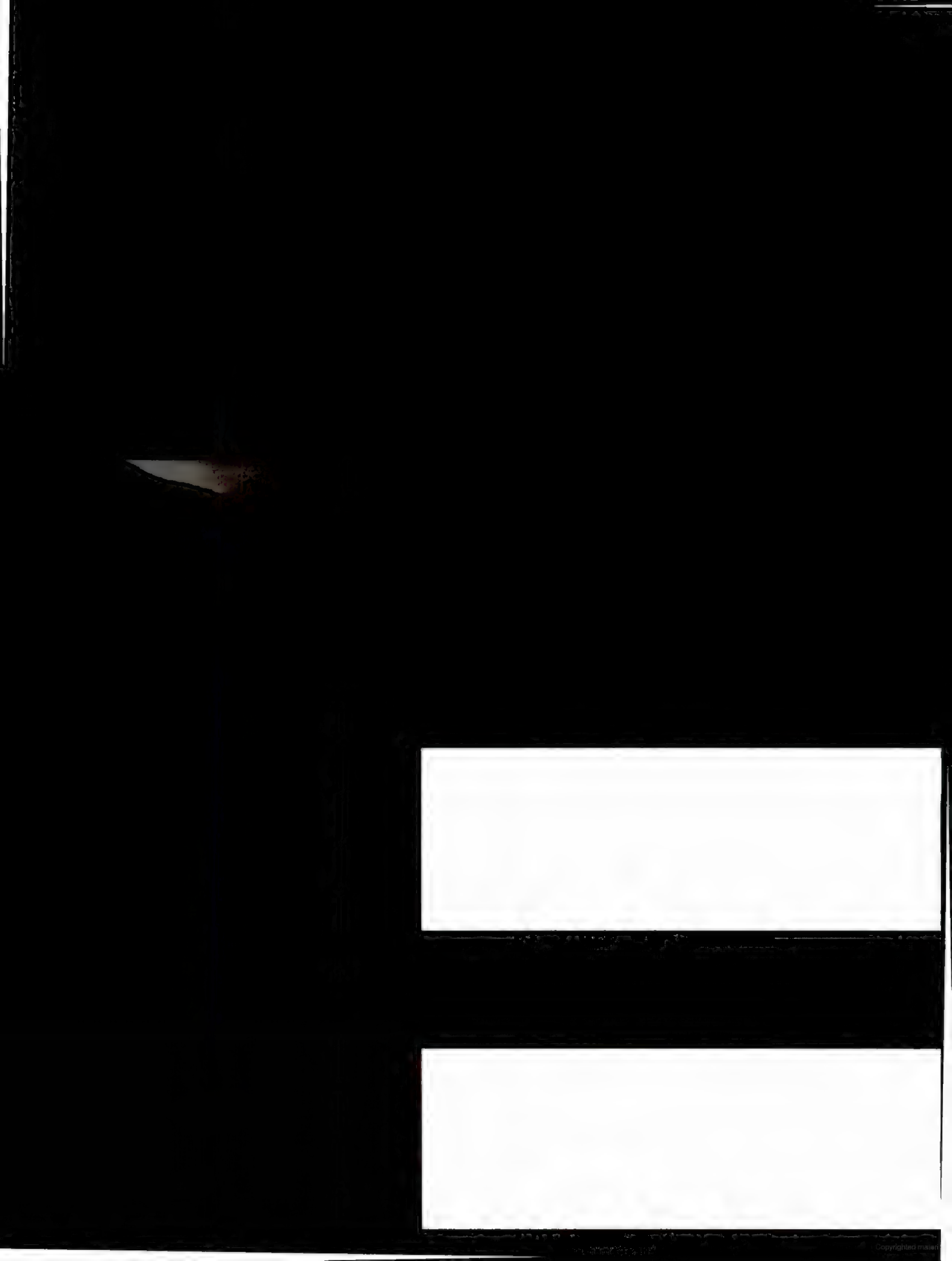
More Powerful than Organizer™ and Sidekick®.

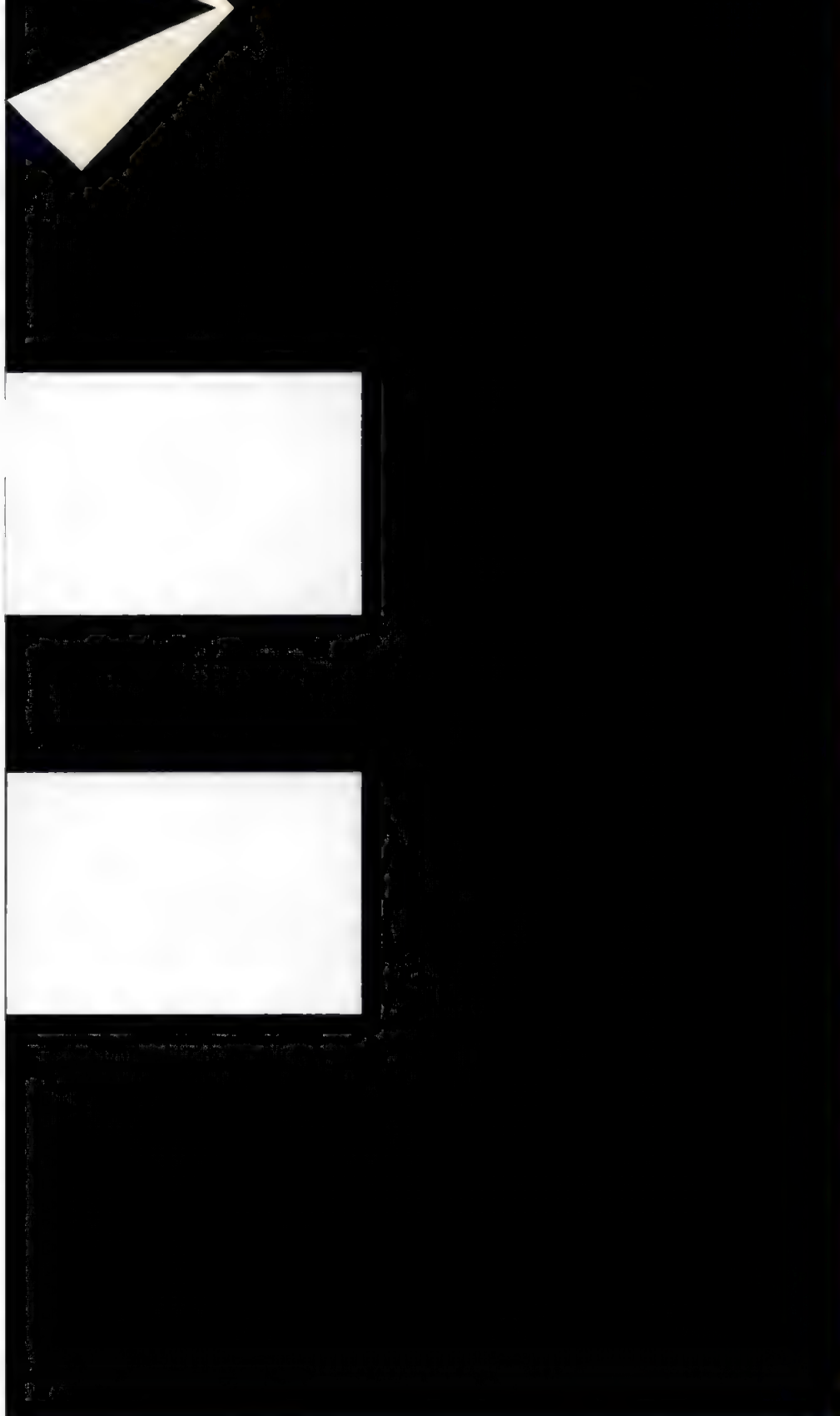
Call 1-800-457-4243, Ext. 22



CIRCLE 279 ON READER SERVICE CARD







Plus there's brilliant color. The math couldn't be simpler.

Canon



BJC-4000
color printer.

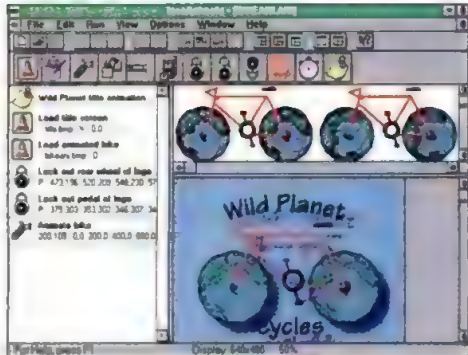
DEALER CALL 800-848-4123.

© 1995 Canon U.S.A., Inc. All rights reserved. In Canada, call 800-387-2772.

IMPROVED

IconAuthor's Latest Sequel Supports SQL

AimTech Corp. has recently introduced Version 6.0 of IconAuthor, its multimedia application-creation product. This new release adds cross-platform compatibility, which allows you to create applications and play them on Windows, OS/2, and Unix platforms without a complicated conversion process. (The package



IconAnimate has a new Windows 95-like interface.

also plays your applications on the Macintosh platform.) Version 6.0 features database accessibility via Structured Query Language (SQL), giving you the ability to integrate data from outside applications into your presentation. The \$4,995 product also includes a cross-platform animation editor called IconAnimate, editors for the creation of objects and video, and free internal runtime licenses.

► **IconAuthor, Version 6.0.** List price: \$4,995; upgrade from Version 5.1, \$695. AimTech Corp., Nashua, NH; 603-883-0220; fax, 603-883-5582.

Circle 471 on reader service card

NEW

When Function Equals Forms

JetForm Corp. has announced a business form-creation package called JetForm BizForms, targeting the SOHO market. The product comes with over 100 intelligent forms templates, as well as letterhead, envelope, and pamphlet templates. The intelligent forms can perform calculations, process quotes, and add interest or taxes, as well as insert the current time and date. You can import your company's logo or create one with the included clip-art file.

► **JetForm BizForms.** List price: \$89. JetForm Corp., Jaffrey, NH; 800-367-6375; 603-532-8641; fax, 603-532-8657.

Circle 479 on reader service card

BRIEFS

Software

own voice and play it back simultaneously with the prerecorded audio, and Transparent Language will show you a graphic representation of your pronunciation versus that of the included speaker. The program includes pop-up grammar help; an Alphabet Overview, which provides comprehensive explanations of how specific letters are pronounced in context; and several new interactive language games. The Master Program Package contains three Transparent Language titles in any one language and lists for \$99 (floppy disks and audio cassettes) or \$129 (interactive CD-ROM). 603-465-2230; fax, 603-465-2779.

TeleMagic has introduced a new release of its relational contact manager. TeleMagic, Version 1.5, adds Database Synchronization, which updates information provided by remote users. Also new are an internal e-mail system, Activity Browse and Group Activity Purge commands, and improved word processing links. The product is offered in a \$500 single-user version and a \$1,300 five-user network version. Single-user network licenses are available for \$250 each. 800-835-6244, 214-733-4292; fax, 214-733-4251.

Hardware

For multimedia users on the go, **Toshiba America Information Systems** has introduced the T2450CT high-performance notebook computer. The unit comes with either a 340MB or 520MB hard disk, 8MB of RAM (expandable to 32MB), a 9.5-inch active-matrix color screen, a graphics accelerator, and local-bus video. An optional 16-bit sound card supports MIDI and .WAV files, and an integrated SCSI-2 port lets you connect to an external CD-ROM drive. The T2450CT has a 7-pound travel weight and is expected to sell on the street for \$4,349 to \$4,949, depending on feature set. 800-334-3445.

The \$1,649 Genicom 7612 12-ppm laser printer from **Genicom Corp.** is designed for small workgroups and desktop users. The unit comes standard

IMPROVED

Accounting Software Prices Hit Rock Bottom with Pacioli 2000

M•USA Business Systems first made waves in the accounting world when it introduced its DOS-based accounting package, Pacioli 2000, for only \$49. Version 3.0 lists for \$29.95 and adds a number of enhancements. The new job-costing module keeps track of products' estimated costs, billable amounts, payments received, and time schedules. M•USA has added a redesigned user interface that resembles Windows with pull-down menus and full mouse support. A new pen-and-pencil feature is perfect for "what-if" scenarios, and Version 3.0 includes 23 predefined account charts that can be moved from one group to another.

► **Pacioli 2000, Version 3.0.** List price: \$29.95. M•USA Business Systems Inc., Dallas, TX; 214-386-6100; fax, 214-404-1957.

Circle 470 on reader service card

NEW

Fast and Affordable Thermal Dye Printing

For the highest quality color printing from the desktop, you'll want to investigate thermal dye transfer technology, but be prepared to wait at least 2 minutes per page. **Sony Electronics** has recently introduced the UP-D8800 and UP-5500 printers, which start at \$7,495 and, according to the company, offer extremely quick full-resolution print speeds of about 90 seconds per page. The UP-D8800 can



The Sony UP-D8800 can print at either 150 or 300 dots per inch.

produce images of up to 8.5 by 11 inches and features user-selectable output resolution (150 or 300 dpi). The A5-size UP-5500 has an analog interface for printing from video or other external sources, although a SCSI adapter (priced under \$1,000) for use with a PC is offered as an option. The 5500 has multiple print modes and a maximum rated print speed

Cool Computer Upgrades.

POWER SUPPLIES

"The premier power-supply maker"

John Dvorak, *PC Magazine*, March 30, 1993

"The only company to go to for a power supply"

Jerry Pournelle, *Byte*, April 1993

ENERGY-SAVING UNITS

Save juice with efficient, economical Star power supplies. Fully-tested, UL/CSA/TUV approved.

STAR 205 SLIM/DESK/TOWER\$79

ULTRA-QUIET UNITS

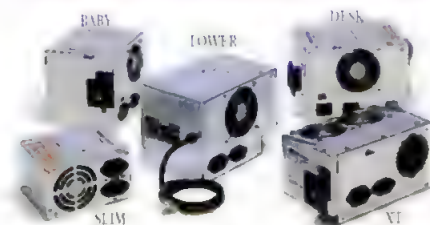
Unrattle your nerves with an ultra-quiet Silencer® power supply. Appreciated by users since 1986, their high-efficiency fans and low-turbulence circuitry reduce noise by up to 84%! A multimedia must!

SILENCER 205 SLIM/BABY\$99

SILENCER 220 DESK/TOWER\$109

SILENCER 270 DESK/TOWER\$169

HIGH-PERFORMANCE UNITS



For power that won't skip a beat during hard drive access or line voltage sags, upgrade your PC with a premium Turbo-Cool® power supply. You'll get 50%-100% more power, built-in line conditioning, super-tight regulation, ultra-clean output, enhanced cooling, UL/CSA/TUV, and 3-5 year warranty! Why run a high-end system with anything less?

TURBO-COOL 250 3.3V SLIM\$149

TURBO-COOL 300 SLIM/BABY\$149

TURBO-COOL 300 DESK/TOWER\$179

TURBO-COOL 400 DESK/TOWER\$219

TURBO-COOL 450 DESK/TOWER\$329

TURBO-COOL 450 3.3V TOWER\$379

MINI-TOWER CASES

"The only worthy upgrade [cases] I've found"

Ed Bott, *PC Computing*, October 1994



For an easy-to-build system, there's nothing like our economical Personal Mini-Tower enclosure. Features: small footprint, (3) 5-1/4" bays, (4) 3-1/2" bays (2 int.), a removable motherboard cage for easy assembly.

Specs: FCC-B, 16.7"L x 7.2"W x 15.5"H, 16lbs.

PERSONAL MINI-TOWER\$79



For a great-looking, solid-steel, USA-made enclosure, choose our new Commercial Mini-Tower. Features: (3) 5-1/4" bays, (3) 3-1/2" bays (2 int.), accepts a baby or full-size motherboard, assembles with removable drive cage.

Specs: FCC-B, 16.2"L x 8.5"W x 15.4"H, 22lbs.

COMMERCIAL MINI-TOWER\$189

REDUNDANT POWER

Eliminate the risk of network downtime or data loss due to power supply failure with the TwinPower 900 redundant power system. It delivers high-capacity, fault-tolerant power to your entire network server. Consists of two parallel Turbo-Cool 450 power supplies and a special interface. A must for mission critical LANs.

Consists of two parallel Turbo-Cool 450 power supplies and a special interface. A must for mission critical LANs.

■ 900 watts peak power

■ 100 X more reliable

■ load-sharing design

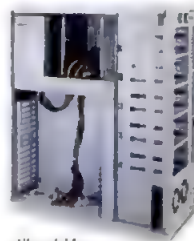
■ hot-swap capability

TWIN-POWER 600\$695

TWIN-POWER 900\$995

OPTIONAL 600 TOWER CASE\$295

OPTIONAL MONSTER CASE\$795



All-steel Monster holds 2 MBs, (18) 5-1/4" drives.

CPU COOLERS



486s and Pentiums run hot, often exceeding 185°F! Cool 'em 70°-100°F with genuine CPU-Cool and PentaCool® coolers. Each consists of a reliable ball-bearing mini-fan inside a thin, die-cast heat sink that easily mounts on the CPU. Powered by a spare drive plug. Effective, inexpensive insurance!

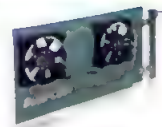
CPU-COOL (486s)\$24

PENTACOOL-54 (90/100 PENTIUMs)\$24

PENTACOOL (60/66 PENTIUMs)\$29

CARD COOLER

Slide our handy dual-fan Buss-Cool into a slot and keep hot cards and chips up to 40°F cooler!



BUSS-COOL\$34

OVER-TEMP ALARMS

Don't let PC fan failure cost you your system! Install our 110 TwinAlert to detect overheating before damage occurs. At 110°F, you'll get a loud audible alarm and a signal for remote monitoring.

If the warning is ignored, and 118°F is reached, the TwinAlert saves your machine by automatically turning-off its power! This low-cost protection is compact, easy to install, and works in any computer.

110 ALERT (original heat alarm)\$19

110 TWINALERT (2-stage heat alarm)\$39

110 ALERT+ (heat & fan RPM alarm)\$39



PC POWER & COOLING, INC.

5995 Avenida Encinas, Carlsbad, CA 92008 • (619) 931-5700 • (800) 722-6555 • Fax (619) 931-6988

We accept Visa, MC, COD, or PO on approved credit. Warranty period: 5-years for CPU coolers, Turbo-Cool 450/550 and TwinPower. 3-years for Turbo-Cool (except 450/550). 2-years for all others. Hours: 7 a.m. - 5 p.m. (PT) Mon. - Fri. Silencer, Turbo-Cool, TwinPower, CPU-Cool, PentaCool and 110 Alert are trademarks or registered trademarks of PC Power & Cooling, Inc. ©1995 PC Power & Cooling, Inc.

CIRCLE 080 ON READER SERVICE CARD

New & Improved

of only 30 seconds per page.

► **Sony UP-D8800 and UP-5500.** List price: \$7,495 each. Sony Electronics Inc., Business and Professional Products Group, Montvale, NJ; 800-472-7669, 201-930-1000.

Circle 473 on reader service card

NEW

JVC Broadens CD-ROM Recorder Offerings with the XR-W2001

JVC Information Products of America has introduced the XR-W2001 2X double-speed CD-ROM recorder to complement its line of recording hardware and software. The unit comes bundled with either the Personal Archiver, JVC's data-storage program, or Personal ROMMaker, the company's full CD-ROM-production software system;



JVC's XR-W2001 targets midrange CD-ROM-replication needs.

it is positioned between single- and quad-speed CD-ROM recorders to target midrange recording needs. The XR-W2001 measures 5.25 inches in height and comes standard with 1MB of buffer memo-

ry. When purchased with Personal ROMMaker, the unit comes with a 1GB hard disk.

► **JVC XR-W2001 2X.** List price: With *Personal Archiver* software, \$2,595; with *Personal ROMMaker* software and 1GB hard disk, \$6,695. JVC Information Products of America, Irvine, CA; 714-261-1292; fax, 714-261-9690.

Circle 476 on reader service card

NEW

High-End Mitsubishi Monitors Feature DiamondTron CRTs

Mitsubishi Electronics' new, vertically flat DiamondTron monitor tubes have appeared in just a few monitors to date, and now the company itself has rolled out its own monitors based on the visually sharp CRT. The \$1,199 17-inch Diamond Pro 17TX has a 0.25-mm aperture grille pitch and displays noninterlaced resolutions of up to 1,280-by-1,024 at a refresh rate of 75 Hz. The \$2,275 21-inch 21TX

BRIEFS

Hardware

with a 150-sheet multipurpose feeder, a 500-sheet universal paper cassette, PCL 5e and PostScript Level 2 compatibility, and 2MB of memory (expandable to 26MB). The 7612 provides enhanced 600-dpi print resolution and 89 resident font styles. 800-436-4266.

As part of **Ositech Communications'** Trumpcard series of multifunction PCMCIA devices, the new Queen of Diamonds provides a cellular fax and audio capabilities in one Type II card. The unit comes in either 14.4-Kbps or V.34 versions and incorporates either business audio (16-bit stereo recording and playback) or enhanced audio (which adds a 20-voice FM synthesizer and MIDI playback). All configurations incorporate intelligent power-conservation technology, which shuts off power to the modem portion of the card when it is not in use; no external power supply is needed for the card. The Queen of Diamonds lists for \$549 to \$849, depending on configuration. 800-563-2386.

The TowerFeed multitray sheet feeders from **Hilton Systems**, which are designed specifically for use with HP LaserJet printers, come in two desktop configurations—a \$2,395 three-drawer model and a \$2,895 four-drawer model—and three floor-standing configurations—a \$3,895 five-drawer model, a \$4,395 six-drawer model, and a \$4,895 seven-drawer model. Each drawer accommodates up to 500 sheets of legal- or letter-size paper, and included software lets you select any tray or sequence of trays. Your LaserJet sits on top of the feeder. 516-759-7018; fax, 516-759-7028.

And Finally...

America Online has announced plans to offer 14.4-Kbps access to its on-line service at no extra cost to users. . . . **Compaq Computer Corp.** has reduced the price of its LTE Elite series of notebooks by up to 15 percent. . . . **Lotus Development Corp.** has announced a competitive upgrade license to encourage users of other e-mail packages to switch to its cc:Mail LAN System networked mail software. The license provides a 50 percent discount on the estimated retail price.



The Diamond Pro 17TX has a vertically flat DiamondTron CRT.

has a maximum noninterlaced resolution of 1,600-by-1,280 at 75 Hz. Both contain the DiamondTron tube and Mitsubishi's proprietary NX-DBF electron gun, and they come with Diamond Control on-screen monitor-adjustment software and DiamondMatch color-calibration software. They meet both Energy Star and MPR-II power-management and emissions standards.

► **Diamond Pro 17TX.** List price: \$1,199. **Diamond Pro 21TX.** List price: \$2,275. Mitsubishi Electronics, Cypress, CA; 800-843-2515; 714-220-2500; fax, 714-229-3854.

Circle 481 on reader service card

IMPROVED

BusinessObjects 3.1 Adds Query And Analysis Capabilities

Business Objects has introduced Version 3.1 of its BusinessObjects reporting and analysis tool. Building upon the company's Business-Intelligent Querying capabilities—which let you use business terms, not SQL commands or database structures—Version 3.1 continues to target end users with new balloon help, 3-D dialog boxes, and in-place cell editing. The new release adds the Report Assistant tool for developing various reports with point-and-click operations; you can choose from among five predefined report formats. The new Multi-Level Alerters let you visually monitor key events in a report. For example, the package can be instructed to highlight a company's name when its revenues exceed a certain level. An added "off-line mode" allows mobile users to develop reports without being connected to the home database.

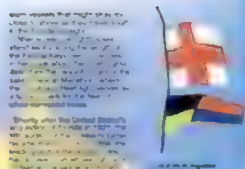
► **BusinessObjects, Version 3.1.** List price: *User Module*, \$595; *Manager Module*, \$3,495. Business Objects Inc., Cupertino, CA; 408-973-9300; fax, 408-973-1057.

Circle 478 on reader service card

CANVAS™ YOUR ONE-STOP GRAPHICS SHOP

One Program Does it All!

- Newsletters and Flyers
- Logos and Advertising Design
- Free-form Drawing and Painting
- Business Graphics, Flow Charts & Diagrams
- Floor Plans, Architectural & Technical Drawings
- On-Screen Presentations and Slides
- Retouch, Color or Trace Scanned Images
- Color Separations
- Spectacular Special Effects



"... tools like cubes, concentric circles, parallel lines and starbursts make creating complex elements as easy as dragging the mouse."
- PC Magazine



"... a truly versatile drawing and illustration package."
- Windows Magazine



Everything You Need to Create Great Looking Graphics. Fast.

THE EASY-TO-USE DRAWING PROGRAM FOR BUSINESS, DESIGN, TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATION AND MORE!
No matter what your graphics needs are, Canvas helps you do it faster — and easier! All the tools you need to take any idea from concept to printed page are conveniently located in a single, intuitive application.

IF YOU CAN CLICK THE MOUSE BUTTON, YOU ALREADY KNOW HOW TO USE CANVAS.
Canvas' friendly interface gives you instant access to all your graphics tools — using handy resizable, floating palettes and pull down menus. Yet, beneath this intuitive interface lies a proven graphics powerhouse that can take your work all the way to finished film.

LOADED WITH VALUE — AT A PRICE ANYONE CAN AFFORD.
At almost half the price of its closest competitor, Canvas is an unbeatable value. And now we've made it even better by including in every box a CD-ROM jam-packed with more than 10,000 premium clip art images and over 2,000 professional TrueType text, display and novelty fonts — more than any other package at any price!

SO WHAT ARE YOU WAITING FOR?
Run today to your favorite software retailer or call us and get your hands on the best graphics software buy around.

"Corel Draw and Micrografx Designer had better take notice — there's a new gunslinger in the Windows illustration market and it's aiming to become top draw."
- PC World

"... armed to the teeth with top-notch design tools."
- PC World

"... Canvas is an excellent buy."
- Computer Shopper



\$269
Estimated Street Price

- CANVAS INCLUDES**
- CD-ROM with 10,000 clip art images & 2,000 TrueType Fonts
 - Unlimited Free Technical Support
 - 60-Day, Risk-Free Money-Back Guarantee

\$99⁹⁵
Competitive Upgrade Price

- COMPETITIVE UPGRADE**
- Simply show us proof of ownership of any Windows graphics program and chop nearly \$300 off Canvas' already low \$399 price! Visit your favorite reseller today or call

1-800-733-6322



Deneba Software

Included With ZEOS Pantera™ Server:

- Genuine Intel Pentium Processor. ZIF socket for easy upgrading.
- 256K SRAM cache.
- RAM expandable to 192MB.
- Diamond Stealth PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM upgradable to 2MB DRAM.
- Two high-speed serial ports and one enhanced parallel port on the motherboard.
- Three PCI and five ISA expansion slots.
- 32-bit PCI local bus SCSI controller.
- Flash BIOS.
- Ten-bay vertical case with two cooling fans.
- 200 watt power supply with built-in surge suppressor, switchable between 115/230V.
- ZEOS 101-key space-saving keyboard.
- FCC Certified Class B; UL Listed.
- ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.

Pentium 90 & 100 Extras:

- On-board PCI local bus Fast SCSI-2.
- Optional on-board PCI local bus Ethernet LAN.
- EPA Energy Star compliant.

Package 1

Pentium-66	\$3195
Pentium-90	\$3345
Pentium-100	\$3745

- 16MB RAM
- High-speed 1GB SCSI hard drive
- PCI local bus SCSI controller
- **4X CD-ROM** drive and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- **Diamond Stealth 64-bit** PCI local bus SVGA graphics card with 1MB DRAM
- ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Mouse

Package 2

Pentium-66	\$4095
Pentium-90	\$4245
Pentium-100	\$4645

- 24MB RAM
- High-speed 2GB SCSI hard drive
- PCI local bus SCSI controller
- **4X CD-ROM** drive and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- **Diamond Stealth 64-bit** PCI local bus SVGA graphics card with 1MB DRAM
- ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Mouse

Networking. Compatibility. Power. ZEOS.®

Let's talk power. Let's talk performance. Let's talk about the completely compatible network solution—ZEOS Pantera Server and ZEOS Ambra.

Pantera Server

Designed as a high-performance workhorse, the Pantera Server is a super-fast vertical system that will completely serve your LAN needs.

Unlike a standard PC, the Pantera Server was built expressly to take charge of powering your nodes. The Server features a

ZEOS-designed motherboard—created specifically to take full advantage of the latest technological advancements—with a PCI local bus SCSI Controller supporting up to seven SCSI devices. Also running on the PCI local bus, an optional PCI Ethernet LAN for the fastest LAN throughput and response times possible.

This souped-up Server easily transfers data at super-high speeds with more high-quality features such as Intel's Pentium processor running at speeds up to 100MHz, beefy hard drives all the way to 2GB SCSI, and memory capacity to 24MB standard—upgradable to 192MB. For your expansion needs, the Pantera Server includes ten drive bays (7 free); three PCI and five ISA slots; and Flash BIOS.



Ambra Node

ZEOS Ambra computers are not just another line of systems. They're the incredibly affordable and

800-554-7172

ideal solution to your network needs.

Why ideal? The ZEOS Ambra is loaded with hearty features in a space-saving, case. You get a choice of Intel processors—486DX2-50 or 486DX2-66—that can be upgraded to Intel's Pentium OverDrive Processor; on-board local bus video; and enough bays to add a CD-ROM, 5.25" floppy drive and tape backup. The best news: all this is available at a lean price that will leave a little green in your pocket.

Speaking of green...all ZEOS Ambra computers (along with Pantera Server Pentium 90 and 100 PCs) are green—meaning they use less energy. That can translate into big savings for you and your company!



The Value Choice

ZEOS gives you more and more for less and less—and special orders don't upset us! To save you even more money, we lowered prices and offer you several money-saving packages (many ready to ship the day you order) or the option to custom build a system to your exact needs. If you need a diskless workstation, we can even remove the hard drive and floppy disk drive, and install a network card. If expansion is what you're after, ZEOS computers are completely upgradable and highly expandable—choose from our extensive list of options and upgrades including network cards, tape backups and more.

Along with upgradability and

expandability, we know total compatibility is of the utmost importance to you. That's why we've established an on-site Novell certification lab to ensure the ZEOS Ambra and Pantera Server are 100% compatible with all major operating systems on the market—including Novell NetWare and OS/2.



And the value doesn't stop with your purchase. With 24-hour toll-free technical support, ZEOS will answer all your technical questions quickly and accurately. As *PC World* said: "ZEOS's nonstop toll-free technical support schedule is unbeatable." *PC Magazine* agrees. ZEOS has won seven *PC Magazine* Readers' Choice for Service & Reliability awards.

The Pantera Server is an industrial-strength vertical system with incredible power and performance. The ZEOS Ambra is a little powerhouse with a big punch at an exceptional value. Together they're the completely compatible solution to your network needs. To get connected, call a ZEOS Systems Consultant today at 800-554-7172.



**Included With Every
ZEOS Ambra™:**

- Genuine Intel 486 microprocessor.
- Intel's Pentium OverDrive upgrade socket.
- 128K SRAM cache.
- Two serial ports, one parallel port and one mouse port integrated.
- Two VESA local bus and three 16-bit ISA expansion slots.
- Small footprint case with four bays.
- System speed selectable through the keyboard.
- 200 watt power supply, switchable between 115/230V.
- ZEOS 101-key space-saving keyboard.
- Password feature built in ROM for security.
- EPA Energy Star compliant.
- FCC Certified Class B; UL listed.
- ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.

Package 1

486DX2-50	\$1195
486DX2-66	\$1245

- 4MB RAM
- 340MB IDE hard drive with built-in 120K cache
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- On-board VESA local bus SVGA color video
- ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, 28mm dot pitch
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Mouse

Package 2

486DX2-50	\$1395
486DX2-66	\$1445

- 8MB RAM
- 528MB IDE hard drive with built-in 120K cache
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- On-board VESA local bus SVGA color video
- ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, 28mm dot pitch
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Mouse

800-554-7172

**24 Hours a Day
365 Days a Year**



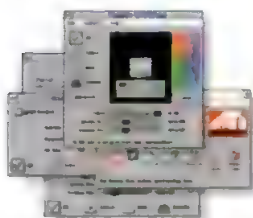
Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. **Phone Orders:** Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212. **Government:** 800-245-2449. ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA # S00K94AGS5176. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, COD, Z-Card and affordable leasing programs.

Please use only one subject in approval. Submitting program available. All prices, quantities and availability are subject to change without notice. Call to confirm these and necessary details. Prices do not include shipping. The literary story problem does not represent the endorsement of any product or service. Local compatibility is Developer Team Only. Please include no variation with respect to this product. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside is a trademark of Intel Corporation. 2003 is a registered trademark. Pentium and Athlon are trademarks of 2003 International Ltd. © 1999-2003 International Ltd. 1998 Intel Inside, Minneapolis, MN 55401 USA. 2003 is a registered trademark. (MAGNUS) April 2003 P4000-P4200

The squadron of 64-bit graphics accelerators from ATI – the GRAPHICS PRO TURBO, WINTURBO and GRAPHICS XPRESSON – has landed. Affordably priced from only \$179, they're attacking computers with rocket-like performance, laser sharp graphics and galactic true colors.

Hi-res, True Color Galaxies

Resistance is futile. High resolutions of up to 1280x1024 and 16.7 million true colors will overwhelm you. These advanced accelerators propel applications faster in true color than other cards using just 256 colors. And the superior performance, up to 42 million



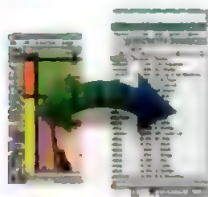
FlexDesk+

For enhanced operation and complete control of Windows options

Winmarks*, will conquer even the most complex applications. Plus, the flicker-free display – at up to 100Hz – reduces eye-strain over prolonged periods of attack.

Propelling Windows

Armed with an arsenal of utilities to enhance Windows, the *mach64* graphics accelerators breeze through Windows applications quickly and effortlessly. The unique WinSwitch feature allows color and resolution to be changed - *without restarting Windows*. A stellar range of software drivers enable popular operating systems to be explored – OS/2, UNIX, Windows NT, CAD, DOS and others.



WinSwitch

Change resolution and color without exiting Windows

Beam up an ATI 64-bit graphics accelerator today. There's one to meet every application, budget and bus type. They're light years ahead of other accelerators.

Copyright © ATI Technologies Inc., 1994. ATI, *mach64*, WinSwitch, FlexDesk+, GRAPHICS PRO TURBO, GRAPHICS XPRESSON and WINTURBO are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Features, performance and specifications may vary by operating system and board model and are subject to change without notice.

*WinBench 4.0 and PC Bench 8.0 performance tests done on a Pentium 90MHz, 16MB RAM, 256K cache, 420 MB HD, using 2MB and 4MB PCI graphics cards. WinBench 4.0 at 1024x768/256 colors (large fonts) and 800x600 in 16.7M colors (small fonts) at 70Hz refresh rate.

**Suggested US retail price, dealers may sell for less.

Invasion of the 64-bit Graphics

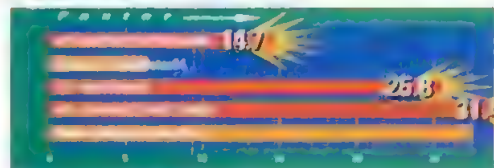
- Fast 64-bit Acceleration
- Affordably Priced from \$179*
- Instant Windows Mode Switching

OTHER FEATURES

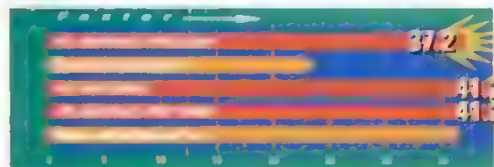
- Built-in motion video acceleration at no additional cost
- Fast DOS and VGA performance
- Supports OS/2, Windows, and Windows NT at any resolution, any color depth
- Up to 1280x1024 in 256 colors or 800x600 in 16.7 million colors with 2MB versions
- Easy installation and configuration
- Energy efficient Green PC support
- 5 year warranty
- ISA, PCI and VESA Local Bus versions



WINBENCH 4.0 - 16.7 million colors



WINBENCH 4.0 - 256 colors



Outperforms other accelerators in Windows.

GRAPHICS PRO TURBO

- For professional true color graphics
- 2MB (upgradeable) or 4MB VRAM memory
- Up to 1280x1024 resolution in 16.7 million colors
- Color calibration software
- Up to 100Hz refresh rate

WINTURBO

- Value priced VRAM accelerator (similar to GRAPHICS PRO TURBO)
- 2MB VRAM memory
- VRAM offers better performance at higher refresh and color depths

GRAPHICS XPRESSON

- Performance equal to VRAM accelerators at 256 colors
- 1MB (upgradeable) to 2MB DRAM memory
- Up to 75Hz flicker-free display



Perfecting the PC

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.

33 Commerce Valley Drive East
Thornhill Ontario Canada L3T 7N6
Telephone: (905) 882-2600 ext. 4111
Facsimile: (905) 882-2620
CompuServe: GO ATITECH

Read Only

REVIEWS OF THE LATEST BOOKS FOR THE PC USER

Edited by Tin Albano

Superscaling the PC Mountain

BY NICK STAM

Retail PC sales will attest that older, single-pipeline microprocessors such as the Intel 80486 or the Motorola 68040 are giving way to new multiple-pipeline superscalar processors such as the Pentium and PowerPC. The first mainstream superscalar microprocessor, the Pentium, includes advanced features such as separate instruction and data caches and branch prediction logic. Intel's competitors AMD and Cyrix, claiming performance higher than Pentium, plan to ship their superscalar processors sometime in '95. Nex-Gen is already shipping its Pentium-class Nx586 chip, which is a scalar design from an x86 instruction perspective but a superscalar design from its internal RISC86 instruction set standpoint. On the RISC front, popular architectures such as PowerPC, Alpha, and PA/RISC are superscalar designs of varying complexity and performance potential.

If superscalar technology buzzwords like *register renaming*, *branch prediction*, or *speculative execution* frighten and intrigue you, then you need to read *Superscalar Microprocessor Design* by Mike Johnson. A Senior AMD Fellow in charge of the company's Advanced Processor Engineering group, Johnson has written the definitive text (and the only generally available text) covering superscalar design techniques. Most of the book is based on research conducted at Stan-

ford University (not at AMD), and many of the described design techniques are now seen in the new superscalar processors.

The book does not focus on any existing superscalar processor, such as the Pentium or the PowerPC, but rather describes various implementation techniques that are key to understanding the design of such processors. Using a simulation device based on a MIPS R2000 scalar RIS processor, and using instruction traces (short segments of predetermined instruction sequences) derived from standard benchmark test programs, Johnson is able to analyze the effects of applying various superscalar hardware

design techniques to the simulator. Throughout, Johnson keeps the reader well aware of design complexity and manufacturing costs of the various alternatives, including performance trade-offs and the law of diminishing returns. (For example, two or three times the amount of costly hardware logic dedicated to a particular task might buy a perfor-

■ A Super CPU

"Superscalar processors are the natural next step in the evolution of general-purpose microprocessors, beyond RISC processors. Superscalar techniques largely concern the processor organization, independent of the instruction set and other architectural features. Thus, one of the attractions of superscalar techniques is the possibility of developing a processor that is code compatible with an existing architecture." —Mike Johnson, *Superscalar Microprocessor Design*, page 9

mance improvement of only 2 to 3 percent in that particular function, so why bother?)

Johnson begins his book by introducing the reader to pipelining, CISC, RISC, and superscalar concepts. The next section dives into performance-limiting aspects of instruction execution, including dependencies (data and procedural) and resource conflicts. Detailed coverage of various instruction-issue policies—such as in-order issue with in-order completion, in-order issue with out-of-order completion, and out-of-order issue with out-of-order completion—are presented with accompanying charts that help shorten the learning curve. (Throughout the book, Johnson includes many diagrams and charts that effectively supplement the text.)

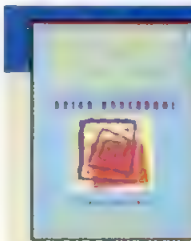
An introduction to storage conflicts (also called anti- and output-dependencies) leads to a discussion of register renaming, a technique that removes storage

conflicts from an instruction sequence. After describing the simulation techniques used for analysis, Johnson spends an entire chapter examining instruction fetching and decoding, including insights into the effectiveness of various branch prediction techniques. Another chapter is dedicated to the less hyped yet critical functions of processor recovery and restart operations that are required after processor exceptions or mispredicted branches. Further details of register renaming schemes, out-of-order issue methods, and memory dataflow are covered in later chapters.

Software scheduling—the ability of software to reduce dependencies and bottlenecks in code sequences—is described at great length and is contrasted with hardware techniques. Finally, in an appendix, Johnson describes how to design a superscalar 80386, which surprisingly touches upon many of the techniques to be used in AMD's forthcoming K5 chip and Nex-gen's Nx586. This book is not meant for beginners, but rather for readers with a burning curiosity and preferably a working knowledge of x86 assembly language.

► **Superscalar Microprocessor Design**, by Mike Johnson, \$58.00; Prentice-Hall, 800-947-7700; ISBN: 0-13-875634-1.

Circle 466 on reader service card



Read Only Recommends

Anyone who has ever used a PC has seen the dreaded DOS program message "Need more expanded memory," or the Windows version, "Insufficient memory to run application." The next time you have memory problems, read Brian Underdahl's *Quick Memory Management Techniques* before you start to edit your CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT files. \$22.95, John Wiley & Sons Inc., 800-225-5945; ISBN: 0-471-05384-8.

WHAT TO LOOK FOR IN A TOSHIBA, COMPAQ,

See how the screen
measures up
against the one in a
Compaq LTE Elite
(10.4" TFT vs. 9.5" TFT).

The lithium ion battery will easily outlast a Toshiba T4850CT by over three hours.



With the SmartPoint trackstick your hands never have to leave the keyboard. Try that with a Toshiba T4850CT external trackball.

AND IBM NOTEBOOK.

AST

No sticker shock here.
The 910N costs less
than the IBM
ThinkPad 755C.

On the road, even a
few ounces can make
a big difference.
The 910N is over half
a pound lighter than a
Compaq LTE Elite.

Standard memory, you ask? The 910N
features 8MB RAM, compared to the 4MB
RAM in the IBM ThinkPad 755C.

With all the choices out there,
you're probably asking yourself, "What
to buy? What to buy? What to buy?"

Well, maybe this will help. Pictured
to your left are a few comparisons to
illustrate how the new AST Ascentia
910N stacks up against the field.

The 910N gives you the muscle of
the Intel 486DX4/75MHz processor.
Just imagine this kind of power and
speed to crunch your facts and figures.

To see what's going on, there's a
10.4" TFT active-matrix color screen
for crisp graphics. And on a single
charge, the lithium ion battery lets you
work six to ten hours.

As with every Ascentia notebook,
the 910N comes with a 3-year world-
wide limited warranty.* For a little extra
reassurance, we provide a 48-hour
repair service** and around-the-clock
telephone support. It's what you'd
expect from one of the world's largest
computer makers.

Phone 1-800-876-4AST and we'll
tell you where to find the Ascentia 910N.
Now that you know what to look for.

**YOU'LL LIKE THE
WAY WE WORK™**

Ascentia 910N

Intel 486DX4/75MHz or
DX2/50MHz processors

10.4" diag. TFT active
matrix or 10.3" DS-STN
color display

340MB, 510MB or 720MB
removable hard drive

8MB RAM, upgradable
to 32MB

PCMCIA slots - Two
Type II or one Type III

Lithium ion battery:
6-10 hours use

Weight: 6.1 lbs.

AST
COMPUTER

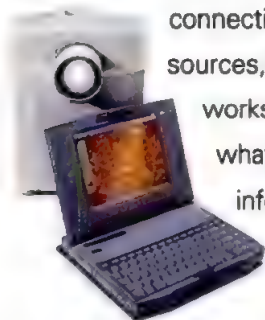
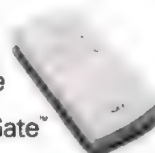


A bright idea in the evolution of presentations.



Introducing the MultiSync® Multimedia Theatre™ LCD projector.

The compact, transportable MultiSync Multimedia Theatre LCD projector produces high quality images and is very easy to use. It makes professional, boardroom quality presentation capability available to anyone in your company. The MultiSync MT is unique, both functionally and visually. With NEC's exclusive LightGate™ technology, the MultiSync MT makes more efficient use of its light source to provide brighter, more readable images under a variety of lighting conditions. Both PC and Mac computers can be simply connected via NEC's MultiCable™ connection system – a single cable that connects to either source. It will also project composite video sources, like your VCR, and has built-in audio capability. Plus, the detachable Walk-or-Dock™ control works when "docked" in the unit or as a separate handheld remote. The MultiSync MT projector: it's what presenters have been waiting 2 million years for. Questions? Call 1-800-NEC-INFO. Or, for info via fax, call 1-800-366-0476 and request Document No. 68001.



The easiest projectors to live with for hours and hours: Ours.

NEC

MultiSync is a registered trademark and Multimedia Theatre, LightGate, MultiCable and Walk-or-Dock are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc.

CIRCLE 217 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW BUSINESS ADVANTAGES

GO FOR IT!

1995

1990

1985

Tektronix



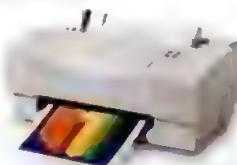
NETWORKING: BRILLIANT WAYS
TO WIN NEW BUSINESS—FAST!

Color is color, unless you want performance *and* price.

New Phaser™ 140 Color Printer: \$1,695.

At last there's a low-cost printer with world-class performance. It lets your business hit the ground running. Start with 360 dpi resolution on plain or glossy paper, transparency or back-print film. Pour on Pantone's certified color and Adobe™ PostScript™ Level 2. Rip

through image processing at RISC-speed—the fastest in its class. The Phaser 140 supports PCs, Macs, and networks simultaneously. And it's from Tektronix, a Fortune 500 leader, where value in workgroup color printers now starts at only \$1,695, and doesn't stop until you finish first.



Tektronix

CIRCLE 001 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Free output sample call
800-535-0100, Ext. 1003

© 1994 Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved.



Michael J. Miller

Once Lost, Can Trust Be Regained?

What's going on here? Can't anybody create great software and hardware anymore? Can't we trust computer companies anymore? Are we doomed to cynicism, to revel in the past, to say things like "They just don't make computer products the way they used to"?

First, Intel confirms that its Pentium processors have a problem with floating-point divides, but it doesn't announce plans to replace the chips for those who want new ones until it's faced with a torrent of negative publicity. Then Microsoft announces that Windows 95 will be delayed again, setting a new end-of-August target date for getting its much anticipated operating system in stores. Earlier, IBM recalled its OS/2 Warp for a short period because of a glitch in the program's installation process.

No doubt about it, a foundation of mistrust has certainly been laid. But why have we only started to notice—or care about—chinks in the computer-industry armor?

EXTRA! EXTRA!

To say that the computer industry is under a lot more scrutiny than ever before is to understate the obvious. When Intel's 386 processor had a math error, only a few techies really cared. Today, the Pentium is found to have a floating-point divide error and it's front-page news. Why? Because Intel has spent tens of millions of advertising dollars in the past year turning its name into a household word. And when mass-market consumers hear they're being sold defective products, they don't want rationalizations, they want recalls.

The Pentium problem was overblown, because most people would probably never notice it. If you only use your computer to write letters, go on-line, or play games, your CPU's floating-point functions just don't come into play. The Pentium problem is like a mistake on a highway sign. If you go by it very

quickly, you may well miss the error; if you travel more slowly—looking at every sign—you're certain to see the mistake. Someone doing spreadsheets is moving quickly down the road and probably won't notice the error. A person dealing with small numbers that change very rapidly—looking at each sign—is more likely to run into the error. Once again, if you primarily write letters, play games, or go on-line, you're not even on the floating-point road.

It's true that in today's computing environment we notice more errors than before. Computer products have become incredibly complex. It's really a software problem: There's more software than ever, and it's hard, perhaps even impossible, to check all the interactions of all the software. So no, they don't make computer products the way they used to; they can't.

Consider the Pentium chip. It contains more than 3 million transistors, compared with approximately 275,000 found in the 386. That makes the process of creating it, keeping it compatible with the existing base of x86 software, and adding new features extremely complex. One small software problem can cause a *lot* of problems. (The problem with the Pentium is the result of an error in a lookup table; it's a software problem.)



Intel has learned that consumers simply won't tolerate flawed products.

WHAT ABOUT WINDOWS?

Let's look at Windows 95. It's expected to contain roughly five to six times more lines of code than Windows 3.1. Obviously, it's harder to get all those extra lines of code right.

To make matters more difficult, Windows 95 also has to work with the thousands of existing Windows 3.1 programs and the thousands of different hardware configurations that work with the existing Windows interface. This makes compatibility a much more dif-

Michael J. Miller

difficult problem for a new OS than it was when Windows 3.0 first came to market five years ago.

Such problems are only going to get worse in the future, because the number of lines of code, and the number of existing products that a new OS is going to have to co-exist with, are only going to get larger.

In part, that's why you hear so much emphasis on things like object-oriented programming, which is designed to make well-tested software "objects" reusable. It's also why we hear so much about the need for standards in things like common APIs. And why I think people will eventually want a component-based architecture built on well-tested software components. This kind of architecture will be designed to control the kinds of interactions that one piece of software will have with another.

Will it work? Nobody knows. A few years ago, things like Computer Aided Software Engineering (CASE) tools were all the rage, but they don't seem to have solved

the problem. It's clear that some fundamental computer-science research is still needed.

TO ERR IS NOT ONLY HUMAN

In the near future, we probably aren't going to see the perfect chip, or the perfect operating system, or the perfect application. That's not too surprising; I've yet to see the car that runs perfectly and has no defects. But it means we have to understand the essential truth: Computers can and will make mistakes. Those of us who buy computers and software need to understand this. But although this explains why these errors and delays come up, it doesn't really excuse the vendors. Here's list of things I think we have a right to expect from the vendors.

- **Good faith.** Vendors shouldn't ship products that they know have potentially serious problems, especially not without explaining the problem ahead of time. Where there's a problem, the vendor (or vendors, because compatibility often involves multiple vendors) need to move as quickly as possible to create a solution and make that solution widely available.
- **Full disclosure.** As soon as a problem is known, vendors need to be forthright about admitting it, explaining what it is, and identi-

fying which customers are at risk.

- **Responsibility.** Pointing fingers at other vendors for their errors is at best a short-term win for the vendor, because everyone has some problems. Instead of pointing fingers, we want vendors to take responsibility for their own errors and for fixing their problems.

In the recent Pentium brouhaha, Intel let us down. The company didn't acknowledge its processor's error as soon as it knew about the problem. It kept shipping flawed chips for months between the time it confirmed the problem and the time it publicly acknowledged the bug. And it didn't move fast enough to assure customers that it would fix the problem by supplying replacement parts.

When Intel finally changed its mind and said anyone who had a faulty part and wanted it replaced need only call a toll-free number (800-628-8686), it went a long way toward ending the hysteria.

This is the kind of responsibility we have to expect from major vendors. We have to give a lot of credit to IBM for acknowledging OS/2 Warp's installation problems and suspending sales while it fixed the bug; and to Microsoft for having the good sense not to rush Windows 95 to market until it's really sure the code is ready to go. □



SUBSCRIPTION SALE

Answers. Advice. Strategies. Solutions.
22 times a year, you get it all
from PC MAGAZINE.

To receive your lowest possible rate,
call toll-free:

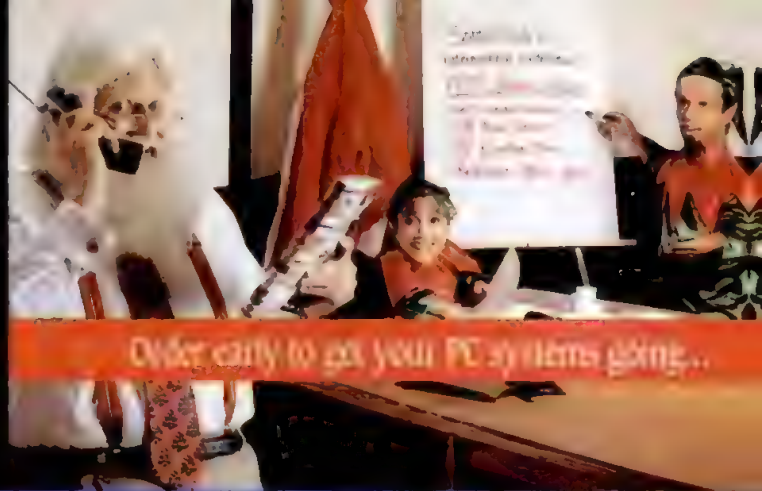
1-800-289-0429

BONUS:

Free Home or Office Delivery

Please mention code 4294 to our operator.

Resolve to
put Acer
systems to
work in 1995.



Order early to get your PC systems going...



and before you know it, your workload gets lighter...

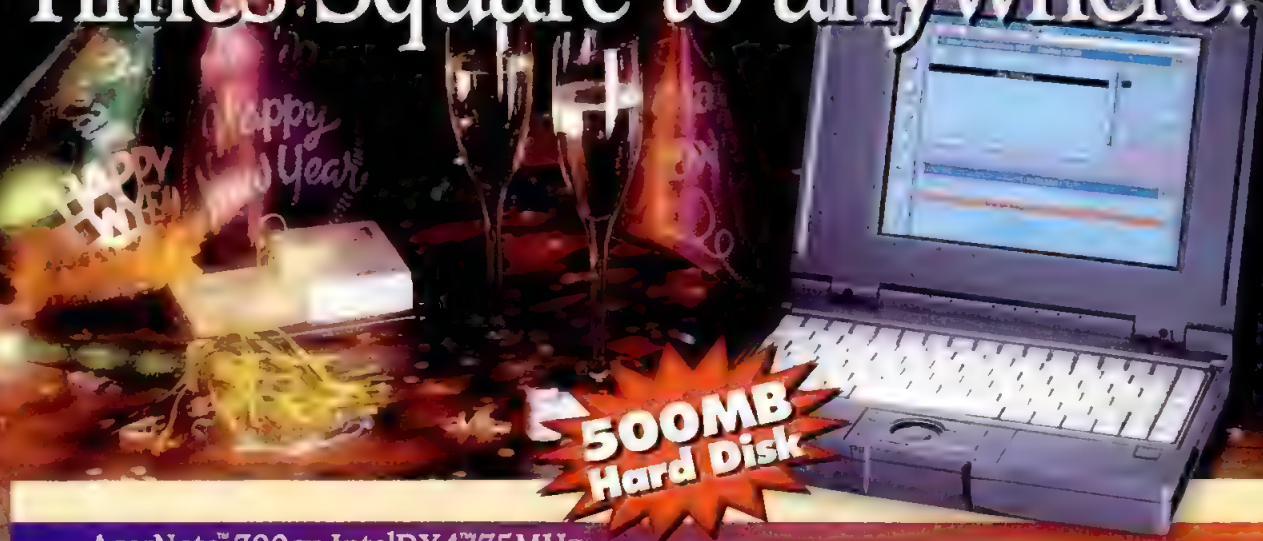


because Acer makes any job easier!



The Industry Source
Means Value.

Take an AcerNote from Times Square to anywhere!



AcerNote™ 780cx IntelDX4™ 75MHz

Start the year off right and get your projects moving at full tilt with the powerful AcerNote 780cx IntelDX4/75MHz notebook. Its ultra-large hard disk lets you store huge color graphics, voluminous data files, or even entire presentations with no problem. You'll like the battery-saving features, too. Your AcerNote will be running when you need it—and keeping pace with you!

- IntelDX4/75MHz Processor With Built-in 16KB Cache and Coprocessor
- 8MB System RAM (Expandable to 16MB)
- SmartCase™ Easy-to-Open Modular Housing for Easy Upgrades and Serviceability
- 9.5" Active-Matrix LCD Displays 256 Colors
- Easy-to-Remove Keyboard for Quick Memory and BIOS Upgrade
- EasyTrac™ Centrally Located Removable Trackball
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots/1 Type III Slot
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive

- Local Bus Accelerated Graphics
- Suspend-to-Disk Feature, "No-Reboot" CMOS Setup and Suspend-Resume Hot Button Preserve Battery Life
- Easily Upgradable 500MB 2.5" Hard Drive
- Simultaneous LCD/CRT Display
- Slim 8.66" x 11.4" x 2.1" Case Weighs 6.4 lbs, Including NiMH Battery Pack
- Graphic Battery Gauge Indicates Remaining Battery Life
- One-Year 24-Hour "Hot Swap" Warranty in U.S. and Canada
- MS-DOS® 6.2, Microsoft® Windows™ 3.1, MS Productivity Pack and Epic™ Pinball



\$3,995

Business Leasing Available



DESKTOP POWER PACKED TO GO

AcerNote portables put up to twice the power of a desktop system into a notebook computer. You'll do more faster with the lightning-fast IntelDX4 processor running at a full 75MHz. Because if you're busy enough for a notebook, you sure don't have time to sit and stare at the hourglass!



PCMCIA MEANS POWERFUL COMMUNICATION

Easy-to-handle, credit card-sized PCMCIA cards slide into any AcerNote for more memory, network access, or to send documents to a fax machine via modem. PCMCIA cards make the use of additional storage devices easy, and speed the transfer of data between your notebook and desktop computer.

Buy direct from the Industry Source.

RELY ON ACER—THE INDUSTRY SOURCE FOR PERFORMANCE

A notebook by any other name—is very likely an Acer! Many leading brand-name notebooks are manufactured by Acer. Now you can enjoy the same confidence that comes from choosing the industry source.



MODULARITY MAKES IT EASY

Out with the old and in with the new! The AcerNote 780cx features revolutionary modular architecture for fast upgrades and easy service. That's important, because when you're on the road, you become your own systems administrator.

THE ACERNOTE 760 SERIES, READY TO TAKE ON MORE

The AcerNote 760 series offers all the expandability of the 780cx and more power than many current desktop PCs. This notebook packs the Intel 486DX2/50MHz processor into its sleek housing, along with the speed of local bus architecture. So you can take all your major projects on the road with you—not just the lightweights.

ACER IS WITH YOU AROUND THE WORLD

The AcerNote series is backed by a one-year, 24-hour replacement warranty in the U.S. and Canada. And if your travels take you farther, you'll appreciate the free one-year Acer International Travelers Warranty for service support in over 20 countries worldwide. When it comes to satisfaction, Acer is with you every step of the way.

ACERNOTE 760c i486DX2/50MHz

- i486DX2/50MHz Processor With Built-in 8KB Cache
- 4MB System RAM (Expandable to 12MB)
- SmartCase Easy-to-Open Modular Housing
- Easily Upgradable 340MB 2.5" Hard Drive
- Easy-to-Remove Keyboard
- EasyTrac Centrally Located Removable Trackball
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots/1 Type III Slot
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Local Bus Accelerated Graphics
- Suspend-to-Disk Feature, "No-Reboot" CMOS Setup and Suspend-Resume Hot Button
- Preserve Battery Life
- 9.5" Dual-Scan LCD Displays up to 256 Colors
- Simultaneous LCD/CRT display
- Slim 8.66" x 11.4" x 2.1" case weighs 6.3 lbs, Including NiMH Battery Pack
- Graphic Battery Gauge Indicates Remaining Battery Life
- One-Year 24-Hour "Hot Swap" Warranty in U.S. and Canada
- MS-DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows 3.1 and MS Productivity Pack
- Bundled with 14.4 PCMCIA Data/Fax Modem

\$2,395

Business Leasing Available

ACERNOTE 735c 486SX/33MHz

- Intel® SL-Enhanced 486SX/33MHz Processor
- 4MB System RAM
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots/1 Type III Slot
- 9.5" Dual-Scan LCD Color Displays up to 256 Colors
- 210MB 2.5" Hard Disk Drive
- Palmrest With Integrated Trackball
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Local Bus Accelerated Graphics
- MS-DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows 3.1 and MS Productivity Pack
- International Travelers Warranty
- One-Year 24-Hour "Hot Swap" Warranty in U.S. and Canada

\$1,795

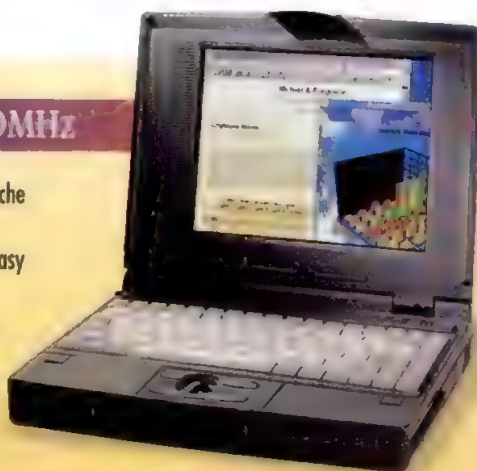
Business Leasing Available

PCMCIA FAX/DATA MODEMS AND LAN CARDS

Your office at your fingertips! A removable PCMCIA card allows you to send and receive faxes and data at a rate of up to 14.4 baud, with fax software for simple, error-free operation. LAN cards, with your option of either twisted-pair or coaxial cable, get you into your office network with ease.

AcerNote 760cx i486DX2/50MHz

- i486DX2/50MHz Processor With Built-In 8KB Cache
- 4MB System RAM (Expandable to 12MB)
- SmartCase Easy-to-Open Modular Housing for Easy Upgrades and Serviceability
- Easily Upgradable 340MB 2.5" Hard Disk Drive
- Easy-to-Remove Keyboard for Quick Memory and BIOS Upgrade
- EasyTrac Centrally Located Removable Trackball
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots/1 Type III Slot
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Local Bus Accelerated Graphics
- Suspend-to-Disk Feature, "No-Reboot" CMOS Setup and Suspend-Resume Hot Button Preserve Battery Life
- 9.5" Active-Matrix LCD Displays 256 Colors
- Simultaneous LCD/CRT Display
- Slim 8.66" x 11.4" x 2.1" Case Weighs 6.4 lbs, Including NiMH Battery Pack
- Graphic Battery Gauge Indicates Remaining Battery Life



- International Travelers Warranty
- One-Year 24-Hour "Hot Swap" Warranty in U.S. and Canada
- MS-DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows 3.1, MS Productivity Pack and Epic Pinball



\$2,995

Business Leasing Available



Prices valid through February 28, 1995

When calling, please reference #025 ACD
Specifications and pricing are subject to change.

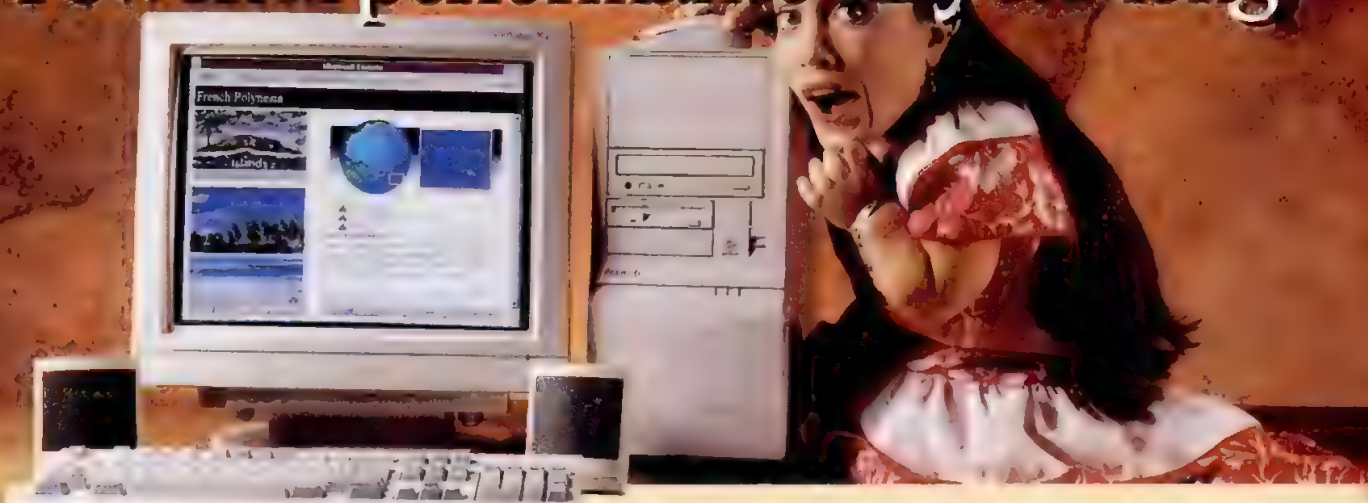
Call 800-848-ACER

Monday through Friday 9 AM - 6 PM and Saturday 9 AM - 4 PM Pacific Time

Acer



Powerful performance all year long!



AcerPower Pentium/90MHz

AcerPower Pentium workstations give you the high-performance horsepower you need for today's processor-intensive jobs. Business executives choose AcerPower for database analysis and high-level spreadsheet forecasts and analysis. Design and graphic arts professionals swear by Pentium systems for incredible full-color graphics and fast processing, particularly with 3-D modeling. If you can do without long waits, you can't do without an AcerPower!

- Intel Pentium/90MHz Processor
- 16MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 850MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- Double-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 15" .28 noninterlaced Flat Screen Digital SVGA Color Monitor
- 2MB 64-Bit PCI Nitro Windows Accelerator Card
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI Expansion Slots

- 4 ISA Expansion Slots
- 1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot
- Microsoft® Windows™ for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2, Productivity/Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows® and Quicken®

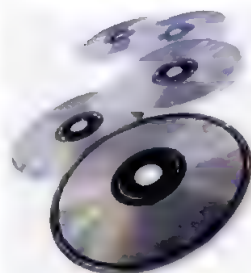


\$2,895

Business Leasing Available
01950R24

THE HOME OR OFFICE POWERHOUSE

The AcerPower series of desktop and minitower PCs gives you real computing power at the right price. These out-of-the-box performers leave as much room for future expansion as they leave cash in your 1995 budget. Speaking of which...



AN ACERPOWER TO FIT YOUR BUDGET

The AcerPower line offers a wide range of high-performance minitowers

able to contend with the most power-hungry applications. So as you plan expenditures for the new year, take a close look at basic AcerPower systems that can grow with you. Start off with an AcerPower for as low as \$2,495 and still not compromise on RAM, hard drive capacity and performance. Or, opt for a Pentium-powered minitower that crunches numbers for breakfast and multitasks with ease!

MOVE UP TO MULTIMEDIA

Make your AcerPower a family multimedia station with this special



multimedia upgrade kit. It augments the standard CD-ROM drive with a Sound Blaster™ and Business Audio-compatible 16-bit sound card. Plus, high-performance stereo speakers and a multimedia bundle with Encarta™, Golf, and Math Blaster® In Search of Spot.

AcerPower Pentium/60MHz



- Intel Pentium/60MHz Processor
- 16MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 730MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 15" 28 noninterlaced Flat Screen Digital SVGA Color Monitor
- 2MB 64-Bit PCI Nitro Windows Accelerator Card
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI Expansion Slots
- 4 ISA Expansion Slots
- 1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2, Productivity/Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows and Quicken

\$2,695

Business Leasing
Available
01950R27

**Santa's
Power
Station**



AcerPower Pentium/90MHz



- Intel Pentium/90MHz Processor
- 16MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 850MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 15" 28 noninterlaced Flat Screen Digital SVGA Color Monitor
- 2MB 64-Bit PCI ATI Mach 64 Windows Accelerator Card
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI Slots, 4 ISA Slots, 1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot
- 16-Bit Sound Blaster-Compatible Sound Card
- Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2, Productivity/Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows and Quicken

\$3,195

Business Leasing
Available
01950R27

**New Year
PC Power**



AcerPower Pentium/90MHz



- Intel Pentium/90MHz Processor
- 16MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 1GB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 17" 28 noninterlaced Flat Screen Digital SVGA Color Monitor
- 4MB 64-Bit PCI ATI Mach 64 Windows Accelerator Card
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI Expansion Slots, 4 ISA Expansion Slots
- 1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2, Productivity/Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows and Quicken

\$3,695

Business Leasing
Available
01950R23

**Resolve
To Go
Pentium!**



AcerPower Pentium/60MHz

- Intel Pentium/60MHz Processor
- 8MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 850MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- Double-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 15" 28 noninterlaced Flat Screen Digital SVGA Color Monitor
- 2MB 64-Bit PCI Nitro Windows Accelerator Card
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI Expansion Slots
- 4 ISA Expansion Slots
- 1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot
- 14.4K Baud Fax/Modem
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2, Productivity/Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows and Quicken

\$2,495

Business Leasing Available

01950R28



MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE KIT

Make the most of the new Acer CD-ROM standard with this special multimedia upgrade kit that includes: Sound Blaster- and Business Audio-compatible 16-bit sound card; high-performance stereo speakers; multimedia bundle with Math Blaster, In Search of Spot, Golf, and Encarta™

\$150

Available with system purchase only

Please call 1-800-848-ACER for details on the money-back guarantee, limited warranty and International Travelers Warranty. Return shipping and insurance charges are the responsibility of the customer. Not available in Canada. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. Products, availability, prices and programs are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Shipping and handling charges are extra. Acer, AcerAccess and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and AcerNote, AcerPower, AcerView, ChipUp and SmartCase are trademarks of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. Intel and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks and Pentium and the Pentium Processor logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1995 Acer America Corporation. All rights reserved.



**Cards
Welcome**



Prices valid through
February 28, 1995

When calling, please reference #025 ACD.
Specifications and pricing are subject to change.

Call 800-848-ACER

Monday through Friday 6 AM-6 PM and Saturday 8 AM-4 PM Pacific Time

CIRCLE 034 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Acer



Introducing DTK QUIN Series!

High Performance

Intel Chipset

Quin-52

Dual Pentium™ 75/90/100Mhz Processor
8MB RAM, Up to 256MB
256K/512K Cache
PCI/EISA Architecture
4 PCI + 4 32-bit EISA slots
PCI Local Bus Graphics-1MB or 2MB
Green Functions

Quin-51

Pentium 75/90/100Mhz Processor
8MB RAM, Up to 128MB
256K Cache
PCI/ISA Architecture
2 PCI + 4 ISA + 1 PCI/ISA slots
PCI Local Bus Graphics-1MB or 2MB
Built-in PCI IDE & I/O

Quin-02/33

Pentium 60/66Mhz Processor
8MB RAM, Up to 192MB
256K/512K Cache
PCI/ISA Architecture
4 16-bit AT Bus + 4 PCI Bus slots
PCI Local Bus Graphics-1MB or 2MB
Built-in PCI IDE

Value For the Buck

SIS Chipset

Quin-34

Pentium 60/66Mhz Processor
8MB RAM, Up to 128MB
256K/512K/1MB Cache
PCI/ISA Architecture
4 PCI + 4 ISA slots
PCI Local Bus Graphics-1MB or 2MB
Built-in 2 Enhanced PCI IDE Interface

Quin-35

Pentium 75/90/100Mhz Processor
8MB RAM, Up to 128MB
256K/512K/1MB Cache
PCI/ISA Architecture
4 PCI + 4 ISA slots
PCI Local Bus Graphics-1MB or 2MB
Built-in 2 Enhanced PCI IDE Interface,
2 Serial (16550), 1 Game, 1 parallel port



Multimedia Options

Double-speed or Quad-speed CD-ROM
15" CRT monitor w/built-in Speakers
14400 Fax Modem

Multimedia Kit

16-bit Sound Card & 2X CD-ROM, 2 Speakers,
& 6 CD Titles (Encyclopedia, Animal, World Atlas,
U.S. Atlas, Chessmaster, Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing)

Software Choices

MS-Encarta™, Money, Works, Entertainment Pack
MS-Windows for WorkGroups, Windows, & DOS
IBM-OS/2 Warp

Peripheral Choices

All systems are available with your choice of
memory upgrades, hard drives, monitors, case
type (mid-tower and desktop), tape drives,
network cards, floppy drives, keyboards,
and mice.



Discover the DTK QUIN series, a wide range of Pentium systems; from 60Mhz to 100Mhz, available with PCI/ISA or PCI/EISA architecture, single or dual processor, Intel or SIS chipset, and much more. Combined with the Pentium processor and high-speed PCI local bus, the QUIN series offer maximum power and speed for any task at home or at the office.

For more information, please call your local DTK branch office.



DTK Computer, Inc. Discover the Difference™!

Los Angeles

Tel: (818) 810-0098

Houston

Tel: (713) 568-6688

Chicago

Tel: (708) 593-3080

Miami

Tel: (305) 597-8888

New York

Tel: (908) 562-8800

Atlanta

Tel: (404) 246-0100

The DTK Logo is a registered trademark of DTK Computer Inc. Discover the Difference is a trademark of DTK Computer Inc. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners. Specifications subject to change without notice. © DTK Computer Inc.

CIRCLE 201 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Bill Machrone

Compulsive Communicators

For all our sophistication in electronic communications, things are still pretty crude. You can reach me in a stunning number of ways. You can call me by phone: If I'm in, we'll chat; if not, you can leave voice mail. You can send me a fax. You can send me

MCI Mail. You can reach me through our Lotus Notes gateway. You can reach me at my CompuServe e-mail address or leave a message for me in my section on the *PC Magazine* Editorial Forum (Go ZNT:Editor). You can send mail from a response hot button on my page under *PC Week's* World-Wide Web home page (<http://www.pcweek.ziff.com>). You can't have my pager or cellular phone numbers—but if you could, there'd be two more ways to get my attention. I've got at least four more electronic addresses, but they're by-products of various beta tests and Internet access companies, so they (fortunately) don't count.

I spend a significant amount of time every day checking and responding to these electronic in-boxes. I'm supposed to be available, but this is ridiculous. More pipes do not equal more throughput, especially when you introduce the inefficiencies of different user interfaces. Yes, you can steer various mail services to a common in-box or use a mail management product that gathers your mail under a single interface, but they can never do the whole job. For instance, when I check my e-mail on CompuServe, I also browse half a dozen forums where I'm likely to find breaking news on industry goings-on. Notes, of course, is far more than e-mail. I can check a variety of databases for critical information.

Even as we use them, the various communication techniques are specializing. For instance, using the telephone and voice mail are not the same thing at all. Many times I've picked up my phone and heard the caller say, "Oh, Bill! I didn't really need to talk to you; I just wanted to leave a message on your voice mail to confirm the time of the meeting/remind you to mail the form/tell you our booth number." These callers just

want to convey some information rapidly and efficiently and don't want to tie themselves up by actually having a conversation. It's conceivable that you could list one number on your business card for voice and another for voice mail.

This proliferation of mailboxes and phone numbers is wrongheaded. The real solution lies in having one master number per person. After all, you want to talk to a person—not to a telephone. AT&T has been working on this problem for years, and a small number of very lucky executives are testing a system that lets their messages follow them wherever they roam. In the PersonalReach system, you have a single phone number; the person trying to reach you waits on hold while the system tracks you down by calling your pager. You call in from wherever you are and tell the system that you're at one of your standard locations or give a number where you can be reached. PersonalReach then connects the calling party with you, eliminating the need for call-backs. The system can also forward your calls to a specific number until you tell it to stop. If you don't answer, the person gets your voice mail, instead. Happily, you can tell the system to hold your calls, too. This is a good solution for everyday voice com-

munications, but it hardly scratches the surface of the overall problem facing today's professionals, whether they're mobile or not.

DREAM SYSTEM

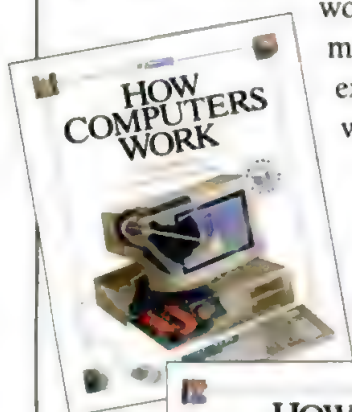
Wouldn't it be far simpler to have a single number that accesses a database of your communications capabilities and preferences? You dial my number and with no further instructions the call is routed, as with PersonalReach, to the telephone I've designated as the one I'm most likely to be answering. If I don't answer, you get my



*Communications junkies, unite!
It's going to get
much better—or much worse.*

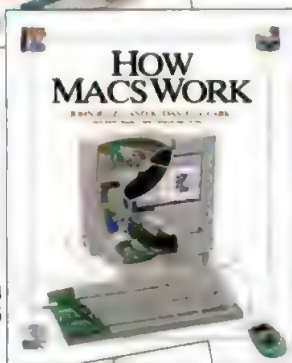
Imagination. Innovation. Insight.

No other books bring computer technology to life like the *How It Works* series from Ziff-Davis Press. Lavish, full-color illustrations and lucid text from some of the world's top computer commentators make *How It Works* books an exciting way to explore the inner workings of PC technology.

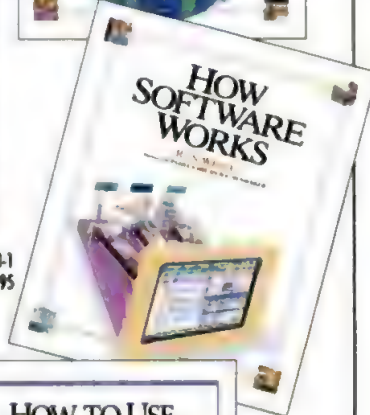
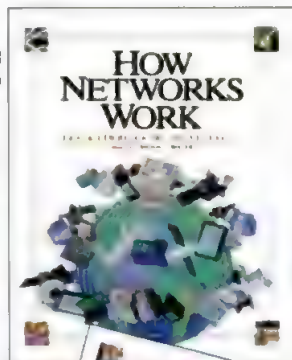


ISBN: 129-3
Price: \$24.95

ISBN: 094-7
Price: \$22.95



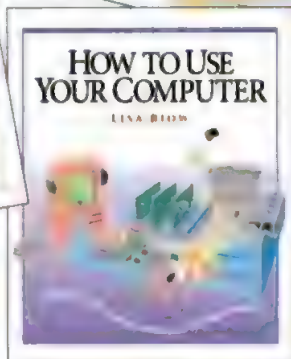
ISBN: 146-3
Price: \$24.95



ISBN: 133-1
Price: \$24.95



ISBN: 166-8
Price: \$15.95



ISBN: 155-2
Price: \$22.95

**AVAILABLE
AT ALL FINE**

**BOOKSTORES OR
CALL 1-800-688-0448, EXT. 8367**

Bill Machrone

voice mail. But let's say you only want my voice mail. You should be able to dial that same number but add a suffix or some other code after the designated system answers and before a voice connection is made. At that point, you would have the option of leaving voice mail.

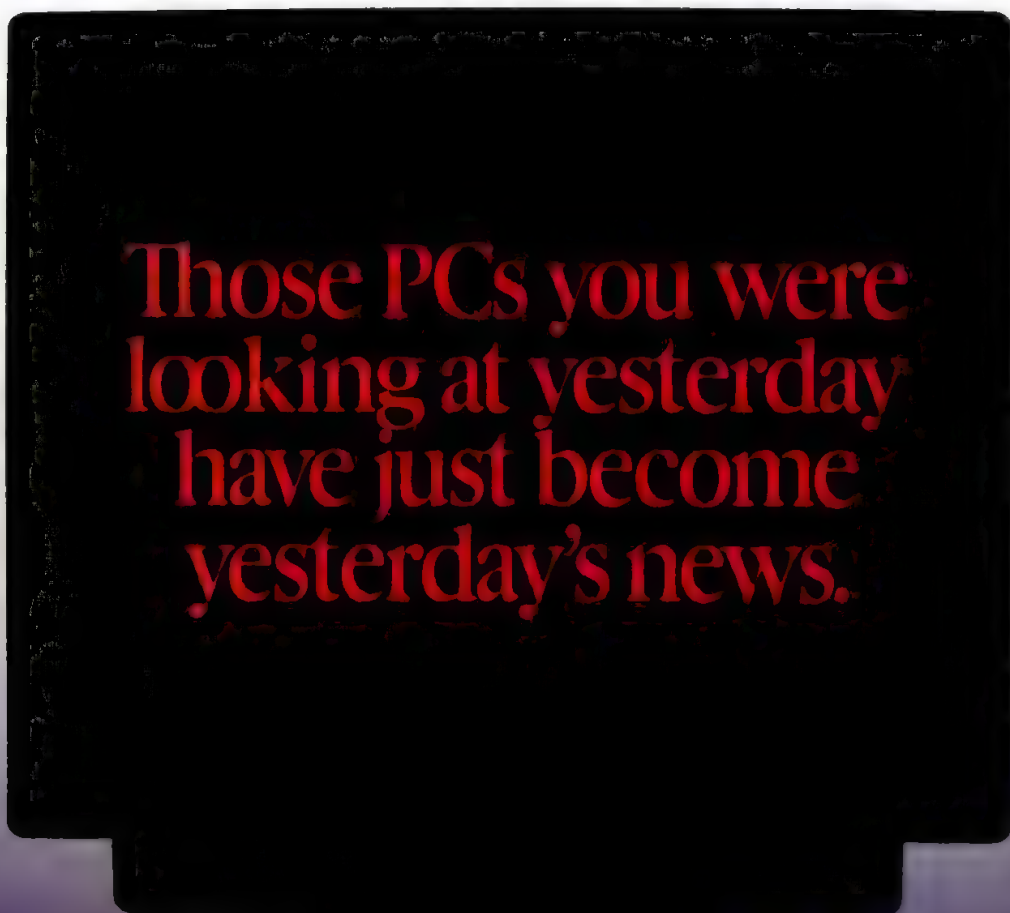
Now let's say you want to send me a fax. You call the same number, but with a suffix that says that this is a fax. The system then routes it to my office fax if I'm in the office, to my notebook fax modem if I'm on the road, or (if I'm a glutton for punishment) to my home if it's urgent. The central system might also offer format conversion, so your fax bitmap shows up as text in my e-mail in-box. As for e-mail, my master phone number should be my address; the database would steer messages to the in-box of my choice.

The operation of the master system should be driven from your daily calendar. You could transmit your commuting schedule and travel plans to the central switch and have it route calls accordingly. It's hard to imagine, but some people *want* to be reached while they're traveling on airplanes. This system would let them, without the rigmarole that you currently have to go through on planes that are equipped with two-way phones. When you get to your destination, the system would then route your communications there.

Once you start adding suffixes to a personal phone number to signify the kind of link you're trying to make, it's a short hop to adding information on a data call to signify its priority and type. A normal-priority scheduling message, for instance, would be handled by a software-based calendaring agent. The agent could negotiate a meeting time and location on your behalf and then simply ask for your approval or offer you several options. A high-priority alert transaction would page you, make your notebook beep, or otherwise track you down until you respond.

Now on to the serious questions you'll face. Will you have one number just for your business life and another number for your personal life? Will you take your business number with you if you change companies and just update your profile? Can this function even be built into the next generation of telephone switches, or would it simply be front-ended by what amounts to high-capacity name servers? □



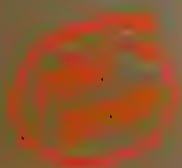


Those PCs you were
looking at yesterday
have just become
yesterday's news.



Introducing the first PC&C for work-at-home.

The Globalyst 360TPC.



It's a speakerphone, a fast modem.
It's listening to voicemail while
you're sending a fax.
It's how to eat the Big Boys' lunch.

Welcome to the new world of Personal Computing and Communications—PC&C. And the powerful task management capabilities the AT&T Globalyst™ 360TPC brings to your work at home or small business. We listened to what people like you said about how they work. And created a solution that works like an entire office. Complete with secretary.



It starts with a fully featured multi-media platform. And adds a single-board communications command center. Including fax. Voicemail. Online access. Answering machine. Speed dialing. Autodialing. Phone book. Music on hold. And a whole lot of things no one else can offer.

The Globalyst 360TPC is also a full duplex speakerphone. (That's technospeak for brilliantly clear, natural sounding, naturally overlapping conversations with your client or your boss.)

The speaker/microphone not only has AT&T Bell Labs' unparalleled acoustics, it sits anywhere you want it on your desk. So you don't have to hang over the monitor on conference calls.

What's more, the 360TPC searches its built-in personal phone directory to match up Caller ID numbers with a name, so you know who's calling you before you answer.

There are three ways to order your AT&T Globalyst PC&Cs. From America's premier resellers, from the finest PC retail outlets, or direct. Call 1-800-848-5499 to find out more. Or call our fax-back service at 1-800-438-4282 and ask for document 7360.

**GET
move
USE IT**

*Note that NCR and AT&T are one, computing
and communications have come together to help you
get, more, and use information.*



AT&T

Global Information
Solutions

Although
there's no
rating system
for desktop
development
tools, there *is*
a *standard*
unit of
measurement.



These days, building applications for Windows® is the only way to succeed. And PowerBuilder® Desktop is the standard choice. Intuitive graphical painters and object-oriented features extend your development knowledge into a new environment. This comprehensive package includes a 32-bit Watcom™ relational database that allows you to develop SQL applications right out of the box. Our ODBC connectivity and unique Data Pipeline easily migrate your data from flat file to relational databases. And our Automated Technical Support with Infobase, Faxline and CompuServe gets you to Windows® and keeps you there. Quickly and affordably.

Available at CompUSA, Egghead, Micro Center and other resellers. Or just call Powersoft at 1-800-866-8623.

Powersoft™
Building on the power of people.

Powersoft Corporation, 361 Virginia Road, Concord, MA 01742-2732, (508) 287-1500.
Powersoft Europe LTD, United Kingdom, +44 1494 555555. American Powersoft Corporation, Singapore +65 374-0144.
All trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 345 ON READER SERVICE CARD



John C. Dvorak

A Modest Pentium Proposal

The furor over the faulty floating-point abilities of the Pentium chip and the subsequent naysaying, finger-pointing, down-playing, denial, exaggeration, and general weasel-like activity have marked a low point in the history of personal computing.

I have a modest proposal for Intel that should make everyone happy.

First of all, Intel's minimizing the problem with claims that an error would occur only once every 27,000 years is unconscionable. It's probably this ludicrous claim that forced IBM to release more realistic numbers indicating that a spreadsheet user could run into a calculation failure once a month.

While the IBM numbers are debatable, the company did point out that many users were probably getting bad numbers without even knowing it. This explains why nobody was complaining to Gateway and Dell, two of the most aggressive promoters of Pentium PCs. Comments by these companies, as well as those by large financial institutions with serious amounts of Intel stock, were disingenuous and self-serving to say the least.

We in the media have to ask ourselves why the discovery of the flaw was a grass roots effort that first surfaced on the Internet instead of in one of the computer magazines, *The Wall Street Journal*, or some testing lab. Obviously nobody had thought to look. I mean, Intel has engineers to check for this kind of thing, doesn't it?

As I ponder this, I'm reminded of a comment made by Andrew Schulman, the author of *Unauthorized Windows 95*, as he outlined for me exactly how the basic underpinnings of Windows 95 are the same old DOS/Windows combination gussied up to appear like a new OS written from scratch. It turns out there is a DOS structure deep within Windows 95, as well as other internal flaws. He said that nobody was talking about this stuff and the press was simply parroting whatever Microsoft told it. The same could be said of the media's relationship

with Intel, which now blames the press for all the bad publicity. Intel had things going its way when the story first unfolded. The media gladly quoted financial analysts, including one guy who, three days after the announcement, said the flaw was unimportant and would "blow over by Monday." Many of the press reports were lightweight and superficial, generally quoting one hardly objective source after another. These were people tight with Intel—people who had a lot to gain from Intel's success.

But the problem snowballed, getting larger and larger. It grew because what was overlooked in the whole matter was the truth. Not just the truth about the bug or the truth about how many times you will come up with the wrong result. I'm talking about the truth about computing. Computers are perceived as devices that do calculations at blazing speeds and do them flawlessly—first time, every time. If they are not perfect, then they are not doing their job. There is absolutely no excuse for an error in a calculation.

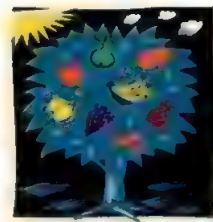
On the other hand, I have yet to install the "fixed" Pentium chip that Intel supplied to me. I didn't want to deal right away with the hassle of installing the new processor, because the only mission-critical use I have is file transfer. But that's not the point. I expect my computer to do other things once in a while without my having to worry about the results.

While Intel has finally offered a total Pentium recall, I think it should go a step further and offer owners a choice of a free replacement Pentium processor or, for an additional \$100, a new, faster upgrade chip. Intel would have a public relations coup and maybe make some money on this fiasco. Until this happens, the resale value of the faulty Pentium systems will be nil.



*The Pentium crisis grew
because the matter of truth
was overlooked.*

MPC INTRODUCES THE FIRST ALL-IN-ONE CONCEPT IN NOTEBOOK COMPUTING.



MPC 700 SERIES



DX4-75 DUAL
SCAN, 8MB RAM,
260MB HDD



3-VOLT DESIGN

MEANS LESS POWER
CONSUMPTION, PRO-
VIDING MORE OPER-
ATING TIME, LESS
HEAT AND GREATER
RELIABILITY.

**3
VOLTS**

PCMCIA IV SLOT

WHILE OUR COMPETITORS INCLUDE ONE
PCMCIA TYPE III SLOT, WE GIVE YOU A
TYPE III PLUS AN EXTRA TYPE II SLOT,
ALLOWING YOU INSTANT FAX, MODEM, NET-
WORKING AND OTHER CAPABILITIES.



UPGRADEABLE CPU

LETS YOU EXPAND YOUR COMPUT-
ING POWER AS YOUR PERFORMANCE
NEEDS CHANGE.

- DX2-50, DX2-66, DX4-75 or 100 MHz;
- 8MB RAM, max: 32MB; EMS 4.0 support
- 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Slide-out HDD: 340MB up to 700MB
- 9.5" or 10.4" color dual scan STN LCD

- 1MB Video Local bus
- VGA port support 1024x768x256 color
- New PCMCIA IV slots, support 1 type II & 1 type III
- Built-in 19mm extra-large centertrack ball or Touch Pad

- Built-in 16-bit stereo Sound Blaster compatible
- True 3.3 Volt system
- Advanced SMI power management
- System status panel
- Upgradeable LCD screen

- NiMH battery w/hot swapping features
- I/O: parallel, serial, VGA, audio in/out, docking connector
- Built-in microphone & stereo speaker
- MS-DOS & Windows for Work Group
- 5.7 lbs, including battery pack

MPC SYSTEMS & PRICING

MPC'S MEGA-VALUE SPECIAL

750 486DX2-50 DUAL SCAN 8MB RAM, 352MB HDD	\$2,165
775 486DX4-75 DUAL SCAN 8MB RAM, 524MB HDD	\$2,388
775 486DX4-75 DUAL SCAN 12MB RAM, 340MB HDD	\$2,425
799 486DX4-100 DUAL SCAN 16MB RAM, 524MB HDD	\$2,820

750 486DX2-50 DUAL SCAN 8MB RAM, 524MB HDD	\$2,425
775 486DX4-75 DUAL SCAN 8MB RAM, 340MB HDD	\$2,399
775 486DX4-75 DUAL SCAN 16MB RAM, 700MB HDD	\$2,999
799 486DX4-100 TFT ACTIVE 12MB RAM, 524MB HDD	\$3,695

MPC'S ALL-IN-ONE PACKAGE

775 486DX4-75 DUAL SCAN 12MB RAM, 340MB HDD	\$2,675
799 486DX4-100 DUAL SCAN 12MB RAM, 524MB HDD	\$2,865
799 486DX4-100 DUAL SCAN 16MB RAM, 700MB HDD	\$3,599
799 486DX4-100 DUAL SCAN 24MB RAM, 700MB HDD	\$3,970
799 486DX4-100 TFT ACTIVE 16MB RAM, 524MB HDD	\$4,015

FOR TOUCH PAD OPTION, ADD \$45.00

CD-BOOK™ DUAL SCAN MULTIMEDIA SPECIAL

866 DX2-66 4MB RAM, 260MB HDD	\$2,470
875 DX4-75 8MB RAM, 340MB HDD	\$2,729
899 DX4-100 8MB RAM, 524MB HDD	\$2,920
899 DX4-100 12MB RAM, 340MB HDD	\$2,970
899 DX4-100 20MB RAM, 524MB HDD	\$3,349
875 DX4-75 8MB RAM, 340MB HDD	\$3,759
899 DX4-100 12MB RAM, 524MB HDD	\$4,120

FREE CD TITLES (A \$450.00 VALUE) INCLUDED



- DX2-50, DX2-66, DX4-75 or 100 MHz;
- Built-in double speed CD ROM supports 5.25" CDs
- 12 free CD titles
- 4MB expandable to 32MB

- 9.5" Dual Scan & TFT Active LCD screen
- Accelerated 32-bit VESA Local Bus VGA with 1MB
- VGA port support 1024x768x256 color
- Built-in pointing device (Versa Point)

- PCMCIA Type III slot
- 16-bit stereo (Sound Blaster compatible)
- NiMH battery
- Advanced power management
- Built-in microphone & stereo speakers

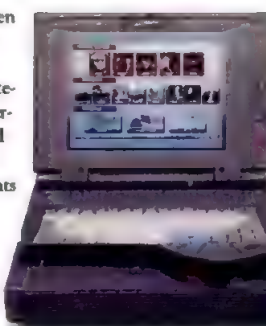
- I/O: parallel, serial, VGA & audio in/out
- DOS & Windows for Work Group
- Carrying case
- 6.6 lbs. (DS) with battery
- Cigarette lighter adapter

MPC Technologies, Inc. makes portable computers even more affordable. Now we are introducing the All-In-One Concept.

Feature for feature, MPC delivers the best value in notebook solutions. As PC Magazine wrote, MPC 75 MHz's performance was in the same league as the 100 MHz IBM and Panasonic machines on the Winstone 95 test (Dec. 6, 1994). Call today and let one of our skilled sales consultants help you determine which MPC System is best for you.

1-800-672-8088

SALES DEPARTMENT OPENS EVERY DAY
EXCEPT HOLIDAYS
MON.-FRI. 9:30 AM-5PM PST, SAT.-SUN. 9AM-3PM PST



**MPC
CD-BOOK™**
THE COMPLETE COLOR
MULTIMEDIA PORTABLE



**\$2550
DX4-75
4MB/800MB**

MPC TECHNOLOGIES, 2915 DAILMER ST.,
SANTA ANA, CA 92705. LOCAL: (714)
724-9000. (800) MPC-8088. FAX: (714)
724-9648. BBS: (714) 724-1519/724-
1543. TECH SUPPORT: (800) 672-6686.
24-HOUR FAX/BACK: (800) 672-8882.



Terms: No sub-charge for MasterCard or Visa orders.
Purchase orders accepted from approved corporations, gov-
ernment institutions and universities. 30-day money-back
guarantee, not including shipping. MPC pricing subject to
change without notice. All trademarks and registered trade-
marks are of their respective companies.

Inside Track

If you haven't been following the **magneto-optical revolution** in mass-storage devices, you'll be in for a rude awakening this year when all hell breaks loose as **competing standards** and new technologies hit the streets.

Over the past year, the 128MB 3.5-inch optical disk has taken the graphics community by **storm** as an alternative to **SyQuest's dominance** of this market. Artists create very large files that need to be transported to service bureaus for printing, and the standard format has been the SyQuest removable media—at least up until now. But SyQuest's blank disks cost nearly \$100 each. The trade-off is that the SyQuest drive is **cheaper and faster** than any of the available alternatives. Still, most big service bureaus have adopted the ISO-standard, 128MB 3.5-inch magneto-optical disk as an alternative, and last year most of these drives were upgraded to 230MB while remaining compatible with the 128MB disks.

A new ISO standard due out later this year will up the capacity of the 3.5-inch format to **640MB**. The new drive will be able to read and write the old 230MB format but only read the really old 128MB format. This will become the definitive drive unless the opponents have their way. And there is an interesting **battle brewing**.

The 3.5-inch magneto-optical world has divided into **two camps**. Both agree on one fact: The current technology used to make the backward-compatible ISO drive will probably not be able to go much further. That's where Sony's new overwrite technology picks up. This summer Sony will introduce a **650MB** magneto-optical drive that will be supported by Hitachi, 3M, and others. The drive's capacity can be doubled over and over to eventually store **multigigabytes** on a 3.5-inch platter. The Sony-developed drive eliminates the erase sequence and reduces the number of head passes from three to two. Traditional optical heads pass over the write spot three times to erase the old data, write the new data, and verify the operation. Elimination of this step means **increased speed**. So Sony, Hitachi, 3M, and others are in this new camp while IBM, Fujitsu, Panasonic, and others are staying with the new ISO design that's an apparent dead end.

To muck things up even further, Panasonic has another group developing a 5.25-inch, half-height, dual-purpose drive that can read a standard CD-ROM, but can read and write on a special CD-ROM-size, 650MB optical cartridge. The Panasonic drive uses **phase-change technology** instead of magneto-optical design. This is

Panasonic is developing a 5.25-inch drive that can read a CD-ROM, and read and write a 650MB optical cartridge. It uses phase-change instead of magneto-optical design and could be the secret for Compaq's next Pentium PCs.

not a writable CD-ROM but a read/write disk that slides into the same slot as does the CD-ROM. According to rumors, this is **the secret drive** Compaq will introduce in its next generation of Pentium PCs.

You'll want to keep an eye on phase-change technology, which works by using a laser's heat to selectively change the phase of the substrate back and forth from crystalline to amorphous structure in order to encode data. No magnetism is used, so it is presumably less expensive to design and make. **Toshiba has a 1.3-gigabyte 3.5-inch drive** in the works that uses this technology.

For raw capacity, the definitive magneto-optical drive still

comes from MaxOptix's Tahiti line. The Tahiti III puts 1.3GB on a 5.25-inch disk and is backward-compatible with the older Tahiti disks. This drive has a **phenomenal** 19-ms access time.

Microsoft as One Big Conspiracy Dept.: Daryll T. Fogal wrote me with yet another conspiracy-like observation: "Microsoft is going to try to create the knowledge navigator that is almost exactly like the one demonstrated by John Scully a few years ago." It will be here in 1995. Doubt it? Listen to this:

"1. Windows 95 supports Open GL, which accelerates 3-D rendering. You off-load this particularly CPU-intensive task to a graphics card (such as the Matrox MGA Impression Plus).

"2. MS bought the rights to the Hash animation technology. Martin Hash is the guy who created the dancing Claymation California Raisins and recently developed a spline-based animation technology that can represent a sphere as two intersecting splines, instead of as 10,000 polygons. The models are so easily manipulated, with so few control points, that an on-line service could download 20 spline-control data points every second to animate a spline mesh. This technique was just used to generate an animated head at SGI so that it looked like a modified videotape.

"3. MS is devoid of new ideas and has copied Apple's best ideas for years.

"4. MS reportedly has a synthetic voice-compression program based on a simulation of the human voice box." Apparently, its data requirements for creating a realistic-sounding voice simulation are very low.

'Nuff said. Expect to see Microsoft Munchkins talking right at you. Of course, IBM has already done all this technology for its **human-centric interface**. Guess which of the two companies will make all the money for such a concept? □

Our New 28,800bps Modems With XJACK® Are Revolutionary.

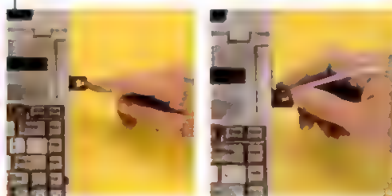


A PCMCIA modem that sends and receives data at 28,800bps is impressive. Unless connecting it slows you down.



V.34 With The XJACK® Connector

Unlike the messy external cables other PCMCIA modems require, XJACK® is a durable, built-in connector that hooks to any standard



In the PCMCIA slot, XJACK® pops out for use and back in for travel.

phone cord at the touch of a finger. No cables attached.

If that sounds comforting, consider the added peace of mind that comes with true V.34 compliance — the only 28,800bps standard that guarantees universal compatibility. And remote updates via Flash DSP and Flash ROM

Others Are Bound By Convention.



should also be reassuring.

Save Time And Money

Of course, 28,800bps also improves productivity by allowing you to communicate faster as well as send and receive complex documents. All

FEATURES

- V.34 Standard
- XJACK Connector
- Flash DSP, ROM
- High-Speed Drivers
- Digital Line Guard
- Hot Insertion
- 5-Year Warranty

the while cutting phone line costs by up to 50%.

But we didn't stop there. All Megahertz 28,800bps modems include high-speed drivers to optimize Windows performance, digital line guard and hot insertion.

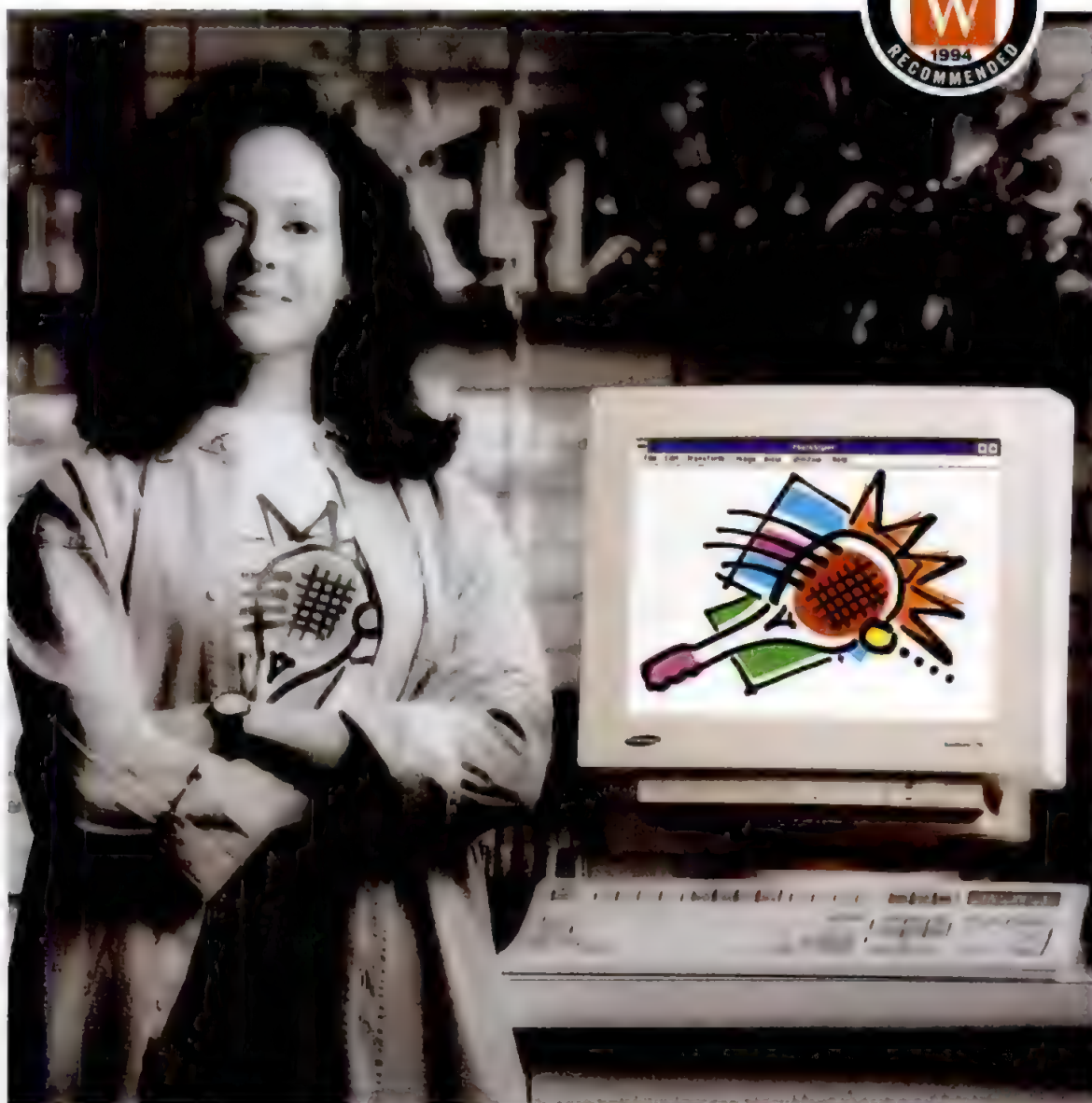
And these are just some of the reasons why choosing the right 28,800bps modem is as easy as using our XJACK connector. Why get tied down to anything else?

For info. on Megahertz modems, call 1-800-LINKING, ext. 4324.

 **Megahertz**
Linking Your Worlds

CIRCLE 321 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Samsung A new point of view.



SyncMaster 17GLs

It's about how you work...Attitude. Satisfaction. Pride. The 17-inch SyncMaster™ monitors reflect today's changing lifestyles. Hassle-free. Value-oriented.

Samsung took for granted you wanted bright, crisp clear images that don't flicker. You're also concerned about safety and energy conservation, so they're standard on the whole series. Life should be as simple as possible, so we added



SyncMaster	14GL	15GL	17GL	17GLs
CRT Size	14"	15"	17"	17"
Dot Pitch	28	28	28	28
Maximum Resolution	1024 x 768	1024 x 768	1280 x 1024	1600 x 1280
Maximum Refresh Rate at Maximum Res. (Hz)	76	76	60	60
MPR-II (Low Radiation)	•	•	•	•
Power Management	•	•	•	•
Flat Square Screen		•	•	•
On-Screen Programming			•	•
Real Color Control				•
Warranty	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years

*1994 Samsung Electronics America Inc. The EPA Energy Star logo is not to be considered a product endorsement. Image of SyncMaster 17GLs courtesy of Mike Quinn Design Office
CIRCLE 046 ON READER SERVICE CARD

innovative new features like On-Screen Display and Real Color Control, and as you would expect, the GL Series comes with a two-year limited warranty.

Think about how you view your work. Samsung did. And came up with a whole new point of view.

For additional information, call 1-800-933-4110

TECHNOLOGY
THAT WORKS
FOR LIFE

SAMSUNG
ELECTRONICS

Fax-on-demand System now available for product specifications 201-229-4053



Jim Seymour

Record Your Own CD-ROM

Prediction No. 1: Sometime this year you'll at least think seriously about getting a *recordable CD-ROM* (CD-R) drive of your very own. Prediction No. 2: If you do buy one, you'll love it. And probably hate it, too—at least at first.

When CD-R hardware cost about \$7,500 and blank recordable disks were \$20 and up, both fell into the "special-purpose tools" category; if you really needed them you might spend the money, but you had to be awfully sure before you took the leap.

Now prices are falling, and the promise of recordable CD-ROMs is becoming a reality. New drives are selling for half the price they did six months ago, and blank disks are selling for around \$10. Writing your own CD-ROM is thus becoming a lot more practical. And CD-R prices are going to fall further. Not into the "five and five" nirvana that my friend the CD-ROM Maven says is the market magic point for CD-Rs—\$500 drives and \$5 blank disks—but far enough that we'll start seeing a CD-R drive as just another peripheral.

But there's still confusion about why you'd want a CD-ROM recorder and how you'd use it. And the process of making your own CD-ROMs ("All the cool guys say *burning* your own, Dad, not *making* them," my little boy would say) is full of little gotchas.

BUT WHY?

Cheaper drives and media are important, but the big issue is smart software to control the process. CD Creator, a new package from Corel, is so quick and easy to use that it is sure to play a major role in moving CD-Rs to center stage. In many ways, creating a CD-R isn't like creating any other PC disk (optical or magnetic). The genius of CD Creator is that it hides the complexity and makes creating your own CD-ROMs a familiar process.

Before we get to the nuts and bolts, let's look at why you'd want to make your own CD-ROMs. For multimedia publisher wanna-bes, the answer is obvious—but

few of us will join Grandma, Arthur, and Peter Gabriel on the CD-ROM best-seller lists. For most of us, CD-Rs are going to be extensions of how we use PCs now.

The most common use proposed for CD-Rs is backup, but not in the way we usually use that term. Usually, you back up hard disks as a hedge against disk failure. Rotating a few tapes through a grandfather-father-son backup cycle assures that you have at least one tape that works. A bad disk is repaired or replaced and then restored from the most recent tape. It rarely works that simply, but a stack of backup tapes protects you pretty well against The Worst.

With today's big hard disks, backup-medium capacity has become critical. It's much easier to restore a hard disk from a single tape, so matching tape capacity to drive size has become standard operating procedure. Yet though the 680MB capacity of a CD-R at first seems vast, it's not large enough to back up many of today's hard disks. On new PCs, 500MB and larger drives are becoming the norm; with 1GB E-IDE drives selling for less than \$500, upgrades are pushing past CD-R capacity, too.

I don't think many of us will be routinely backing up hard disks to CD-Rs. It's not very convenient, and it isn't

particularly cost-effective. With 4MB to 8MB DAT drives priced under \$1,000, and 4MB to 8MB tapes selling for \$15 or so, why use a \$2,500 CD-ROM recorder and \$10 to \$15 blank disks to create nonreusable backups? The tape market is safe for now from recordable CD-ROM drives.

SPECIAL PURPOSE

CD-Rs are going to foster new kinds of special-purpose backups that will be highly cost-effective. One example is a database that needs to be widely distributed in a company. Throwing 500MB of customer or



With drive and media prices falling, writing your own CD-ROM is becoming a lot more practical.

Hassle-Free Printer Sharing

For Your HP or
Compatible Printer



Now everyone in your office can have their own HP LaserJet printer—without breaking your tight budget. All you need is the *ServerJet*®. Plug the *ServerJet* into your HP LaserJet. Run phone cable to each computer. Then up to

12 people can simultaneously *whoosshh* documents to the LaserJet. The *ServerJet* comes in a variety of models with up to 4MB of buffer memory to spool your print jobs. To order your *ServerJet* or request your **FREE** catalog, call ASP at...

1-800-445-6190

DEPT. KH08G
ASP Computer Products, Inc.
160 San Gabriel Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086 USA
Phone: (408) 746-2965
Fax: (408) 746-2803



Made in Taiwan. ServerJet and ASP are registered trademarks of ASP Computer Products, Inc. HP and LaserJet are trademarks of Hewlett-Packard Co.

CIRCLE 898 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Jim Seymour

product data on a CD-R is quick and easy. You can make a few duplicate disks yourself for \$10 each, or you can have a thousand duplicate disks made in a week for less than \$2 each.

A second important new category of backups will be audit-trail copies. With the constant recycling of backup tapes—and with the ease of altering a magnetic-tape record—few companies have snapshots of the exact state of company records at a given moment. But increasingly, permanent computer-readable records of the precise form and content of this material are both required by the government and a prudent defense against potential litigation.

Dumping batches of records to CD-Rs allows you to create that archive. Of course, you can also dig your own grave this way if the documents stored in your CD-R archives are full of those smoking guns lawyers and regulators love to look for. Caveat recorder.

Finally, what I call ad hoc personal archives now make sense with recordable CD-ROM technology. As I work on books, for example, I discover how easy it is to print a complete working draft to a CD-R—indeed, to gather all the interim drafts for a project on a single CD-R. When I inevitably realize something was a lot better in Version 3 than in Version 7, it's easy to go back and excavate that better draft.

Sure, it would be possible to do this on a hard disk—but you and I don't do that. Our episodic compulsion to clean up the hard disk often has fatal consequences: Files with obscure names that went unchecked before we erased them (or files that were simply deleted in error) are lost forever.

Since I've been using a CD-ROM recorder, I've been moving old files to a new directory on my hard disk and then flushing them to a CD-R in batches of 25MB or so. I could do this to a backup tape—but I don't. And when I'm searching that ad hoc archives disk, I can use my usual DOS/Windows searching tools instead of the leaden tools of tape-backup software. It can take forever to search tape, which is a linear medium, when you're not exactly sure what you're looking for; CD-R, which is nonlinear, makes the process far faster.

Enough whys. Next issue, I'll look at how to avoid the nasty little gotchas that can make getting into CD-Rs a painful, expensive process. □

EXCESS INVENTORY DISPOSAL:

- 1- MORE STORAGE SPACE
- 2- LANDFILL
- 3- DUMP AT SEA
- INCINERATE
- WATER SPACE



"Surely...we have a better option than these!"

Yes, you do.

Turn your excess inventory into a tax break and help send needy kids to college.

Call for your free guide to learn how donating your slow moving inventory can mean a generous **TAX WRITE OFF** for your company.

Call (708) 690-0010

EAL

P. O. Box 3021
Glen Ellyn, IL 60138
Fax (708) 690-0565

Excess inventory today....student opportunity tomorrow

486, Pentium, PowerMac...

No matter how fast your PC is, it can't outrun a power problem

(Get Uninterruptible...starting at \$119)

Just don't have the time for power problems on your PC? Don't worry. They'll always make the time for you. It's not if a power problem will occur, but when. Due to household appliances, poor wiring, bad weather or even other office equipment, power problems are as inevitable as death and taxes.

IN THE NEXT THREE MONTHS, MORE THAN 30,000,000 PCs WILL BE HIT BY POWER PROBLEMS...

In fact, you have better odds of winning the lottery than of escaping the sting of power problems on your PC. One study discovered a typical PC is hit over 100 times a month, causing keyboard lockups, hard drive damage, and worse. And since sags and blackouts represent more than 85% of power problems likely to

APC UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER MEANS SAFE DATA, HAPPY COMPUTERS

Sealed no-maintenance internal battery provides instant power in event of sag or blackout, protecting your data from loss

Surge protection backed by up to a \$25,000 insurance policy protects valuable computer hardware from loss

See wiring fault indicators automatically diagnose dangerous wiring conditions

Audible and visual alarms alert you to power problems

Filters remove electromagnetic interference

Signals your computer, saves your data (APC software required)

Raw AC **Safe AC**

APC Uninterruptible Power Supplies provide instant battery backup to protect your data from loss and your hard drive from damage. Units are even backed by up to \$25,000 in lifetime surge protection insurance.

hit your computer, standard surge suppressors are literally powerless to protect you. And a study in a recent *PCWeek* showed that the largest single cause of data loss is bad power, accounting for almost as much data loss as all other causes combined.

PROTECT YOURSELF BEFORE YOU KICK YOURSELF...

Get instantaneous battery backup power from an APC Uninterruptible Power Supply and prevent keyboard lockups, data loss, and hard disk crashes. Surge protection performance is even backed by up to a \$25,000 Lifetime Equipment Protection Guarantee.

Ask for APC at your computer reseller today or call for your FREE handbook.



Starting at just \$119, an APC UPS is serious protection no serious computer user should be without.

"Don't take chances...get the ultimate protection...from APC." --PCWorld

OVER 3,000,000 SATISFIED APC USERS...

"This is the best computer related purchase I have ever made! Has saved me hours of re-programming..."
Carol Irvine, Wizard Assoc.

"We reduced our maintenance costs the first year by 50% in repairs of equipment."
Valentin Gonzalez, Pfizer

"Our server was running a project when it lost power... messed up all the data files. It took four days to recover. But we don't worry anymore since we got APC..."
Tomy Chen, DeAnza Systems

"We were working on a state bid when the power went off. APC saved the day and year and future...about 800 pages of data saved thanks to APC."
Ravi Iyer, Software Galleria

"A power surge did significant damage to all of our systems except those protected by APC. The APC units were undamaged..."
C. Jeffrey, C. Jeffrey Eng.

"APC has virtually eliminated downtime in our corporate network..."
Kurt Roemer, Searle Corp.

"Power went out while processing payroll! If not for APC we would have had a walkout!"
Suzi Higginson, OSI Inc



"I have a computer. I know I know! But I don't know that much about APC. I thought I might be the second person to have a computer without an APC Back-UPS 250. I recently had a direct lightning hit right outside the house. My computer never blinked."

"APC lets me sleep better at night. How much would you pay to get back that one file you worked all day to complete for the boss who gets on the plane at 8:00 a.m.? You should assume that you'll buy a UPS, not that it's some luxury item."
R. Morella, Westinghouse

"A power surge wiped out the FAT tables on all PC's not protected by APC. Now have APC installed on all..."
Craig Post, Comm. Tech.

"Before I purchased the UPS I had to put in at least two hard drives at \$1000. With APC products...no new hard drives in two years!"
S. Foreman, ISP



FREE 60-PAGE HANDBOOK

What are the causes and effects of power problems? The most common power protection mistakes? Call for your free handbook today! Please reference Dept E4.

APC
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION
800-800-4APC

401-788-2797 fax / 800-347-FAXX faxback
132 Fairgrounds Rd., W. Kingston RI 02892 USA
A publicly-traded company (NASDAQ: APCG)

Everex STEP Note. The only notebook you'll ever need.

Detachable, LCD Display

The STEP Notes' detachable LCD lets you easily upgrade from mono to color DSTN to color TFT when you're ready. Onboard VESA Local Bus VGA with 1MB video memory makes your graphics lighting fast, whichever display you choose.

PCMCIA Support

The STEP Note supports two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA cards, letting you increase your productivity with an array of PCMCIA options.

Road Ready Multimedia

With built-in speaker, microphone, and digital sound chip, plus jacks for external speakers and external microphone.

Full Intel Processor Support

The STEP Note supports Intel CPUs from 486SX-33 to 100MHz Intel DX4.

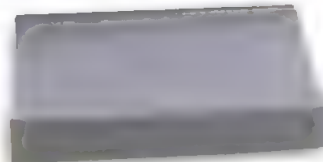
Full Suite of Interfaces

The STEP Note comes with serial and parallel ports, PS/2 keyboard and mouse ports, external SVGA port for 1024 x 768 resolution (with simultaneous display), and docking station port.



Removable Hard Disk Drives

For easy upgrades, from 170MB through 250MB and 340MB to 540MB; for data security, and for sharing one base notebook among multiple users.



Memory Support

The STEP Note comes with 4MB RAM standard, easily upgradable to 8MB or 20MB.

Docking Station Support

Docking stations are available now, providing up to four drive bays and up to three 16-bit ISA slots.

Portable Power

The STEP Note's NiMH battery provides up to 4 hours battery life, with a fast one hour recharge feature.

We carry fax/modem, Ethernet and SCSI PCMCIA cards. We also maintain a complete line of key components for easy upgrades.

The Everex STEP Note carries on in the Everex tradition of excellence in performance and reliability. We also give you a two year warranty (first year on-site) for additional peace of mind.

486SX-33, Mono display, 4MB RAM, 120MB HDD starts at \$1,495

486SX-33, Color DSTN display, 4MB RAM, 120MB HDD starts at \$1,949

Intel DX4-75, Color TFT display, 4MB RAM, 200MB HDD starts at \$3,460

Call **1-800-EVEREX1** (1-800-383-7391)

for the location of the dealer nearest you.

Sales and support hours: 8 AM to 5 PM, Pacific time.

5020 Brandin Court
Fremont, California 94538

Fax (510) 683-2186



CIRCLE 090 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. The EnergyStar emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service.



Bill Howard

1,200 Ways to Worry HP

I recall that A. J. Liebling once said, "Freedom of the press is guaranteed only to those who own one." But if you want to do more than just publish—if you want to publish *persuasively*—then you'll need more than just any old printing press. You'll want

the best equipment you can lay your hands on.

Today, most of the pieces for quality personal publishing have fallen into place: hyperfast PCs with lots of disk storage, superb desktop publishing and design programs, word processors with newsletter-caliber formatting abilities, and high-quality clip art.

The missing link has been the printer. Low-resolution desktop printers capable of 300 dots per inch were okay for nonitalic text and 600-dpi printers were adequate for small fonts and line art. Nobody, however, is going to be fooled into thinking that a scanned photograph printed on a 300- or 600-dpi printer is of professional (service bureau) print quality.

DOUBLE THE DPI

I've been working the past several weeks with a printer that really closes the gap between laser printing and typesetting: the new Lexmark Optra laser printers, which produce 1,200-dpi output. This is a stunning achievement. These printers produce *true* 1,200 by 1,200 dpi, not 600 dpi interpolated to 1,200 dpi in one dimension. Priced to compete with the HP LaserJet 4M Plus, the 12-page-per-minute Optra R costs less than \$1,500. This news should make Hewlett-Packard a little bit jumpy.

Here's how I'd describe the Optra R's print quality: For text and continuous-tone line art, you won't be able to distinguish the output from a quality photocopy of a typeset document. At 1,200 dpi, gray-scale rules (benday tints) will appear as a seamless gray line, not as individual dots constituting a line. Photos will look as good as newspaper photos—if you scan and print carefully.

You should understand what a 1,200-dpi laser printer will not do: It won't replace a traditional 1,200-dpi Linotronic typesetter

that uses photographic film and chemical developing. While both can place pixels at intervals of $1/1,200$ inch, the Linotronic pixel is a smaller and vastly more precise order of magnitude. But there are now fewer and fewer tasks that will automatically require the use of a typesetter.

If you have, in the past, laser-printed type-only masters for your company newsletter and then had the photographs halftoned and stripped in separately by a commercial print shop, you can now scan them in and print them out on a master page, which you would then take to the print shop. If you were unwilling to add product photos to your company's product spec sheets because laser-printed output would look amateurish—while traditional halftoning would be cost-prohibitive—now you can.

DOUBLE THE COMPETITION

Although high resolution is the Optra's calling card, there are enough other good things in this line of five 12- to 16-ppm printers to constitute the most serious threat to HP's laser-printer hegemony since the first LaserJet appeared 11 years ago. The Optra's MarkVision network management tools are an easy match for HP's JetAdmin utility, its front-panel controls are fath-

omable without the manual, its on-screen controls are first-rate, and its PostScript Level 2 emulation software is robust enough to make Adobe rethink the asking price for genuine PostScript. (The Optra printers also include PCL 5 emulation.)

Combine the Optra line's technical tour de force with the color laser printer offerings from other vendors that have superior print quality—such as Xerox and QMS—to HP's Color LaserJet, and you suddenly have a printer market with some real competition again. □



*A printer capable of 1,200
dpi can free you from
the service bureau blues.*

**AT 600 DOTS PER INCH IT MAKES
(AT THIS PRICE, IT ALSO MAKES YOUR**

Lewis Holt & Evans
Financial Advisors

Every serious investor knows, a diversified portfolio is a strong portfolio. And the need to diversify now clearly extends beyond the United States. In fact, almost two-thirds of the world's stocks are outside this country. That alone warrants a serious look at your holdings, or even if you are in a dead market, the potential gains of global investing are quite impressive. The report from International Securities from 1973 to 1993, a \$10,000 investment in overseas stocks returned over \$158,000. However, that same \$10,000 investment in the U.S. stock market returned only about \$120,000. Such reward, as you know, does not come without risk. And international investing carries its own special...

This approach, quite often involves a search for foreign countries that have a stable economy while offering excellent growth potential. Within that selection, certain industries are chosen that also offer growth potential. And when these industries have been identified, specific stocks are selected which are then added to the investor's portfolio. This approach has been successful in the U.S. market, and with the right selection, the same success can be achieved in foreign markets.

1968
100% Foreign Stocks

1993
100% Foreign Stocks

NEC SuperScript 4411

YOUR LETTERS LOOK PERFECT. NUMBERS LOOK PRETTY DARN GOOD.)

For less than \$800, the new NEC SuperScript™ 660i laser printer will make everything look exceptional. Including your budget.

In fact, everything will look great except the Hewlett-Packard® LaserJet® 4P. It simply falls a bit

short by comparison.

First of all, let's talk about one big difference. Speed. Our

660i is simply faster. It

prints six pages per minute.

Their 4P printer turns out only

four pages per minute. That's

significant when you think of all the

time you could save during your

typical, no-time-for-lunch,

a-thousand-things-to-do

workday. Like today.

Another difference you'll

notice is the option to upgrade to

PostScript™ emulation software.

It costs only \$99* to make

this upgrade with our 660i

printer. If you want to

upgrade the 4P printer, it will

cost you hundreds of dollars

more. And speaking of

price, let us

point out

perhaps the

most logical

argument for buying the NEC

SuperScript 660i: it does more, it

costs less. For all the advantages we

listed above (and more) we ask less

than \$800. On the other hand,

you will find that

Hewlett-Packard

asks you to part

with more. Quite a bit more.

By the way, with our 660i

you get a two-year limited

SuperScript 660i

Prints 6 ppm

PostScript emulation
upgrade \$99*

2-year limited
overnight warranty

Average Street Price \$800

HP LaserJet 4P

Prints 4 ppm

PostScript emulation
upgrade \$412***

1-year return to
dealer policy

Average Street Price \$920**



The 660i is a PCL[®] based laser printer,
for DOS or Windows[™] users.

overnight replacement warranty.

HP gives you just a one-year return-to-dealer policy.

The SuperScript 660i from NEC. It's simply a better value

than the HP LaserJet 4P. For additional information, just

call 1-800-NEC-INFO. For

details via fax, you can call

FastFacts[™] at 1-800-366-0476

and request

document

number

796604.

**SEE, HEAR
AND FEEL THE
DIFFERENCE[™]**

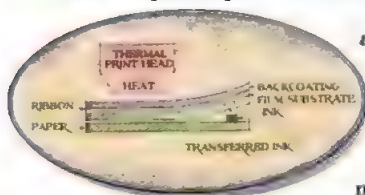
NEC

OUR NEW PRINTER MAKES AND THOROUGHLY CONV (MUCH LIKE THE ONE WE'

At this very moment, it's our job to dazzle you, persuade you, and sell you on this great idea we have.

Of course, you already have that job, every day.

And that's exactly why you should consider the new NEC SuperScript™ Color 3000 printer for Windows™



and the SuperScript Color 3000M for Macintosh®. If you make overheads, if you

Thermal Transfer Process make slides, if you make graphic presentations, they simply make your work look clear, precise, and professional.

You see, the SuperScript Color 3000 is a thermal transfer printer. And, when it comes to color, it is far superior to an ink-jet printer. Ink-jet printers can leave you with washed-out colors. Not so with thermal transfer.

What's more, this NEC printer allows you to choose between three different modes of printing. That's because, as you know, color printing can get expensive, and there are times when you need a color print but not a deluxe photographic-quality print. The SuperScript Color 3000, unlike most printers out there, gives you a choice.

Photo Color™ mode gives you the ability

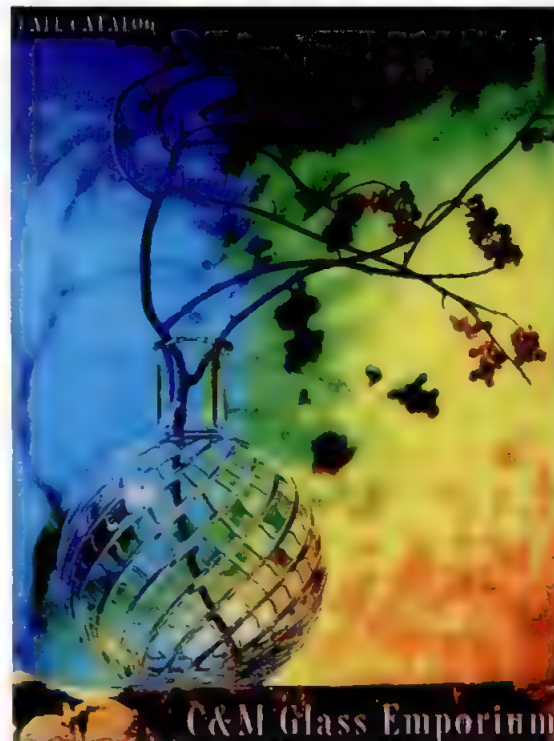
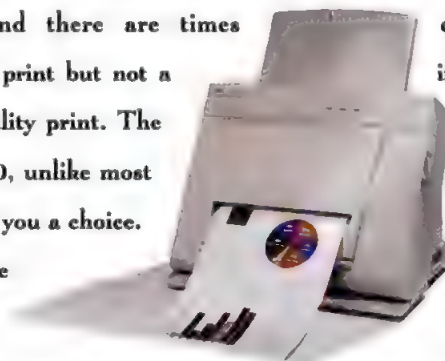


PHOTO COLOR MODE

to print incredibly sharp, vivid photographic-like color images. In short, professional-looking images that will add polish to any presentation.

With our Graphic Color™ mode, the size of the dots on the page are controlled to give you near-photographic quality, but at less cost per page than the Photo Color mode. Finally, the Thermal Transfer mode is ideal for charts, graphs and

A COLORFUL, DRAMATIC INCING PRESENTATION. RE ABOUT TO GIVE YOU.)



The retail division has expanded beyond its original "boutique" character to offer the complete range of glass designs to both consumer and corporate clients. Serving a growing need in the corporate environment for glass sculpture and design, CAM now maintains ongoing relationships with 115 companies.

from human and primary business interest since 1929

CAM Glass Emporium

GROWTH OF OUR RETAIL DIVISION

The decorative glass industry has encountered many changes over the past decade. Just 10 years ago, the over-pornulent and vulgar designs of today were virtually non-existent. Now, with the advent of several advanced techniques, countless designers, both here and abroad, are looking new ways to raise the level of expression in glass sculpture and glass design.

At CAM Glass Emporium, we concentrate on more than just glass. We also concentrate on light. After all, light is what brings glass to beauty, its shine, its reflection.

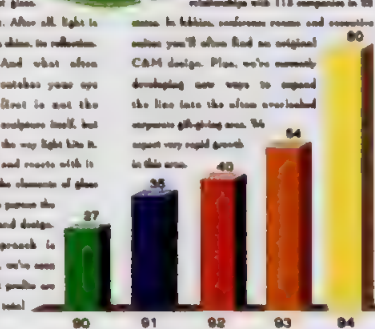
Its basic understanding of the elements of glass and light has allowed CAM to pursue the highest end of glass sculpture and design, and we have built on this approach to creating.

This basic understanding of the elements of glass and light has allowed CAM to pursue the highest end of glass sculpture and design. And we believe this approach is working. During the past year, we've seen gross sales increase 84%. Not profits are at an all-time high. And the total

number of franchised retailers has grown to 37. In a year when we expected to add 8 additional franchises, we have added 11 additional operations.

The retail division has expanded beyond its original "boutique" character to offer the complete range of glass designs to both consumer and corporate clients. Serving a growing need in the corporate environment for glass sculpture and design, CAM now maintains ongoing

relationships with 115 companies in 28 states. In lobbies, conference rooms and executive suites you'll often find an original CAM design. Plus, we're currently developing new ways to expand the line into the often overlooked corporate gift-giving area. We expect very rapid growth in this area.



GRAPHIC COLOR MODE

diagrams. And you can use it to make rough color drafts, which will certainly save money over the long haul.

On the subject of saving money, the NEC SuperScript Color 3000 will cost you less than \$1,000. For a color printer with three different printing modes, that price, quite simply, is just hard to beat. (We invite you to compare.)

Well, that concludes our presentation. Now it's

THERMAL TRANSFER MODE

time to close the sale. For additional information regarding SuperScript color printers, simply call 1-800-NEC-INFO. Or have information sent to you, via fax, by calling NEC FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476. Request document #7723000 for Windows or #7723006 for Macintosh.

**SEE, HEAR
AND FEEL THE
DIFFERENCE.™**

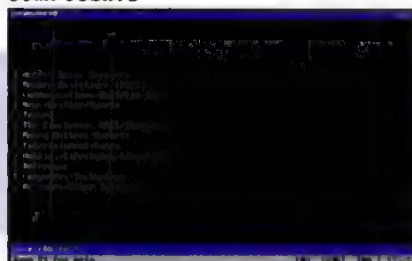
NEC

ON-LINE SERVICES

The Changing

Richer content.
Better interfaces.
You need to be
on-line, but
where's the best
place to be?

COMPUERVE

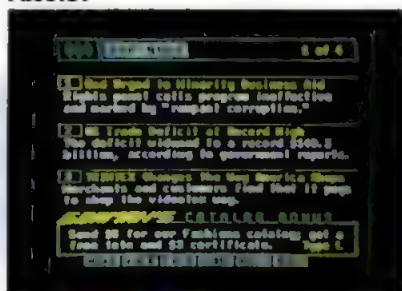


In a world before DOS, circa 1979, CompuServe's simple menu format was enough to engage pioneering users taking first steps.



By 1989, CompuServe had a DOS-based interface called CIM, with pull-down menus and mouse support.

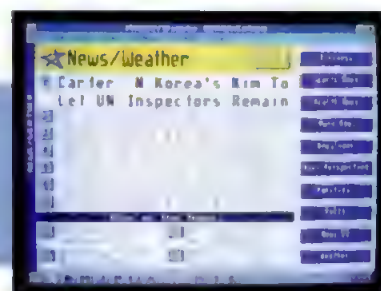
PRODIGY



Even in 1986, when Prodigy was known as TRINTEX, advertising panels scrolled across the bottom of the screen.



Prodigy's DOS interface, which appeared in the late 1980s, became more graphical but still had clunky, large-type text.



The current Windows interface, new in 1993, has a cleaner design and is more navigable but retains vestiges of the old interface.

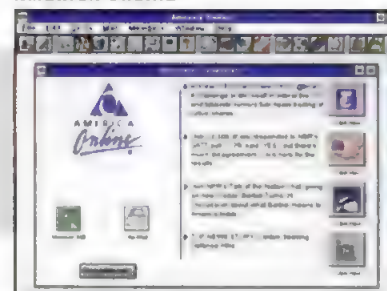
By Rick Ayre and Robin Raskin

The on-line world is growing fast and changing fast—and it's changing dramatically. The big commercial services we reviewed last year have gotten bigger, both in the number of users they claim and in the amount of content they offer. America Online, the fastest-growing service, says it passed the 1.25-million-user mark last November, which means it more than doubled its membership in the past year.

As for content, more and more resources are becoming available on-line. You can't open a newspaper or magazine without reading about its burgeoning on-line presence. Most likely, you've been meeting your favorite shopping spots, financial analysts, sports heroes, or entertainment stars in their on-line personae, too.

But as the commercial on-line services grow, they grow disquietingly more alike as well. For starters, they are all getting easier to use, relying heavily on graphical Windows front ends. And they are all targeting the

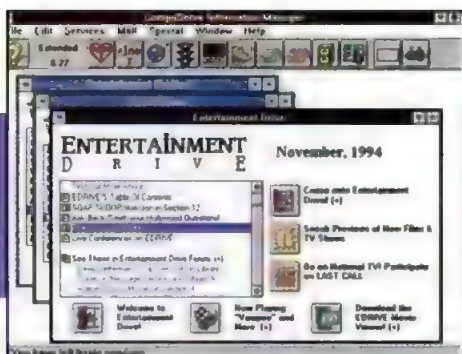
AMERICA ONLINE



America Online gave its very appealing service a good graphical Windows interface in 1993.

Face of On-Line

The Future



CompuServe's WinCIM is even easier to use with enhanced menus like this one, added in 1994.

THE MICROSOFT NETWORK



Scheduled to ship in 1995 as part of Windows 95, The Microsoft Network will challenge on-line institutions.

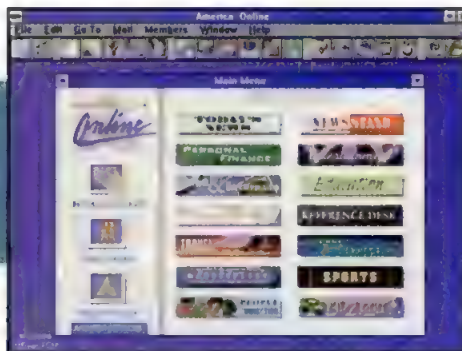


Here's the bold new look of Prodigy for 1995. With its improved graphics and true Windows functionality, it will keep Prodigy a frontline competitor.

INTERCHANGE



In 1995, Interchange will combine detailed content areas with advanced software tools for providers.



This new version, released in late 1994, highlights America Online's attention to content coverage, timely information delivery, and strong services.

IN THIS REVIEW

America Online	127	Internet Trail Guide	118
CompuServe	128	Suitability to Task	120
Delphi Internet	138	Cost Comparison	128
Dow Jones with MCI Mail	145	Coming Attractions	132
Gene	150	The Scavenger Hunt	136
Prodigy	152	Information to Go, Please	141
Highlights	110	A Change of Face	142
Editors' Choice	111	The Line on New Services	150
Seven Ways to Save Time and Money On-Line	114	Information Providers at a Glance	159
Quick Take on Content	116	Routes to the Net	166

same users by cultivating similar content. CompuServe alone used to target the business user, but now Prodigy says it is expanding its offerings for business users while continuing to maintain its traditional family focus. America Online is doing the same thing.

This time around, though, we still saw enough difference in content and presentation to designate two Editors' Choices: CompuServe for business use and America Online (AOL) for personal use. But stay tuned. Both Prodigy and AOL are cultivating strong Internet strategies and better business content.

The coming year promises to change the face of on-line once more thanks to the launch of The Microsoft Network and Interchange, two "next-generation" on-line services. Both of these bring object-oriented architectures, rich page layout, and interesting hypertext and linking capabilities to on-line services (see the sidebar "Coming Attractions"). The Microsoft Network is intended to ship as a part of Windows 95, thus posing a formidable threat to the existing on-line services.

Further changing the landscape is the increasing importance of the Internet

community. Each of the commercial services now includes an Internet access strategy in its plans. America Online was the first commercial service to offer users access to Internet newsgroups, but now you can read them on CompuServe and Prodigy as well. gopher, telnet, and FTP (File Transfer Protocol) services are in place now or soon will be on all the major services.

Competition is mounting from the smaller services as well. Smaller services are aggressively staking out claims to niche parts of the on-line world: Delphi for easy and complete Internet access,

HIGHLIGHTS

On-Line Services

ALL THE WORLD'S ON-LINE, or at least it seems that way. The major on-line players have more users, and are delivering expanded services in glossier and easier-to-use packages. With new tools and information available, there are more reasons than ever to log on, especially with the scheduled launch of two next-generation services this year, The Microsoft Network and Interchange.

THE SERVICES' CONTENT is why you're on-line, and while you'll see similar kinds of information on different services, quality and timeliness vary. Content is more than news and information: discussion forums, software forums, support, travel and shopping services, and entertainment all make up your on-line experience. You'll want to choose the service that provides the content you need.

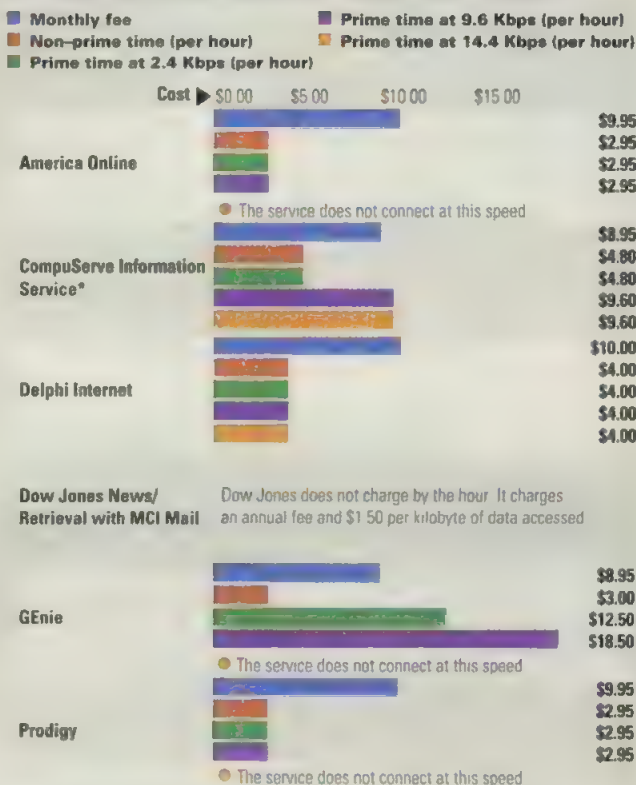
BETTER GRAPHICAL INTERFACES help you navigate more easily on-line, and perhaps more importantly, use the information off-line. All the services have polished their GUIs: America Online and GEnie have new Windows front ends, and Prodigy should release its new Windows interface shortly. Even Internet access providers, such as The Pipeline and NETCOM, offer graphical tools as part of their service.

COST IS CONTINGENT on several factors, but most services charge a basic rate per hour of connect time. Other than a flat monthly fee, you pay for the time you are connected. (Dow Jones's pricing structure charges per kilobyte; see the chart on the right.) Surcharges can work into the equation for prime-time access, modem speed, and how you connect—whether via a local number, an 800 number, or a third-party network. This year, as more services enter the on-line market, you should see prices drop considerably.

INTERNET CONNECTIVITY has extended the reach of commercial on-line services beyond e-mail. But if you want a complete Internet connection, you're still better off with a local access provider.

Rate Basics

America Online, CompuServe, and Prodigy charge similar rates. Most services charge a monthly fee that includes 4 or 5 hours of connect time. Some charge extra for higher-speed access.



and GENie for a new generation of games players who also need their business research. Dow Jones, meanwhile, continues to target and corner the higher-end business user market.

Don't look now, but what used to be local Internet service providers are making the push to the national and international level, and in the process are taking direct aim at the big commercial services. The Pipeline, NetCom, and a handful of others are every bit as robust as the large commercial services and can typically cost much less. We've taken a healthy look at a sampling of these providers (see the sidebar "Routes to the Net").

PAGE YOURSELF (OR BRACE YOURSELF)

While changes in content and user interface are certainly welcome, the pace of change makes choosing an on-line service daunting. It's tough enough to choose between AT&T, Sprint, and MCI as phone carriers when all you have to do is compare price and access. Imagine if you had to compare content too! That's the challenge of evaluating on-line services. Here's a simple three-part checklist to help you find the on-line service that's best for you:

- best interface;
- best content;
- best price.

Of course these parts have to be jugged until you to get the best personal balance for you. User interface, for example, has a good deal to do with how you prefer to work. Do you want to view the entirety of cyberspace, or would you rather have a somewhat tailored and organized view of things? Do you prefer to navigate through the on-line services interactively, always connected, or do you want to batch up information, download it, and read it off-line?

When it comes to how you pay for your on-line access, do you want to pay a flat fee for unlimited access or be charged only for



For business users:

• CompuServe/Information Services

For home users:

• America Online

By all means get on-line. But choose your on-line service carefully, because what you are choosing is not just how to spend your money—in itself, not a

decision to be made without care—but also where and how to spend your on-line time. If you want to use one on-line service for general access, you'll probably want to choose from the big three: America Online, CompuServe, and Prodigy. These offer the best balance of rich content, a usable interface, and affordability. Still, choosing is no easy matter.

CompuServe is our choice for business users. It is the oldest service, the most mature of the big three, and still unrivaled when you judge solely on the breadth and depth of content. When we say content we mean *all* content—from reference databases to forum discussion groups to files for downloading.

CompuServe has long attracted serious business users. When you add to that the download libraries, the best interface to discussion groups, and discussions with the richest content, you have a winner.

America Online (AOL), our choice for home users, is the fastest-growing of the three services. It's easy to see

why: To put it bluntly, AOL has the coolest interface and has had for some time. The new software (Version 2.0) will expand a well-deserved reputation for ease of use. And it's gaining new content providers almost as fast as users. AOL has been grooming all parts of its service. Its e-mail is the easiest to use, and its Internet connectivity is second only to Delphi's. Installation is a snap.

Prodigy may be the last in this group, but it is a select group. Prodigy is in the process of a complete overhaul, from its user interface to the back-end publishing platform. And from our early looks, it's impressive. Add to that Prodigy's claim that it will be the first of the big three to expand its Internet connection to include a graphical World-Wide Web browser.

You'll have a hard time choosing another service on the basis of range of content, but you can justify another based on cost or focused content. If it's the Internet you're after, consider a local Internet provider.

the time you use the service? Do you want focused content, highly technical content, or general news-oriented content? These are but a few of the questions you'll need to ask yourself as you read these reviews.

CONTENT, CONTENT, CONTENT

Our testing this year focused heavily on content. We evaluated not only the type and the quantity of various services on each service provider but the quality, too. Content includes vast territories of information: discussion groups or forums, databases for reference, news

feeds, interest and hobby groups, and file download areas. But there are ways to differentiate. Our ratings take into account the breadth and depth of the information, its accuracy, timeliness, and the quality of its participants (in the case of forums).

We divided content into three areas: business, reference, and leisure. We broke those big categories down further into investing and finance, computer hardware and software support, travel, on-line reference material, business and career, news and weather, on-line shopping, health, sports, hobbies and leisure,

FEATURES PLUS

February 13 to 17: Discuss on-line issues on-line with PC Magazine editors and reps of the services discussed here. Type GO EXEC from any CompuServe! prompt.

How To ECONOMIZE (CALL COMPAQ D



Compaq Contura® Aero™

\$1,199

Or \$43
per month*

Weighing in at a mere 3.5 lbs., the Contura Aero makes the perfect traveling companion. Though lightweight, it's packed with features you'd never expect in a PC this small, including a 486 processor, a PCMCIA Type II slot, and an integrated trackball.

Aero Features:

Only 3.5 lbs. and 10.25" x 7.5" x 1.5"
♦
486SX/25 Processor
♦
4MB RAM (expandable to 12MB)
♦
170MB Hard Drive
♦
3.5" External Diskette Drive
♦
8" Monochrome Backlit VGA Display
♦
Integrated Compaq EasyPoint™ Trackball
♦
PCMCIA Type II slot
♦
NiMH Battery & AC Adapter
♦
Preinstalled MS-DOS® 6,
MS-Windows™ 3.1, and TabWorks®



Compaq Contura® 400C

\$2,499

Or \$89
per month*

The new Compaq Contura 400C is an affordable, lightweight color notebook with such practical features as an integrated centered trackball, wall-mount AC adapter, tilting full-function keyboard, PCMCIA slots and a clip-on carrying handle.

Contura 400C Features:

486DX2/40 Processor
♦
4MB RAM (expandable to 20MB)
♦
250MB Hard Drive
♦
Two PCMCIA Type II slots (or one Type III)
♦
3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
♦
9.5" Color Dual Scan Display
(8.4" Color TFT available, shown above)
♦
Integrated Trackball
♦
Only 5.9 lbs.
♦
Preinstalled MS-DOS 6,
MS-Windows 3.1, TabWorks,
and Lotus Organizer



Compaq LTE Elite™ 4/40CX

\$3,279

Or \$116
per month*

Our new high-performance notebook is equally at home on the road or on your desk, especially with the optional SmartStation.™ The AC adapter is built-in to reduce carrying weight. You have your choice of displays, removable hard drives, and processors.

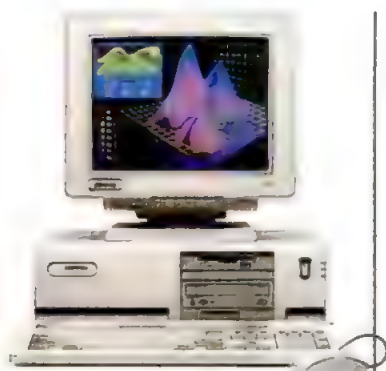
LTE Elite Features:

486DX2/40 Processor
(other models available)
♦
4MB RAM (expandable to 20MB)
♦
170MB Removable Hard Drive (340MB available)
♦
Two PCMCIA Type II slots (or one Type III)
♦
3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
♦
8.4" Color VGA TFT Display
♦
Local Bus Graphics
♦
Built-in AC Adapter and Trackball
♦
Preinstalled MS-DOS 6,
MS-Windows 3.1, TabWorks, and
Microsoft® Video for Windows (Runtime)

*Leasing is provided by GE Capital Services for a term of 36 months and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details.
†Restrictions and exclusions apply. Monitors, battery packs and certain options are covered by a One Year Warranty. Compaq Contura Aero, Contura 400, and LTE Elite are covered by a 3 Year Pick Up Warranty. ©1995 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo are registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Contura and Deskpro are registered trademarks; DirectPlus is a registered service mark, and Aero, QVision, Vocalyst, SmartStation, LTE Elite, ProLinea and EasyPoint are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks, and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. TabWorks is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation. Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Offer available in the U.S. only.

**The
Compaq
3-Year
Warranty†**

WITHOUT COMPROMISE. RECTPLUS TODAY.)



Compaq Deskpro® XL 560

\$3,599

*Or \$127
per month**

Introducing a new level of performance and flexibility. With both PCI and EISA slots plus integrated 32-bit PCI Ethernet and Fast SCSI-2. Configures as either a desktop or tower.

Deskpro XL Features:

Intel Pentium™ 60MHz Processor
(other models available)
♦
8MB RAM (expandable to 136MB)
♦
535MB SCSI Hard Drive
♦
3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
♦
QVision™ PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2MB VRAM
♦
Compaq 151 FS Color Monitor
(1024 x 768, NI)
♦
Vocalyst™ Keyboard
♦
Ethernet and SCSI-2 Controller
♦
Preinstalled MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1,
TabWorks, and Network Interface Drivers



Compaq ProLinea™ 4/66

ProLinea 4/66 Features:

486DX2/66 Processor
(upgradable to Intel Pentium technology)
♦
4MB RAM (expandable to 100MB)
♦
270MB Hard Drive
♦
3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
♦
Local Bus Graphics
♦
1MB Video Memory
♦
Compaq SVGA Color Monitor
(1024 x 768)
♦
Energy Star Compliant
♦
Preinstalled MS-DOS 6,
MS-Windows 3.1, and TabWorks

Our popular ProLinea **\$1,699**
series offers *Or \$60 per month**

you great performance, including faster local bus video, Intel Pentium OverDrive upgradability, and an optional secondary cache. Affordable, expandable and loaded with features, the ProLinea gives you everything you need for a variety of business applications.

COMPAQ
DirectPlus



1-800-888-0194

Weekdays 7-7, Sat. 10-4 CST

Ask for our new free catalog.

and games. Our "Quick Take on Content" may give you the most important piece of information you need when purchasing your service.

E-MAIL CONNECTIONS

Right up there with content is the e-mail capabilities of these services. Most of them have really beefed up their e-mail services with the ability to add multiple file attachments to a message, send messages to lists of people, find other users quickly on the service, chat interactively in real time, and organize messages into reasonable archives.

Also important is the ability to send

mail to other users who happen to subscribe to a different mail service. While AOL and Prodigy are the easiest to use, CompuServe has the richest feature set and largest user community.

CHARTING A PROPER COURSE

Someday our computers may be so smart that they will anticipate what we want to do on-line. Using intelligent agents, our computers will connect, update our data views, and inform us when the data we are waiting for has arrived. Today we still have to do all that ourselves, which is why ease of navigation is an important—sometimes the most im-

portant—feature of an on-line service.

All of these services are easier to use than they were a year ago. Every service has upgraded its own front-end software, so have third-party providers (for a look at your front-end options, see the sidebar "A Change of Face").

If we were designing our perfect front-end program, it would let us pick our most-often-used locations from provided menus, allow us to customize quick access routes, and let us backtrack to recently visited places. We'd want macros for automating the complicated tasks we do on a regular basis, and information organized in a way that makes

■ Seven Ways to Save Time and Money On-Line

By Todd Spangler

Some of the on-line services in our main roundup include time and services in their basic packages. But at some point, you'll start paying extra for time you spend connected and data you access or download. Costs can also add up depending on when you connect and at what speed.

You can help yourself out. Here are some tips for spending your time on-line wisely. We've also included a cost chart for a typical session under each service above the standard charges.

- **Keep track of monthly usage by the hour.** If you're not a daily user, you may not even use all the hours included in the basic monthly price.

Most front-end software lets you time hours on-line.

- **Use off-line navigation software.** Compose messages off-line with software that lets you

send and receive messages all at once. Some software even lets you download entire discussion threads and read them when disconnected.

Also, some packages let you "script" your on-line session to perform tasks and get information quickly and efficiently. (See the sidebar "A Change of Face" for a roundup of some of these front ends.)

- **Be aware of what services cost on-line.** Costs will include surcharges depending on modem speed, time of day, and method of access. Being aware of the best way to log on could save you lots of cash. Using services during off hours may also

save you money. Consider alternative pricing plans if they're available: If you're only sending e-mail to Aunt Mabel, you may want to switch to CompuServe's alternative pricing plan of \$2.95 per month (rather than \$8.95 per month). Or switch to an e-mail-only service.

- **Watch large downloads.** Long downloads are not only expensive, they tie up your system. Also, you will be charged not only for the connect time, but possibly by the service or application vendor for the privilege as well.

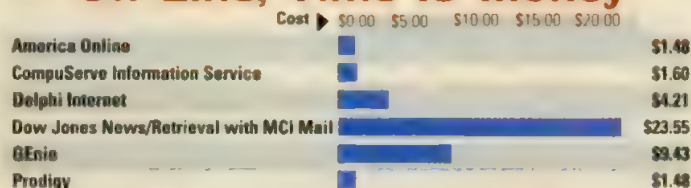
- **Be willing to search occasionally.** The information you want may be available less expensively on another service or free via the Internet. (See our table and sidebar on Internet information sources for more information.)

- **Think globally, act locally.** Find the best local number to access your far-reaching service. You don't want to pay long-distance

charges on top of connect fees. If you access the service via an 800 number or a third party such as SprintNet, extra charges could apply. With an Internet connection, a service provider in your area code is a lot cheaper than national or international service.

- **Have an on-line strategy.** Unless you're just getting your feet wet, it helps to know exactly where to go on the service to get information immediately. Many have directories or indexes; you may want to print them out so you have a list of the keywords, jumpwords, and gowords close at hand.□

On-Line, Time Is Money



Here's a look at how on-line costs compare—beyond the monthly fees, which can include free hours. We simulated a half-hour session of tasks representing what a user might do on-line daily. Our tasks included sending three e-mail messages (1K each), checking four stock quotes, retrieving four business summaries, checking airline flight availability, and accessing a forum and posting a message there. We made each call at 9:00 A.M. on a weekday and connected at 9.6 Kbps.

We've sold **64 Million**
disc drives SO FAR.



(Of course, the accuracy depends on how old this magazine is.)

Your disc drive needs have never really changed. You always wanted speed. Value's always been critical. And above all, you've insisted on reliability.

It looks like you've learned exactly where to get it all. Because for 15 years now—since we first invented the disc drive for the PC—the world's most demanding computer users have relied on Seagate.

No company has sold more drives.

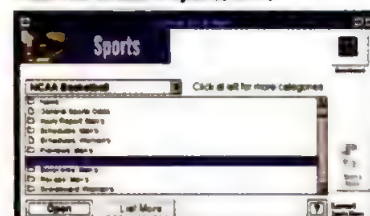
No one has brought more innovation to data storage. And for providing a vast selection of disc drives, no other manufacturer can equal Seagate.

To get more information, please call 408-438-8111 and request any Seagate product literature you'd like.

 **Seagate**
THE DATA TECHNOLOGY COMPANY

Quick Take on Content

America Online's sports wire



Investing and Finance

America Online

Fair
AOL provides basic stock quotes and market tracking but lacks any in-depth financial-research tools.

CompuServe

Good
CompuServe has everything from basic stock quotes and Standard & Poor's to an on-line discount broker.

Computer and Software Support

Fair
Major vendors are present. Some have good software updates and information; others are much weaker.

Excellent
If a vendor provides on-line support, chances are you'll find it here. Most use the forums to offer updates.

Travel

Good
Book a reservation anywhere. There's a lot of background material to help you choose a destination, too.

Excellent
International flavor abounds. Choose from three on-line travel systems to book reservations.

On-line Reference Materials

Good
AOL has sections for popular magazines and TV networks, as well as Compton's Encyclopedia.

Excellent
A wealth of resources, including Grolier's Encyclopedia and Peterson's College Database.

Business and Career

Good
AOL offers a wealth of current nationwide classified ads, but no business-research materials.

Good
Numerous career forums and excellent research support, but on-line classifieds aren't as helpful.

News and Weather

Excellent
With Reuters, UPI, and several other news services, AOL gives you the news you need when you need it.

Excellent
A superb selection of up-to-the-minute reports from the AP, Reuters, and other international wire services.

On-line Shopping

Fair
This section features numerous places to look for items, but some are merely pointers to mail-order houses.

Fair
Plenty of places to look but few visuals or descriptions. Often there's no advantage to ordering on-line.

Health

Good
AOL's many health-related forums and services include the participation of a few major health organizations.

Good
Health-related reference materials abound and include a drug database and a section on AIDS information.

Sports

Good
Sports news and scores are an AOL strong point. Highlights in most sports offer more than just updates.

Good
Sports updates may not be play-by-play, but AP Online and AP Sports Wire provide timely scores.

Hobbies and Leisure

Good
Many hobby and leisure forums are available, although AOL doesn't seem to cover a range of interests.

Excellent
CompuServe offers a range of forums for virtually all flavors of hobby and leisure activities.

Games

Good
Not many games, but the quality of those offered is high. Sections include vendor-supported forums.

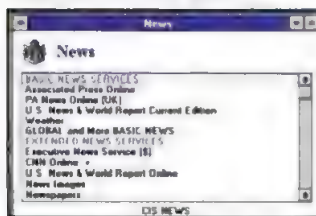
Excellent
Good multiplayer games and plenty of shareware in active forums that include vendor support.



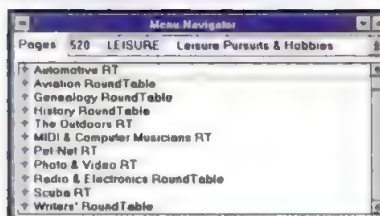
NETWORKING

On-Line Services

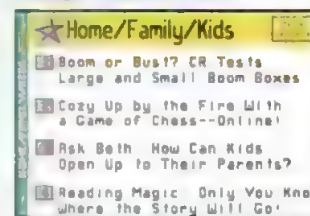
CompuServe's news menu



GEnie's hobbies roundtables



Prodigy's family forum



Delphi

Dow Jones

GEnie

Prodigy

Fair

Delphi offers stock quotes that are updated about every 20 minutes, but it does not let you purchase stocks.

Excellent

In a class by itself, Dow Jones offers unequaled coverage of financial markets and analyst information.

Excellent

Exclusive information from TRW and Dun & Bradstreet and access to Charles Schwab and Dow Jones.

Good

Prodigy provides 15-minute-delay stock quotes and includes financial advisors in on-line discussions.

Good

Delphi has no vendor forums but offers custom forums run by users well versed in particular products.

N/A

N/A

Fair

The major software vendors are present on GEnie, but there are fewer hardware and smaller-size vendors.

Fair

Information is not updated often, and don't expect to find a patch here for OS/2 Warp.

Good

Delphi offers Eaasy Sabre, OAG, and Travelshopper. Though informative, OAG is expensive.

Fair

OAG travel has a reservation section, but the lack of any forums or databases leaves you empty-handed.

Good

GEnie provides access to Eaasy Sabre and OAG. Travel forums are good but not in-depth.

Good

Prodigy offers Eaasy Sabre, plus several great travel guides, including restaurant reviews.

Good

Delphi offers—through its own news-group and the Internet gopher—a vast amount of reference information.

Excellent

With more than 1,800 on-line publications, Dow Jones makes up for offering only one encyclopedia.

Excellent

Possibly the richest source for on-line research, with Dialog, Dow Jones, and Dun & Bradstreet databases.

Good

Most areas are up to date, and on forums you can discuss the content of reference materials with authors.

Fair

Several forums dedicated to business and career opportunities. Members can start their own forums.

Good

Dow Jones offers an informative careers section, with job postings and good advice for the professional.

Excellent

Users can access job-search services and round-table discussions about careers.

Fair

Even though this area is updated daily, the information is not especially helpful.

Excellent

In addition to news from UPI and Reuters, Internet gopher connects you to servers around the world.

Excellent

With the most newspapers on-line and six news wires, the best for national, business, and company news.

Excellent

GEnie provides news through Reuters, Newsbytes, Dow Jones, and GEnie Newsstand.

Good

Prodigy boasts up-to-the-minute news and weather, but its efforts to edit items over-simplify content.

Good

Delphi offers many easy ways, including games, to get to the World-Wide Web for shopping sprees.

Fair

A small selection and sparse product information; you'd be better off shopping elsewhere.

Good

You can shop through the GEnie mall's 40 or so stores.

Excellent

Prodigy is an electronic shopping mall. You can even talk to the Home Shopping Network.

Fair

Delphi's health forums are run by independent groups.

Good

Dow Jones publishes health-care industry press releases daily and offers a dozen health publications.

Fair

GEnie does not spend a lot of time on health-related issues.

Excellent

Prodigy offers diet information and discussions with nurses, dietitians, and doctors.

Good

Delphi has several sports forums, as well as an Internet gopher to other sites.

Fair

About all you'll get here is last night's scores. There is no in-depth commentary or discussion forums.

Good

Sports information is provided by the sports network on GEnie and is augmented by news feeds.

Excellent

Prodigy's immediate sports comes from ESPN. Talk to sports personalities and participate in polls.

Good

Because forums are maintained by enthusiasts, you'll find unique and helpful hobby and leisure forums.

Poor

It provides some expensive book and movie reviews, but Dow Jones is dedicated to business, not leisure.

Good

With 80 areas devoted to hobby and leisure, GEnie provides forums bested only by CompuServe's.

Good

Prodigy offers good entertainment coverage and educational services that will engage your children.

Good

Single- and multiplayer games and an Internet gopher that takes you into related materials.

N/A

N/A

Good

The selection of games is not huge, but GEnie offers entertaining games for both single and multiple players.

Good

Excellent children's games. Although some games are old, there are many to choose from.

Internet Trail Guide

By Thomas W. Giebel

In some ways, the Internet is the ultimate on-line service—but only if you know where to look. To help point you toward the unbelievable amount of information that's out there, we've assembled this list of Internet directories to help you out.

Many directories are maintained by watchful list-keepers who check every item. Some are created by automated agents who systematically walk the Web in search of new resources or solicit information from Internet users. You will find some redundancy when searching more than one site, but this is still more efficient than relying on a serendipitous surf. You'll save time and find more information.

A word about information gathered from the Internet: Many offerings are semiofficial or experimental, offering no guarantee of accuracy or completeness. You'll probably want to research the origins of a database before staking your job on it.

GENERAL-INFORMATION CLEARINGHOUSES

The WWW Virtual Library

(<http://info.cern.ch/hypertext/Data-Sources/bySubject/Overview.html>) from CERN offers topical and geographic indexes to Web sites. The WWW Virtual Library is a distributed catalog; different topics are maintained by different sites.

The WWW—World-Wide Web

Worm (<http://www.cs.colorado.edu/home/mcbryan/WWW.html>) is an automated system that scans the Web and creates a searchable catalog.

The CUI W3 Catalog

(http://cui_www.unige.ch/w3catalog) from the University of Geneva offers a searchable interface to several manually maintained Internet catalogs.

Solinet (gopher://sol1.solinet.net) features assembled pointers to a nice collection of on-line ready-reference tools such as directories, dictionaries, thesauri, and library catalogs.

The Online Whole Internet Catalog

(<http://nearnet.gnn.com/gnn/wic/index.html>) is a hypertext version of the resource guide from the Whole Internet Catalog from O'Reilly & Associates.

Many offerings are semi-official or experimental.

You'll probably want to search the origins of a database before you stake your job on it.

The Internet Town Hall

(<http://town.hall.org/>), a service of the Internet Multicasting Service, is a good starting point to access a variety of Internet-based information.

Harvest (<http://town.hall.org/brokers/Home.html>), sponsored by the Internet Research Task Force on Resource Discovery, is an ambitious project to gather and organize information about the Internet. You can perform a WAIS search of Harvest brokers, computer-science technical reports, and Web pages—all from this site.

The Web at Nexor

(<http://web.nexor.co.uk/public/welcome.html>) offers a variety of Internet directories. You can perform keyword searches in the CUSI and ALIWEB databases, and search for

files on anonymous FTP sites using ArchiePlex.

The Clearinghouse for Subject-Oriented Internet Resource Guides

(<http://http2.sils.umich.edu/lou/chhome.html>), a joint effort of the University of Michigan's University Library and School of Information and Library Studies, offers a searchable database of subject guides available on the Internet.

Galaxy

(<http://www.einet.net/galaxy.html>) from EINet is another exhaustive directory of Internet resources, organized by subject and fully searchable.

The Mother-of-all-BBS

(http://www.cs.colorado.edu/homes/mcbryan/public_html/bb/summary.html) is a subject-oriented directory of Web pages. The Mother-of-all-BBS service solicits information about new Internet sites from users.

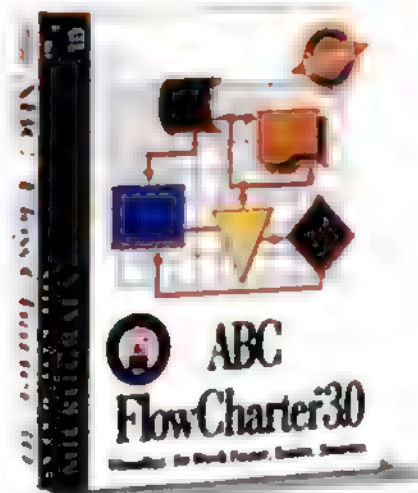
U.S. GOVERNMENT SITES

The U.S. government is one of the most prolific providers of information on the Internet. The following sites link to a wealth of information from or about the federal government.

- **FedWorld** (<http://www.fedworld.gov>)
- **Government Information Locator Service (GILS)** (<http://info.er.usgs.gov/gils/index.html>)
- **White House: An Interactive Citizens' Handbook** (<http://www.whitehouse.gov>)
- **Library of Congress** (<http://marvel.loc.gov>)

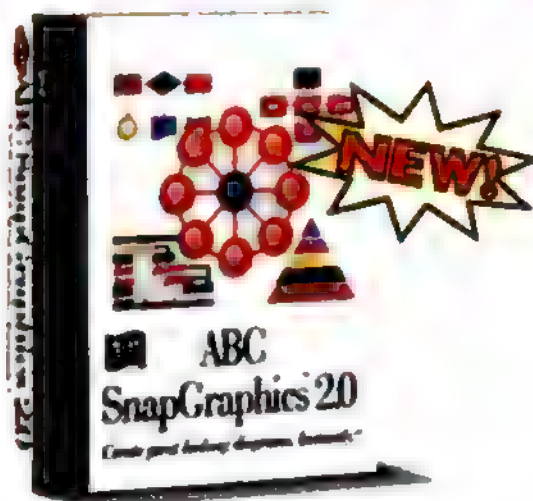
A hypertext version of this sidebar is available from PC Magazine's Web server and can be accessed at <http://www.pcmag.ziff.com/~pcmag>. □

Best Selling.



ABC FlowCharter® 3.0, the best-selling
Windows™ flowcharting software.

Best Looking.



ABC SnapGraphics™ 2.0, to create
great-looking diagrams instantly.

Best Buy.

For a limited time, you can get
ABC FlowCharter 3.0 and the
new ABC SnapGraphics 2.0
together for the special upgrade
price of \$99.95*. So now, everything
from the simplest drag-and-drop



business diagrams to the most
sophisticated flowcharts can be
yours. Discover the tools that do
more of the work for you, faster.
Call 1-800-998-1953. It could be
the best call you'll make all day.

MICROGRAFX

1-800-998-1953

COMPUSA
The Computer Superstore

COMPUTER *Direct*

CORPORATE
SOFTWARE

SOFTWARE
SPECTRUM

*U.S. suggested retail price (\$149 Canadian). Upgrade applies to current users and users of competitive products. Offer expires 3/31/95. Standalone versions of each product are also available at all of the resellers shown above. Copyright ©1994 Micrografix, Inc. All rights reserved. (214) 234-1769.

CIRCLE 361 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Suitability to Task: On-Line Services

These on-line services are windows into exciting areas of useful information and services. We evaluated not only the windows, but the nature of the views from those windows. It's clear that to choose the right service, you must take into account all of the variables. Your challenge is to select an on-line service that provides the right content, connectivity, and interface for you.

Under **installation and orientation**, we examine what it takes to go from the initial whim of wanting an on-line service to making your first connection. We note whether the service lets you try it before joining. We also note the availability of local- and toll-free-access phone numbers. Finally, we evaluate the Windows-based software installation and modem setup.

The breadth and depth of available **content** areas is central, so we did an exhaustive evaluation of 11

content areas and give an overall rating here. (Individual ratings for each area can be found in the table "Quick Take on Content.") Ratings take into account how often information is updated and the quality and diversity of the information.

A clear **interface** into the myriad information areas can be as important as the information itself. We note whether the interface is graphical or text-based. Ease of navigation and effectiveness of search mechanisms is important. And we observe whether graphical menus are used throughout the many layers of the service, or whether they are simply inroads to text-based character screens.

The **e-mail** portion of a package should be easy to use and offer paths to as many other mail services as possible. We look for the abilities to attach multiple text and binary files, as well as multimedia elements, to messages; request receipts; and designate Urgent notices. An easy-to-use address book is a definite plus.

some tips for battling the clock and related fees (see the sidebar "Seven Ways to Save Time and Money On-Line").

Another way to work inexpensively is to bypass the big commercial services and opt for a smaller Internet service provider. These regionally based services vary in ease of use but tend to be less expensive. But because they are regional, the smaller providers aren't for everyone. Travelers need large, on-line providers with a national presence and many access numbers.

To get an idea of how the Internet stacks up against commercial on-line services, see "Making the Internet Connection" in our October 11, 1994, issue. Also see our evaluation of a sample of Internet service providers in our sidebar here.

Our Contributors: RICK AYRE is an executive editor and ROBIN RASKIN is editor at *PC Magazine*. SEAN GONZALEZ is a systems support programmer at Ziff Information Services. PADRAIC BOYLE is a frequent contributor to *PC Magazine*. MICHAEL RYAN and LESLIE WYGANT are staff editors, AMARENDRA SINGH is a project leader, MELISSA PERENSON is an editorial assistant, FRANK J. DERFLER, JR. is senior networking editor, BILL HOWARD is an executive editor, and TODD SPANGLER and CADE METZ are editorial researchers. TIM M. CRAWFORD and JOHN GARRIS are technical analysts, and THOMAS W. GIEBEL is the librarian at *PC Magazine*. RUSS IWANCHUK is a support technician at ZD Labs. GAIL SHAFFER was the associate editor in charge of this story and ROBERT P. LIPSCHUTZ was the project leader.

We also compare the costs associated with sending e-mail outside the service, such as via fax or the Internet.

Under **discussion groups and forums**, we examine the scope of the discussions and the level of seriousness of the participants. We note whether both professional and leisure subjects are included. We look for a lot of daily and weekly activity regarding a given subject. We take into account the fact that an active sysop or expert on-line can improve most discussion groups. We also look for privacy options and whether there are on-line chat forums.

For good **Internet connectivity**, transparency is key. We also note the inclusion of methods for accessing Internet services—such as FTP, gopher, newsgroups, telnet, and the World-Wide Web. We evaluate the depth of connectivity and determine whether the service provides only a few FTP sites or access to the entire Internet. We also consider whether the service charges extra for connecting to the Internet.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
Installation and orientation	POOR
Content	FAIR
Interface	GOOD
E-mail	EXCELLENT
Discussion groups and forums	EXCELLENT
Internet connectivity	EXCELLENT

ON-LINE PROBLEMS AND PROSPECTS

Those who read the general press and watch the news have heard an earful about the darker side of on-line: scams, porn, fraud, breaches of security, flammers, and all that other juicy stuff that makes for quick headlines. Certainly there are reasons to be wary. Two prominent concerns are information pollution and security.

Information pollution does not refer to the huge amount of information available but to the accuracy of the information. The on-line world currently has few checks and balances on the quality of the data it breeds. The democratization of information that comes with the on-line world means that anyone can become an instant authority. Some of the commercial services offer more in the way of "authority figures" than the Internet does. For example, on commercial services, topics like finances and travel are written, edited, and managed by experts in the field rather than being open free-for-alls.

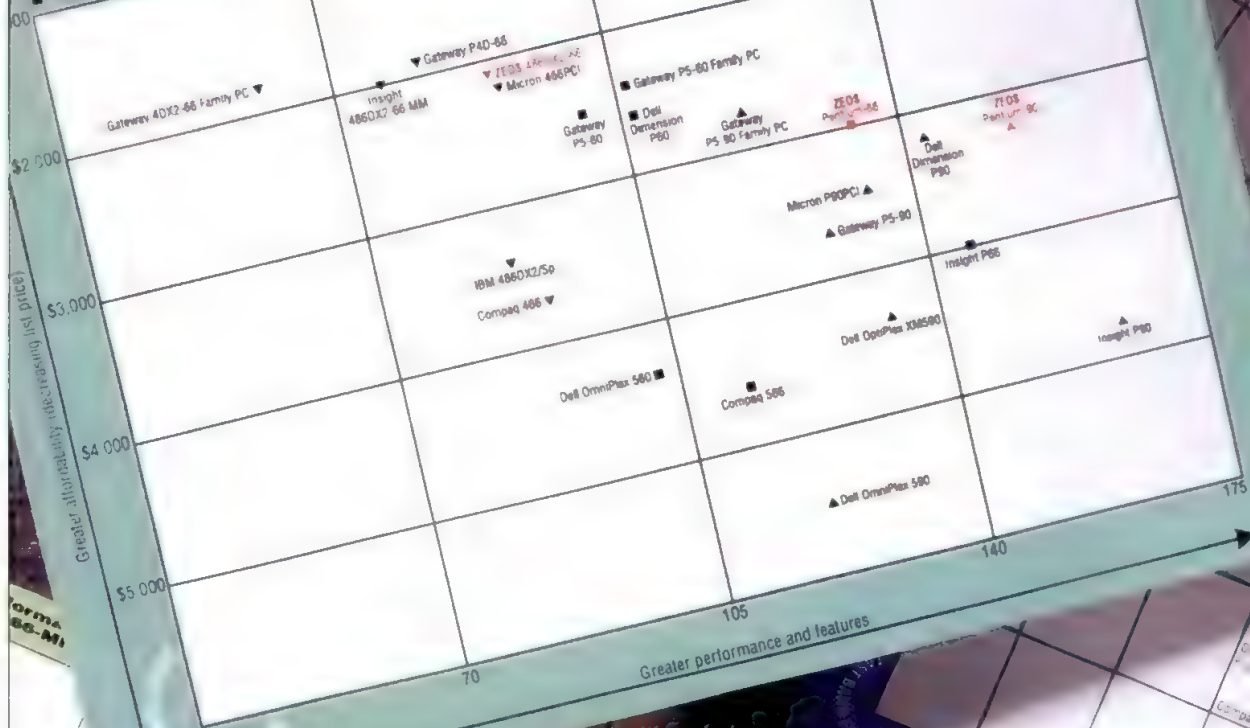
Depending on what you are doing on-line, se-

PAYING THE PIPER

Ah for a simple way of figuring out which service costs the most money! The pricing plans for on-line services can be almost as baffling as a mortgage application. To help you get a handle on costs, we've delineated the fee structure for each service and have priced sample sessions. We also have

Charting A New Course In Personal Computing.

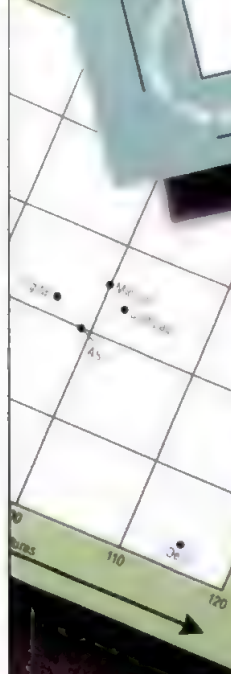
**Price/Performance Index:
Pentium and 486 PCs**



**Price/Performance Index:
90-MHz Pentium PCs**

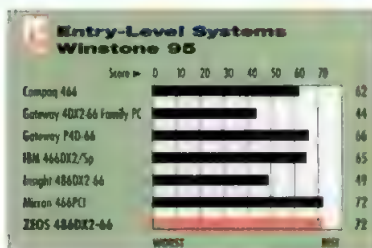
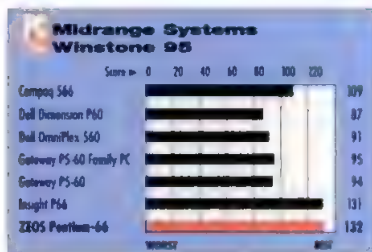
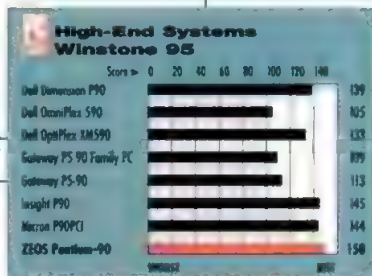
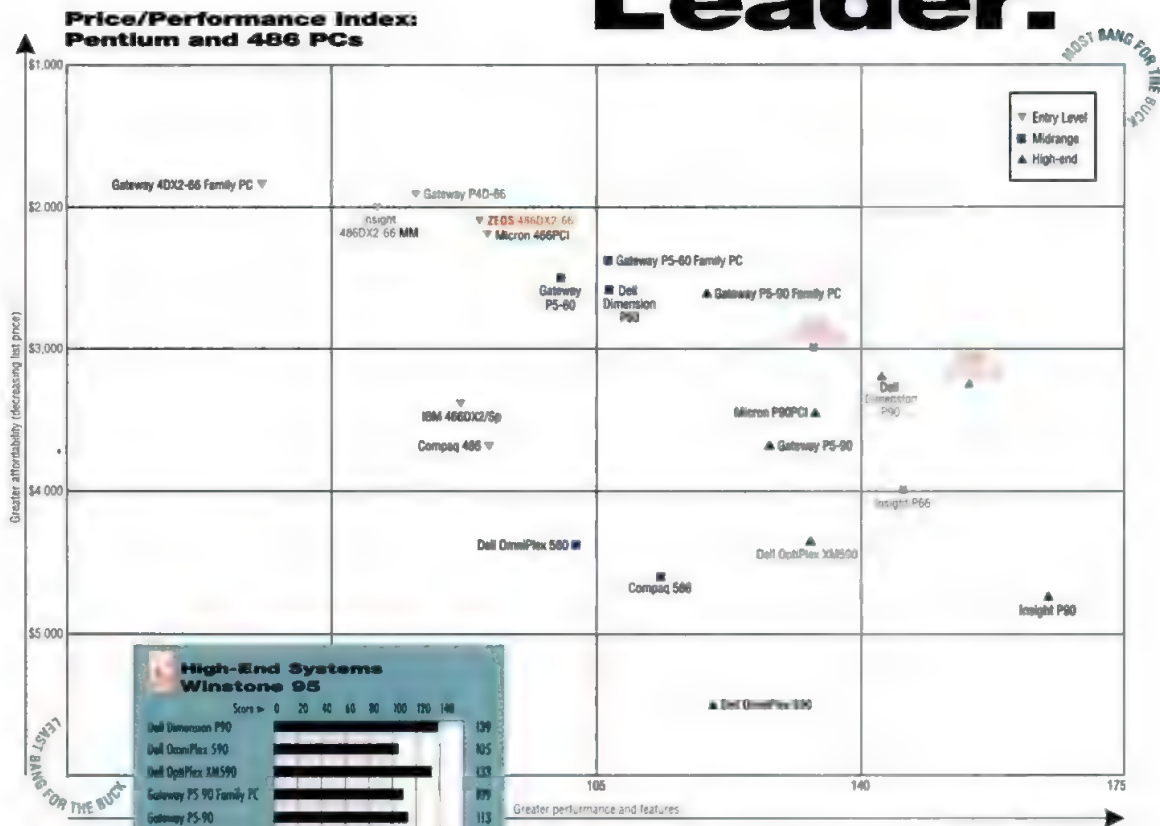


**Price/Performance Index:
66-MHz PCs**





The ZEOS[®] Pantera[™] is Your Price/Performance Leader.



“The ZEOS Pantera Pentium-90 was the top performer overall; the other two ZEOS systems—the ZEOS Pantera Pentium-66 and the ZEOS Pantera 486DX2-66—were also leaders in the midrange and entry-level tiers....A major factor in the Pantera units’ success was the outstanding Winstone 95 scores: The Pentium machines produced first-place scores in their respective tiers, and the ZEOS 486DX2-66 earned a top-five ranking among the entry-level systems.”

—PC Magazine, December 6, 1994

Package 1	Package 2	Package 3	Package 4
486DX2-50 \$1395	486DX2-50 \$1695	486DX2-50 \$2195	486DX2-50 \$2595
486DX2-66 \$1445	486DX2-66 \$1745	486DX2-66 \$2245	486DX2-66 \$2645
DX4-100 \$1795	DX4-100 \$2095	DX4-100 \$2595	DX4-100 \$2995
Pentium-60 \$1795	Pentium-60 \$2095	Pentium-60 \$2595	Pentium-60 \$2995
Pentium-66 \$1945	Pentium-66 \$2245	Pentium-66 \$2745	Pentium-66 \$3145
Pentium-90 \$2095	Pentium-90 \$2395	Pentium-90 \$2895	Pentium-90 \$3295
Pentium-100 \$2495	Pentium-100 \$2795	Pentium-100 \$3295	Pentium-100 \$3695

- 4MB RAM
- 340MB local bus IDE hard drive with 120K cache
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- **Diamond Stealth 64-bit** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM
- ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch
- Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11

- 8MB RAM
- 528MB local bus IDE hard drive with 256K cache
- **4X CD-ROM** drive and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- **Diamond Stealth 64-bit** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM
- ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch
- Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11

- 16MB RAM
- 720MB local bus IDE hard drive with 128K cache
- **4X CD-ROM** drive and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- **Diamond Stealth 64-bit** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM
- **ZEOS 15"** 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch
- Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- **Lotus SmartSuite**

- 24MB RAM
- 1GB local bus IDE hard drive with 256K cache
- **4X CD-ROM** drive and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- **Diamond Stealth 64-bit** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM
- **ZEOS 15"** 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch
- Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- **Lotus SmartSuite**

4X CD-ROM Standard!
(Packages 3, 4)

Included With Every ZEOS Pantera:

- Genuine Intel® Processor. ZIF socket for easy upgrading.
- Diamond Stealth PCI local bus color graphics card with 1MB DRAM, upgradable to 2MB DRAM.
- Two high-speed serial ports and one enhanced parallel port on the motherboard.
- Flash BIOS.
- Slots: Three PCI & 4 ISA (486), 3 PCI & 5 ISA (Pentium).
- 200 watt power supply with built-in surge suppressor. Switchable between 115/230V.
- ZEOS 101-key space-saving keyboard.
- FCC Certified Class B; UL Listed.
- Complete ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.

486 & DX4 Extras:

- RAM expandable to 128MB.
- EPA Energy Star compliant.

Pentium® 60 & 66 Extras:

- RAM expandable to 192MB.
- Integrated business audio.
- On-board Fast SCSI-2 option.

Pentium® 90 & 100 Extras:

- RAM expandable to 192MB.
- Integrated business audio.
- On-board PCI local bus Fast SCSI-2 and Ethernet LAN options.
- EPA Energy Star compliant.

Additional processors available. Call for Details!

Favorite Options

528MB to 1GB Hard Drive Upgrade\$190

1MB to 2MB Video RAM Upgrade.....\$59

Diamond Stealth 64/PCI Video Card with 2MB VRAM
Fastest 64-bit accelerated video\$249

Upgrade from a 14" to a 15" Monitor
ZEOS SVGA NI, 1024 x 768, flat screen\$95

Upgrade from a 15" to a 17" Monitor
ZEOS SVGA NI, 1280 x 1024, flat screen.....\$345

SCSI Controller Chip
For on-board SCSI. Includes drivers\$49

Internal 14,000 bps V.32 bis Modem with 14,400 bps Send/Receive Fax Modem.....\$99

Internal 28,800 bps V.34 bis Modem with 14,400 bps Send/Receive Fax Modem.....\$199

Front Drive Bay PCMCIA SwapBox
Installs into 3.5" drive bay. 2 Type II, or 1 Type III and 1 Type II\$179

10-Bay Vertical Case\$95

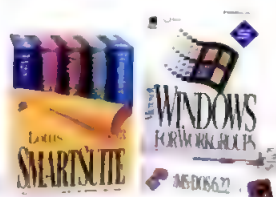
ZNYX EtherAction® 32
32-bit PCI Ethernet LAN adapter. 10Base5, 10Base2 and 10BaseT connections\$199

Internal Tape Backup
80 to 250MB (with compression), includes backup software\$149

Multimedia Upgrade
Turtle Beach sound card and stereo speakers\$128

Many other affordable upgrades and options available. Call for details!

Free Lotus SmartSuite!



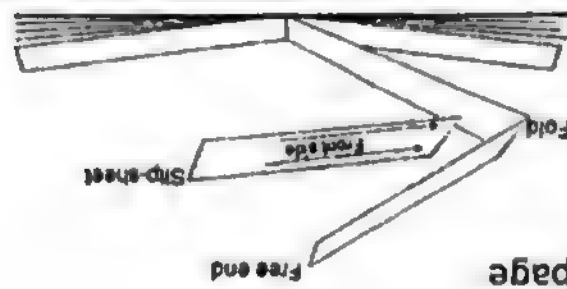
All Pantera packages include Microsoft DOS 6.2 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11. In addition, packages 3 and 4 include Lotus SmartSuite—1-2-3, Ami Pro, Freelance Graphics, Organizer and Approach.

800-554-7172

**24 Hours a Day
365 Days a Year**

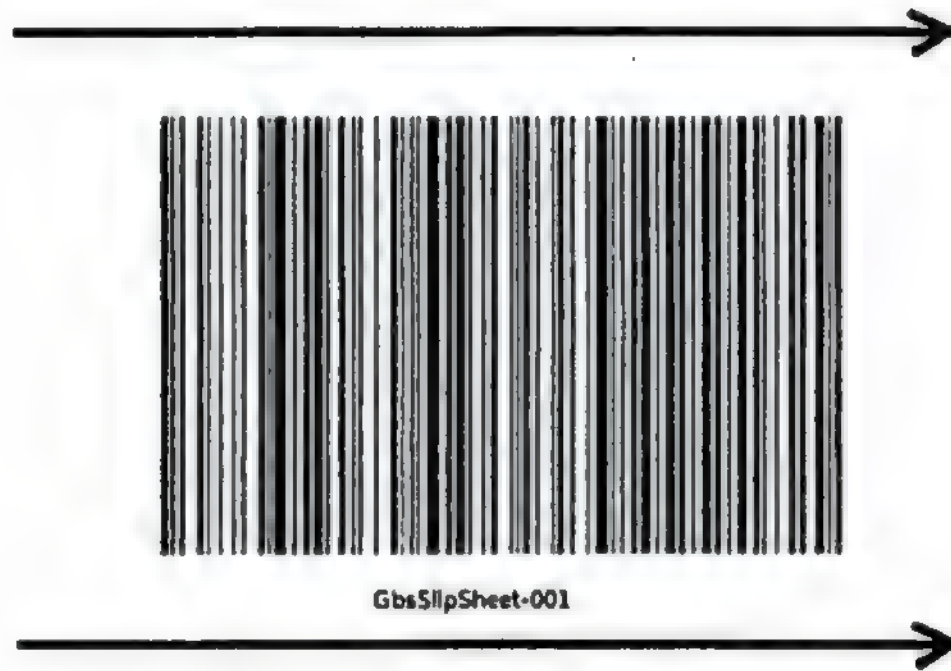


Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212. Government: 800-245-2449. ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA#GS00K94AGS5176.



1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
 1. Front side touching the free page
 2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet

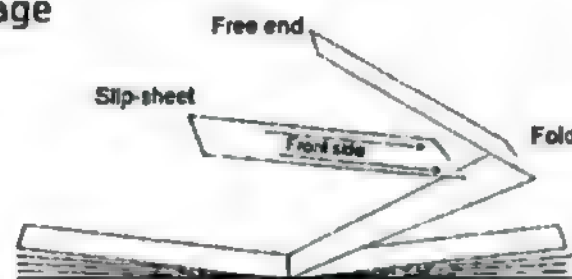
Inverted Foldout slip-sheet



Folded edge of the page

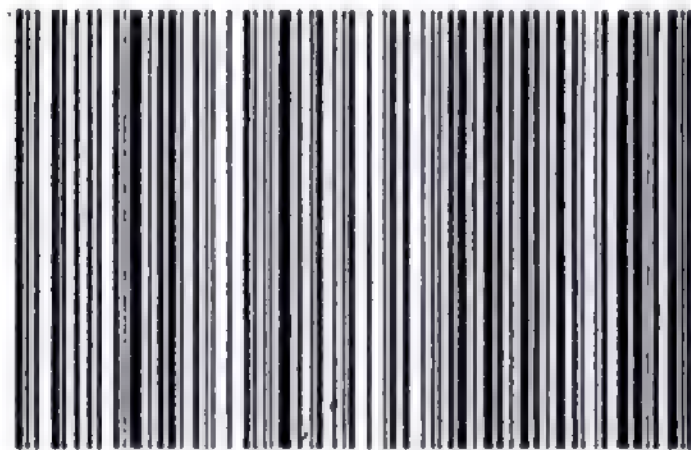
Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
 1. Front side touching the free page
 2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



1. Follow instructions on the other side

Inverted Back



GbsSlpBack-001B

Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

ZEOS® Gives You The Biggest Bang For Your Buck.

Stealth 64-bit PCI video card with 1MB DRAM standard.

The results are unparalleled. "Mark a new high on the performance chart!"

PC World said the Pentium-66 and Pentium-90 Panthera PCs were "the

fastest system(s) ever tested." The Panthera DX4-100 earned four Best Buys and *PC World* said: "Top rated DX4-100 runs with the Pentium-90s but costs less." Also earning four awards, the Panthera Pentium-60 which was called the "fastest budget Best Buy."

The Panthera 66MHz and 90MHz received the highest scores in all benchmark tests run by *Windows Sources* too: "The clear winner is the ZEOS Panthera."

All Points Covered

The Panthera is a first-rate example of ZEOS' commitment to provide you with an excellent value on an award-winning machine that will increase your productivity. With all the extras, options, and 100% compatibility with all major operating systems, you can't go wrong.

Many of our most popular money-saving Panthera packages are ready to ship *the same day you order*. We also give you the option to custom-design a system to your exact computing needs.

Either way, you can buy with confidence because of our on-going dedication to provide you high-quality features and state-of-the-art technology at an affordable price.

And the value doesn't stop with your purchase.

PC World said: "ZEOS's nonstop toll-free technical support schedule is unbeatable." *PC Magazine* agrees.

In fact, ZEOS has won seven *PC Magazine* Readers' Choice for Service & Reliability awards.

Unequalled in performance, reliability and value, the ZEOS Panthera is the ultimate price/performance leader. To get the biggest bang for your buck, call your ZEOS Systems Consultant today at 800-554-7172.



Pentium-66
April 12, 1994
DX4-100
June 28, 1994



Pentium-60
April 1994
Pentium-60
August 1994



486DX2-66
January 1994
February 1994
March 1994
June 1994
December 1994
January 1995
February 1995
DX4-100
October 1994
November 1994
December 1994
January 1995
February 1995
Pentium-60
December 1994
January 1995
Pentium-66
June 1994
July 1994
August 1994
September 1994
Pentium-90
August 1994
September 1994
October 1994
November 1994
January 1995
February 1995



Pentium-66
May 1994



Pentium-66
June 1994
Pentium-90
August 1994



Pentium-90
November 1994



486DX2-66
March 1994

Time after time, the ZEOS Panthera has been tested against the competition, repeatedly beating all others hands down. In *PC Magazine's* price and performance comparisons of technologically-advanced systems from primary computer companies, ZEOS is once again the unbeatable value.

Unmatched in its success, the Panthera is earning award after award—month after month. To date, the Panthera has received an unparalleled 33 top honors from leading industry publications! Experts agree that the ZEOS Panthera provides you with the biggest bang for your buck.

PC Magazine reported: "Overall performance leaders... the Panthera line has a lot to offer—strong performance at a reasonable price, with excellent documentation."

As *Computer Shopper* said: "ZEOS set the standard."

Continuing with the ZEOS tradition of providing you with top performance, unwavering reliability and exceptional value, the ZEOS Panthera is charting a new course in personal computing for you.

Chart-Topping Performance

The Panthera—based on Intel's 486, DX4 and Pentium processors—is at the top of the performance charts, breaking records and beating all others. Why? Superior engineering built into each Panthera—beginning with a ZEOS-designed motherboard created specifically to take full advantage of the latest

technological advancements. The motherboard is stocked with exceptional features such as an on-board PCI Local Bus IDE Controller and support for up to four IDE devices. For the fastest video performance, every Panthera comes with a Diamond



ZEOS^{Can} Ship Today!

Our most popular packages can be shipped the day you call! Guaranteed!



486DX2-66 \$1745 Pentium-60 \$2095

Package #2:

- 8MB RAM
- 528MB local bus IDE hard drive
- 4X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Diamond Stealth 64-bit PCI local bus SVGA graphics card with 1MB DRAM
- 14" SVGA color monitor
- 6-bay desktop case
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse



486DX2-66 \$2195

Top Gun:

The above system modified to include:

- 128K SRAM cache
- Diamond Stealth 64-bit PCI local bus graphics card with 2MB VRAM
- 15" SVGA color monitor upgrade
- 14.4/14.4 send/receive fax modem
- Lotus SmartSuite



Pentium-66 \$2845 Pentium-90 \$2995

Editors' Choice:

- 16MB RAM, 256K SRAM cache
- 528MB local bus IDE hard drive
- 4X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Diamond Stealth 64-bit PCI local bus graphics card with 2MB VRAM upgrade
- 15" SVGA color monitor
- 6-bay desktop case
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse
- Lotus SmartSuite

Pentium-66 \$2995 Pentium-90 \$3195

Hottest Panthera:

- The above system modified to include:
- 1GB local bus IDE hard drive
- 6-bay desktop case (Pentium-66)
- 10-bay vertical case (Pentium-90)



Pentium-66 \$3318 Pentium-90 \$3468

Best MM:

- 16MB RAM, 256K SRAM cache
- 528MB local bus IDE hard drive
- 4X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- 16-bit sound card, stereo speakers
- Diamond Stealth 64-bit PCI local bus graphics card with 2MB VRAM upgrade
- 17" SVGA color monitor
- 10-bay vertical case
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse
- Lotus SmartSuite

Pentium-90 \$3895

Best MM Supreme:

- The above system modified to include:
- 24MB RAM
- 1GB local bus IDE hard drive
- Atec Lansing high-power speakers

It's As Easy As:

1 Choose the ZEOS system package you want.

(A sampling of our *Computers Now!* packages is shown at left.)

2 For same-day shipping, call ZEOS at 800-554-7172 before 1 p.m.

Central Time, Monday-Friday.

3 Upon credit approval, we'll ship your system the same day you order!

Our Guarantee:

If we accept your order for immediate shipment and fail to ship your system under the conditions outlined, we will ship it *at our expense* as soon as it is ready.*

Need A Bigger Monitor?

We can upgrade your *Computers Now!* desktop or vertical system with a larger monitor—and still ship it the same day you order!*



486DX2-66 \$1245

Package #1:

- 4MB RAM, 128K SRAM cache
- 340MB hard drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- VESA local bus SVGA color video
- 14" SVGA color monitor
- 4-bay desktop case
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse

DX4-100 \$2995

Package #3:

- 8MB RAM
- 350MB IDE hard drive
- External 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- STN color VGA 7.9" display
- Custom carrying case
- Extra battery
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups
- Lotus Organizer
- 7.8" x 10.2" x 1.7"; 3.9 lbs

DX4-100 \$3195

Package #3:

- 8MB RAM
- 350MB IDE hard drive
- Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- Dual-scan color VGA 10.3" display
- Custom carrying case
- Extra battery
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups
- Lotus Organizer
- 8.9" x 11.7" x 1.9"; 6.3 lbs

800-554-7172

24 Hours a Day



Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212, Government: 800-245-2449. ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA# GS00K94AGS176. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, COD and affordable leasing programs. Open 24 Hours a Day, 365 Days a Year!

*When must be for Computers Now configurations, we're listed with a sampling here. Since we're constantly updating this list, if configurations, per package, order must be in on the list. This offer a good only as long as these pre-built systems remain in stock. Other ZEOS systems and custom configurations may take slightly longer, about a week. All orders are subject to credit approval. Monitor upgrades to higher resolution displays require new packages. Orders outside the continental U.S. may require additional shipping charges. Prices do not include shipping. World availability is dependent on local laws. Only "New" makes no warranties with respect to this product. For details and company policies, please refer to our computer products and services literature and the ZEOS International Ltd. website. ZEOS is a registered trademark. Computers Now! is a registered service mark. Panthera, Am Ex, Discover, COD and affordable leasing programs. Open 24 Hours a Day, 365 Days a Year! P/N 3/94/02/4

CIRCLE 155 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

curity may also be a concern. This will become more of an issue as on-line financial transactions and shopping become widely available. The legal ramifications of on-line correspondence are still being hashed out. If there is information that must be secure, there are ways to do it, such as encryption, but you need to make a conscious effort. Services like Prodigy talk about being more secure because they are tightly monitored, but each of the services requires awareness about the potential security threats.

We won't wax poetic about the newly forming electronic communities and the politics of being on-line, but we can assure you that the nature of business is changing, thanks to on-line services.

America Online Inc.



BY MICHAEL RYAN

Behind America Online's slick graphical interface is an on-line service that has a lot to boast about: a wide array of on-line resources, easy-to-use e-mail, a well-designed set of basic Internet tools, and simple installation. It's an especially good choice for home users, although it has the potential to be a lot more. People are noticing, too: AOL has grown from about 500,000 users to more than 1.25 million users in the past year.

AOL is one of the bargains here. Its basic rate is only \$9.95 per month, which includes 5 hours of on-line time, with very few additional charges (\$2.95 for each hour beyond 5 and some per-page charges for faxes and paper mail messages). And

in a structure that challenges CompuServe's, AOL's flat monthly rate also includes unlimited e-mail messaging and Internet services.

Getting up and running is a breeze. We installed the AOL Windows software (software is also available for DOS and



America Online's new interface makes navigation easy; nearly all of its features and content are accessible from a graphical menu.

the Macintosh) and were on-line in less than 10 minutes. Like Prodigy, AOL supports multiple aliases (or screen names)—in this case, up to five per account. This is a great feature for families.

The AOL interface, which was recently redesigned, is the best in the group. It's more graphical than ever and includes much-improved navigation tools. Nearly every feature is accessible through a graphical menu.

Similar ease of use extends to AOL's e-mail system. Although CompuServe offers the most completely integrated e-mail system in this roundup, AOL's is the most intuitive. You can send mail to AOL

users as well as to Internet users and members of other services that are accessible on the Internet. Unlike CompuServe, AOL requires no complicated treatment of Internet addresses. A customizable address book is available.

AOL currently offers the best Internet connectivity (beyond e-mail) of the group—with the exception of Delphi. AOL's Internet Connection provides access to FTP, gopher, Usenet Newsgroups, and WAIS databases. AOL has done a

tremendous job of incorporating FTP and gopher into the standard AOL interface, making these tools very user-friendly. Telnet and World-Wide Web services are planned for 1995.

In addition, AOL recently purchased three Internet software vendors—Advanced Network & Services, NaviSoft, and BookLink Technologies—to further expand its Internet offerings and presence.

All these access tools help you get at the considerable amount of content on AOL. Its numerous news services are kept current for the most part. Reuters provides the largest news coverage, although ABC, Time magazine, The New York Times, CNN, and UPI also maintain news services on AOL.

The quality and content of AOL's magazines vary widely.

Time puts most of its stories on-line every week and even offers hourly updates for major events. Consumer Reports posts a major story only every month or so.

For weather, AOL offers and con-

▶ FACT FILE

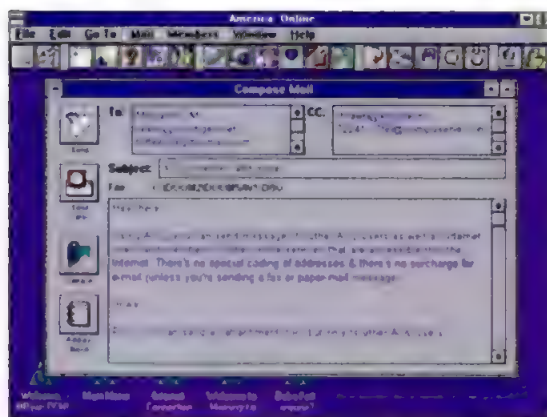
America Online

Requires: 386-based PC or better, 4MB RAM, VGA monitor, mouse, modem, Microsoft Windows 3.1 (for Windows version) **In short:** America Online is a well-designed, easy-to-use service that offers a great range of content and a very intuitive e-mail utility. AOL also includes well-implemented basic Internet services, and the company plans to expand its involvement with the Internet. It is a great choice for a home on-line service. Families will especially appreciate the fact that AOL lets you have multiple aliases—or screen names—which makes it possible to have up to five users per account. AOL includes some business resources that let you track financial news and stock prices and even make some purchases, but enhanced business services and faster access speeds would make it more attractive to the business user.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Installation and orientation	EXCELLENT
Content	GOOD
Interface	EXCELLENT
E-mail	GOOD
Discussion groups and forums	GOOD
Internet connectivity	GOOD

America Online Inc.
8619 Westwood
Center Dr., Vienna,
VA 22182-2285, 800-
827-6364, 703-448-
8700, e-mail, post-
master@aol.com.
460 on reader service card



Using e-mail is a snap with America Online. You get an intuitive and easy-to-use system.

stantly updates plentiful five-day forecasts, colorful weather maps, and satellite images.

Many computer vendors also have homes on AOL, offering product information, software libraries, and well-monitored technical-support forums. Some vendors, such as Compaq Computer Corp., maintain rich, well-designed sections that provide a wealth of useful information. Others offer limited, text-only menus and slim, rarely updated software libraries.

AOL also includes some business resources, but not as many as CompuServe,

Dow Jones, and GENie. Still, you can track financial news and stock prices, and even make some purchases. For market novices, there's an on-line game called Bulls and Bears that lets you learn the ways of Wall Street by simulating stock trades with a fictional \$100,000 credit line.

If you add up all of AOL's content services and throw in its low cost, easy-to-use e-mail, and basic Internet connectivity, you end up with a solid on-line service that is perfect for home use. With some other features, it could become a lot more attractive to the business user as well.

CompuServe Inc.



EDITORS' CHOICE

**CompuServe
Information Service**

BY MELISSA PERENSON

An old star in the on-line universe, CompuServe Information Service continues to bring together a wide range of resources and services to address the needs of business and home users. Its news and financial information, research databases, and hundreds of discussion forums re-

On-Line Services: Cost Comparison

Services listed in alphabetical order

	America Online	CompuServe Information Service ①	Delphi Internet	Dow Jones News/ Retrieval with MCI Mail	GENie ②	Prodigy
Basic Services						
Monthly fee	\$9.95	\$8.95	\$10.00	None	\$8.95	\$9.95
Number of hours included per month	5	Unlimited	4	N/A	4	5
Annual fee	None	None	None	\$19.95 (Dow Jones), \$35.00 (MCI Mail)	None	None
Sign-up fee	None	None	None	\$29.95	None	None
Basic connect fees (local dial-up access):						
During prime-time hours (8:00-6:00 local time, M-F)	\$2.95 per hour	\$4.80 per hour ③	\$4.00 per hour	\$1.50 per 1,000 characters	\$12.50 per hour	\$2.95 per hour
During non-prime-time hours	\$2.95 per hour	\$4.80 per hour ③	\$4.00 per hour	\$1.50 per 1,000 characters	\$3.00 per hour	\$2.95 per hour
Additional fees						
9,600-bps dial-up	No charge	\$4.80 per hour ③	No charge	No charge	\$8.00 per hour	No charge
14,400-bps dial-up	N/A	\$4.80 per hour ③	No charge	No charge	N/A	N/A
800-number access	N/A	\$8.70 per hour	N/A	N/A	\$8.00 per hour	N/A
SprintNet (prime-time access)	No charge	\$11.70 per hour	\$9.00 per hour	No charge	\$2.00 per hour	N/A
Xstream (formerly Tynnet) (prime-time access)	No charge	\$11.70 per hour	\$9.00 per hour	No charge	N/A	N/A
Access via the Internet	N/A	N/A	\$3.00 per month	No charge	N/A	N/A
Advanced Services						
Real-time U.S. stock-quote service	None	None	None	Dow Jones	Charles Schwab	None
Fee	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$127.25 per month	\$1.45 per minute	N/A
Delayed current U.S. stock-quote service	PC Quote	Basic Quote	Dow Jones	Dow Jones	Investment Analyst	Dow Jones
Fee	No charge	No charge	7¢ per quote	No charge	6¢ per quote	No charge
Travel-service network	Easy Sabre	Easy Sabre	Easy Sabre	OAG	Easy Sabre	Easy Sabre
Fee	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
E-Mail Fees						
Messages sent (per recipient)	No charge	7,500 characters, 15¢; each additional 2,500, 5¢ ④	No charge	500 characters, 50¢; next 500, 10¢; each additional 1,000, 10¢; after 10,000 characters, 5¢ per 1,000	No charge	Composed on-line: no charge; com- posed off-line: 1¢ per 1,000 characters
File attachments	No charge	As above ④	No charge	As above	No charge	1¢ per 1,000 characters (10MB maximum)
Internet e-mail downloaded	No charge	As above ④	No charge	No charge	No charge	1¢ per 1,000 characters N/A
Return receipt	No charge	\$0.15	N/A	\$0.25	N/A	N/A
E-mail-to-fax service (U.S.)	\$2.00 per fax (30,000 characters maximum)	1,000 characters, 75¢; each additional 1,000, 25¢	One page, \$1.25; each additional half-page, 50¢	Half-page, 50¢; each additional half-page, 30¢	85¢ per page	\$1.25 per page (20 pages maximum)
E-mail-to-letter service (U.S.)	\$2.50 per letter (30,000 characters maximum)	One page, \$1.50; each additional page, 20¢	N/A	Three pages, \$2.00; each additional three pages, \$1.00	N/A	\$1.50 per letter (four pages maximum)

N/A—Not applicable. The service does not have this feature.

① New pricing was announced at press time, as discussed in the review.

② Local connection fees of \$2.00 per hour may apply; state and local taxes may also be added to basic rates.

③ This price is for extended services. CompuServe's basic service is free but does not include many popular services, such as access to on-line forums.

④ \$8.00 e-mail credit is included in the monthly basic-service fee.

T H E I N T E R N E T \$ 9 C R U I S E

E A S Y R I D E R .



Pop A Wheelie On The Internet.

CIRCLE 222 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NETMANAGE

NEW! Desktop PC Telecommunications Gateway. Award For Outstanding Internet Product 1994



Rule The Road. Throttle up and tool down the Internet. Ride Internet Chameleon straight into Hog Heaven. Well equipped to explore the road and hit all the hot spots. Hey, who says you were born to be mild?

All The Tools To Rule The Road: WebSurfer, Email, NEWTNews, File Transfer, Gopher, and more!

Book the \$9 Internet Cruise: Test drive the smoothest Internet front-end around. Take the \$9 Cruise and pick-up free highway fare. Call us: **1-800-558-7656** Ask for Department E3

The fastest just got faster.

It's hard to believe, but it's true. The EtherLink® III ISA adapter with Parallel Tasking®—the fastest adapter on the planet—just got faster. Up to 25% faster, in fact.

We've improved Parallel Tasking to speed up the market's best-selling, best-performing adapter. On top of that, Etherlink III has also

been performance optimized for NetWare®, with Novell's new Universal Client right in the box. But the jump in speed isn't its only new feature.

Recently, LANQuest Labs found EtherLink III to be both the fastest performing adapter and the easiest one to install. And now it's even easier. With AutoLink,™ you can automatically



configure and install EtherLink III in less than three minutes—including installation of Novell's Universal Client. Even better, we now support Plug and Play PCs.

As always, 3Com is committed to current users. The new 3C509B adapter is 100% backward compatible with existing EtherLink III adapters. Guaranteed or your money back.

And with 3Com's Transcend™ Workgroup

Manager you can manage both adapters and hubs from one integrated Windows™-based application.

For more information on the new 3C509B and a free copy of LANQuest Labs' performance benchmark report, call **1-800-NET-3Com**.

Because these things are guaranteed to move fast.



CIRCLE 293 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Coming Attractions

By Todd Spangler

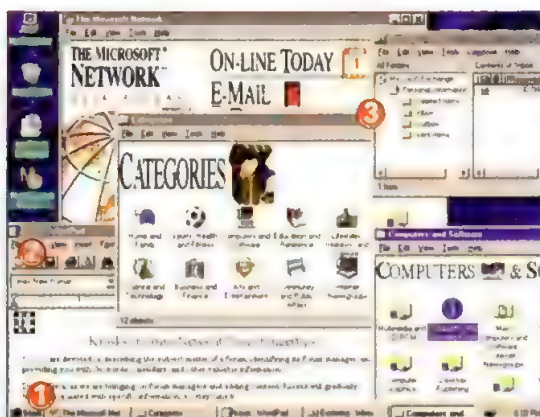
If you think it's difficult to choose between services now, just wait until more come on the scene next year. This next generation will be better graphically and easier to use, offer more information, cost less, and include advanced features.

You won't be able to ignore **The Microsoft Network** even if you want to. The service's front-end software is written into Windows 95—scheduled to ship sometime in 1995—and includes an option to sign up immediately after you install it. (Competitors already have complained about an on-line monopoly.)

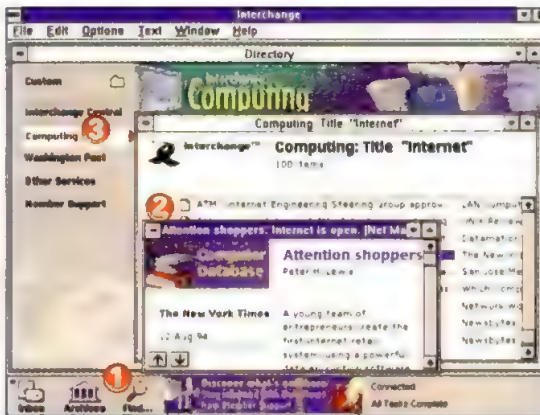
The Microsoft Network will integrate seamlessly with Windows 95 applications. And it will include all the standard features of an on-line service. Microsoft hopes to lure content providers by promising them a strong on-line identity via an interactive publishing tool. Users will pay a flat monthly fee, and providers will have complete control over pricing and advertising. With its potential installed base of 10 to 15 million users, The Microsoft Network will attract all kinds of companies that are eager for a presence.

We had expected to review the **Interchange Online Network** this year (which at press time had just been purchased by AT&T), but it's scheduled to launch in early 1995. Interchange will provide comprehensive special interest areas built around the concept of linked information.

Throughout the service, Lotus Notes-type links jump you to related topics and services; you'll be able to drag icons representing subjects of interest into your inbox to be updated



The Microsoft Network. (1) Built into Windows 95: Folders and documents act as extensions of the operating system. (2) OLE support: The object-oriented service will launch applications. You'll be able to embed multimedia objects into e-mail. (3) Integrated messaging: Microsoft Exchange will handle your e-mail from The Microsoft Network, your LAN, other on-line services, and the Internet.



Interchange Online Network. (1) Service-wide full-text indexing: You'll be able to search for a phrase across the whole service—in forums, e-mail, and documents. (2) Document-centric content: Drag-and-drop links to documents and other services will make navigation and downloading easier. (3) Specialized content areas: Interchange is developing in-depth areas for users who want more than basic information.

each time you log on. Interchange automatically saves local copies of e-mail and archived documents for off-line reading. The underlying data is full-text indexed.

One principal area will be Interchange Computing, created by Ziff-

Davis Interactive. Interchange Computing will add to the ZiffNet Information Service—which is now available on CompuServe and Prodigy. It will add editorial content, a three-year full-text archive of free publications, and 75 PC vendor forums.

Users will pay for one or more specific content areas and will have access to a general news and reference section. Interchange is also developing special interest areas with *The Washington Post*, Starwave Corp., the Minneapolis *Star Tribune*, and Cowles Business Media.

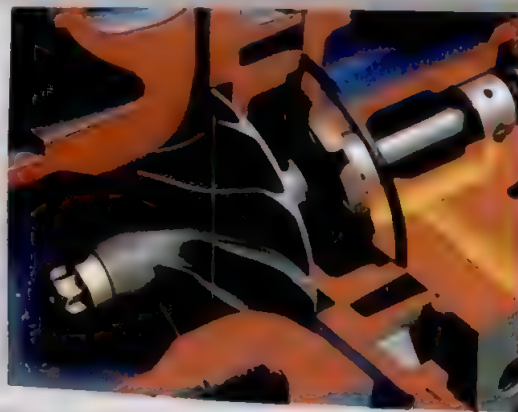
Launched for Macintosh users in June 1994, cozy and cute **eWorld** is the kind of on-line service you might expect from Apple Computer, which licenses its server software from America Online. Apple plans to make the service available later this year to Windows users. The company may need to add a PC Stadium with hardware and software vendors to its bucolic Town Square—eWorld's visual opening-screen—to attract PC users.

From AT&T comes an on-line service that's designed to be smarter, more portable, and more personalized. First available last September on the Sony Magic Link PDA, **AT&T PersonaLink Services** should become available to desktops and portable PCs this year.

PersonaLink Services uses "intelligent agents," software that performs assigned tasks remotely.

Finally, look for the **USA Today Information Network** from Gannett. The Network will expand the newspaper's on-line sports network to include information from Gannett and other providers. □

Success, Power and Creativity. It's Your Image.



Make it a reality with a ViewSonic monitor. And, since 17" monitors (15.7" viewable diagonal) are the size of choice by most professionals, we offer one for every budget and application. Take pride in knowing the image on your screen is bright, crisp and picture-perfect. Don't settle for less.

In addition to edge-to-edge focus, compatible with resolutions up to 1600 x 1280, and vertical refresh rates as high as 160Hz, our **NEW** ViewSonic 17 and 17G monitors feature OnView. This control system allows you to adjust the image via the on-screen menu, including color matching. Compare specs, price and performance — you'll See The Difference!

During the past year, our monitors have received 16 awards from major computer publications. Plus, ViewSonic was named in *Inc.* magazine's 1992 and 1993 top 500 fastest growing companies. In keeping with our commitment for environmental and energy conservation, these monitors surpass the strict Swedish MPR-II standards for low radiation and support the EPA's Energy Star program.

ViewSonic monitors . . . designed with your image in mind.

PC and MAC compatible.



	ViewSonic 17	ViewSonic 17G	ViewSonic 17E
Screen Size*	17"	17"	17"
Dot Pitch	0.27mm	0.28mm	0.28mm
Max Resolution	1600 x 1280	1280 x 1024	1280 x 1024
Max Refresh	160Hz	160Hz	90Hz
Honz. Frequency	30-82KHz	30-64KHz	30-64KHz
ViewMatch™ Color Control	Yes	Yes	Yes**
OnView™ Controls	Yes	Yes	No
Flat Square Screen	Yes	Yes	Yes
MSRP	\$1,045	\$945	\$865

* Diagonal viewable screen area of 17" monitor from top.

** Color temperature switching from 6500 K to 9000 K.



ViewSonic®
See The Difference!™

Tel: (800) 888-8583 or (909) 869-7976

Fax: (909) 869-7958

Call FaxSonic at (909) 869-7958 (fax-on-demand)

Request Doc. 147 (17E), 148 (17G), 152 (17)

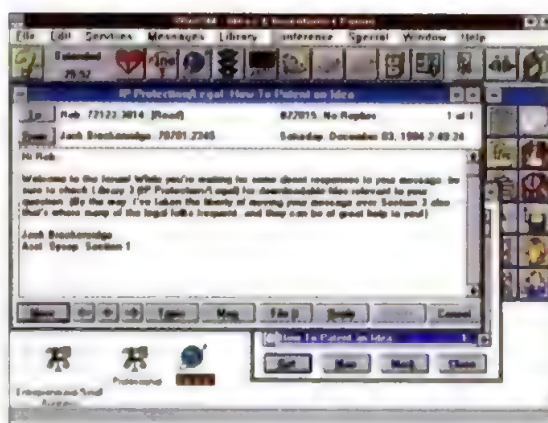
Applelink: VIEWSONIC Compuserve: 73374, 514

All products and trademarks are trademarks of their respective owners.
All images are the property of ViewSonic Corporation.
ViewSonic is a registered trademark of ViewSonic Corporation.

main uncommonly strong. It doesn't have the great built-in interface of America Online, but most people use it with one of many other available interfaces. CompuServe could do with stronger Internet connectivity tools (FTP access was recently introduced), but it nevertheless remains the best choice for many users.

Connecting to CompuServe is relatively simple. But CompuServe's abundance of offerings can be daunting and may look disorganized despite front ends like CompuServe Information Manager for Windows (WinCIM), which we used in our review. The new Host Micro Interface (HMI), which replaces the outdated terminal emulation ASCII interface, is also your connection to the Internet.

The service's pricing will have undergone important changes by the time you read this (but at the time of our review, CompuServe's pricing plan was still full of additional charges). The service will be reasonably priced at a flat fee of \$9.95 per



CompuServe has more than 700 discussion forums, ranging from computer vendor support to science fiction.

services. You can send messages to 13 mail systems, including MCI Mail and the Internet. Files can be sent individually but not as attachments. Options such as return-receipt and an address book (offered through WinCIM) make this a complete service.

The news and financial sections are unmatched among the consumer-oriented services. AP Online offers extensive news and is updated throughout the hour; it includes international news wires. Al-

though it doesn't have the number of periodical providers that America Online does, CompuServe does offer the Newspaper Archives, which provides the two-day delayed full text of more than 50 major U.S. newspapers.

CompuServe has unique strength in the quality and variety of its more than 700 forums, which cover everything from computer-vendor support to science fiction to pets. Moreover, CompuServe forums are distinguished by their thoughtful level of conversation.

Checking stock quotes is simple: You may download up to 20 current quotes for stocks, options, indexes, exchange rates, and mutual funds per session at a 15-minute-or-greater delay from the floor. Meanwhile, if you're doing research, you can head for a comprehensive database or brokerage service, including *Money* magazine's FundWatch Online.

CompuServe's research databases for both the home and business user abound.

They cover such areas as health, computers, and general-interest magazines. Full text and abstracts are available from hundreds of periodicals.

The CompuServe travel services are extensive, too, with support for Eeasy Sabre and Worldspan Travelshopper. Information databases, including Travel Britain Online and regional forums, provide perspectives for potential visitors.

Game addicts also have plenty to cheer about. CompuServe has an active Multiplayers Games Forum, lots of shareware games to download, and the greatest number of game publishers' forums in any one location. You can download DOOM II at \$29.95 plus connect-time fees.

Since its introduction of Usenet Newsgroups access last August, CompuServe has slowly been catching up with the Internet explosion. CompuServe recently introduced FTP access and plans for World-Wide Web access by early this year.

CompuServe is still the most well rounded of these on-line services, and the best choice for many business users. It is, however, relatively lacking in some areas.



CompuServe's new graphical menus make a wide range of resources, including entertainment, more approachable.

month for the use of any of 100 basic services, including news and weather information, Eeasy Sabre, and the equivalent of 60 three-page CompuServe e-mail messages (or \$9 free credit per month). Extended services, which include CNN Online, European railway schedules, and AP Sports Wire, can cost up to \$4.80 per hour.

CompuServe's e-mail service is the most full-featured among the competing

FACT FILE

CompuServe Information Service

Requires: 8088-based PC or better, 2MB RAM, 2MB hard disk space, modem (1.2 Kbps to 14.4 Kbps), any communications software, CompuServe Information Manager front-end software recommended (Microsoft Windows front ends will require Windows and a better system) **In short:** CompuServe is still the best choice for the general business user and for many home users. It remains the most comprehensive of all on-line services, offering the best mix of business, research, and leisure resources. It has a wide range of discussion forums with amply stocked file libraries, and its versatile e-mail system is the most complete here. Still, CompuServe's interface (even as viewed through the popular WinCIM front-end software) could be improved, and the content needs better organization. Also, the variety of surcharges for everything from forum use to Internet

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
Installation and orientation	GOOD
Content	GOOD
Interface	GOOD
E-mail	FAIR
Discussion groups and forums	EXCELLENT
Internet connectivity	FAIR

401 on reader service card



**DX4-100
Now Available**

WinBook XP

Highest quality, best
features, lowest price!



August 1994 WinBook XP
DX4-100 4.2GB Monochrome

Don't take our word for what a great value and performer the WinBook XP is. Read what the experts have to say:



"With plenty of processing power, (and) enough battery life to handle a transcontinental flight easily...the WinBook XP...is a value winner." "...the WinBook XP is the lightest full-size notebook in the roundup; it also had excellent battery life..., optional audio and a good price..."

PC MAGAZINE, Cover Story: Notebooks, Aug. 1994



"...the WinBook XP is a great Windows PC, and an excellent value." "...the fact that you get the amount of performance we did from a battery charge speaks highly of the engineering that went into the WinBook XP."

LAPTOP BUYERS GUIDE & HANDBOOK, First Look, Dec. 1994



"In terms of value,...(the WinBook XP) ranks above many famous-name notebooks. And in terms of pointing devices, it's definitely got them out-numbered."

"...if you're looking for a well-equipped, wallet pleasing portable, the WinBook XP deserves a spot on your short list." "...the WinBook with modem is \$700 less than a comparably equipped, modemless (Dell Latitude XP) 475C."

COMPUTER SHOPPER, PC Reviews, Nov. 1994



"The WinBook XP represents the best kind of innovation in the rapidly changing field of notebook computers. It keeps the best of proven technologies, such as a sharp display, and complements them with new technologies, such as those employed to stretch battery life. The long battery life makes it a good choice for anyone who needs a basic notebook that also delivers solid performance."

WINDOWS MAGAZINE, WinLab First Impressions, Dec. 1994



a subsidiary of Micro Electronics, Inc.



Use your MasterCard, Visa, Discover Card, personal check or P.O. with credit approval. U.S. sales only.

Your satisfaction is unconditionally guaranteed for 30 days from date of purchase. If for any reason you are not satisfied with your purchase from us, we will be glad to

©1994 WinBook Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. WinBook is a registered trademark Micro Electronics, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective corporations. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping.

- SL-ENHANCED INTEL 486 DX4-75MHZ OR 486 DX4-100MHZ
- 5.9 LBS. DUAL-SCAN COLOR OR 6.1 LBS. OPTIONAL ACTIVE MATRIX COLOR
- DIMENSIONS: 11.3" X 8.5" X 1.7"
- 4 OR 8MB (EXPANDS TO 16 OR 32MB)
- 3.5" 1.44MB DISKETTE DRIVE
- REMOVABLE 120 TO 520 HDD
- VGA DUAL-SCAN COLOR OR OPTIONAL ACTIVE MATRIX
- 10-CELL NiMH BATTERY & AC PACK
- SUSPEND/RESUME FEATURE
- TWO TYPE II OR ONE TYPE III PCMCIA SLOT
- INTEGRATED DUAL-BUTTON POINTING STICK, OPTIONAL DUAL-BUTTON 19MM TRACKBALL OR OPTIONAL TOUCHPAD
- PARALLEL, SERIAL AND PS/2 PORTS
- 1MB VIDEO MEMORY WITH EXTERNAL VGA PORT
- LCD FUNCTION INDICATOR PANEL
- 14.4 SEND/RECEIVE FAX/VOICE/DATA MODEM
- INTERNAL AUDIO OPTIONAL



OPTIONAL TOUCHPAD



We use only genuine Intel microprocessors in our quality computer systems.



\$1999

- Intel 486 DX4-75MHz
- Dual-scan color
- 4MB RAM
- 120MB Hard Drive

\$2999

- Intel 486 DX4-100MHz
- Dual-scan color
- 8MB RAM
- 120MB Hard Drive
- 14.4 Fax Modem
- DOS & Windows

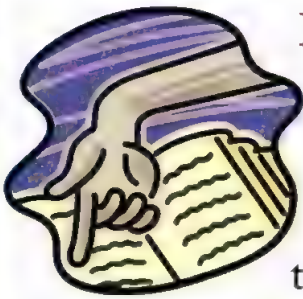
OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE

Call toll-free to order, 1-800-725-3437

Monday-Friday, 8am-9pm EST • Saturday, 9am-4pm • 1160 Steelwood Rd. Columbus, OH 43212 • FAX: 1-800-448-0308

The Scavenger Hunt

By Gail Shaffer



Looking for information on-line can be a hit-or-miss proposition. Sometimes the first key-

word you try turns up zilch, or you go through a couple of choices for sources of information until you find the best one. The more time you spend on-line exploring services and sources, the more shortcuts you'll find and the better you'll get at it.

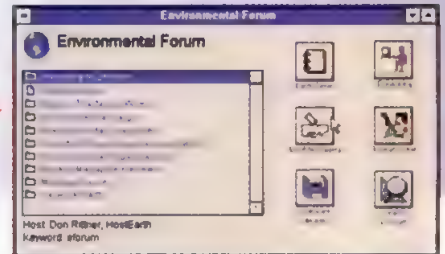
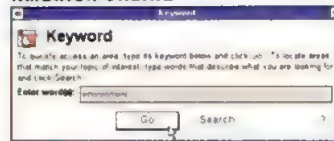
We asked our reviewers of America Online, CompuServe, and Prodigy to do an on-line search for information on recycling in New York. Our purpose was two-fold: to locate specific information on the subject and to observe the process of the search.

On each, the keyword "recycling" turned up nothing, but "environment" worked for all three. In each case it took a larger number of screens than we have shown to accomplish the searches. Prodigy took the most screens but gave us the best information. The America Online and CompuServe searches were interesting. But they were not fruitful for our subject.

With America Online we located six topics, all of them a year old. Our search on CompuServe was the least successful: we uncovered only an old listing of state-environmental-agency contacts.

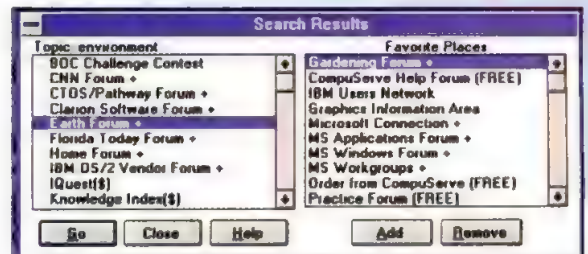
The moral of the story: Keep spending time on-line. (It won't always seem like a scavenger hunt, we promise.) Investigating the many sources of information on-line will yield many returns for you professionally and personally. □

AMERICA ONLINE



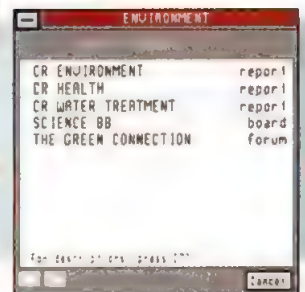
The keyword got us to the Environmental Forum, where we first chose "Ecolinking." But it turned up nothing toward our search.

COMPUERVE

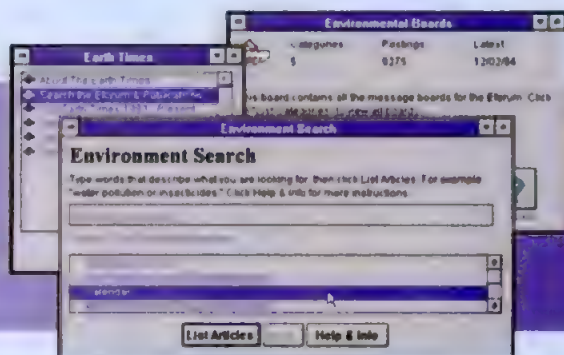


Here, "environment" got us to a variety of topics. We selected Earth Forum, then went to the Library Sections and chose "Recycle/Wastes." This was. . .

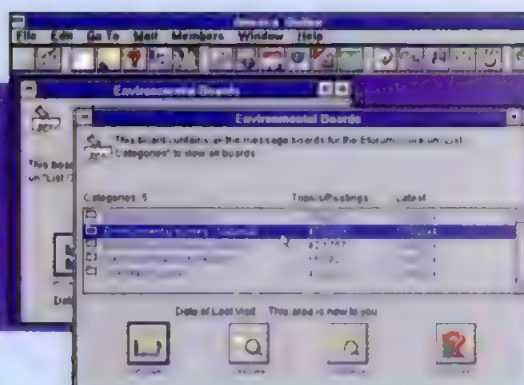
PRODIGY



After two false starts in the Home/Family/Kids section, "environment" yielded Consumer Reports/Environment with an explanation, then the Environment window.



We then tried Environmental Boards and searched for "recycling,new.york." We selected Calendar out of six articles which turned up information from the summer of 1992.



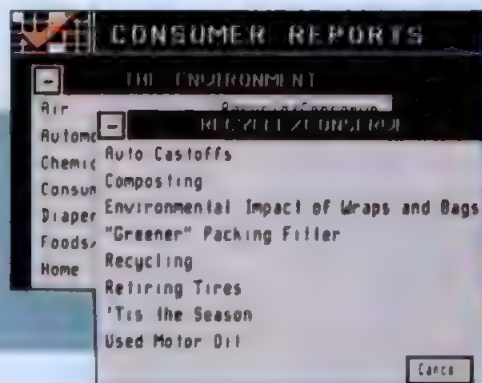
Back to Environmental Boards, we selected Environmental Issues—National. This took us to an interesting forum, but left our hunt in the lurch.



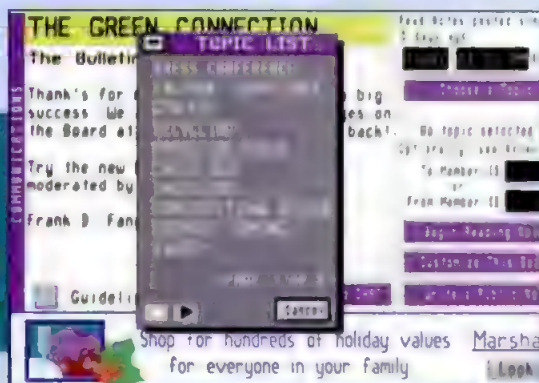
... basically a waste of time. We selected the recent library files list, but found nothing for our search. We finally found a listing of U.S. Government environmental offices that seemed a good choice.



But the closest match was a 1990 listing of state environmental agency contacts. We searched for another hour but found nothing specific to recycling in New York.



"Recycle/Conserve" led us to the correct information—an article from February 1994 about recycling in New York.



The hunt complete, we ventured further to "The Green Connection" group forum, a mostly product-oriented place: The bulletin board had only three notes posted.

Delphi Internet Services Corp.

• Delphi Internet

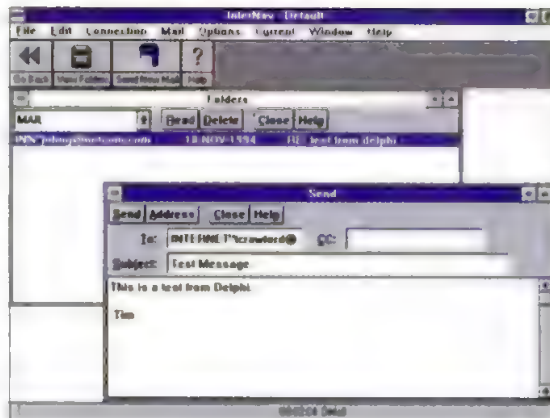
BY PADRAIC BOYLE

The leader for Internet connectivity in this field, Delphi Internet is the only service here to offer a complete set of services and tools for seamlessly exploring the Internet. Even so, you'll need some knowledge of the Internet to get started. Delphi also offers its own services, includ-

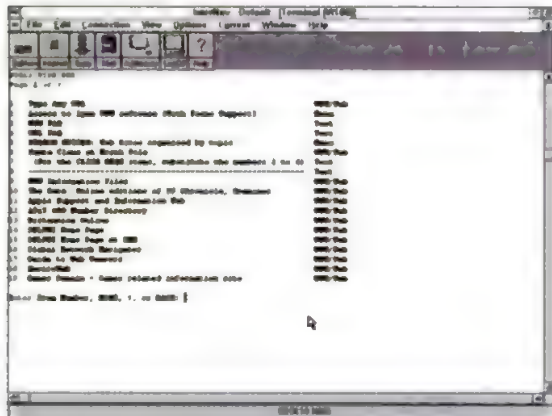
Xstream (formerly called Tymnet), the Internet, and a direct dial-up number for members in the Boston and Kansas City areas. Beware, though: SprintNet and Xstream each add a surcharge of \$9 per hour during business hours. Delphi also offers a free 5-hour trial period. And for newcomers, Delphi provides useful services such as guided tours, on-line documentation, and tips.

The company offers two different pricing options. The 10/4 Plan costs \$10 per month with the first 4 hours each month free, after which an hourly charge of \$4 kicks in. The 20/20 Advantage Plan costs \$20 per month, with the first 20 hours each month free; then it's \$1.80 per hour for additional time (there's a one-time fee of \$19). Internet access costs you another \$3 per month for either plan—but that's very worthwhile.

The Delphi connection provides access to Internet services such as the Web, Usenet Newsgroups, gopher, and tools



Don't expect anything more than the basics with Delphi's e-mail service. You can't request return receipts, and it's not easy to attach binary files.



With Delphi's connection to the World-Wide Web, you can connect to a wide variety of services.

ing news, weather, sports, and travel. Its e-mail facility is outdated, however, and it is difficult to locate information. Perhaps the company will address these and other concerns in a new version of the software due out sometime this year. Right now, though, it's not the best choice as a balanced service.

Delphi's new front end will be similar to that of the graphical World-Wide Web browsers shipping today (see the article "Web Browsing: The Web Untangled," *PC Magazine*, February 7, 1994) and will include hyperlinking and multimedia support. It will provide a standard interface across both Delphi and the Internet, as well as gopher and FTP for Internet documents.

Delphi's current interface—InterNav, Version 1.11—is a Windows-based, VT-100 terminal emulator. It is easy to install and allows you to automate logging in, but InterNav's menus are text-based even though it is a Windows front end. You can, however, point and double-click on a menu selection, and the number or word is passed through to the prompt.

Users can connect to Delphi through several options, including SprintNet,

► FACT FILE

Delphi Internet

Requires: 386-based PC or better, modem. **InterNav** software requires Windows. **In short:** Delphi Internet offers the best Internet connectivity in this field, but you've still got to know what you're doing to access information, which can be difficult to find, and its e-mail service is outdated. Delphi plans to release new software this year, which should make navigating much easier. Given the better front ends and more well-rounded services that are available now, Delphi may not be your first choice—unless you're after the Internet.

Delphi Internet Services Corp., 1030 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, MA 02138, 800-695-4005, 617-491-3342, fax, 617-491-6642, e-mail, askdelphi@delphi.com. For a 5-hour free trial, you can dial into Delphi at 800-695-4002. Username JOINDELPHI, password FREE.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
Installation and orientation	FAIR
Content	GOOD
Interface	FAIR
E-mail	POOR
Discussion groups and forums	GOOD
Internet connectivity	GOOD

462 in reader service card

such as finger and PING. The tools are text-based, however, and require some basic knowledge to be useful. The majority of the information accessible through Delphi is located on the Internet. The News Corporation, Delphi's parent company, also owns BIX, a specialized on-line service for computer professionals with Internet access.

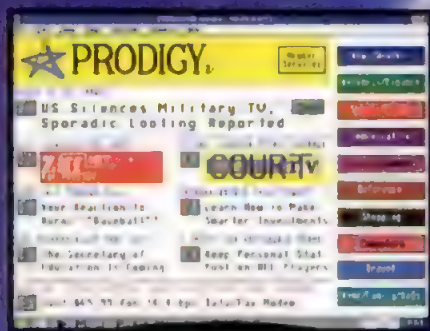
It's not easy to get at information on Delphi. When you search for topics or information, you must wade through several layers before finding what you want. In many cases, the information is located on the Internet, and you are bound to the throughput of the service. We also found that some services were not available when we tried to access them because they were full.

You can connect to Internet sources via gopher for news, on-line shopping, sports, computer hardware and software support, and games. You can access stock quotes, which are updated every 20 minutes, but you cannot purchase stocks. One big drawback is that none of the major computer-industry players have a direct presence on Delphi, although you can access forums in which the participants seem well versed in their areas.

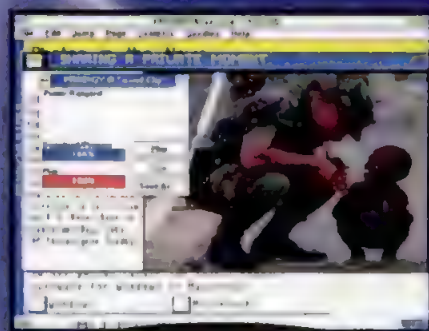
News and sports sections provide reports from Reuters and UPI. Delphi's on-line shopping is particularly strong. Multi-player games are available, and you use gopher to travel to related materials in newsgroups or directly onto a game vendor's home page.

Delphi's e-mail implementation is archaic. For example, although you can

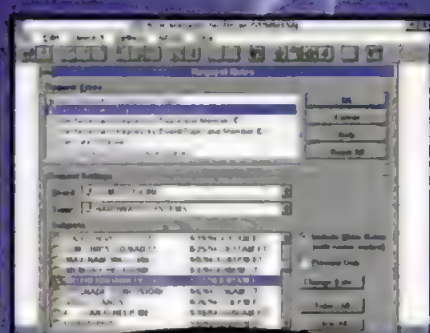
THE NEW PRODIGY.[®] THE FIRST POWER SURGE THAT'S GOOD FOR YOUR COMPUTER.



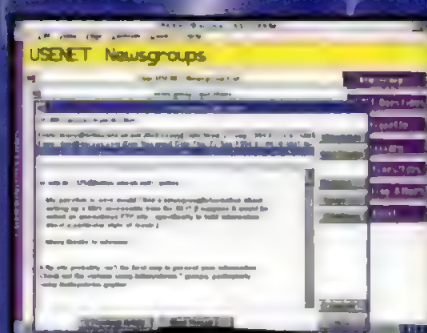
New Look and Feel



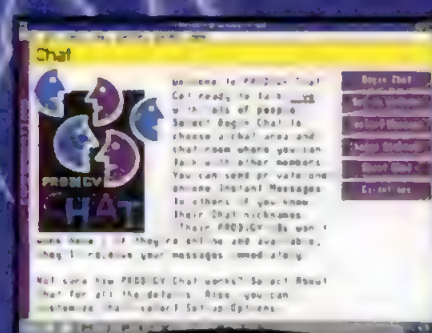
Pull Down Photos



Power Tools



Internet



Real Time CHAT

To get 10 free
hours online, call
1-800-PRODIGY ext.
324, message us at
into99a@prodigy.com,
or mail the attached
reply card.

Get 10 free hours of PRODIGY today!

() Yes! I want 10 free hours, free software, and a free trial month of PRODIGY.

Note: If you recently purchased your computer, PRODIGY software may already be installed.

Look for the PRODIGY icon on your hard drive.

Please send me software in the following format: (please check only one)

WINDOWS 3.5 _____ MACINTOSH 3.5 _____ DOS 3.5 _____ DOS 5.25 _____

32919/779

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Home Phone () _____



This offer is subject to change and orders are subject to acceptance. Please allow approximately two weeks for shipment of your PRODIGY[®] software. This offer is available to new members only and is limited to one per household.

Plug into the New PRODIGY® - Free!

That's right, free*. You get our new software, one month's membership and ten hours on-line, all free. (If you recently purchased a Packard Bell, IBM, Compaq, AST, Acer or other computer, PRODIGY software may already be installed.

Look for the PRODIGY icon on your hard drive.)

Shocked? Wait 'till you see what the new PRODIGY can do.

Bigger, Faster, Better

- The new PRODIGY is your gateway to the **Internet**, where you can exchange information and ideas with over 10 million users. Between USENET Newsgroups and PRODIGY Bulletin Boards, you'll have access to the largest number of Bulletin Boards in the World!
- The new PRODIGY has a real-time **CHAT** feature plus the network capability to handle stadium-sized online crowds with thousands of members.
- PRODIGY offers 9,600 bps service at no extra cost, and 14,400 bps service is on the way.
- Our new low membership fee of just \$9.95 per month (after your free trial) makes PRODIGY a better value than ever!

Power Tools

The new PRODIGY offers Power Tools that make the most of your on-line time:

- **E-Mail Connection** for PRODIGY lets you compose, route, send, and receive messages on almost all e-mail networks.
- **Bulletin Board Note Manager** gives you the power to download from Bulletin Boards and read notes offline, saving you time and money.
- **Journalist** turns your computer into a personalized newspaper that updates you every 15 minutes with late-breaking stories on all your favorite topics.

New Windows™ Look

- Now PRODIGY has advanced **Multimedia** capabilities like sound bytes and pull-down photos which bring features to life.
- Improved PRODIGY software gives you more point-and-click functionality than ever before.



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 98 JOHNSON CITY, TN

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE



P.O. BOX 8667
GRAY, TN 37615-9967

To plug into the power
call 1-800-PRODIGY
ext. 324 or message
us on the Internet at
into99a@prodigy.com
& Get Live on PRODIGY

* Trial offer includes 1st month's membership fee and 10 hours of usage in the first month. Usage beyond trial offer will result in extra fees. Some features charged for separately. Credit card may be required. Phone charges may apply. Limited time offer subject to change. PRODIGY is a registered mark of Prodigy Services Company. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft, Inc. Other product and service names are trademarks and service marks of their respective owners. © 1994 Prodigy Services Company. All rights reserved.

Information to Go, Please

By Bill Howard

If you need to move information wirelessly today, you can. But it won't be cheap, easy, or 100 percent reliable. Here's an overview of what you can do.

THE INFORMATION

You can receive personal e-mail or broadcast messages to colleagues. You can get stock quotes, headline news, and news about the industry you work in. With some wireless technologies, you can also originate and respond to messages.

Here's how it might work if you're a pharmaceuticals rep on an out-of-town business trip. While you're asleep, your PCMCIA pager card receives updated price lists and inventory status on your most critical products. When you turn your notebook PC on in the morning, it automatically updates your price-list database. En route to your first appointment, you get headline news on the health-care industry that keeps you abreast of your competitors and gives you a good conversation starter. Throughout the day, the subject lines and the first sentences of all e-mail messages marked "urgent" or from your boss are forwarded as well.

With a two-way device, you could do all this and place your orders without the need of a telephone jack.

WIRELESS TECHNOLOGY

Paging, or one-way wireless messaging, is the simplest technology. The signal penetrates deep into buildings; it works nationwide and in many other countries. For portable PCs and PDAs, pagers take the form of Type II PCMCIA cards with reader software in the computer. Currently, they're one-way (receive only), but within the year some pagers will be able to issue short responses on the order of "got the message," "yes," and "no."

We're seeing the first PCMCIA pagers now with built-in LCD displays.

Services include Embarc from Motorola International Networks Division (800-362-2724), MobileComm Nationwide Messaging from BellSouth (800-685-5555), and SkyPage from SkyTel Corp. (800-759-9779).

Cellular data is a great concept that barely works. You need your cellular phone, a cellular-ready modem, and a \$100 cable to connect the two. Expect 2.4-Kbps data throughput when you're standing still and nothing when you're moving. Look into modems with special cellular error-checking: Celeritas's

For wireless two-way messaging outside your company, Radio Mail runs over Ardis or RAM. One-way wireless messaging is the simplest technology.

TX-CEL from Toshiba America Information Systems, ETC from AT&T, and MNP 10 from Microcom.

In the few areas where it's available, CDPD (cellular digital packet data) piggybacks a digital signal onto unused cellular frequencies. It's great for short, bursty messages. CDPD modems cost \$300 to \$1,500 (they're not the same as digital cellular phones). CDPD is backed by McCaw Cellular Communications and AT&T, McCaw's new owner.

Two-way messaging uses RF (radio frequency) modem transceivers the size of your notebook PC's power transformer and plug into your notebook's serial port. You need one RF modem (\$500 to \$1,000) for each roaming computer, as well as one back in the office on a file server that transmits to the service provider (or you can

use a phone link to the service provider). Service providers include Ardis (800-662-5328) and RAM Mobile Data USA LP (800-726-3210). To communicate via RAM Mobile's network, you can use e-mail programs such as cc:Mail or Microsoft Mail. If you're more interested in communicating outside your company, RadioMail (from RadioMail Corp., 800-597-6245) works atop Ardis or RAM.

In 1995, SkyTel's parent, Mobil Telecommunication Technologies Corp. (Mtel), hopes to have a two-way pagerlike system. Desitneer, with a fast outbound channel (to your remote device) and a slower, battery-conserving return channel. Metricom (800-556-6123) plans a two-way, peer-to-peer service using spread-spectrum technology. When several devices are close by—on the same corporate campus, for instance—they can talk among themselves without going through the Metricom network.

PCS, or personal communications services, will receive and send data, faxes, voice, and eventually video. Expect them around 1997 or 1998 at the earliest.

WHAT IT COSTS AND WHO SELLS IT

Costs vary widely, and vendors are subsidizing early adopters to build interest. Here are some ballpark prices. Some two-way networks offer fixed-priced service for \$75 to \$150 a month. Paging with nationwide coverage might run about the same, escalating quickly if you send a lot of messages. Cellular service costs 50 cents to a dollar a minute, plus roaming charges outside your local area. Pagers cost \$200 to \$300, cellular modems are \$200 to \$500, and two-way RF transceivers are \$500 to \$1,000.

You can buy products and service from a variety of services, including paging companies, makers of PDAs and personal communicators, and regional phone companies.□

A Change of Face

By Robert P. Lipschutz, Tim M. Crawford, John Garis, and Russ Iwanchuk

If you like your on-line service because of its content, services, and pricing—and yet you're not crazy about the interface—you may be in luck. Each of the services in our roundup has at least one alternative front end that you can buy.

We rounded up some Windows front ends that provide a different slant or add value to the reviewed on-line services. These are in addition to the front ends we used to review the services, most of which were Windows-based. We also evaluated various front ends for DOS, OS/2, and Macintosh systems. Read on to see if anything here catches your eye. We've indicated for each one whether it offers an on-line reader only, an off-line reader only, or both capabilities.

FOR AMERICA ONLINE



America Online for Macintosh

The Macintosh version of AOL is similar to its Windows cousin, although one difference we noticed is that at the sign-on screen, you have the option of selecting Home (for dial-up operations) or TCP. The TCP option is used if you are connected to a TCP/IP-based network that is in turn connected to the Internet. The TCP option is typically faster than a standard dial-up connection if your network connects to the Internet over a Switched 56 or T1 line. In the Windows version, getting to the TCP/IP option is not as obvious. Macintosh-interface screens are interesting and colorful, but the first time you enter a new area you can expect to wait a couple of minutes while you download the graphics for that screen.

America Online Inc.: 800-827-6364; free.

FOR COMPUSEVE INFORMATION SERVICE



CompuServe Navigator for Windows

If you're looking for a way to use CompuServe without racking up those large connect charges, this product is for you. Mail and forum mes-



Journalist automatically downloads and presents requested news and information from CompuServe.

sages can be read off-line, so that only a relatively short period of time must be spent on-line to post the messages.

To do this, you create scripts that indicate the appropriate forums as well as the message options. When you run the script, it dials CompuServe, sends and receives any new messages in the forums that you've selected, and disconnects. This is not a complete replacement for WinCIM, however: Interactive tasks are not possible.

CompuServe Inc.: 800-848-8199; upgrade price, \$30 (includes \$10 usage credit). Download at "Go CISSOFT."



FlexCIS 2.1

Now in Version 2.1, FlexCIS is a full 32-bit program intended to run on Windows NT and Windows 95. It can be run on a Windows 3.1 system with Microsoft's Win32s sup-

port, available via downloading, though we found this somewhat unstable. The interface on this software is very straightforward and fairly intuitive. You do spend some time wading through obscure pull-down menus. This is one of the few programs that provides access to Usenet news. FlexCIS is \$65 shareware and limits access to two forums and two Usenet newsgroups until the registration fee is paid.

Object Evolution; 800-800-5105; \$65; CompuServe e-mail: 74724,1637. Download at "Go WINSHARE, Win NT Utils/Apps library."



Journalist for CompuServe

Journalist is not just another front end. It is a Windows-based hybrid between a desktop publishing package and a CompuServe interface. Just tell Journalist the type of information you would like to see every day (information about finance or the arts, for instance), and it will automatically download and paste this information into a colorful newsletter.

We would, however, like to see forums included in the options, and we did have some trouble using a special ZiffNet CompuServe account. Still, it is the most innovative package reviewed and is certainly worth a look. Journalist is also available for Prodigy.

PED Software Corp.: 800-548-2203; \$79.95 (includes \$60 usage credit); e-mail: info@ped.com.



NavCIS Pro 1.25

This CompuServe navigator is among the most highly developed of the front ends we looked at. It has the WinCIM-type interface with buttons for access to stock quotes and weather, and even a button to retrieve billing information. You can also create customized buttons.

Dvorak promises a future version that will support Usenet newsgroups.

More Changes of Face

NavCIS Pro 1.25 is shareware, and the 30-day timed edition is available via a download. To upgrade to Version 1.25 from the timed edition costs \$69.

Dvorak Development and Publishing Corp.; 800-861-0345; \$69; CompuServe e-mail: 71333,11. Download at "Go DVORAK, Free Software library".

WigWam 2.00i

This Windows navigator from Ashmount Research is a shareware program and comes registered for 14 days. WigWam has menu-bar buttons along the top of the window, much like the WinCIM CompuServe browser. The icons that appear on the buttons are not very informative, but users can create customized buttons. The atypical interface notwithstanding, this program performs very solidly.

Ashmount Research; 44-71-935-7712 (U.K.); \$99.95; CompuServe e-mail: 70007,5437. Download at "Go ASHMOUNT, WigWam library".

CompuServe Information Manager for DOS

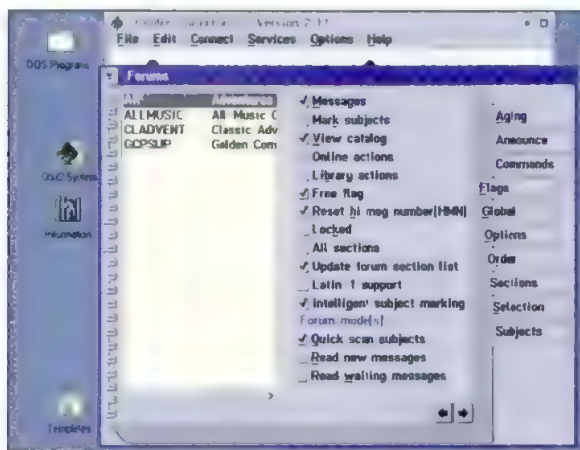
If you're looking for a way to access CompuServe from DOS, you won't be intimidated by the straightforward interface. This front end is organized like its Windows and Macintosh CIM counterparts. The interface is well designed, considering the limitations inherent to a DOS text-based interface. One thing to keep in mind when you are using this interface: The Esc key is your friend. If you get buried deep within a menu structure, you can hit Esc to bring you back out one level at a time. (CompuServe is also preparing to release a version of CIM for OS/2 users.)

CompuServe Inc.; 800-848-8199; upgrade price, \$10 (includes \$10 usage credit). Download at "Go CISSOFT".



OzCIS 2.0c(5)

Here's a DOS-based shareware navigator with a Windows-style interface and mouse support. It features automated support for non-forum weather reports



Golden CommPass is a powerful on-line/off-line CompuServe front end for OS/2 users.

and stock quotes. The downloaded software is fully functional and has a 30-day trial period. To register this software costs \$40 for personal use; otherwise, it costs \$60 plus shipping.

Ozarks West Software Inc.; personal, \$60; business, \$80; CompuServe e-mail: 74774,417. Download at "Go OZCIS, OzCIS V2 Files library".



TapCIS 5.43b

Like Golden CommPass and the CompuServe Navigator, TapCIS is an off-line mail and forum interface—but DOS-based. TapCIS is not for the beginner who might be intimidated by the interface. But if you're a CompuServe power user who's seeking a DOS-based off-line product, TapCIS has proven itself over time. Once you get to know the DOS text-based interface, it's simple to navigate through the messages.

Support Group Inc.; 800-872-4768;

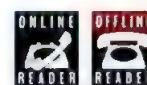
\$79; CompuServe e-mail: 74020,10. Download at "Go TAPCIS".



Golden CommPass 2.11

For OS/2 power users, Golden CommPass is an off-line mail and forum interface that works off a similar premise as the CompuServe Navigator products. But unlike the single-page setup that the Navigator products employ, Golden CommPass requires you to go through several pages to set up each desired forum. Once setup is complete, however, you won't have any trouble monitoring the forums. Designed with OS/2 users in mind, each setup screen uses the traditional OS/2 Presentation Manager's notebook-tab style.

Creative Systems Programming Corp.; 609-234-1500; \$99; CompuServe e-mail: 71511,151. Download demo version at "Go GCPSUPPORT".



CompuServe Information Manager for Macintosh

This Mac-based front end has the same buttons and similar menus as its cousin, WinCIM. Taking advantage of the Macintosh GUI, the interface looks a bit better but provides the same functions as the Windows version.

CompuServe Inc.; 800-848-8199; upgrade price, \$10 (includes \$10 usage credit). Download at "Go CISSOFT".



CompuServe Navigator for Macintosh

The CompuServe Navigator for Macintosh has the same look and feel as the Windows version. When you're creating a script, you're forced to wade through many screens for even a simple change. It's a bit more cumbersome than its Windows counterpart, but once the scripts are created, it's a time-saving package.

CompuServe Inc.; 800-848-8199; upgrade price, \$30 (includes \$10 usage credit). Download at "Go CISSOFT".

More Changes of Face

FOR DELPHI INTERNET



Win-D 1.0

With Win-D, Windows users can automate many of the tasks performed in interactive Delphi sessions, such as sending and receiving mail and performing file transfers. For example, you can create scripts to have Win-D automatically log on to Delphi, upload e-mail you prepare using Win-D's e-mail editor, download new messages, transfer files, and then log out of Delphi—all in one action.

Win-D does not, however, completely shield you from Delphi's text-based interface. You still see Delphi's text-based menus on-screen, with Win-D inserting the appropriate commands at various command prompts to automate routines. To navigate on-line, you can use Win-D's pull-down menus to jump to places within Delphi or across the Internet using FTP. Win-D also lets you click on any text on-screen to help you maneuver through Delphi's on-line menu structure.

Circular Logic; 610-584-0300; \$39; e-mail: perry@delphi.com. Download in the Computing Groups Forum, in the D-LITE Forum on Delphi.

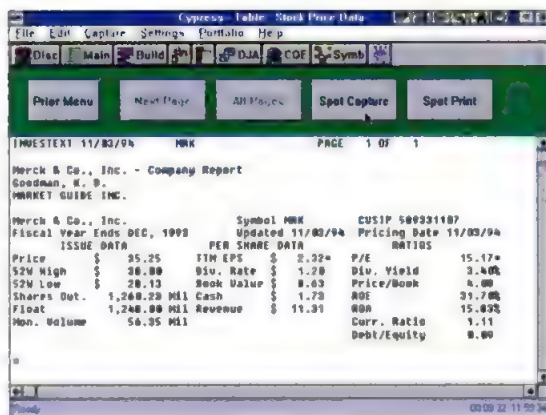


OS/2 Delphi Navigator

OS/2 users should try the OS/2 Delphi Navigator (ODN) to interact with Delphi. Like Win-D, OS/2 Delphi Navigator manages your Delphi sessions for you; you let it talk directly with Delphi to perform all the actions you want, such as sending and receiving e-mail, downloading SIG messages, and transferring binary files. Then you use the slick user interface to view all your new messages. Messages are clearly sorted

by thread, and responding to a message is as easy as clicking on a button. Furthermore, ODN's text editor is easy to use, and you can embed sound files in your messages that others can play automatically upon receipt.

OS/2 Delphi Navigator; \$35; e-mail:



For Dow Jones Fans, Cypress provides a Windows interface that is far superior to the one shipped with the service.

rollert@delphi.com. Download in OS/2 Custom Forum on Delphi (Custom Forum 41).

FOR DOW JONES NEWS RETRIEVAL



Cypress for Dow Jones News/Retrieval

Cypress provides a true graphical user interface far superior to what you find in the Windows 3.1 software that Dow Jones includes (a Macintosh version is planned). Cypress organizes the Dow Jones environment and provides mouse-clickable buttons to navigate down through selections. Shielding the user from Dow Jones' arcane terminal interface, Cypress also adds some good features. These include buttons for spot capture, printing, and reverting to a prior menu, which makes traversing the menus and capturing information a breeze. Once you have used this Windows front end, you won't want to go back to other interfaces.

Trax Softworks Inc.; 800-367-8729; \$179; e-mail: info@traxsoft.com.

FOR GENIE



Aladdin 1.72

This software combines a straightforward DOS interface with some time-saving canned scripts to make your on-line GENie experience more productive. Among other things, Aladdin permits user-created menus that automate roundtable discussions. For example, a user may download all new RT messages or only download those messages that he or she has taken part in. GENie's e-mail is automated in the same way.

GE Information Services Inc.; 800-638-9636; free. Download by typing "FRONTEND".

FOR PRODIGY



Journalist for Prodigy

(See Journalist for CompuServe.)

PED Software Corp.; 800-548-2203; \$29.95; e-mail: info@ped.com.



Prodigy for Macintosh

The toughest part about this interface was getting it up and running. After three attempts, we called Prodigy's technical support. We learned about the undocumented fact that the application can run only on Power Macs, Performa 475s and higher, and certain models of Macs built on the Motorola 68040. The statement AVMAC=1 needs to be placed in your Prodigy settings file for successful operation. Prodigy also informed us that depending on your system, you may need a different statement to get the application to run. Once you get the application running, you can expect to see the same interface as in the Windows version. (Prodigy is also preparing a front end for OS/2 users.)

Prodigy Services Co.; 800-776-3449; free.□

send binary file attachments, it's not as simple to do as it is with CompuServe's e-mail. In addition, you cannot request return receipts, and even though an address book is available, you need to create it in a separate ASCII file or use the InterNav address book.

Delphi can be a portal to vast amounts of information because of its superior Internet connections. But you'll need some basic Internet knowledge to make this service a worthwhile investment. The new front end, due out sometime this year, might help make Delphi a powerful on-line service that is also easy to use.

*Dow Jones & Company Inc.
MCI Global Messaging Services*

● Dow Jones News/ Retrieval with MCI Mail

BY ROBERT P. LIPSCHUTZ

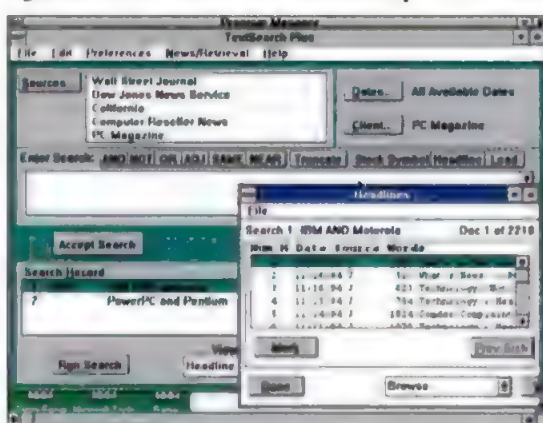
At the far end of the business spectrum in this roundup is Dow Jones News/Retrieval with MCI Mail. If you need or are interested in extensive business, financial, and investment information and can live without many personal or home-oriented services, Dow Jones is for you.

While other services here offer some content for the business user, Dow Jones delivers the most comprehensive, quality

historical and real-time information. But this specialization comes at quite a price, as you can see from our cost comparisons, so we recommend it only for the most serious business users.

Installation was no problem. A standard Windows setup is followed by configuration of the modem and session pa-

rameters. Dow Jones can be accessed via SprintNet and Xstream (formerly Tymnet) and the service provides a toll-free number for users to find local access numbers. Currently, no front ends are offered for DOS, OS/2, or Macintosh, so these users are left to face a cryptic terminal interface. But even under Windows, don't expect much of a graphical interface. Dow Jones's News/Retrieval Link and TextSearch Plus (TSPlus) have text-based terminal interfaces. You're better off using Cypress, a graphical front end now available for Dow Jones (see the sidebar "A Change of Face").



TextSearch Plus provides outstanding results with its combination of powerful Boolean searches and more than 1,800 sources of information.

rameters. Dow Jones can be accessed via SprintNet and Xstream (formerly Tymnet) and the service provides a toll-free number for users to find local access numbers. Currently, no front ends are offered for DOS, OS/2, or Macintosh, so these users are left to face a cryptic terminal interface. But even under Windows, don't expect much of a graphical interface. Dow Jones's News/Retrieval Link and TextSearch Plus (TSPlus) have text-based terminal interfaces. You're better off using Cypress, a graphical front end now available for Dow Jones (see the sidebar "A Change of Face").

Dow Jones goes off the beaten track in other areas as well. Instead of an integrated e-mail service, for example, Dow Jones provides a gateway to MCI Mail. MCI charges you directly for your e-mail usage; Dow Jones provides a convenient interface for connecting to the outside world. Because MCI also connects to the Internet, you will have plenty of potential recipients.

Dow Jones's mix of other services is

miscellaneous and spotty, and they all cost more. If any of the following services are areas you're looking for on-line, you need to look elsewhere: Dow Jones does include services such as a travel-research and booking service, movie and book reviews, and an on-line shopping forum. Nevertheless, OAG Travel and its more powerful cousin, Eaasy Sabre, are both available on other on-line services at lower cost. You could spend more than the price of a bound book downloading the book's review from Dow Jones. And even the most impulsive shopper could be discouraged by a cryptic command-line interface.

SERIOUS BUSINESS

When it comes to business, however, nobody gets down to it like Dow Jones. There's a whole lot more than just stock prices. An array of analyst information, including earnings reports and projections, are available. Even though Dow Jones does not charge a monthly fee, its reports—like most information on Dow Jones—come at a hefty price of \$1.50 to \$2.25 per 1,000 characters, plus a per-report fee ranging from a few dollars to over \$100. We down-

DATE	HIGH	LOW	CLOSE
11/10/94	72 5/8	71 5/8	72
11/11/94	73	71 3/4	72 3/8
11/14/94	73	72 1/4	72 7/8
11/15/94	73 7/8	73 1/2	73 1/8
11/16/94	73 1/8	72 5/8	73 1/4
11/17/94	73 3/4	72 3/4	73 1/8
11/18/94	73 3/8	72 3/4	73 1/4
11/21/94	74 1/8	72 5/8	72 7/8
11/22/94	75 7/8	69 3/8	73 1/2
11/23/94	70	69	69 3/4
11/28/94	70 7/8	70	70 3/4
11/29/94	71 5/8	70 1/4	70 5/8

News/Retrieval may not have a glamorous interface, but it offers up-to-date financial market quotes and analyst information.

loaded a 13-page Merrill Lynch report for about \$30.

A quick check of the business and financial news provided through Dow Jones news wires, which are updated continually, can put a day's events in context finan-

▶ FACT FILE

Dow Jones News/Retrieval with MCI Mail

Requires: 8088-based PC or better, any communications software, modem. **In short:** Dow Jones means serious business. This is not a general-purpose on-line service, but for its intended audience, this is a great resource. With more than 1,800 newspapers and publications as sources, along with up-to-date information on the financial markets, Dow Jones keeps the serious business user informed. Its pricing helps tell the tale: at \$1.50 per 1,000 characters for a report (plus many other premium fees).

Dow Jones charges
add up quickly

Dow Jones &
Company Inc., P.O.
Box 300, Princeton,
NJ 08543-0300,
609-452-1511, fax,
609-520-4775, e-
mail, djnr-support@cor.dow-jones.com.

403 on reader service
card

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Installation and orientation	GOOD
Content	FAIR
Interface	FAIR
E-mail	FAIR
Discussion groups and forums	N/A
Internet connectivity	N/A

N/A: Not applicable

We put a technical expert

Your PC has never been easier to use. IBM PC Direct™ has loaded every IBM PC 300 with helpful features and software from diagnostics to modern communications functions.

Service and support is easier than ever with IBM Online Housecall. It's a preloaded application that uses your modem to connect your PC directly to the 24-hour IBM HelpCenter®. From there, specially trained IBM technicians go online with your PC. They analyze your files and hardware, and usually take care of everything.

- Your preloaded software includes an **easy-to-use** tutorial. It takes you through diagnostics, automatic scheduling and more.
- You'll quickly and easily use features like IBM's exclusive Rapid Resume™, with scheduling features for unattended automatic printing, backups and more.
- Have your system "wake up" at a preset time, **turn itself on**, and get ready for a fax. Or it can run an application unattended and fax the output back to you.
- You can change your monitor's resolutions and color capability on the fly. No need to reboot, even in Windows™. Try doing that on one of our competitors.
- Our built-in power management software will save you money. (We're Energy Star compliant,^{††} of course.) And our Plug and Play configuration software makes adding on to your system easier than ever.
- NetFinity™ makes it easy to track the state of your system, monitor, memory and more.

At IBM PC Direct, you can count on the IBM HelpCenter for service and support.

- Via telephone with our 24-hour HelpCenter support line
- Via modem on our 24-hour online bulletin board service
- Via fax, with our 24-hour fax-back service

Use your 486 PC as a fax mailbox or a voice mailbox with fax-back capability. Or as a speakerphone. (If that wasn't cool enough, the same technology that adds the telephone capability doubles as a high-quality multimedia audio card.) Good for business multimedia...or those times when life is not all work.

The sliding security panel makes it virtually impossible for someone to go inside your PC.

30-day moneyback guarantee.⁴

With your Digital Signal processor (DSP™) system, data, voice and fax communications have never been easier or more flexible. It's IBM PC Direct's total communications solution.



IBM PC Direct prices and offerings are subject to availability or withdrawal. Prices/offerings in Canada may vary. Remarketer prices vary. Shipping and handling charges are extra. ¹IBM Credit Lease prices are quoted for 36-month terms. Lease rates quoted are good through 3/31/95 after which time rates are subject to change without notice. Lease available to qualified commercial customers only. ²When referring to hard drive capacity, MB stands for 1,000,000 bytes. Total user-accessible capacity may vary slightly based on operating system environment. ³At no additional charge during warranty period. Onsite service for first year of warranty available Monday-Friday 8am-5pm in your time zone. Second and third year is customer carry-in service. ⁴Please call 1 800 426-7255 for details on IBM's moneyback guarantee and limited warranty. Copies of limited warranty available upon request. [†]Upgradable with Intel's OverDrive™ processor based on Pentium processor technology. ^{††}EPA, as a matter of policy, does not endorse any particular company or its products. Energy Star compliant configurations are available. Ask your Sales Representative. ^{*}Assembled in the U.S. of U.S. and non-U.S. components. IBM and HelpCenter are registered trademarks; and Rapid Resume and Mwave are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. All other brands and product names are registered trademarks, trademarks or service marks of their respective holders. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Software programs listed are licensed to customers under non-IBM software vendor's terms and conditions provided with the package. IBM makes no representations or warranties regarding non-IBM software. PC Direct is a trademark of Ziff Communications Company and is used by IBM under license. ©1995 International Business Machines Corporation.

in every IBM PC 300.

At IBM PC Direct, your PC 300 comes with **3-year limited warranty*** including parts and labor for all 3 years and 1 year of onsite service.²

The perfect PC starts with **CustomerFit**: a PC that's built to fit the way you work, and the life you live. That's why we begin every phone call by **listening to you**. At IBM PC Direct, CustomerFit insures a complete IBM Personal Computer system that's perfect for you.

Selectabus gives you your choice of VESA/ISA or PCI/ISA local bus architecture. Later on, if you want to change your mind and change your local bus, it's **easy and economical**.

On the Desktop models our local bus enhanced IDE controller allows you to connect up to **4 hard drives of 1GB each**.

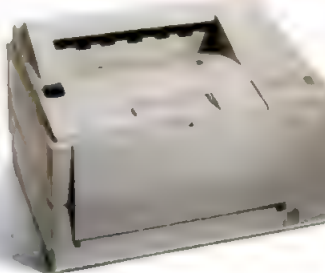
The IBM PC 300 is **PCMCIA enabled**. If you use a laptop too, you'll appreciate the convenience and flexibility this offers.

IBM PC 300 SpaceSaver	IBM PC 300 Desktop	IBM PC 300 Pentium
For more power: • an Intel® 486 processor chip • Math coprocessor • Upgradable to 256KB L2 cache • Enhanced IDE 270MB² HD (upgradable to 1GB HD) • 4MB RAM (expandable to 128MB) • VESA local bus (upgradable to PCI with Selectabus) • 32-bit VESA local bus graphics For better communications and audio: • Integrated Mwave™ DSP provides – 14.4 data/fax modem – Telephony includes fax, speakerphone and answering machine – 16-bit audio function includes wavetable MIDI and DOS/Windows games support For expansion needs: • A SpaceSaver configuration with 3 slots, 3 bays	More power: • an Intel 486 processor chip • Math coprocessor • 256KB L2 cache • Enhanced IDE 364MB² HD (upgradable to 1GB HD, expandable to 4 drives) • 8MB RAM (expandable to 128MB) • VESA local bus (upgradable to PCI with Selectabus) • 32-bit VESA local bus graphics For better communications and audio: • Integrated Mwave DSP provides – 14.4 data/fax modem – Telephony includes fax, speakerphone and answering machine – 16-bit audio function includes wavetable MIDI and DOS/Windows games support For expansion needs: • A full Desktop configuration with 5 slots, 5 bays	More power: • an Intel Pentium™ 60MHz processor chip • Math coprocessor • 256KB L2 cache • Enhanced IDE 540MB² HD (upgradable to 1GB HD, expandable to 4 drives) • 8MB RAM (expandable to 128MB) • PCI local bus • 64-bit VESA local bus graphics For expansion needs: • A full Desktop configuration with 5 slots, 5 bays
450/DX2 \$1813 IBM Credit Lease \$85/month*	450/DX2 \$2245 IBM Credit Lease \$98/month*	Pentium 60 \$2913 IBM Credit Lease \$104/month*
466/DX2 \$2063 IBM Credit Lease \$74/month*	466/DX2 \$2495 IBM Credit Lease \$38/month*	
100/DX4/Dp \$2563 IBM Credit Lease \$92/month*	100/DX4 \$2995 IBM Credit Lease \$107/month*	
Also standard on every IBM PC 300: • 14V Color Monitor with a maximum diagonal viewable screen size of 13" • 1MB video memory • Upgradable to future Pentium technology¹ or Intel chip • IBM standard 101-Key Keyboard and Mouse • Plug and Play enabled • Energy Star Compliant • PCMCIA enabled • 3-year warranty includes 1-year onsite service² • 30-day moneyback guarantee³ • DOS, Windows and IBM Easy Tools		

WinWriter™ 200. The laser printer built specially for Windows.

- 300 x 300 dpi laser technology
- 4 pages per minute
- 22 fonts included
- 30-day moneyback guarantee⁴

Only \$475.



IBM PC Direct

To order call today!

1 800 426-7255

enter source code 4819.



Call us, we're open 8am-10pm Monday-Friday and 9am-5pm Saturday (Eastern Standard Time)
In Canada call 1 800 465-7999

You can
save up to \$1979.

When you buy an IBM the NetWare is

Buy an IBM PC Server with	Receive FREE
3-5 IBM Performance Series Clients	NetWare® for 5 users (\$595 value)
6-10 IBM Performance Series Clients	NetWare for 10 users (\$1349 value)
11-25 IBM Performance Series Clients	NetWare for 25 users (\$1979 value)

An IBM PC Direct™ exclusive.
Buy any IBM PC Server with IBM
Performance Series clients and
receive FREE NetWare v.3.12
preloaded software. Offer ends
February 28, 1995.

*You can't beat the 3-year limited warranty.¹
3 years of onsite service are included.² And
so are parts and labor for the full 3 years
of coverage. That's a big money saver!*

*Every IBM Performance Series
PC comes standard with 64-bit
local bus graphics...delivering
up to 50% better graphics
performance. Anyone who
uses a graphical interface
will appreciate this feature.*

*NetWare savings. With our special NetWare offer,
you start saving money the moment you buy an IBM
PC Server with clients. And the great file manager
performance designed into every IBM PC Server
keeps saving you money, month after month.*



IBM PC Direct prices and offerings are subject to availability or withdrawal. Prices/offerings in Canada may vary. Reseller prices vary. Shipping and handling charges are extra. ¹IBM Credit Lease prices are quoted for 36-month terms. Lease rates quoted are good through 3/31/95, after which time rates are subject to change without notice. Lease available to qualified commercial customers only. ²When referring to hard drive capacity. MB stands for 1,000,000 bytes. total user-accessible capacity may vary slightly based on operating system environment. ³Please call 1-800-426-7235 for details on IBM's moneyback guarantee and limited warranty. Copies of limited warranty available upon request. ⁴At no additional charge during warranty period. Onsite service available Monday-Friday 8am-5pm in your time zone. ⁵Details available from your PC Direct Sales Representative. IBM conducted test April 1994. Upgradable with Intel's OverDrive™ processor based on Pentium processor technology. Assembled in the U.S. of U.S. and non-U.S. components. IBM, ThinkPad, OS/2, and HelpCenter are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are registered trademarks, trademarks or service marks of their respective holders. Software programs listed are licensed to customers under non-IBM software vendor's terms and conditions provided with the package. IBM makes no representations or warranties regarding non-IBM software. PC Direct is a trademark of Ziff Communications Company and is used by IBM under license. ©1995 International Business Machines Corporation.

PC Server and IBM clients, on the house.

The IBM PC Server 300 is designed and built to deliver better real-world file server performance while costing you less.

- In fact, the PC Server 300 with the 60MHz Pentium™ processor bested the equivalently configured Compaq® ProLiant 1000 5/60, achieving up to **40% greater throughput**. (Test results based on CLARE—Comprehensive LAN Application-performance Report Engine. Test conducted using NetWare under real-world conditions.*)
- Our enhanced throughput is no accident. It's the result of thoughtful design features like using PCI local bus for both the Enhanced IDE and SCSI-2 controllers, standard 256KB Level-2 Write-Back Cache, and the IBM SCSI-2 Fast PCI-Bus Adapter, (standard on models with Pentium processors, available with all models) which uses an onboard chipset for faster SCSI performance. The result: **more productivity now**. And later on, our superior throughput makes it easier and less costly to add clients to your IBM PC Server system.
- The **flexibility** built into your Server will save you money, too. To insure industry-wide compatibility, we've tested it with the most popular LAN add-ons and peripherals including CD-ROMs and tape backups, monitors, printers and plotters, and Ethernet® and Token-Ring adapters.
- Parity memory insures mission-critical **data integrity**. That saves you money—and a lot of worry.
- IBM's unique flow-through cooling design saves you money by boosting system reliability. The **temperature-sensing fan** (working with a second fan near the motherboard) allows for maximum cooling, protecting even add-on cards and parts. The result: a system that runs cooler and more reliably.
- Of course, all IBM PC Servers are covered by our superior 3-year limited warranty³ with both **3-year onsite service** and 24-hour, around-the-clock telephone assistance from the IBM HelpCenter.®⁴ We also offer 24-hour bulletin board and automated fax support.



Call us, we're open 8am-10pm Monday-Friday
and 9am-5pm Saturday (Eastern Standard Time)
In Canada call 1 800 465-7999

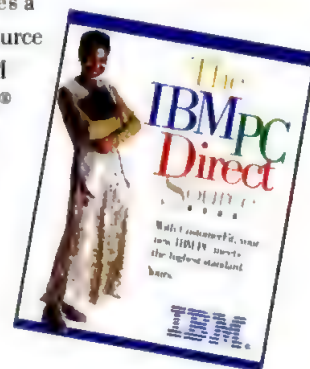
IBM PC Server 300															
\$2999															
IBM Credit Lease \$107/month ¹															
For more power: • i486™ DX2/66MHz • Integrated math coprocessor • Upgradable to Pentium OverDrive™ or the Intel 486DX4/100MHz processor • 256KB of L2 cache For more flexibility: • 728MB² IDE hard file • 2 IDE drive controllers (1 enhanced PCI, 1 standard IDE) • 8MB RAM (expandable to 128MB)	• 9 bays, 8 available I/O slots (5 EISA/ISA, 3 PCI or 6 EISA/ISA, 2PCI) • Support for most popular network operating systems including versions of: IBM OS/2® LAN Server, Novell® NetWare, Microsoft® NT, SCO Unix, and Banyan VINES For more value: • IBM Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard • 300-watt power supply • 3-year onsite limited warranty³ • 30-day moneyback guarantee⁴														
Add these popular options to CustomerFit your complete IBM PC Server system.															
<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Additional 8MB RAM* (2 X 4MB)</td> <td>\$470</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Additional 16 MB RAM* (2 X 8MB)</td> <td>\$930</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Additional 728MB IDE Drive</td> <td>\$335</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ISA® Ethernet 10BaseT/2/5 Adapter</td> <td>\$108</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ISA Ethernet 10BaseT Adapter</td> <td>\$89</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ISA Token-Ring 16/4 Adapter</td> <td>\$305</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OS/2 LAN Server v3.0 entry with OS/2 2.11</td> <td>\$615</td> </tr> </table>		Additional 8MB RAM* (2 X 4MB)	\$470	Additional 16 MB RAM* (2 X 8MB)	\$930	Additional 728MB IDE Drive	\$335	ISA® Ethernet 10BaseT/2/5 Adapter	\$108	ISA Ethernet 10BaseT Adapter	\$89	ISA Token-Ring 16/4 Adapter	\$305	OS/2 LAN Server v3.0 entry with OS/2 2.11	\$615
Additional 8MB RAM* (2 X 4MB)	\$470														
Additional 16 MB RAM* (2 X 8MB)	\$930														
Additional 728MB IDE Drive	\$335														
ISA® Ethernet 10BaseT/2/5 Adapter	\$108														
ISA Ethernet 10BaseT Adapter	\$89														
ISA Token-Ring 16/4 Adapter	\$305														
OS/2 LAN Server v3.0 entry with OS/2 2.11	\$615														
*Memory upgrades may be manufactured in Japan, Italy, Germany, South Korea, U.S.A., Ireland or Canada															

Want even more choices? Just call. There's a whole lot more in the IBM PC Direct Source Book. You'll find our award-winning IBM Personal Computers and IBM ThinkPad® notebooks, plus printers, monitors, hard drives, memory upgrades, multimedia, networking and software—52 pages in all. And there's no charge.

So order your free catalog today.

Call 1 800 426-7255

Enter source code 4817.



**IBM PC
Direct**

To order call today!

1 800 426-7255

enter source code 4820.

cially. International, national, business, and financial news from more than 1,800 newspapers and publications is all just a keystroke away. Dow Jones keeps you up to date with numerous news wires, including the Dow Jones News Service and the Associated Press. A clipping service is available for a \$15-per-month premium.

Dow Jones also keeps historical information on-line. Using TSPlus with its powerful, if slightly cumbersome, search builder, key-word-search results can be displayed and downloaded. Whether you're researching a prospective client, checking out a company for investment,

or even doing a little competitive analysis, TSPlus will make you an expert.

Finally, you can use Dow Jones to lock in a price on a stock. Although Dow Jones itself does not offer on-line trading, it has gateway agreements with Charles Schwab and Fidelity, so that investors can make trades and access information on-line.

With its premium pricing and specialized services, Dow Jones is suited only for the user who needs serious business and financial information. If this is your focus, it's all there for you: continuously updated business and industry news, analysis, historical research, and on-line trading.

GE Information Services Inc.

• GENIE

BY AMARENDRA SINGH

Though somewhat expensive, GENIE is an excellent source of business, technical, and general information for the professional user. Its interface and content are showing some dustiness, but GENIE now has a Windows front end, and significant Internet access is planned. In all, this is an impressive but potentially costly on-line package.

Getting setup was not as easy as with

■ The Line on New Services

By Frank J. Derfler, Jr.

You've read lots about on-line, but how about in-line? In-line services are a big business, and both AT&T and MCI are poised to make new things happen in 1995.

Unlike the on-line services in the main roundup here, which sell their content, in-line services focus on transporting your data. In-line services have been around for more than a decade in the form of X.25 and frame relay networks run by AT&T, British Telecom, MCI, Sprint, WilTel, and many other carriers. The classic in-line carriers offer only a pipe—that is, they carry the data reliably but don't add to it.

Now, AT&T and MCI have put some "new-line" twists into in-line networks—that is, the companies intend to make an intimate new connection between your LANs that also adds to the data they carry.

The AT&T NetWare Connect Services and AT&T Network Notes will roll out throughout 1995. Overall, the companies' announcements focus on linking LANs using Novell's IPX protocols. By using the native LAN protocols without repackaging, the large AT&T network becomes a true extension of your local network.

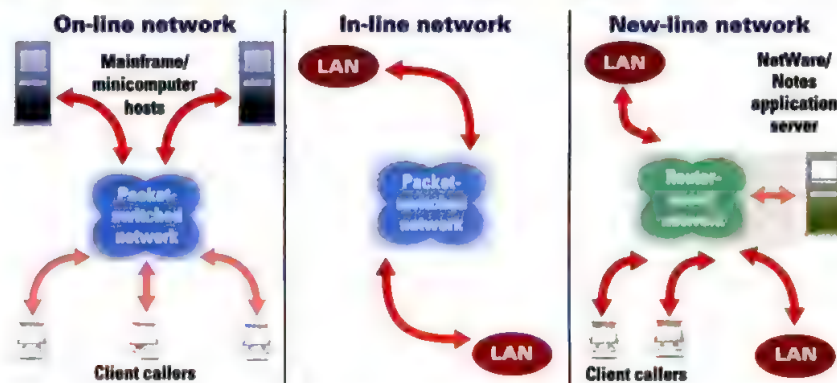
You can use AT&T's pipes to link to distant servers within your own organization or in companies you do business with, or to enter AT&T's services, such as NetWare and Notes

servers that AT&T manages and maintains. Because the network is based on IPX routing instead of more complex packet switches, costs should stay low with flexibility high.

With networkMCI Business, MCI includes significant new-line capabilities. MCI packages the MCI Mail

handle your e-mail. You receive one bill and have one place to call for expanded services or for support.

AT&T's new-line approach initially has a slightly narrower and more specialized focus on LAN services, but AT&T has the resources to match MCI's offerings. These two giants will



On-line networks use packet-switched connections to provide access to mainframe-type computers. In-line networks carry data between LANs and provide multipoint access. New-line networks use router or packet-switched connections to access Lotus Notes and NetWare servers and to provide flexible LAN-to-LAN links.

network with LAN-to-LAN connectivity, fax services, video conferencing, Internet access, and more.

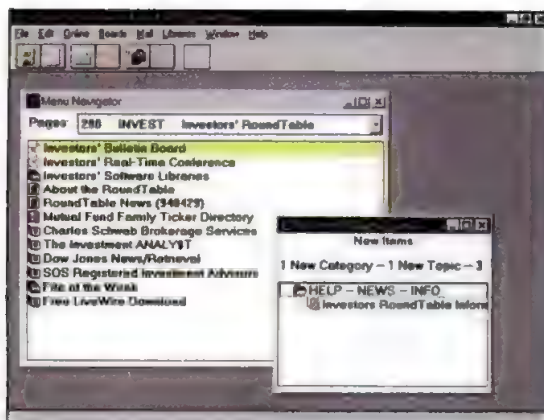
MCI emphasizes end-to-end service and networkMCI Business is available now. The company will order and manage your ISDN access, long-distance LAN-to-LAN links, and all other services. MCI will arrange for the service and equipment to link your LANs, conduct videoconferences, and

interact to create a new kind of service that is more integrated with your operation than today's services.

Existing companies can respond by becoming more highly specialized or more broadly generalized, but it will be hard to beat the spread of AT&T and MCI. One thing is certain—these two companies are fanning the winds of change around both on-line and in-line service vendors. □

NETWORKING

On-Line Services



GENIE's RoundTables provide you with professional forums, and more than 80 areas for hobbies and entertainment.

some of the other on-line services: GENIE's graphical elements do not come into play until you have completed your sign-on. And you're assigned a cryptic user ID and password at sign-on, which you should be sure to write down and change at the first opportunity. To its credit, the GENIE package includes a complete visual road map of all the services available with jump words and page numbers. (You can also access GENIE using Aladdin, a DOS-based front end that has more advanced off-line features. See "A Change of Face.")

Once you're logged on, the primary method of moving around GENIE in Windows is the Menu Navigator, a graphical element that shows the options for the area you're in. In the Navigator, you view a pull-down menu history of your current session and move backward and forward by double-clicking on the page description. You can also jump to locations using key words or page numbers through an option on the menu bar.

STICKEN SHOCK

Cost is a major consideration when you are accessing GENIE. The basic fee itself is not bad—\$8.95 per month, which includes 4 hours of free connect time (additional connect time is \$3 per hour). The real price shock comes with the surcharges for prime time—\$9.50 per hour (8:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M., Monday through Friday)—and 9.6-Kbps connections at \$6 per hour. You can pay as much as \$18.50 per hour while connected. These are the most expensive timed charges of the on-line services in this review, and above these charges are additional charges for premium services such as Charles Schwab Brokerage Services and the OAG for travel.

Yet GENIE's real strength is its ability to function as a research and information repository. In addition to Schwab, OAG, and many others, GENIE gives you access to Businesswire, Dialog, Peterson's College

FACT FILE

GENIE

Requires: 8088-based PC or better, any communications software, modem. **In short:** GENIE's rich resources—a new interface, broad content coverage, and promised improvement of Internet access—may not make up for some extremely high connect charges. Cost is something to consider. Even though the basic fee is not high, surcharges for use during prime time, plus additional charges for premium services, can really add up. It's an alternative to CompuServe for the business user, but even its improved e-mail services and some great multiplayer games aren't enough to recommend it to the home user.

Against other services in this field.

GE Information Services Inc., 401 N. Washington St., Rockville, MD 20850, 800-638-9636, 301-251-6475; fax, 301-340-4433; e-mail, feedback@genie.geis.com.

464 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Installation and orientation	FAIR
Content	EXCELLENT
Interface	GOOD
E-mail	GOOD
Discussion groups and forums	GOOD
Internet connectivity	POOR



You can also access GENIE with Aladdin. Even though it is DOS-based, it offers more advanced off-line features.

Dead boring best described old George's graphics. Then he bought **Simply 3D**. His graphics sizzled. Logos flew. 3D effects? Drop dead gorgeous. George now wears black. Drives a Porsche. Is incredibly attractive to the opposite sex. Not bad for **59 bucks**.



It'll change your life. (If it doesn't in 30 days, send it back and trade in the Porsche.)

To get our great new Catalog or to order **Simply 3D** call

800.881.4108

CIRCLE 373 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Available at Babbages, CompUSA and Egghead.



Database, and TRW corporate credit profiles, as well as a gateway to Dow Jones News/Retrieval. The high cost of actually using some of these services, however, suggests they are for business users with well-directed searches only, not the casual browser.

GEIE's content comes in three formats: roundtables (the equivalent of discussion forums), information databases, and chat areas. Participating vendors in the computer section include Borland, IBM, Microsoft, and WordPerfect. Hardware vendors are not nearly as well represented.

In addition to visiting professional forums in areas such as law, medicine, and real estate, you can go to more than 80 areas devoted to hobbies, entertainment, and other special interests. Although we found the participation levels in the roundtables fairly active, some areas are not updated as often as others. Furthermore, GEIE offers some great multiplayer games. And people looking for travel services will find Easysabre, as well as a wide range of travel roundtables.

The creation of e-mail in GEIE is substantially easier thanks to the greatly improved interface. GE also has added an address book. Aside from the per-hour charges, GEIE does not charge for e-mail or attachments. There's also an easy-to-use Internet mail option.

In keeping with the current rage, GEIE plans to add greater Internet access with FTP and Telnet features, as well as Usenet Newsgroup postings, gopher, and WAIS (Wide Area Information Server) services. As of this writing, though, e-mail was the only Internet service available.

GEIE maintains its content well enough to be a significant alternative to CompuServe as an information source for business users. The Windows interface and the soon-to-be-added Internet connectivity keep it in the race for your on-line dollars, but unless costs are reduced, its appeal seems limited to those doing serious research. There are better on-line choices for the home user.

Prodigy Services Co.

● Prodigy

BY SEAN GONZALEZ

This year's roundup finds Prodigy with the same cumbersome interface—but with the company preparing to release a dramatically improved version (promised in the first quarter of 1995). Even as is, Prodigy is a good choice for people who are new to personal computers, particularly children. It is well priced, at \$9.95 per month, which includes 5 hours of connect time; after that, it's \$2.95.

PRODIGO
SENDER PRIZE OVERNIGHT, BUT
UN, US Say End May Be Near For Besieged Bihac, Bosnia
NEW MULTIMEDIA MAGAZINE
New Newswatch Is Available Online
COMING TRIVIA, PEANUTS PRIZES
"A Charlie Brown Christmas" In CD
DECEMBER HOLIDAY BOARD GUESTS
Ask Bob Hope and Rosemary Clooney
EARN 1 Month FREE
VISIT THE NFL ONLINE FAN CLUB
Win Super Bowl Tix & Ufo for Pro Bowl
GIVE FREE KITS, FREE SHIPPING, TOO
HOME SHOPPING CLUB CHECK TO SCHEDULE, TALK TO SHOW HOSTS ON BB
Shop for Great Values; Supplies Are Limited

Prodigy has been criticized previously for its interface and some limitations in its service.

Installation wasn't as easy as it could have been. We were using a high-speed modem that supports ER/RC (extended result/response codes) and had difficulty connecting to Prodigy. Only after we used the ASSIST program and attempted to set up several times were we able to connect.

Prodigy's commitment to embrace new technologies overall is apparent. The company recently released its interfaces to Internet e-mail, Usenet Newsgroups, a World-Wide Web browser, and its separate Web service, AstraNet (<http://www.astranet.com>). The company is also committed to exploiting the wider bandwidth of cable technology in up-to-the-minute services. The new software that's coming is based on the same technology that's turning the Internet into a user-friendly environment. In 1995, Prodigy's interface could become the best

▶ FACT FILE

Prodigy

Requires: 386SX/16-based PC or better, 2.4/9.6-Kbps modem or higher, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later **Recommended:** 4MB RAM, 5MB available hard-disk space **In short:** Prodigy has an extensive selection of both information and on-line services. And although this review found the service to have the same sluggish, inelegant interface, Prodigy should have its exciting new interface released in the first quarter of 1995. Prodigy's sports service, bulletin boards, and shopping areas are all first-rate. Furthermore, it's a particularly good on-line environment for children because many of its areas are geared to children and it has extensive monitoring for content.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

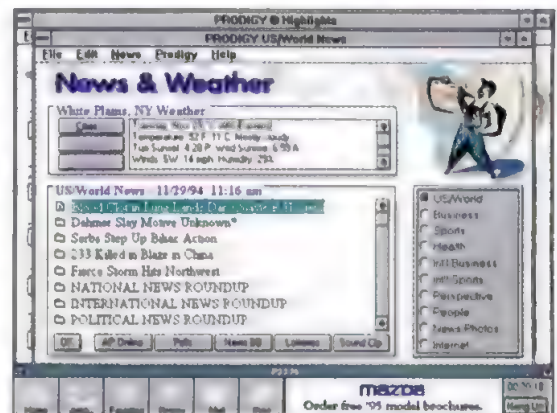
Installation and orientation	FAIR
Content	GOOD
Interface	FAIR
E-mail	FAIR
Discussion groups and forums	EXCELLENT
Internet connectivity	FAIR

Prodigy Services Co.,
445 Hamilton Ave.,
White Plains, NY
10601, 800-776-3449; no e-mail address.
465 on reader service card

that on-line services have to offer.

Although its Usenet Newsgroups' interface is better than America Online's, Prodigy's Internet services are not comparable. On Prodigy you cannot use gopher, WAIS, or FTP; and sending Internet mail requires using a separate dialog box if the address is longer than 40 characters. The recently announced—and heavily advertised—chat area is a bad copy of AOL's. Also, finding files on the system is easier on CompuServe.

Prodigy's sports coverage, bulletin boards, and on-line shopping area are second to none. Teaming up with ESPN,



Prodigy's new interface, above, represents a complete revamping of the system. It's a dramatically improved product.

Information Providers at a Glance

Service	Vendor	Subscription information	What you'll find
CDP Online	CDP Technologies	800-289-4277	About 160 databases, of which about 70 relate to biomedical fields
Dialog	Knight-Ridder Information Inc.	800-334-2564	The granddaddy of information vendors, with more than 450 databases covering nearly every subject imaginable. Through the company's recent acquisition of VU/Text, it now carries the full text of most U.S. newspapers
Dow Jones News/Retrieval	Dow Jones & Co. Inc.	800-522-3567	Access to about 70 separate databases, mostly concentrated in business topics and news, exclusive access to <i>The Wall Street Journal</i> in full text and other Dow Jones information sources
LEXIS-NEXIS	LEXIS-NEXIS	800-227-4908	LEXIS: more than 45 specialized law libraries, covering all areas of law practice. NEXIS: a full-text news service covering newspapers from around the country, news wires, magazines, and other sources
NewsNet	NewsNet	800-345-1301	The full text of more than 800 industry newsletters and news wires, covering more than 30 different industries and professions
Orbit Online Service	Questel-Orbit Inc.	800-456-7248	More than 100 databases concentrated in scientific and technical fields, the premier source for international patent information
Westlaw	West Publishing Co.	800-937-8529	Archives of federal and state law cases, regulations, statutes and codes, judicial and administrative decisions, and full text from a variety of legal publications
Wilsonline	H.W. Wilson Co.	800-367-6770	Access to familiar indexes, such as <i>The Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature</i> , in a variety of disciplines

Database provider, telephone (voice)	Content	Update frequency	Time frame covered	On-line service and database type							
				CDP Online	Dialog	Dow Jones	LEXIS-NEXIS	NewsNet	Orbit	Westlaw	Wilsonline

Access (CompuServe, Delphi, Dow Jones, or Prodigy)

General Reference

Biography Index H.W. Wilson Co. 800-367-6770	Index of biographical references in recent periodicals, novels, dramas, poetry, and letters	Semiweekly	July 1984-present								Bib
Biography Master Index Gale Research Inc. 313-961-2242	Biographical data including birth dates, death dates, and source-book references on more than 3 million people in myriad fields	Annually	B.C.-present		Dir						
Books in Print Reed Reference Publishing Co. 908-464-6800	Information on books that are currently published or in print in the United States	Monthly	Current	Dir	Dir						
Encyclopedia of Associations Gale Research Inc. 313-961-2242	Detailed information on more than 80,000 nonprofit membership organizations worldwide	Semiannually	Current		Dir						
Marquis Who's Who Reed Reference Publishing Co. 908-464-6800	Biographical information for more than 82,000 prominent individuals alive at publication time	Quarterly	Current		Dir						
Peterson's College Database Peterson's Guides 609-243-9111	A directory of colleges and universities in the U.S. and Canada	Annually	Current		Dir	Dir					
Quotations Database Knight-Ridder Information Inc. 800-334-2564	Full-text listing of literary quotations, political quotations, and other sayings of importance	Closed file	B.C.-1979		FT						
Standard & Poor's Register-Biographical Standard & Poor's Corp. 212-248-2525	Personal and professional background on more than 70,000 key business executives	Semiannually	Current		Dir		Dir				

News and Current Events

AP News Associated Press 212-621-1500	Full-text coverage of national, international, business, financial, and sports news from the Associated Press	Continually	1984-present		FT		FT	FT			
Business Wire Business Wire 415-986-4422	Full-text news from more than 10,000 sources, including government offices, universities, research institutes, political organizations, and companies	Continually	1986-present		FT	FT			FT		
Knight-Ridder/Tribune Business News Knight-Ridder Financial 212-269-1110	Unedited news concerning finance and business from the 28 newspapers of the Knight-Ridder organization	Continually	1989-present		FT					FT	
The Los Angeles Times Los Angeles Times 213-237-3000	Full-text coverage of <i>The Los Angeles Times</i>	Daily	1985-present		FT	FT	FT				
The New York Times The New York Times Co. 201-416-2000	Abstracts or full-text coverage of <i>The New York Times</i>	Daily	1980-present				Bib	FT			
PR Newswire PR Newswire Association Inc. 212-832-9400	Complete text of the news released by various companies, public relations offices, trade associations, and government agencies	Continually	May 1987-present		FT					FT	

Bib—bibliographic index or abstracts, Dir—directory, FT—full text, Num—numeric.

Database, provider, telephone (voice)	Content	Update frequency	Time frame covered	On-line service and database type							
				GDP Online	Dialog	Dow Jones DE, DJ PR	LEXIS-NEXIS PR	NewsNet CS	Orion CS	Westlaw DE	Wisenline
Access (CompuServe, Delphi, Dow Jones, or Prodigy):					CS, DE						
Reuters Reuters U.S. Inc. 800-435-0101	Unedited news releases from the <i>Reuters Business Report</i> and the complete array of Reuters Library Service news wires	Continually	1987-present		FT						
The Wall Street Journal Dow Jones & Co. Inc. 800-522-3567	Full-text coverage of <i>The Wall Street Journal</i>	Daily	1984-present			FT					
The Washington Post The Washington Post News Library 202-334-6000	Complete text of selected articles from <i>The Washington Post</i>	Daily	1984-present		FT	FT	FT				
Periodicals											
Academic Index Information Access Co. 415-378-5000	Indexes a variety of academic and general-interest periodicals	Monthly	1976-present		Bib, FT						
Computer Database Information Access Co. 415-378-5000	References and abstracts for periodicals dealing with computers, electronics, and telecommunications	Weekly	1983-present		Bib, FT						
Magazine Index Information Access Co. 415-378-5000	References more than 500 well-known magazines on current events, the arts, sports, business, technology, and other topics	Weekly	1959-1970, 1973-present		Bib						
McGraw-Hill Publications Library McGraw-Hill Information Services Co. 609-426-5000	Complete text of articles from the industry publications of McGraw-Hill	Weekly	1985-present		FT	FT	FT				
National Newspaper Index Information Access Co. 415-378-5000	Index of <i>The Christian Science Monitor</i> , <i>The New York Times</i> , <i>The Wall Street Journal</i> , and other newspapers	Monthly	1979-present		Bib						
Newspaper & Periodical Abstracts UMI/Data Courier 502-583-4111	Citations and abstracts of more than 1,500 periodicals and more than 80 television and radio programs	Daily	1988-present		Bib						
PTS Newsletter Database Information Access Co. 415-378-5000	Full-text articles from more than 500 important newsletters published worldwide covering many industries and subject areas	Daily	1988-present		FT						
Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature H.W. Wilson Co. 800-367-6770	Exhaustive index to almost all English-language periodicals published in the U.S. and Canada	Semiweekly	1983-present								Bib
Business Information											
ABI/Inform UMI/Data Courier 502-583-4111	Bibliographic and selected full-text coverage of more than 1,000 business publications	Weekly	August 1971-present	Bib, FT	Bib, FT		Bib, FT		Bib, FT		
Business Dateline UMI/Data Courier 502-583-4111	Full-text articles appearing in more than 350 regional business publications from the U.S. and Canada	Weekly	1985-present		FT	FT	FT				
Disclosure Database Disclosure Inc. 301-951-1300	Detailed financial reports on more than 12,000 companies publicly traded in the U.S., data based on SEC reports and other documents	Weekly	Current		Dir, Num	Dir, Num	Dir, Num				
Dow Jones Enhanced Current Quotes Dow Jones & Co. Inc. 800-522-3567	Quotes on common and preferred stock, corporate and foreign bonds, mutual funds, options, and U.S. Treasury issues	Continually	Current			FT Num					
Dow Jones Historical Quotes Dow Jones & Co. Inc. 800-522-3567	Daily quotes, monthly summaries, and quarterly summaries on common and preferred stocks from the past	Daily	1978-present			Num					
Dow Jones News Dow Jones & Co. Inc. 800-522-3567	A variety of news from <i>Barron's</i> , <i>The Wall Street Journal</i> , and the Dow Jones News Service	Continually	June 1979-present			FT					
Dow Jones QuickSearch Dow Jones & Co. Inc. 800-522-3567	Company information in various categories: current stock quotes, financial overviews, income statements, company vs. industry performance, latest news, and more	Continually	Current			Dir, Num					
Dun's Financial Records Plus Dun & Bradstreet Information Services 908-665-5000	Comprehensive financial reports and histories of more than 650,000 public and private companies	Quarterly	Current		Dir, Num	Dir, Num					
Investext Thomson Financial Services 617-345-2000	Full-text financial and market reports written by industry analysts from investment banks and financial research organizations	Daily	1982-present		FT	FT	FT	FT			
Moody's Corporate Profiles Moody's Investors Service Inc. 212-553-0300	Descriptions and financial data for the top publicly traded companies in the U.S.	Weekly	Current		Dir, Num						
PTS PROMT Information Access Co. 415-378-5000	Abstracts and full text of articles covering companies, products, technology, and marketing news for all major industries	Daily	1972-present		Bib, FT						
Bib—bibliographic index or abstracts, Dir—directory, FT—full text, Num—numeric											

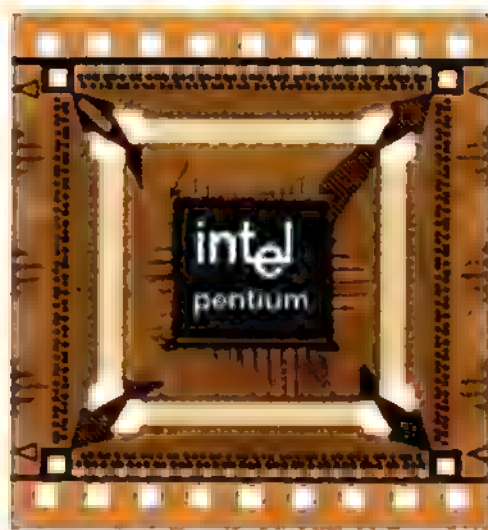
NETWORKING

On-Line Services

Database provider, telephone (voice)	Content	Update frequency	Time frame covered	On-line service and database type							
				CDP Online	Dialing	On-line Jones	LEXIS-NEXIS	ResearchNet	Orbit	Vantage	Wilmington
Access (CompuServe, Delphi, Dow Jones, or Prodigy):					CS, DE	DE, DJ PR	PR	CS	CS	DE	
SEC Online SEC Online Inc. 516-864-7200	Full-text coverage of annual reports, 10Ks, 10Qs, 20FTs, and proxy filings for more than 5,600 companies, all listed on the NYSE, Amex, or NASDAQ exchange	Weekly	July 1987-present		FT	FT	FT				
Standard & Poor's Corporate Descriptions Standard & Poor's Corp. 212-248-2525	Company background, financial histories, and news on more than 9 000 publicly owned companies	Semi-monthly	Current		Dir, Num		Dir, Num	Dir, Num			
Trade & Industry ASAP Information Access Co. 415-378-5000	Complete text from more than 560 industry journals covered in the Trade & Industry Index	Weekly	1983-present		FT		FT				
Trade & Industry Index Information Access Co. 415-378-5000	Comprehensive indexing and some abstracts from more than 300 trade and industry journals, selective indexing of 12,000 publications	Weekly	1981-present		Bib						
Wilson Business Index, Wilson Business Abstracts H.W. Wilson Co. 800-367-6770	Indexes national and international business information from 350 English-language business magazines, with accompanying abstracts	Daily	July 1982-present							Bib	
Science and Technology											
Applied Science & Technology Index H.W. Wilson Co. 800-367-6770	Indexes English-language periodicals focusing on science and technology	Semi-weekly	October 1983-present							Bib	
Chemical Abstracts Chemical Abstracts Service, American Chemical Society 614-447-3600	A broad range of chemical science literature including journals, patents, recent books, conference papers, and government research reports	Quarterly	1830-present		Bib				Bib		
Ei Compindex*Plus Ei (Engineering Information Inc.) 212-705-7000	Information on various disciplines of engineering, from marine to chemical to electrical to nuclear	Weekly	1970-present	Bib	Bib				Bib		
General Science Index H.W. Wilson Co. 800-367-6770	References English-language periodicals on astronomy, biology, botany, chemistry, mathematics, physics, and other fields	Semi-weekly	May 1984-present							Bib	
Health Periodicals Database Information Access Co. 415-378-5000	Index for and some full-text articles from various periodicals on health issues	Weekly	1988-present	Bib, FT	Bib, FT						
INSPEC Institution of Electrical Engineers, United Kingdom 0438 313311	More than 4 million records covering international literature on physics, electronics, and computer technology	Weekly	1969-present	Bib	Bib				Bib		
MEDIS LEXIS-NEXIS 800-227-4908	Complete text of various journals, textbooks, and other databases dealing with all areas of medicine	Varies depending on publication	Varies depending on publication				Bib				
Medline U.S. National Library of Medicine 301-496-6193	Combines the printed referencing of <i>Index Medicus</i> , the <i>Index of Dental Literature</i> , and the <i>International Nursing Index</i> ; provides information covering the biomedical field	Weekly	1966-present	Bib	Bib						
SciSearch Institute for Scientific Information 215-386-0100	Indexes science and technology publications; provides all the records from the Science Citation Index and the Current Contents Series	Weekly	1974-present		Bib				Bib		
Social Sciences											
PAIS International Public Affairs Information Service 212-736-6629	A bibliographic index of public policy publications in business, economics, law, finance, government, political science, and related fields	Monthly	1976-present		Bib						
Social Sciences Abstracts H.W. Wilson Co. 800-367-6770	Abstracts of articles in social science periodicals; a companion service to H.W. Wilson's Social Sciences Index	Semi-weekly	January 1994-present							Bib	
Social Sciences Index H.W. Wilson Co. 800-367-6770	An index to all English-language social science periodicals dealing with anthropology, Black studies, economics, political science, sociology, urban studies, and related fields	Semi-weekly	February 1983-present							Bib	
Social SciSearch Institute for Scientific Information 215-386-0100	Indexes 1,500 international social science periodicals and 3,000 other periodicals on the physical, natural, and biomedical sciences	Weekly	1972-present	Bib	Bib						
Statistics and Demographics											
ASI (American Statistics Index) Congressional Information Service Inc. 301-654-1550	An index of statistical literature published by more than 500 U.S. federal offices and regional offices, includes accompanying abstracts	Monthly	1974-present		Bib						
CENDATA U.S. Bureau of the Census 301-457-1214	Selected statistical data from the U.S. Census Bureau and U.S. Dept. of Commerce; includes demographic data from the 1990 Census	Daily	Current		FT						

Bib—bibliographic index or abstracts, Dir—directory, FT—full text, Num—numeric

MOBILE PENTIUM.



INTRODUCING THE T4900CT PENTIUM NOTEBOOK.

The 75MHz mobile Pentium™ processor from Intel, with state-of-the-art Tape Carrier Packaging (TCP), is designed specifically for notebooks. Toshiba's engineers have crafted the T4900CT using this processor, so there is no need for fans or special cooling systems. Then they've added advances

T4900CT FEATURES:

- 75MHz Intel Pentium™, 3.3 volt processor, 16KB cache
- 10.4" dia. color SVGA TFT-LCD active matrix display
- 810 Million Byte (=772MB) HDD
- 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB
- Two PCMCIA slots (10.5mm and 5mm)
- VL local-bus video
- Integrated graphics accelerator
- 65,536 (64K) simultaneous colors
- .WAV Audio and MIDI sound
- Audio jacks: headphone/speakers and microphone
- NiMH battery for extended life
- 6.9 lbs.
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- Accupoint™ integrated pointing device
- Pre-installed software: DOS, Windows for Workgroups®, Windows Sound System™, Run Time Video for Windows™, Fr-esse™ software and Indeo™ video
- Toll-free Technical Support — 7 days a week, 24 hours a day



PORTABLE MAXIMUM.



Dock into the optional Desk Station IV for instant connection to your monitor, full-size keyboard, printer, and network.

The T4900CT with Desk Station IV is all the computer you need.

The 10.4" color active matrix screen displays 65,536 (64K) simultaneous colors for stunningly realistic images and brilliant graphics.

10.4"
dia.

Take all your files with you, including full-motion video and multimedia with the 810 million bytes (=772MB) hard disk drive.

810 MILLION BYTES

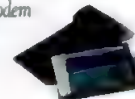


indeo™ Intel video technology bolstered by the 75MHz mobile Pentium provides smooth playback of full-motion and full-screen video.

The built-in sound system includes a microphone and speaker, plus ports for an external microphone and speakers or headphones.



Dual PCMCIA expansion slots (Type II and Type III) run simultaneously—for connection to your LAN, fax/modem and more.



like an AccuPoint™ integrated pointing device, 10.4" color active matrix display, and plug-and-play connection to peripherals. You can even blast MIDI and .WAV Audio through the built-in speaker or audio jacks for more dynamic multimedia presentations. See and hear this Pentium-powered touring machine today. Call 1-800-457-7777 for the dealer nearest you.

In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

© 1994 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies. The Intel Inside, Pentium, and Indeo video logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation.

CIRCLE 379 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NETWORKING

On-Line Services

Database, provider, telephone (voice)	Content	Update frequency	Time frame covered	On-line service and database type						
				CDP Online	Dialog	Dow Jones	LEXIS- NEXIS	NewsNet	Orion	Westlaw	Wisconsin
Access (CompuServe, Delphi, Dow Jones, or Prodigy):					CS, DE PR	DE, DJ PR		CS	CS	DE
D&B—Donnelley Demographics Donnelley Information Marketing Services 203-353-7000	Demographic information from the 1980 Census, parts of the 1990 Census, and projections from Donnelley Marketing Information Services	Annually	Current		Num					
Government										
Congressional Activities Oliphant Washington Service 202-298-7226	Data on congressional events, including a schedule of hearings, bills introduced, reports filed, laws enacted, and measures passed	Weekly	March 1984— present					FT		
Congressional Record Abstracts National Institute of Standards and Technologies 301-975-2000	Abstracts taken from issues of the <i>Congressional Record</i> , the official journal of the proceedings of the U.S. Congress	Weekly	1981—present		Bib					Bib
Federal News Service Federal Information Systems Corp. 202-347-1400	Transcripts of all federal-government press conferences, speeches, and interviews	Daily	August 1991— present		FT		FT			FT
GPO Monthly Catalog U.S. Government Printing Office 202-512-1800	Reports, studies, handbooks, conference proceedings, and other publications distributed by U.S. government agencies and Congress	Monthly	July 1976— present		Bib					Bib
GPO Publications Reference File U.S. Government Printing Office 202-512-1800	An index of all public literature on sale through the Superintendent of Documents and the U.S. Government Printing Office, in addition to future or out-of-print literature developed by the legislative and executive branches of the U.S. government	Biweekly	1971—present		Bib					Bib
NTIS National Technical Information Service 703-487-4650	Research, development, engineering, and analysis sponsored by the U.S. government, federal agencies, and various federal contractors or grantees	Biweekly	1964—present	Bib	Bib				Bib	Bib
Law										
Index to Legal Periodicals H.W. Wilson Co. 800-367-6770	An index to the best-known English-language legal publications	Semiweekly	August 1981— present				Bib			Bib
LEXIS LEXIS-NEXIS 800-227-4908	More than 45 specialized law libraries, covering all areas of law practice including securities, taxation, banking, environmental law, energy, and international law	Varies depending on library	Varies depending on library				Bib, FT			
Martindale-Hubbell Law Directory Reed Reference Publishing Co. 908-464-6800	The complete text of the printed <i>Martindale-Hubbell Law Directory</i> with more than 800,000 national and international attorney listings	Annually	Current				Dir			
Westlaw West Publishing 800-937-8529	Access to complete legislative libraries, covering both federal and state statutes, codes, regulations, and rules, as well as judicial and administrative decisions	Varies depending on library	Varies depending on library							Bib, FT
Patents										
CLAIMS (Class Assignee Index Method Search) IFT/Plenum Dirata Corp. 910-392-0068	Three separate databases that list more than 2.3 million U.S. patents issued by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office	Weekly	1950—present		Bib				Bib	
LEXPAT LEXIS-NEXIS 800-227-4908	Full-text coverage of all utility patents issued by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office since 1975, all plant and design patents issued since December 1976	Weekly	1975—present				FT			
Patent Status File Rapid Patent Service 703-413-5050	Lists a score of post-issue actions that affect U.S. patents dating back to 1973	Monthly	1973—present						FT	
Trademarkscan-U.S. Thomson & Thomson 617-479-1600	Lists all trademarks and service marks issued by or applied for at the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office	Biweekly	1884—present		Dir					
U.S. Copyrights U.S. Copyright Office 202-707-3000	Details on all active copyright and mask-work registrations filed at the U.S. Copyright Office	Weekly	1978—present		Dir					
U.S. Patent Fulltext U.S. Patent and Trademark Office 703-557-4636	Full-text coverage of U.S. patents issued by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office	Weekly	1971—present		FT					
U.S. Patents Derwent Inc. 703-790-0400	Extensive patent data, with complete front-page information and claims on all U.S. patents issued from 1971 to the present	Weekly	1971—present						Bib, FT	

Bib—bibliographic index or abstracts, Dir—directory, FT—full text, Num—numeric.

EXPLORE the INTERNET!



FREE

Delphi Internet™ offers you full access to the Internet and now you can explore this incredible resource with no risk. You get 5 hours of evening and weekend access to try it out for free*!

Use Delphi Internet's mail gateway to exchange messages with over 30 million people at universities, companies, and other online services such as CompuServe® and MCI Mail®. Download programs and files from all over the world using **FTP** or connect in real-time to other networks using **Telnet**. You can also meet people on the Internet. **Internet Relay Chat** lets you "talk" with people all over the world and **Usenet News** is the world's largest bulletin board with over 20,000 topics!

To help you find the information you want, you'll have direct access to powerful search utilities such as **Gopher**, **Hytelnet** and **WAIS**. If you aren't familiar with these terms, don't worry; Delphi Internet has expert online assistants and a large collection of help files, books, programs, and other resources to help get you started.

Over 850 local access numbers are available across the country. Explore Delphi Internet today. You'll be amazed by what you discover.



FIVE HOUR FREE TRIAL*!

Dial By Modem 1-800-365-4636, Press return until you get a prompt
At Username, enter JOINDELPHI. At Password, Enter PCM295A

*Free offer applies to new members only; limit one per household; and is valid for a limited time. A valid credit card is required for immediate access. Free time may be used only during the remainder of the calendar month of becoming a member. Telcom surcharges apply during business hours (6 am to 6 pm weekdays) via Tymnet or SprintNet and for access outside the mainland U.S. New members must agree to Terms and Conditions of membership when joining. Complete details and other restrictions are provided during the toll-free registration. DELPHI INTERNET is a trademark of Delphi Internet Services Corporation.

Attention Current Internet Users: See what DELPHI can offer you! Stock quotes, Grolier's Encyclopedia, newswires, and hundreds of other services are just a few keystrokes away. Telnet to delphi.com and enter the username and password above for a free trial



Questions? Call 1-800-695-4005.
Send e-mail to INFO@delphi.com

**9,600 bps available in most local areas via Tymnet and Sprintnet. 14,400 bps available by dialing direct to Cambridge, MA
CIRCLE 050 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1994 © Delphi Internet Services Corporation

Routes to the Net

If it's the Internet you're after, one of these Internet providers may deliver a more direct route. Some are beginning to provide graphical interfaces to their services.

By Sean Gonzalez

For years the Internet was a barren, elitist, members-only camp for techno-geeks, computer hackers, and university researchers. Now, thanks to the amazing work of this strange breed of computer scientist, the Internet is becoming a reality for the average user. The recent introduction of graphical interfaces for the legendary, yet cryptic, Internet tools allows any user to tap into the power of the Internet.

Now that anyone can use the Internet, how do you access it? What you need is a new type of utility company—an Internet provider. Such services are smaller in reach and range than the large commercial services in our main roundup, but they could be just the service you need.

An Internet provider is a company that maintains hardware and software to connect a network of computers to the Internet. Its role is to ensure that the end user—you, a company, a university, or even other Internet providers—has a reliable connection to the Internet. (See "Making the Internet Connection," October 11, 1994, for a roundup of Internet front ends and an explanation of terms.)

Because it is relatively easy to become an Internet provider, differentiating between large and small providers is not obvious. Armed with a few telephone lines and modems, a PC with networking hardware and software, and a connection to the Internet, anyone can become an Internet provider. Many have done just that.

Whether it's large or small, the absolute minimum you should expect from your Internet provider is that your connection to the Internet is a

phone call away. Beyond supplying the physical link to the Internet, some Internet providers offer different connection options: They have value-added services that may be what you're looking for.

In this sampling, we focused on Internet providers that have experience catering to individuals. Within this group we identified three major types of connectivity options: shell

*Pricing and
accessibility are likely
to be the influential
factors in your
choice of an
Internet provider.*

accounts (with and without assistant menus), SLIP/PPP, and GUIs. Each provider may offer more than one of these options. (Also see our directory of Internet Service Providers in the Winter 1994 issue of the PC Magazine CD.)

BEST OF THE BREED

The most important qualities of an Internet provider are the speed and reliability of the link, any value-added services (help menus, tutorials, GUIs), pricing, and accessibility. All the providers reviewed here offer fast and reliable links to the Internet, and most of them have good value-added services that facilitate access. Thus, pricing and accessibility most likely will be

the influential factors in your selection.

Expect to pay an average monthly fee of \$17.50 for your connection, plus \$3.00 per hour of connect time. Accessibility also affects pricing. If your Internet provider cannot be reached via a local phone call, you may end up incurring long-distance surcharges. To address this problem many providers use third-party network-access companies (such as SprintNet and CompuServe's Packet Network) to offer cost-effective access options.

Although good technical support will be most important to businesses and individuals who absolutely depend on their Internet connectivity, it is good to know there is a helping hand a phone call or an e-mail away. All the providers here offer good technical support, but the best are AlterNet and NETCOM.

WHERE ON-LINE SERVICES FIT

Although not commonly thought of as Internet providers, commercial on-line services are beginning to offer more Internet connectivity. In the main roundup here (and in "Services for Connecting," October 11, 1994), we reviewed the Internet capabilities of on-line services.

Although on-line services have done a good job of bringing Internet access to the average computer user, many have done a bad job of implementing their Internet-access tools. It is probably the competitive nature of the business that has caused on-line services to stampede to have a presence on the Internet. Unfortunately, many have done so by stampeding over their own customers.

On-line-service customers get frustrated by the overwhelming amount of information that is presented to them, and Internet users get frustrated by on-line service customers' improper use of News. This is a transition that both sides will go through for some time.

IT CAPTURED 67% OF THE ANTI-VIRUS MARKET BEFORE IT WAS EVEN IN A BOX.

With the industry's highest detection rate, it's not surprising we sell more than all our competitors, combined.

What is surprising is that more than four million people in 20,000+ organizations worldwide, including over three fourths of the Fortune 100,

downloaded McAfee® anti-virus software products *electronically*.

Now, in addition to getting them off the Internet, you can buy these award-winning products at your local computer reseller. Either way, you're

getting the world's first choice in anti-virus protection. Now, new version 2.1 is even easier to use, less memory intensive and many times faster than before.

VirusScan™ for DOS, Windows, and OS/2 client protection, now gives you a Windows GUI as well as command line control. It scans, cleans *and* shields for the most *complete* protection from *all* kinds of viruses. Pattern matching, algorithmic and validation techniques cover memory, boot sector, partition tables, files, disks *and* network drives.

And now, you can schedule scanning.

NetShield™ server-based protection, the only Novell-certified and approved anti-virus NLM, now includes on-screen and pager alerting, a Windows GUI, and NetLock™ technology for tamper-proof files. Plus, automatic pattern

updating and complete schedule-scanning options.

Individually, VirusScan and NetShield outperform everything else in the field. Together, they give unparalleled protection at both server and workstation levels—now, much easier, much faster than ever.

One year of upgrades—up to 12 new versions—are *free*, so you're automatically covered for the nearly 100 new viruses created every month.

And you get McAfee's SoftwareExpress™ free, for foolproof access to electronic updates. Plus, our award-winning technical support, free for one full year, and a 90-day unconditional money-back guarantee.

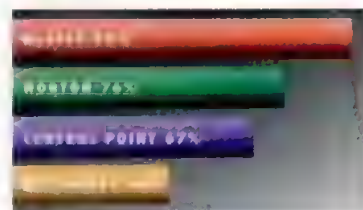
Call 800-332-9966, extension 3610, for our white paper, "Viruses, Worms, Data Diddlers and Other Threats," and the name of your nearest McAfee reseller.

Get the number one name in computer virus protection, now available two ways.

McAfee
Network Security & Management



DOS & Windows
Market Share
—Source: IDC



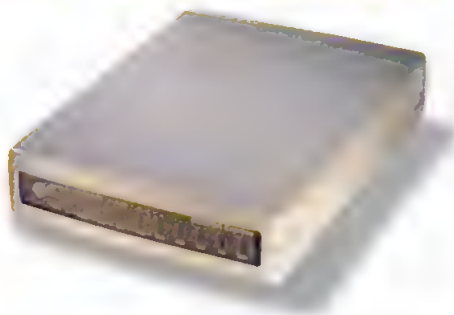
VirusScan consistently detects far more viruses than any other competitor. Virus Information Summary Listing (VSIUM) 12/94

Available at Egghead Software, CompuSA, Computer City, Best Buy and other fine retailers.

BBS (408)988-4004 Internet: McAfee.com WebServer: www.mcafee.com America Online: MCAFEe CompuServe: GO MCAFEe Telephone (408)988-3832 Fax (408)970-9727
© McAfee Associates, Inc., 1995 All rights reserved. All brands and products are trademarks of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 298 ON READER SERVICE CARD

JUST BECAUSE WE HAVE SUCH HIGH STANDARDS, DOESN'T MEAN WE CAN'T BE BOUGHT.



*AT&T's new 14.4 Kbps DataPort® Express fax modem.
(Think of it as the kind of modem you thought you couldn't afford.)*

The newest addition to AT&T's award-winning DataPort family of modems. It's everything AT&T stands for. In a remarkably affordable fax modem. You get the extensive testing of our renowned product evaluation lab. The toll-free technical support. The "install-it-and-forget-about-it" reliability. And you can connect to older **Access the Globe.** modems and faxes as easily as to the latest cellular fax modem. The DataPort Express modem. Now available in internal or external models (external only for Macs) with communications and fax software for DOS, Windows and Macs. It's access, access and more access. And it's yours if you act today.

Call 800 554-4996, ext. 18, today for the dealer nearest you.

With each purchase you'll receive a free CompuServe Introductory Membership.

CIRCLE 323 END USERS ON READER SERVICE CARD
CIRCLE 241 RESELLERS ON READER SERVICE CARD



Part of the award-winning DataPort family of modems.



©1995 AT&T. DataPort is a registered trademark of AT&T.

More Routes to the Net

SHELL-ACCOUNT PROVIDERS

Of all the Internet connectivity options, shell accounts are the simplest but the least user-friendly. You can access your shell account from any type of terminal, however, including public ones and PCs.

Unless the Internet provider offers help menus, you will need to learn Unix commands to use shell accounts and run Internet tools. If you're not a moderately sophisticated computer user, consider other connectivity options to spare yourself a lot of frustration.

All Internet providers we reviewed offer on-line manuals for helping you figure out how to use their systems to access the Internet. Some have innovative help systems or on-line tours to show you how to use the available system tools and resources. The easiest systems to use are those that offer robust help menus.

CERFNET

Users of CERFnet will appreciate the Internet Compass, a help menu for navigating the system, and the gopher-based help system. By using the help system to access the very useful and well-organized system information, you also will learn how to use the gopher tool itself.

The Internet Compass menus ask you for information needed to run the available Internet tools, so getting to the tools is as simple as following these well-organized menus. A lot of help screens are missing, though, so help is not always available through the menus.

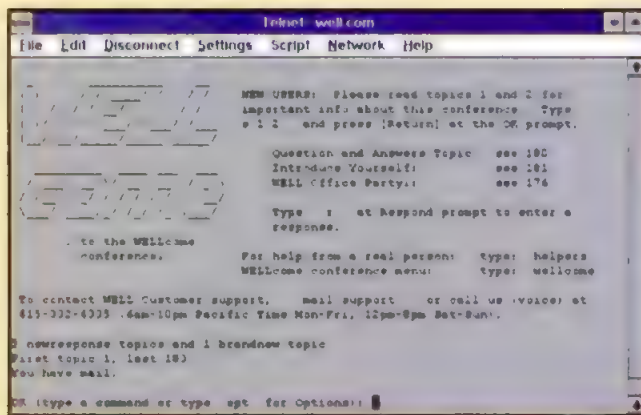
CERFnet; sales@cerf.net; 800-876-2373.

DIGEX

The DIGEX help system gives you information about all the functions available on-line. There are documents that

list interesting ftp, telnet, gopher, and IRC sites, with instructions to help you access them. Accessing an Internet tool is as easy as typing the tool name at the command prompt (such as telnet or gopher). Unfortunately, once you access the tool, you are limited to its help, and that is sometimes scarce. The printed manual we received from DIGEX was a great help. It contains the information you need to use the system utilities.

Digital Express Group Inc.;
info@digex.net; 800-969-9090.



Even though the WELL is text-based, it offers new users a tour of its system, which includes over 200 conferences.

NETCOM

This provider has a great help menu that serves as a gateway to many Internet tools available on-line, and provides useful system-related information. Help is always available, and—thanks to the included utilities—managing your account is easy as well. For example, deleting a file in a subdirectory is as simple as using the arrow keys to locate the file and pressing R(emove).

From the menu you can also access NETCOM's FAQs (frequently asked questions). The FAQs are complete and easy to search; it's like having technical support staff with you all the time. Furthermore, while all providers we reviewed offer technical support, NETCOM is the only one with a 24-hour help line. If help is not available on-line, it is always just a phone call away.

NETCOM On-Line Communication Services Inc.; info@netcom.com; 800-353-6600.

PANIX

When you log on to PANIX, you see a menu with options to execute common system tasks such as accessing e-mail, News, and system help files, or managing your files. The menu also allows you to run Unix commands by pressing a single choice—you don't have to learn the commands. Experienced

users can activate a Unix shell, then return to the menu. PANIX offers on-line technical support.

PANIX Public Access Networks Corp.;
info@panix.com; 212-741-4400.

THE PIPELINE

Although The Pipeline is best known for its superior GUI connectivity (discussed below), you can also use your account as a shell account. Upon log-on you are presented with The Pipeline

menu, a help menu that resembles the GUI version of The Pipeline.

Like its GUI counterpart, using The Pipeline as a shell account is a breeze. The help menus are some of the best available. Using Internet services from the menus is as easy as answering a few simple questions. It is hard to believe The Pipeline could have done any better (short of figuring out how to make the shell accounts look as sharp as the GUI) with its shell-account interface.

The Pipeline Network Inc.;
info@pipeline.com; 212-267-3636.

THE WELL

Don't think of The WELL as just another Internet gateway. Rich in content, it has more than 200 conferences on nearly every topic imaginable. When you connect for the first

More Routes to the Net

time, you can take a very worthwhile automated tour of the system.

As with DIGEX, you access Internet tools by typing each tool name. From that point on, you're on your own with The WELL's Unix-like tools. Should you have any questions, however, refer to the on-line conferences. Answers to all your questions most likely are already posted and readily available in the conferences.

The WELL; info@well.com; 415-332-4335.

THE WORLD

Dropping into The World was a rude awakening. This is the type of system that non-computerphiles want to avoid. Fortunately, the help command reveals a wealth of useful information, and the Internet help section is well-organized and complete. So, as long as you can recover from the shock of running into a system prompt immediately after log-on, you should be ready to go after you read the help files. (Software Tool & Die plans to create a graphical interface.)

Compared with all other service providers, The World is the least

expensive one for occasional use.

Software Tool & Die (The World); info@world.std.com; 617-739-0202.

SLIP/PPP PROVIDERS

CERFnet, DIGEX, and The Pipeline—reviewed above—as well as AlterNet, offer SLIP (Serial Line Interface Protocol) and PPP (Point-to-Point Protocol) connectivity. We found that this connectivity is very reliable and, if you use high-speed modems, delivers a fast interface for Internet tools by making your PC a TCP/IP host.

To use SLIP/PPP, you need additional software that provides a "TCP/IP stack." We recently reviewed TCP/IP stacks in "Tools for Connecting" (October 11, 1994). Most TCP/IP packages include GUI tools to access Internet resources, so you'll never have to learn a single Unix command, use help menus, or go through tutorials to start enjoying the Internet.

Even if your Internet provider does not offer SLIP/PPP support, you still may be able to use this type of connectivity. An innovative new \$25 product called The Internet Adapter (TIA),

developed by Cyberspace Development Inc. and marketed by InterMind Corp. (206-545-7803), can be added on. TIA is software that you run from your Unix shell account, which converts it into a "pseudo-SLIP" connection. The companies currently are working on a PPP version. (For information on obtaining a trial version of TIA, send mail to tia-single@marketplace.com.)

ALTERNET

If you want a provider that specializes in reliable SLIP/PPP connectivity, consider AlterNet. UUNET's support staff keeps users well informed about system downtimes and network problems.

UUNET Technologies Inc.; info@uunet.uu.net; 800-488-6384.

GUI PROVIDERS

Wouldn't it be nice if you could just click on a desktop icon to access the Internet and not worry about shell accounts, Unix commands, or purchasing a TCP/IP package? You can. NetCruiser and The Pipeline offer GUI interfaces that will enable the most Internet-shy user to enjoy it. These tools combine

Internet Service Providers: Cost Comparison

Services listed in alphabetical order

	AlterNet	CERFnet	DIGEX	NetCom	PANIX ①	The Pipeline ②	The WELL ③	The World ④
Setup fee	\$25	\$50	\$20	\$30	\$40 (Internet Service shell account)	None	None	None
GUI setup fee	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$25 (NetCruiser)	N/A	None	N/A	N/A
Monthly fees								
Shell account	N/A	\$20.00	\$25.00	\$17.50	Basic service, \$10.00; Internet service, \$19.00	\$20.00	\$15.00	\$5.00
SLIP or PPP account	\$25	\$20	\$35	N/A	\$35	\$20	N/A	N/A
GUI	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$19.95 (NetCruiser)	N/A	None	N/A	N/A
Prime-time fee (per hour)	Local number, \$3; 800 number, \$9	Local number, \$5; 800 number, \$10	\$1	Shell: none; NetCruiser after 40 hours, \$4	None	Shell after 20 hours, \$2; SLIP/PPP \$2	\$2	\$2
Non-prime-time fee (per hour)	Local number, \$3; 800 number, \$9	Local number, \$3; 800 number, \$8	\$1	None	None	Shell after 20 hours, \$2; SLIP/PPP \$2	\$2	\$2
Free access	None	None	6 hours per day	Shell unlimited; NetCruiser during prime time, 40 hours per month	Basic service only 2 weeks	Non-SLIP/PPP 20 hours per month	5 hours	1 hour

N/A—Not applicable. The service does not offer this feature.

① Direct-access numbers are available for the 212 and 516 area codes only. Basic service includes e-mail, news, and local PANIX access.

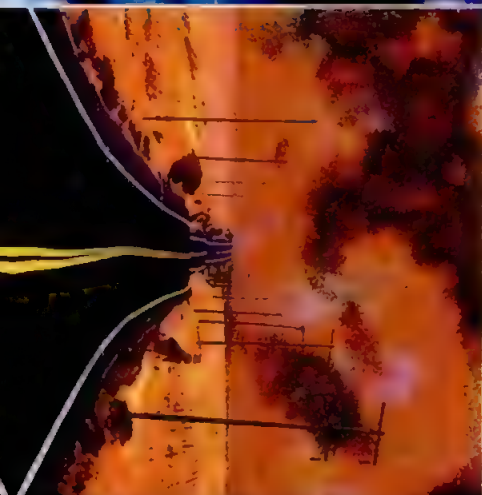
② There is a surcharge of \$5.00 per hour (prime time) and \$2.50 per hour (non-prime time) for SprintNet in the continental U.S. outside the 212, 516, and 914 area codes.

③ There is a surcharge of \$4.00 per hour for CompuServe Packet Network (CPN) in the continental U.S. outside the 415 area code.

④ Direct-access numbers are available in the 508 and 617 area codes only.



THE WORLD IS WAITING FOR YOU...



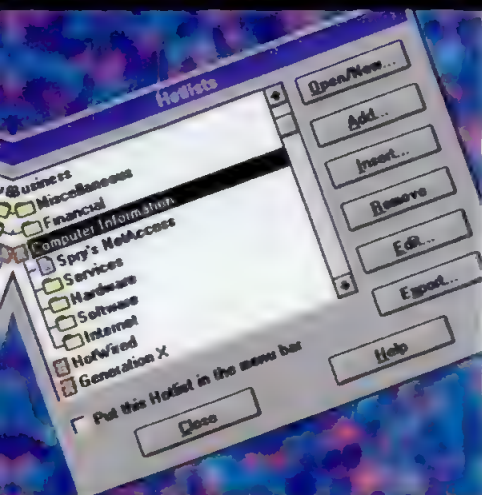
The Complete Internet Solution

INTERNET IN A BOX

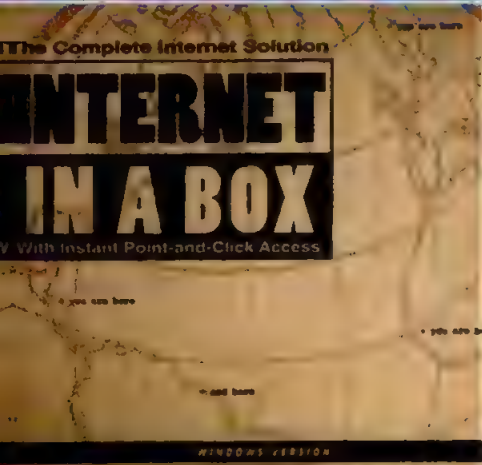
With Instant Point-and-Click Access



Public Mail • News • Gopher • Telnet • File Transfer • Multimedia • AIR Mosaic • Electronic Mail • News • Gopher • Telnet • I



Internet In A Box™ from SPRY, Inc. is the only Windows™ compatible software that combines the ease-of-use of an online service with the worldwide resources of the Internet. Start exploring the Internet in less than five minutes with a complete set of intuitive software. Internet In A Box makes it easy—you just point-and-click, and you're on your way to the Internet world.



NOW.

Contact your local software reseller today to buy your copy of Internet In A Box. What are you waiting for?



INTERNETWORKING THE DESKTOP



Microsoft
Windows
Compatible

For more information, call:

1-800-557-9614 x40

E-Mail: iboxinfo40@spry.com

WWW Server: <http://www.spry.com>

CIRCLE 026 ON READER SERVICE CARD

A road map for the



Isn't it refreshing to talk to someone who actually listens? At IBM PC Direct™, we'll help you put together the ThinkPad® notebook that's exactly right for you. We call it CustomerFit: giving you the perfect combination of hardware,

software, peripherals and accessories. And you can pay the way you prefer. Choose from most major credit cards, 36-month business leasing plans, or purchase orders for qualified customers. Of course, everything you buy is always covered by our 30-day moneyback guarantee.¹



The ThinkPad 755 series has been **hailed by nearly everyone**, including *PC World* and *PC Magazine*.*

The newest 755 notebooks (like the 755CE) come with an **Mwave™ Digital Signal Processor (DSP™)** with **fax, data, telephony and high-quality audio capability**. Plug into the telephone jack and your ThinkPad becomes a speakerphone or even an answering machine with fax-back-on-demand capability.

A choice of models featuring either the **Intel® DX4/75MHz or DX4/100MHz processor**. Integrated math coprocessor is standard.

Amid the comfortable full-size keys on the new models is nestled the **new TrackPoint III™** with enhanced "Quick Stop" capability. Say goodbye to messy clip-ons and greasy trackballs.

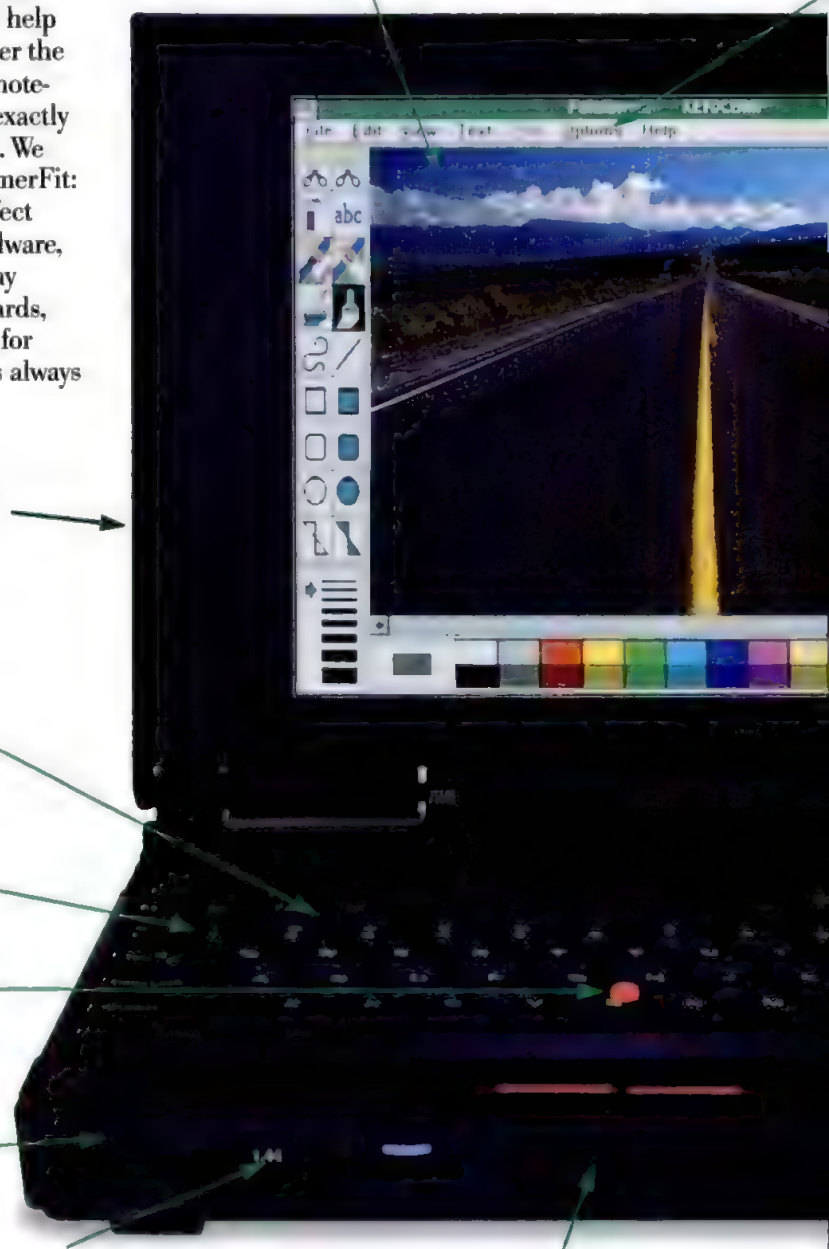
An IBM exclusive. The ThinkPad 755 uses **parity memory**. That means it tells you if there is a data error. If your data is mission critical, this is a must.



Transferring and synchronizing files and data has never been easier. The new ThinkPad 755 models come with **integrated infrared capability**. That makes wireless communications with other notebooks and desktops both quick and reliable.

Snap-out "**hot swap**" battery lets you change power on the fly. Without shutting down.

Start with the **acclaimed 10.4" (measured diagonally) color display**. Models available in TFT active matrix, dual scan, or the new glare-resistant black matrix on array TFT color screens.



IBM PC Direct prices and offerings are subject to availability or withdrawal. Prices/offerings in Canada may vary. Remarketer prices vary. Shipping and handling charges are extra. *Please call 1 800 426-7255 for details on IBM's moneyback guarantee and limited warranty. Copies available upon request. † IBM Credit Lease prices are quoted for 36-month terms. Lease rates quoted are good through 3/31/95, after which time rates are subject to change without notice. Lease available to qualified commercial customers only. ‡ When referring to hard drive capacity, MB stands for 1,000,000 bytes. Total user-accessible capacity may vary slightly based on operating system environment. † Upon registration, International Warranty Service is available for those customers traveling to countries where this product is sold and serviced by IBM or IBM Business Partners. ‡ IBM ThinkPad EasyServ is available only in the U.S. * PC World (Nov/Dec '94) and PC Mag (Aug '94). ** Assembled in the U.S. of U.S. and non-U.S. components. IBM, DS/2, ThinkPad and HelpCenter are registered trademarks, and Mwave, EasyServ and TrackPoint II and III are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. All other brands and product names are registered trademarks, trademarks or service marks of their respective holders. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Third party software programs listed are licensed to customers under non-IBM software vendor's terms and conditions provided with the package. IBM makes no representations or warranties regarding non-IBM software. PC Direct is a trademark of Ziff Communications Company and is used by IBM under license. ©1994 International Business Machines Corporation

pursuit of power.

Instant productivity. A host of **very useful software** applications like Lotus® Organizer™ and SofNet FaxWorks™ come preloaded along with IBM DOS 6.3 and Windows™ 3.1. Access E-mail, build presentations, conduct remote access PC-to-PC sessions. It's all here.



Shown: the ThinkPad 755CE. Assembled in the U.S. and Japan.

You can change hard drives in a snap too. Great for keeping presentations, data, and clients organized on the road.



Call us, we're open 8am-10pm Monday-Friday and 9am-5pm Saturday (Eastern Standard Time). In Canada call 1 800 465-7999.

NEW! THINKPAD 755CSE	NEW! THINKPAD 755CE	NEW! THINKPAD 755CD
Dual scan color. Featuring the integrated Mwave Digital Signal Processor (DSP) with voice, fax and data capability For more performance - Intel 486DX4/100MHz processor 8MB RAM (expandable to 40MB) 340MB* HD (upgradable to 810MB) Better communications - Integrated Mwave DSP subsystem provides 14.4 data/fax modem - Mwave telephony includes telephone, full duplex speakerphone, answering machine - Full function audio support - Microphone/headphone jacks/integrated speaker - Infrared communications Convenient to operate - Weights just 6.4 pounds - Battery life: 3-10 hrs. - New TrackPoint III	Black matrix on array TFT color. Featuring the integrated Mwave DSP with voice, fax and data capability For more performance - Intel 486DX4/100MHz processor 8MB RAM (expandable to 40MB) 340MB* HD (upgradable to 810MB) Better communications - Integrated Mwave DSP subsystem provides 14.4 data/fax modem - Mwave telephony includes telephone, full duplex speakerphone, answering machine - Full function audio support - Microphone/headphone jacks/integrated speaker - Infrared communications Convenient to operate - Weights just 6.4 pounds - Battery life: 3-10 hrs - New TrackPoint III	Black matrix on array TFT color. Featuring an internal, snap-out, double-speed CD-ROM, integrated multimedia and the integrated Mwave DSP For more performance - Intel 486DX4/100MHz processor 8MB RAM (expandable to 40MB) 540MB* HD (upgradable to 810MB) Better communications - Integrated DSP Mwave subsystem provides 14.4 data/fax modem - Mwave telephony includes telephone, full duplex speakerphone, answering machine - Full function audio support - Microphone/headphone jacks/stereo speakers - Infrared communications Convenient to operate - Weights just 7.3 pounds - Battery life: 3-9 hrs - New TrackPoint III
\$4899 IBM Credit Lease \$174/month ¹	\$6249 IBM Credit Lease \$221/month ¹	\$7599 IBM Credit Lease \$269/month ¹
STANDARD ON EVERY THINKPAD 755 NOTEBOOK		
- Features a 10.4" (measured diagonally) screen - Local bus video with 1MB video memory - Math coprocessor 16KB internal cache 3-year warranty with International Warranty Service⁴ - ThinkPad EasyServ™³ and 24-hour HelpCenter® with IBM Online Housecall during warranty - Personalized nameplate		- Hundreds of dollars worth of preloaded business software - Advanced power management features - PCMCIA support for one Type III or two Type II or Type I devices 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive - Rechargeable NiMH battery and AC adapter

Here's your personalized nameplate.
All that's missing is your name.

IBM PC Direct

To order call today!

1 800 426-7255
enter source code 4821.

COREL DRAW!™ 5

The Best in Graphics and Publishing



With the new lenses in CorelDRAW 5 users can create incredible photographic effects such as transparency, magnify, grayscale, brighten, invert, heat maps, and more. Dynamic special effects can also be created using morphing, artistic filters, and masking. With 60 new additional fractal textures, CorelDRAW 5 allows for unlimited design variations.



Exciting New Filters



Amazing Morphing

CorelDRAW 5 combines the graphics power of CorelDRAW and the advanced publishing capabilities of Corel VENTURA 5 within an integrated user interface. With a revolutionary color management system, major performance gains and hundreds of improvements, CorelDRAW 5 retains the ease of use for which Corel is renowned. CorelDRAW 5 is the most exciting value-packed graphics and publishing software available.

INCLUDES

- CorelDRAW 5
- Corel VENTURA 5
- Corel PHOTO-PAINT 5
- CorelCHART 5
- CorelMOVE 5
- CorelSHOW 5

PLUS

- 825 fonts
- 22,000 clipart images & symbols
- 100 high-resolution photos

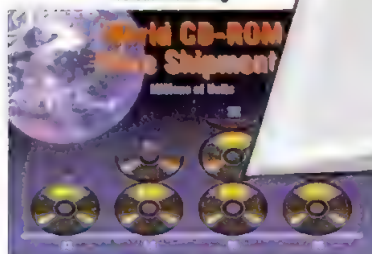
CorelDRAW 5—"the best has gotten better!"

InfoWorld, August 1994-USA

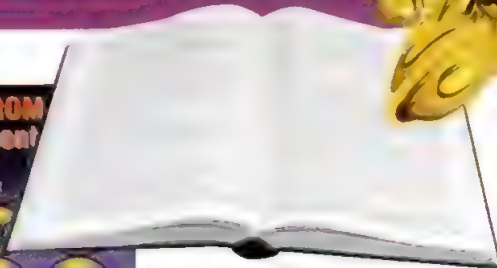
"OUTSTANDING! CorelDRAW 5 really is the best graphics package ever!"

PC Answers, June 1994-U.K.

Versatile Charting



Power Publishing



CONFERENCE & SHOWCASE
June 1-2, 1995
Ottawa, Canada

Call to reserve your seat!
1-800-896-2056

Since 1979
ELEK-TEK
The Computer Wonderland
1-800-395-1000

\$479⁹⁹
*CD-ROM & 3 1/2" disks \$599.99
*\$100 plus applicable taxes

COREL PRODUCT TOUR

A Corel representative is coming to your area to demonstrate our latest products. For details on how you can attend one of these FREE presentations and receive the complete US/Canada tour of cities, please call 1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080 and ask for Document #1085 to be faxed.
Demonstrations: Kansas City-Feb. 8; Calgary-Feb. 9; Milwaukee-Feb. 9;
Vancouver-Feb. 10; Atlanta-Feb. 10; Chicago-Feb. 10.

CIRCLE 020 ON READER SERVICE CARD



COREL
1-613-728-3733

More Routes to the Net

the power of a SLIP/PPP connection, a TCP/IP package, and GUI interfaces into a simple-to-use desktop environment that puts all Internet resources just a mouse click away.

NETCRUISER

You can buy just the NetCruiser software or the NetCruiser Plus package. NetCruiser Plus includes the setup fee, first month's service fee, and two Internet books.

With the overwhelming amount of services available on the Internet, a common problem for newcomers is not knowing where to go once they're on the Net. NetCruiser offers a map of the United States (the Internet Site Chooser), from which you can select public-access ftp, gopher, or telnet sites by state.

You can also select these sites from a pull-down menu. Although it's a small list, it gives you the chance to get your feet wet without previous Internet experience.

We were disappointed to see that NetCruiser is still riddled with bugs and some of the tools, like the newsreader, are a bit simplistic. NetCruiser is extremely easy to use, however, and its intuitive tools will let you access all the must-see Internet resources.

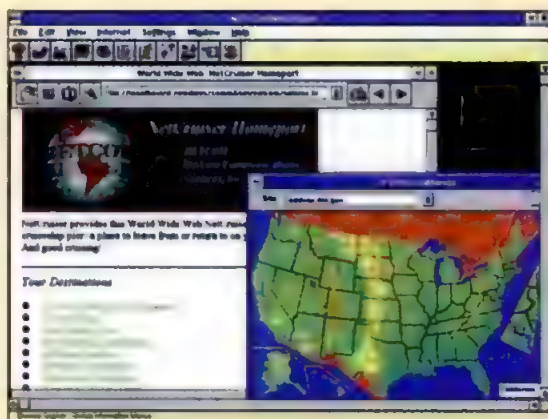
NETCOM On-Line Communication Services Inc.; info@netcom.com; 800-353-6600.

THE PIPELINE

This provider takes NetCruiser's approach to easy Internet navigation a step further with its wealth of search tools, front ends to popular Internet resources, and value-added services. It's not just one of the best Internet gateways available, but a great personal-use and business-research tool. The Pipeline is freeware, so you can either

download it or have it shipped to you.

On The Pipeline you can easily find virtually any information, from Amtrak's train schedules to book excerpts to weather maps to the latest from the AP. The Pipeline is a hybrid of an on-line service and an Internet provider—a must-have gateway to electronic information resources.



You can use NetCruiser's navigation map to get to where you want to go—just by selecting sites from a menu.

Thanks to its proprietary, prioritized packet-transfer protocol, Pink Slip, you will never have to wait for your computer to "stop thinking." You can start a long file transfer and read News or browse a gopher server, all at the same time. If you access The Pipeline from outside the New York area (area codes other than 212, 516, or 914), however, you will dial-in via SprintNet (and incur a surcharge of \$5.00 per hour for prime-time access and \$2.50 during off-hours). Pink Slip and The Pipeline's efficiency ensure that you get the most out of your connect-time charges.

The Pipeline has graphical interfaces for most Internet resources, but notoriously missing is a GUI World-Wide Web browser. A text-based browser called lynx is available. The Pipeline will soon release its GUI Web browser, making it a complete GUI Internet access tool.

The Pipeline Network Inc.; info@pipeline.com; 212-267-3636.□

Prodigy offers up-to-the-minute information on games in progress. Using cable technology, Prodigy will be able to deliver, on-demand, video clips of an on-going baseball game to your PC.

This service also has an extensive selection of more than 1,000 bulletin boards rich with useful, current information. And it's the place to meet celebrities in your fields of interest, from well-known financial advisors to actors.

Paying for on-line time and any premium services aren't the only ways to spend money while on-line. Prodigy's electronic shopping mall is remarkable. The service continues to use the lower portion of your screen to advertise its services and products you can purchase on-line.

Prodigy is now deploying 14.4-Kbps modem support, a welcome addition. In addition, Prodigy can update the software on your hard disk remotely and free of charge, but this can take over 15 minutes at 9.6 Kbps. New users may need updates to start using areas they haven't visited before.

You can download tools to perform tasks off-line, to use Prodigy efficiently and reduce your on-line charges. The E-Mail Connection and the Bulletin Board Manager tools let you send, receive, and manage e-mail and bulletin board messages; no on-line tools compare with them.

Prodigy has put a lot of work into providing a safe environment for children. Users must authorize each household member's account before those members can use selected Prodigy areas, including all areas that are not under Prodigy's supervision (such as Usenet Newsgroups and Chat areas). Smaller children will enjoy the Sesame Street area as well as the on-line, interactive games (including Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego?).

They can also access Homework Helper (a database of 35 periodicals and 700 reference books), the Academic American Encyclopedia, the National Geographic, and many other reference materials. Prodigy's editorial staff says the available content is appropriate.

Prodigy has succeeded in building a very complete selection of on-line information and services, but its current interface has left much to be desired. The recent release of Newsweek InterActive, though, is a good preview of what is you can expect in the next release. □



PC Magazine (UK), December 1994. Reprinted with kind permission of Ziff-Davis UK Limited.

Demand NexGen's Nx586™ Processor. Superior Performance. Unbeatable Price.

Now, you don't have to settle for a Pentium™ processor-based PC. Because there's a tough new kid on the block that delivers superior power and performance... for a *lot* less money.

It's the NexGen Nx586 processor. Manufactured by IBM Microelectronics™. With patented RISC86™ microarchitecture that outperforms the Pentium processor, megahertz for megahertz. It's fully compatible with your DOS and Windows™ applications. And it's absolutely available right now.

So just call one of the PC suppliers listed below and ask for it by name. The Nx586 processor by NexGen. Don't buy a PC without it.

NexGen Chip Challenges Pentium Performance

PC WORLD, November 1994



¹ Average score of six Pentium-90 systems.

Tests run on preproduction unit.
PC World Test Center application benchmarks.

Word 2.0 for Windows Freelance 1.0 for Windows Excel 4.0 1-2-3 release 3.4
Excel 4.0 WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS Paradox 3.3
Paradox 1.0 for Windows

Absolutely Available Right Now. Don't Buy a PC Without It!

Nx586 processor-based PCs are available from the following PC suppliers. Call the PC supplier of your choice and ask for NexGen's Nx586 processor by name.

A2 Industries

La Jolla, CA
619-452-9540

Abernethy

Montebello, CA
800-952-6868

Add Tech Computer Inc.

Somerset, NJ
908-805-0900

Addit Computer

Tucson, AZ
602-294-7200

Adlaga Corporation

Santa Clara, CA
800-423-4797

Alaris

Fremont, CA
800-377-2548

Allied Manufacturing Group

Lodi, NJ
201-778-0787

Alpha Computer Center

Rockford, IL
815-229-0300

ASA Computers, Inc.

Santa Clara, CA
408-496-6995

Bullitt's Inc.

Albuquerque, NM
505-885-7521

Blackship Computer

San Jose, CA
800-531-7407

C Point

Huntington Beach, CA
800-663-5535

City Computers

Rockville, MD
301-762-6880

Compu-Tek

Richardson, TX
800-994-0221

Computer Components

Middleton, WI
608-831-1865

Computer Discount Mart

Greenwood, IN
317-889-7200

Computer Parts Plus

San Marcos, CA
619-741-7700

Computer Resources

Englewood, CO
800-662-0834

Computer Zone

Beaverton, OR
503-636-3911

Data Storage Marketing

Boulder, CO
800-543-6098

Diamed Technology, Inc.

Anaheim, CA
800-889-7253

Drake Systems

Tampa, AZ
800-364-7800

Duracore Computer

Irvine, TX
800-792-9000

Eckstein PC's

Phoenix, AZ
602-365-4335

Fry's

Palo Alto, CA
415-496-6000

FYI Computer Source

Cincinnati, OH
513-751-8931

Gateway USA, Inc.

Westminster, CO
303-436-9900

Globe Computers

Scottsdale, AZ
800-467-0085

ICI Computer Systems Corp.

Richardson, TX
800-424-0604

Lucky Computers

Richardson, TX
214-437-5281

Lufkin International

Midville, NY
516-454-8280

M.E.C.

Norcross, GA
404-447-0736

Miami Corporation

Scottsdale, AZ
602-922-3635

Minibus

Monrovia, CA
800-934-6299

Mobydys International

Norcross, GA
404-449-8650

Micro Simplex

Mesa, AZ
800-477-0844

Melland Micro Computers

Salt Lake City, UT
800-424-2993

NCA Computer Products

Bonnyville, CA
800-961-1200

Net Computers International

Dallas, TX
214-266-9300

Nival Systems

Princeton, NJ
609-571-0085

Nixtrix Corporation

Leonia, NJ
201-947-2200

Omni-Tek

Brown, TX
713-764-9591

Orient Corp of America

El Monte, CA
800-442-8988

PC Concepts

Dallas, TX
214-328-2888

PC Express, Inc.

Richfield, MN
800-957-1000

PC Performance Centers

Englewood, CO
303-771-0039

Professional Technologies

Walnut, CA
800-948-5088

Rapids, Inc.

Tampa, FL
813-623-3303

Rebels, Inc.

Midvale, UT
801-565-0645

R.I.I. Radio Shack

Truth or Consequences, NM
505-894-3462

Safari Computers

Reno, NV
702-625-8688

Systems Design Computers

San Diego, CA
619-537-5737

TAP

New Brunswick, NJ
908-367-6000

Tangent Computers

Burlington, MA
800-800-5950

The Missing Byte Computers

Boston, TX
713-782-9557

Top Data

San Jose, CA
800-588-3388

US Micro Express, Inc.

Bellevue, WA
800-874-9885

US Microtronics

Milpitas, CA
408-433-9522

Vectra Computers

Quebec, Canada
1-800-VBC-3433

Vortex Computer Labs

Scottsdale, AZ
800-486-4586

West Hills LAM Systems

Chatsworth, CA
800-367-5267



THREE PENTIUM COMPETITORS

What's Next Inside?



Later this year, you will be able to buy PCs with Pentium-class CPUs from AMD, Cyrix, and NexGen in addition to Intel. Here's what you need to know about compatibility, performance, and availability.

By John Clyman

Pssst. Want to know what Intel *really* ought to worry about? It's not much-hyped RISC processors such as the PowerPC family from Apple, IBM, and Motorola. Instead, it's the coming onslaught of x86 CPUs that will outperform the fastest Pentiums available today yet still be fully compatible with existing x86 operating systems and applications software. With these Pentium alternatives coming so soon after Intel's well-publicized problems with floating-point division errors on the Pentium (see Trends in this issue), this may generate much more competition at the high end of the desktop PC marketplace.

Assuming these new CPUs meet their performance, compatibility, and cost targets, this renewed competition will mean both good news and bad news for PC buyers. On the upside, it will continue to drive dramatic price reductions and to spur innovation. On the downside, it means that purchasing decisions will become more difficult. Forget the "Intel Inside" mantra, and give up on the old rule of thumb that higher clock speed equates with better performance.

Two of the architects of these hot new processors are familiar names: Advanced Micro Devices and Cyrix Corp. Neither compa-

ny has yet delivered products that can compete with Intel's most advanced offerings, but that is about to change: AMD's K5 processor and CPUs based on Cyrix's M1 architecture are slated to ship this summer. Both companies promise performance that exceeds Pentium's by about 30 percent at a given clock speed, with initial clock speeds of at least 100 MHz. That would put these new chips on a par with, or perhaps slightly ahead of, the 120- to 133-MHz Pentium parts we expect Intel to be shipping at about that time. That parity may not last for long, though, since Intel's next-generation P6 will likely begin shipping in limited volumes at about the same time.

Incredulous about the ability of AMD and Cyrix to compete with Intel at the leading edge? That's the same thing skeptics wrongly predicted years ago about both companies' ability to build 386-compatible chips. And another company has already proved it is possible to build compatible Pentium-class CPUs: At its current top speed of 93 MHz, NexGen's Nx586 processor powers systems at roughly the level of a 100-MHz Pentium, according to our application-oriented benchmark tests. NexGen promises faster parts early this year.

You can also expect that IBM Microelectronics, the semiconductor fabrication unit that produces IBM's Blue Lightning processors, will ship Pentium competitors at some point. IBM Microelectronics will produce chips for both Cyrix and NexGen (neither company has its own manufacturing capability) and its licensing agreements permit it to sell a number of these chips on the merchant market under its own name. This contract differs from IBM's earlier agreements with Intel, which permit it to alter Intel's designs but with the stipulation that IBM sell CPUs only on motherboards or in complete systems.

Of course, matching or exceeding the performance of Intel's fastest processors won't be enough by itself to ensure the success of these alternative designs. AMD, Cyrix, and NexGen will also have to demonstrate ironclad compatibility, provide competitive prices and sufficient availability, and score design wins with major PC suppliers if they are to gain significant market share. These are all substantial hurdles but none are insuperable. PC buyers can expect that in the second half of 1995 they will have a smorgasbord of processors

486 class
586 class
686 class

Clock speed



PROS



CONS



PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS



INTERNAL ARCHITECTURE

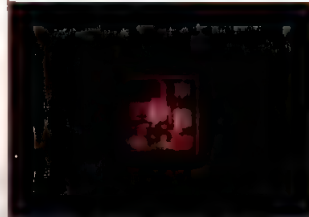


EXTERNAL INTERFACE

The Pentium

Intel DX4

75 and 100 MHz.



Compelling alternative to hot-running 60- and 66-MHz Pentiums.

Weaker floating-point performance than what the Pentium offers.

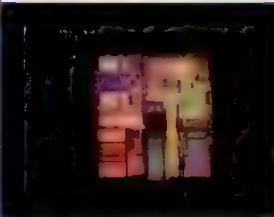
1.6 million transistors in an 8.8- by 8.8-mm die. Manufactured on Intel's 0.8-micron, 3.3-volt BiCMOS process.

Single-issue CPU with built-in floating-point unit, 16K of on-board unified cache.

32-bit address and data buses. 3x clock multiplier.

Intel Pentium (P54C)

75, 90, and 100 MHz.



Shipping now, with faster versions available soon. Extensive support from chip set, motherboard, and system manufacturers. Superscalar design outperforms similarly clocked 486 chips.

Floating-point bug may still exist in some shipping versions.

3.1 million transistors in a 12.8- by 12.8-mm die. Manufactured on Intel's 0.8-micron, 3.3-volt BiCMOS process.

Dual-issue CPU with built-in floating-point unit, 16K of on-board cache (8K code, 8K data).

32-bit address, 64-bit data bus. 1.5x clock multiplier.

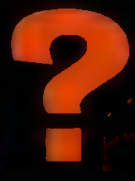
to select from at the high end of the PC marketplace.

FIRST MAKE IT COMPATIBLE

Unlike RISC vendors—which design processors based on the premise that software developers will rework their applications to support a powerful new CPU platform—AMD, Cyrix, and NexGen all assume that the ability to run existing x86 software is a prerequisite to mass-market

acceptance. This *binary compatibility* means that the Pentium competitors will run unassisted any program that can run on a Pentium; users will not perceive any difference in a computer's operation that would betray which company manufactured the processor inside. The one exception is that NexGen's basic Nx586 design does not include a built-in floating-point unit, making it sort of a "Pentium SX" that is inappropriate for certain types of numer-

and Its Competition at a Glance

AMD K5	Cyrix M1	NexGen Nx586	Intel P6
100+ MHz (projected).	100+ MHz (projected).	70, 75, 84, and 93 MHz.	Info not available.
			
RISC-like internal design promises a 30 percent performance improvement over what the Pentium delivers at equivalent clock speeds. Pin compatibility means that existing Pentium motherboards require few modifications to support it.	Extends Pentium design, promising 30 percent better performance at equivalent clock speeds. Pin compatibility means that existing Pentium motherboards require few modifications to support it.	Shipping now, with faster, smaller versions due shortly. Performs on a par with the fastest Pentiums.	First x86 product with performance that is head and shoulders above what the Pentium can do.
Not yet shipping.	Large initial die size will translate into extremely high manufacturing cost and low availability. Not yet shipping.	Pinout incompatibility with the Pentium may limit acceptance from system vendors. Only NexGen supplies chip sets.	Likely to be expensive and in short supply until 1996. Will require new motherboard designs.
4.3 million transistors. To be manufactured in late summer on AMD's 0.5-micron, 3.3-volt CMOS process. Die size not available.	3 million transistors in a 20.3- by 19.4-mm die. To be manufactured in late summer on IBM Microelectronics' 0.5-micron, 3.3-volt CMOS process.	3.5 million transistors in a 14- by 14-mm die. Manufactured on IBM Microelectronics' 0.5-micron, 4-volt CMOS process.	6 million transistors. To be manufactured later this year on Intel's 0.6-micron, 3.3-volt BiCMOS process. Die size not available.
Quad-issue CPU supporting out-of-order issue and out-of-order execution. Built-in floating-point unit, 24K of on-board cache (16K code, 8K data).	Dual-issue CPU supporting out-of-order execution. Built-in floating-point unit, 16K on-board cache supplemented by 256-byte instruction-line cache.	Single-issue CPU supporting out-of-order issue, out-of-order execution. Optional floating-point unit. 32K of on-board cache (16K code, 16K data).	Info not available.
32-bit address, 64-bit data bus. Pentium-compatible pinout.	32-bit address, 64-bit data bus. 2x clock multiplier. Pentium-compatible pinout.	32-bit address, 64-bit data bus. Integrated L2 cache controller.	Info not available.

ically intensive activities such as CAD. But most mainstream business users rarely employ the floating-point unit, so NexGen's solution offers a potential cost savings. (For those who need it, a version with floating-point capability is available.)

* Make no mistake about it: AMD, Cyrix, and NexGen are *not* building Pentium clones. The internal designs of the chips differ dramatically—to an even greater extent than, say, Cyrix's 486SLC series differs

from Intel's 486SX line. Each of the companies has made a different set of trade-offs in its design in an attempt to build CPUs that can provide better performance than Pentium at a similar price, or equivalent performance at a lower price. (See the accompanying story "Inside the Chips" for detailed descriptions of the internal workings of the chips.)

In fact, the companies have tried to learn from Intel's missteps and avoid some

of the pitfalls Pentium encountered. For instance, Intel initially announced that, although existing software would run faster on a Pentium than on a 486, software developers would have to recompile applications to reap the maximum performance benefit from Pentium's superscalar design. Instead of placing the burden on software developers that have proved reluctant to make the effort, Intel's competitors have built their chips to boost the performance

A whimsical illustration of two men in kilts dancing in a snowy landscape. One man wears a brown hat and the other a black top hat. In the background, there are sheep, a wooden cart, and a log cabin.

THE STATION IN CHUGWATER, WYOMING



AND
THINGS HAVEN'T
BEEN THE SAME SINCE.

Of course we're not going to say Chugwater would have turned into a cultural wasteland if it weren't for *The Thistle & Shamrock* show. We're just saying that the more clearly you get your point across, the more likely it'll be heard. (Something to think about next time you're looking for a raise.)

And now for a word from our sponsor: If you'd like to hear a little more about Microsoft Word 6.0 or any of the other fine products that make up Microsoft Office, just give us a call at (800) 240-4782, Department NEC. We're pretty sure you'll be impressed with the reception.



Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

(SERVER AND SOFTWARE MUST BE ACQUIRED SEPARATELY) INFORMATION ONLY IN THE 50 UNITED STATES: (800) 240-4782, DEPT. NEC. IN CANADA: (800) 563-9048. OUTSIDE THE U.S. AND CANADA, CALL YOUR LOCAL MICROSOFT SUBSIDIARY. WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™ IS A TRADEMARK OF MICROSOFT CORPORATION. NATIONAL PUBLIC RADIO IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK AND THE THISTLE & SHAMROCK IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF FIONA RITCHIE.

of existing code. Also, AMD's and Cyrix's chips will be built on 3.3-volt CMOS processes, so they should avoid the heat problems associated with early 5-volt (60-MHz and 66-MHz) Pentium designs and some of the manufacturing difficulties of the BiCMOS process that Intel uses. (The Nx586 currently runs at 4 volts.)

MEGAHERTZ IS MEANINGLESS

The truly dramatic internal differences among Pentium-class CPUs give rise to a confusing fact: Clock speed alone can't tell you how a system will perform.

While this has previously been true—a 60-MHz Pentium, for instance, powers systems at about the speed of a 100-MHz DX4—it has also been true that, within a given family of CPUs, higher clock speeds generally denoted faster performance. Not so anymore.

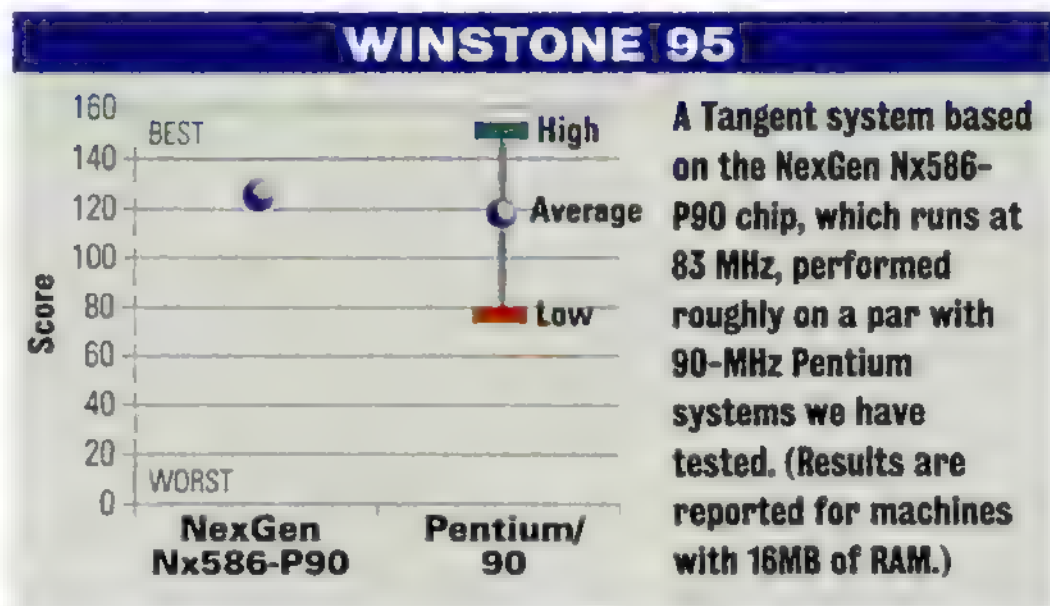
The potential for confusion is so acute that NexGen has abandoned the time-honored tradition of tagging processors with clock speeds. Instead, the company labels each CPU with the speed of the Pentium CPU it feels is most comparable. Thus the full name of a 93-MHz NexGen processor is the Nx586-P100, because system-level benchmark tests such as Winstone 95 show the 93-MHz part to compare favorably with a Pentium/100.

AMD and Cyrix will face a similar naming conundrum when their products ship; we cannot predict how they will address the issue, since neither company has yet announced final product names. One possibility is that the vendors will adopt a third-party performance metric to replace or augment megahertz ratings. Intel developed its iCOMP rating system to address the same issue (and demonstrate, for instance, that a 66-MHz Pentium could outperform a 66-MHz 486), but other vendors have proved understandably reluctant to adopt an Intel-promoted performance measure.

A LOOK INSIDE

Cyrix's M1 architecture most closely parallels that of Pentium: Like Pentium, it's a *su-*

perscalar CPU capable of executing as many as two instructions per clock cycle on two separate pipelines. But that is where the similarity ends. Pentium can issue instructions to both pipelines only under extremely restrictive circumstances; Cyrix's M1 design expands the number of cases



where instructions can be paired, which should increase the pipelines' throughput. M1 also implements data-bypassing and data-forwarding capabilities that help prevent pipeline stalls that can slow Pentium.

NexGen's Nx586 and AMD's K5, on the other hand, are unlike Pentium or any other x86 CPUs yet developed. Their fundamental performance-enhancing technique is to convert irregular x86 operations into simple, highly regularized, RISC-like operations before attempting to operate upon them. Although Intel claims that Pentium has a "RISC-like" core, that simply refers to Pentium's ability to execute many operations in a single clock cycle and to avoid using microcode for many operations. The Nx586 and the K5 are structured much more like RISC processors with tightly integrated translation units that let them accommodate x86 code. Their internal instruction formats—called RISC86 by NexGen and ROPs by AMD—adhere to traditional tenets of RISC design. The instructions are all the same length and are encoded in consistent formats; only specific load and store instructions can access memory.

All three of the Pentium alternatives implement some form of register renaming to mitigate the bottlenecks imposed by the limited number of registers supported by the x86 architecture.

K5, M1: PROMISING DESIGNS

Internal differences in Pentium-class CPUs should be invisible to consumers and invisible to software, but they do raise system-design issues that PC vendors need to consider. These issues affect system pricing and availability, which ultimately also affect PC buyers.

AMD and Cyrix offer the cleanest solution to PC vendors, because their Pentium-class processors are pin-compatible with Pentium itself. This means that a single motherboard design can support a Pentium, a K5, or an M1 processor—whichever provides the right price/performance ratio for a particular buyer. This doesn't necessarily imply that existing motherboard designs can directly support all three of these processor families, but the design modifications required are minimal. The core-logic chip set—which arbitrates among the CPU, level 2 (L2, or secondary) cache, memory, and expansion bus—needs to be updated, and a few jumpers might need to be added.

Today, one of the largest manufacturers of core-logic chip sets for Pentium and for complete Pentium motherboards is Intel itself. Clearly, Intel has a vested interest in not supporting alternative CPUs with its components but we expect a number of third-party chip set and motherboard vendors to step forward with K5- and M1-compatible designs later this year. OPTi has already announced that its Viper chip set will support K5 and M1 in addition to Pentium. OPTi says the external operation of the K5 and M1 chips is similar enough to Pentium's that Viper won't be saddled with additional overhead by supporting all three. (Previous OPTi chip sets supporting both VL-Bus and the PCI bus on Pentium PCs were poor performers compared with PCI-only chip sets from Intel.)

Will major system vendors be interested in non-Intel CPUs? It's certainly likely. Many system vendors have expressed agitation about feeling captive to Intel and would gladly embrace an alternative CPU supplier. Compaq, which already uses 486-class processors from AMD in a number of products, including its successful Presario line, has publicly stated that it will evaluate all x86-compatible processor options.

Our Contributors: JOHN CLYMAN is an associate editor of *PC Magazine*. NICK STAM is technical director for hardware at PC Magazine Labs.

FEDERAL LAW PROHIBITS SMOKING
ON ALL DOMESTIC FLIGHTS

**WHO SAYS
YOU CAN'T
SMOKE
ON AN
AIRPLANE?**



*ACTUAL BATTERY LIFE WILL VARY DEPENDING UPON NATURE AND FREQUENCY OF USE AND CONFIGURATION.



**DELL LATITUDE XP
INTELDX4 100MHZ SYSTEM**

\$3499[†]

BUSINESS LEASE: \$129/Mo.

- 9.5" DUAL SCAN STN COLOR
 - 8MB RAM (36MB MAX RAM)
 - 340MB HARD DRIVE
 - NEW SMART LITHIUM ION BATTERY
 - 5.9 POUNDS
 - 3-YEAR WARRANTY¹
 - 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
- ORDER CODE #600025

**DELL LATITUDE XP
INTELDX4 100MHZ SYSTEM**

\$4199[†]

BUSINESS LEASE: \$151/Mo.

- 9.5" DUAL SCAN STN COLOR
 - 8MB RAM (36MB MAX RAM)
 - 340MB HARD DRIVE
 - NEW SMART LITHIUM ION BATTERY
 - 5.9 POUNDS
 - 3-YEAR WARRANTY
 - 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
- ORDER CODE #600026

**DELL LATITUDE XP
INTELDX4 100MHZ SYSTEM**

\$4799[†]

BUSINESS LEASE: \$173/Mo.

- 9.5" ACTIVE MATRIX TFT COLOR
 - 8MB RAM (36MB MAX RAM)
 - 340MB HARD DRIVE
 - NEW SMART LITHIUM ION BATTERY
 - 6.17 POUNDS
 - 3-YEAR WARRANTY
 - 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
- ORDER CODE #600012

TO ORDER, CALL NOW.

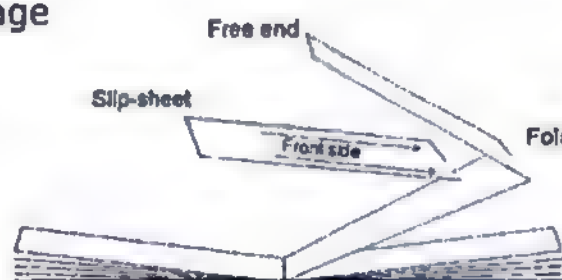
800-283-1440

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT • Sun 12pm-5pm CT
In Canada, Call 800-668-3021

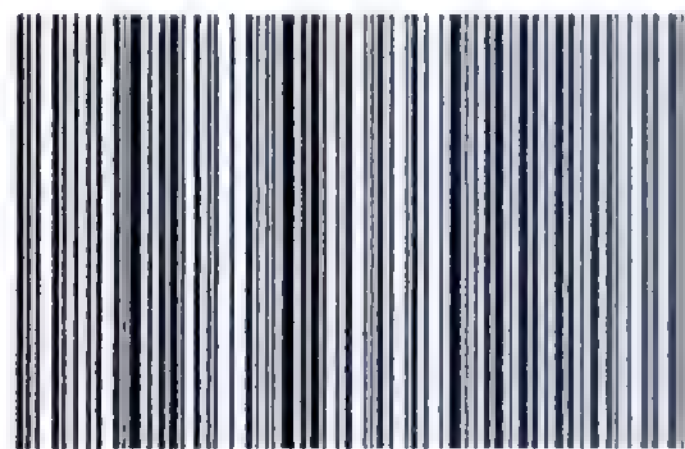
Keycode #04017

DELL[®]

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
 1. Front side touching the free page
 2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



Foldout slip-sheet



GbsSlipSheet-001

Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

Folded edge of the page

1. Open the foldout page

2. Insert this sheet with

1. Front side touching the free page

2. Arrow pointing to the fold

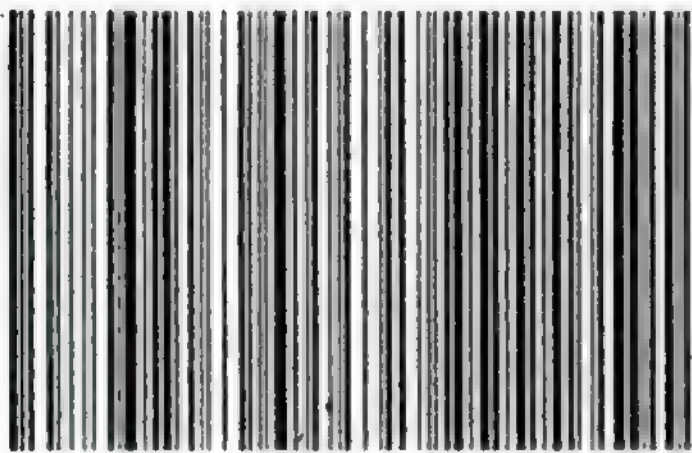
3. Slice the folded edge

4. Close the page and slip-sheet



1. Follow instructions on the other side

Inverted Back



Gbs5lipBack-0018

Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

INTRODUCING OUR NEW 100MHz NOTEBOOK.

**ONLY
\$3499**

The new Dell® Latitude XP™ notebook packs an amazing 100MHz of processing power. Perfect for those of you who like that feeling of being pressed back in your airplane seat. And if you want the ultimate, all Dell Latitude XP models are now available with an 810MB hard drive. It's just the latest advancement in Dell's award-winning line of 8-hour battery life portables.*

And now for a limited time, you can get a 100MHz Dell Latitude XP for only \$3499! Call today to order, so you can take it on your next flight. Just make sure your seat belt is securely fastened.



DELL LATITUDE i486™ SX 33MHz SYSTEM

NEW LOW PRICE

\$1799

BUSINESS LEASE: \$67/Mo.

- 9.5" DUAL SCAN STN COLOR
 - 4MB RAM (20MB MAX RAM)
 - 200MB HARD DRIVE
 - \$99 MORE FOR 2nd NiMH BATTERY (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life.)
 - 6 POUNDS
 - 1-YEAR WARRANTY*
 - 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE**
- ORDER CODE #600009

DELL LATITUDE INTEL® DX2 50MHz SYSTEM

NEW LOW PRICE

\$1999

BUSINESS LEASE: \$74/Mo.

- 9.5" DUAL SCAN STN COLOR
 - 4MB RAM (20MB MAX RAM)
 - 200MB HARD DRIVE
 - \$99 MORE FOR 2nd NiMH BATTERY (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life.)
 - 6 POUNDS
 - 1-YEAR WARRANTY
 - 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE**
- ORDER CODE #600022

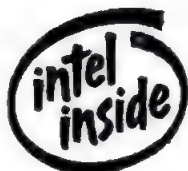
DELL LATITUDE INTEL® DX2 50MHz SYSTEM

NEW LOW PRICE

\$2599

BUSINESS LEASE: \$96/Mo.

- 9.5" ACTIVE MATRIX TFT COLOR
 - 4MB RAM (20MB MAX RAM)
 - 200MB HARD DRIVE
 - \$99 MORE FOR 2nd NiMH BATTERY (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life.)
 - 6.3 POUNDS
 - 1-YEAR WARRANTY
 - 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE**
- ORDER CODE #600019



*Pricing is not discountable. **Guarantees available in the U.S. only for registered owners of Dell Latitude systems purchased after 8/8/94. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell Computer Corp., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Bldg. 3, Austin TX 78758. ‡Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark and i486, IntelDX2 and IntelDX4 are trademarks of Intel Corp. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. © 1995 Dell Computer Corp. All rights reserved.

Here's the Most Comprehensive Source of Computer Information Anywhere

FREE DISK*

EVALUATE:

Competitors' products and marketing strategies, instantly.

FIND:

Tech support, sales, and fax numbers. Addresses and company stats too.

COMPARE:

New products. Know where you stand, whether you're buying or selling.

GET:

Accurate, up-to-date information to make informed decisions.

LOCATE:

Hard-to-find products for special needs.

DETERMINE:

Whether products are compatible with your current equipment and systems.

LEARN:

Tips and techniques to improve hardware and software performance.

SAVE:

Time and money. Access thousands of articles and product specs that'll help you make better decisions.

"...tons of useful information about the industry, including a year's worth of articles from every conceivable computer-related publication."

John C. Dvorak, PC/Computing

"...Computer Select provides not just the information we need, but also a way to find it and a convenient way to store it."

Esther Dyson, Editor, Release 1.0

*One free disk when you subscribe.

Offer good in the U.S. and Canada only.

©1995 Information Access Company. Computer Select is a registered trademark and Computer Library is a trademark of Information Access Company. A Thomson Corporation Company. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 158 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Computer Select

The Fastest, Easiest Way to Get Computer Product and Industry Information

- 75,000 articles from over 160 publications
- Over 13,000 company profiles
- 75,000 product specs
- Updated monthly

Call **1-800-827-7889** ext. 5200

Federal Government Employees: Call 1-800-759-9103
Outside the U.S. and Canada: Call 1-212-503-4425

**COMPUTER
LIBRARY**

Pentium Alternatives

(Compaq is also an investor in NexGen.) And the fiasco surrounding the Pentium floating-point bug has likely tarnished Intel's reputation.

Nx586: FORWARD-LOOKING

The prospects for NexGen's Nx586 are somewhat shakier, at least in the near term. The biggest liability of the Nx586 is its lack of pin-compatibility with Pentium; as a result, the Nx586 requires a unique motherboard design. This may limit the Nx586's initial appeal to many system vendors that don't want to sustain the overhead of keeping a second motherboard design in stock.

The pinout of the Nx586 differs from that of Intel's Pentium for a reason.

Most x86 processors communicate with a core-logic chip set that manages memory and L2 cache accesses. But NexGen chose to integrate the L2 cache controller onto the processor itself and to communicate with the cache at the full processor speed, rather than two-thirds the processor speed (like Pentium) or half the processor speed (like Cyrix's M1). This should improve performance, but it also means that the processor needs to adopt a nonstandard signaling pattern and use a larger number of pins.

Ultimately, this decision may work to NexGen's advantage. At some point, Intel's competitors have to make a decision: Do they wait for Intel to decide where the market is going and then come out with a compatible, slightly improved product 12 to 18 months later? Or do they blaze their own trails? AMD has hinted that two to three years from now it may abandon pin-compatibility with Intel designs as a goal and pursue radically different designs, so perhaps NexGen's design is a look at the future.

Today, the only supplier of core logic for NexGen-based systems is NexGen itself. When the Nx586 was introduced, NexGen's chip sets supported only VL-Bus, but the company plans to ship a chip set that supports the PCI bus. Nx586 systems are currently available from a handful of companies, including

Alaris (510-770-5700), Blackship (800-531-7447), Data Storage Marketing (800-543-6098), Diamond Technologies (800-989-7253), Duracom (800-551-9000), and Tangent (800-800-5500).

COST AND AVAILABILITY

The Nx586 has the advantage of being the only Pentium competitor that is actually shipping today. AMD and Cyrix manufactured their first internal samples late last year and are still testing and debugging. Although both companies expect to begin shipments around midyear, delays are always a possibility. In fact, Cyrix's M1 already appears to have slipped: It was first announced nearly 18 months ago, unusually far in advance of its actual production date.

AMD, Cyrix, and NexGen must all ensure that their processors can be manufactured economically if they are to compete with Intel. A microprocessor's manufacturing cost depends primarily on the area of silicon that it occupies—not because silicon itself is expensive, though. Larger chips translate into fewer chips per silicon wafer; with fewer chips per wafer, multiple microscopic flaws on different areas of the wafer can dramatically affect the yield of good processors. By reducing processor size, on the other hand, more processors can be produced per wafer, so the cost per chip goes down.

The Cyrix M1's initial die size of nearly 400-mm square—more than twice that of the 90- and 100-MHz Pentiums—will put that chip at a significant cost disadvantage until Cyrix is able to scale down the size. Cyrix says it laid out the M1 conservatively, before it settled on IBM Microelectronics as a foundry, to make it adaptable to a variety of fabrication processes. The company is now shrinking and altering the chip's layout, which should make it more competitive.

Cyrix's agreement with IBM should give the company sufficient capacity to meet demand, assuming a reasonable yield rate.

NexGen's Nx586 is closer to Pentium in die size, although it will undergo a dramatic shrinkage early this year. AMD, the only Intel competitor to manufacture the chips itself, has not yet disclosed K5's die size. Although AMD is currently limited in fabrication capacity because of the large volume of 486s it is producing, the company is completing a new facility that should have more than sufficient capacity to meet market demand.

THE FUTURE LOOKS BRIGHT

AMD, Cyrix, and NexGen all face obstacles in the months ahead. AMD and Cyrix face technological hurdles while NexGen faces the marketing challenge of selling a device that requires motherboard redesign. But in many ways, their timing couldn't be better. Intel's image has suffered from the Pentium-bug fiasco and, more importantly, Intel will have to devote a substantial portion of its production capacity to replacing defective chips already sold—just as Pentium's volumes are really taking off. That leaves a significant opportunity for any vendor that can provide competitive price/performance. At the very least, it is likely to drive Intel into another round of deep price cuts that will mean sub-\$1,500, fully equipped Pentium systems by year-end.

Although M1, K5, and the Nx586 will appear in high-end desktop systems at first, you can also expect to see derivative chips appear in notebooks and servers as market penetration increases. Over time, the chips will get faster, tracking with Pentium's anticipated steps up to 150 MHz by year-end.

Previously, Intel has begrudgingly allowed AMD and Cyrix to lap up market share in previous-generation CPUs. Now, AMD and Cyrix are challenging Intel closer to home. Whether they ultimately succeed or not, the intensified competition is sure to spell even better bargains and to continue to push the performance envelope.

The Nx586 incorporates an L2 cache controller, which should boost performance but requires novel motherboards.

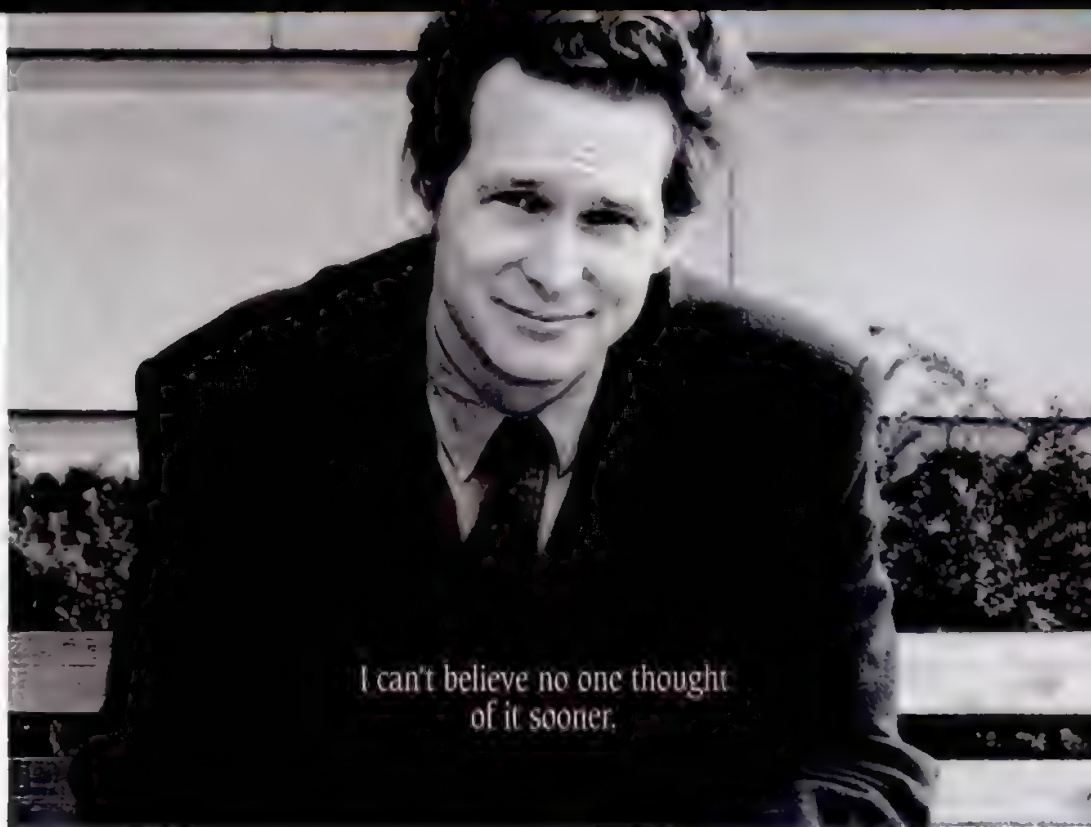
FEATURES PLUS

From January 30 to February 3, you can go online to discuss chip technologies with associate editor John Clyman, technical director Nick Stam, and representatives from the chip manufacturers discussed in this article. Type GO EXEC at any CompuServe! prompt.



I instantly felt comfortable with
my new computer.

OUBE: Making

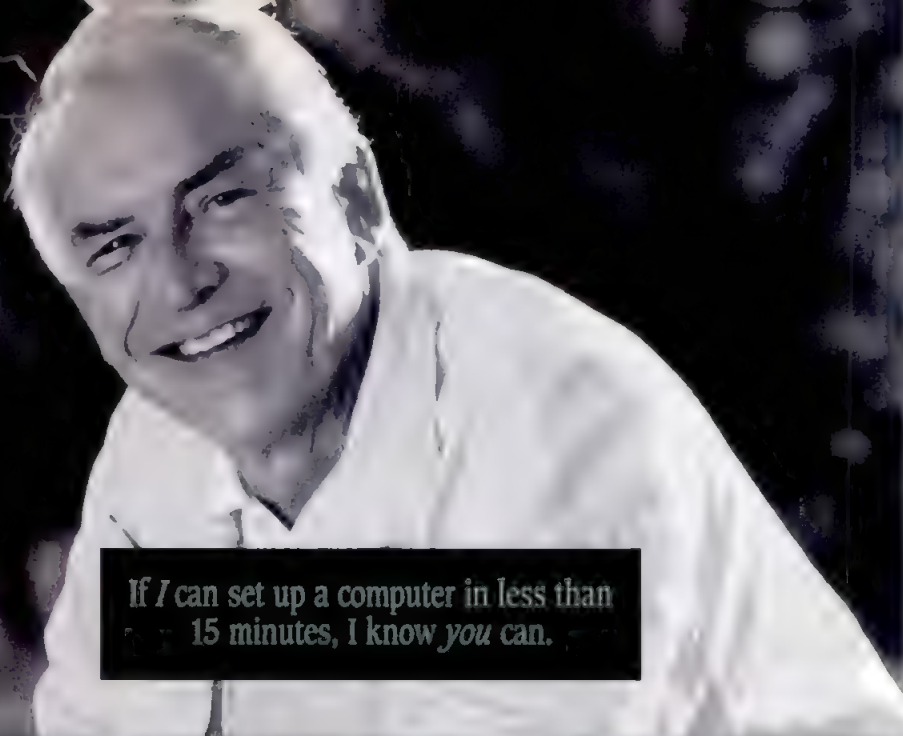


I can't believe no one thought
of it sooner.



call 1-800-371-ACER
for the Acer retailer nearest you.

Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and OUBE is a trademark of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. All other products, brands or company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1995 Acer America Corporation. All rights reserved. PC Magazine quotes reprinted from PC Magazine December 20, 1994. Copyright ©1994 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company L.P.



If I can set up a computer in less than
15 minutes, I know you can.

computers easy.

OUT-OF-BOX EXPERIENCE



OOBE™ (rhymes with ruby) stands for the "Out-Of-Box Experience." New from Acer, OOBE makes setting up a personal computer faster and easier than you ever imagined. Step-by-step, illustrated instructions. Clearly labeled packaging. Even a toll-free hotline to answer your questions.

And after you're up and running, OOBE continues with A.C.E., the Acer Computer Explorer. A.C.E. is a unique menuing system that works with Microsoft® Windows® to make Acer computers even easier to use.

OOBE is available in Acer PCs from desktops to Pentium®-processor multimedia minitowers. And it's waiting for you at your local Acer retailer.

"...a breeze to unpack. The large instruction sheet explained the assembly process easily."

PC Computing, Dec. 1994

"...A.C.E. Windows front end is one of the best around."

PC Magazine, Dec. 20, 1994

"OOBE is the Holy Grail..."

PC Magazine, Dec. 20, 1994



The Industry Source Means Value.

CIRCLE 273 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Inside the Chips

586-class processors from AMD, Cyrix, and NexGen aren't just knockoffs of Intel's Pentium. See how they advance the state of the art.

By Nick Stam

Although you don't need to understand how a microprocessor works in order to operate a computer any more than you need to understand an internal-combustion engine in order to drive a car, familiarity with some basic concepts can help you sort through the buzzwords and marketing hype associated with high-performance CPUs.

Microprocessor designers strive to provide high performance and full compatibility—at a reasonable price. Of the multiple factors that affect CPU performance, the simplest one to target is clock frequency: Increase the clock speed and the processor gets faster. But there are fundamental limits to how fast you can run a chip, especially a complex x86 chip; sooner or later, a series of components inside simply can't keep up.

Intel's competitors in the high-performance x86 market—AMD, Cyrix, and NexGen—promise clock speeds of 100 MHz and faster. But they claim their chips will outperform a comparably-clocked Pentium, thanks to more aggressive designs that are able to execute more instructions per clock cycle.

PIPELINING

Modern microprocessors employ a *pipelining* technique that lets them work like assembly lines. At any given time, a pipelined processor is working on different stages of several instructions. Every time the clock ticks, each instruction in the pipeline is advanced to the next stage;

a completed instruction leaves the pipeline and a new one enters it. (See the diagram "Classic Five-Stage Pipeline" on the facing page.) Although instructions may still take five or more clock cycles to propagate from the beginning of the pipeline to the end, the processor can actually complete execution of one instruction in every clock cycle under ideal conditions.

Some processors divide the five basic pipeline stages into multistage operations to reduce the complexity of each stage, creating what some manufacturers call a *superpipelined* design. Cyrix, for example, calls its seven-stage M1 architecture superpipelined. The theory behind superpipelining is that fewer logic operations need to be performed in each pipeline stage so that each stage can be completed in a shorter time, allowing for a higher

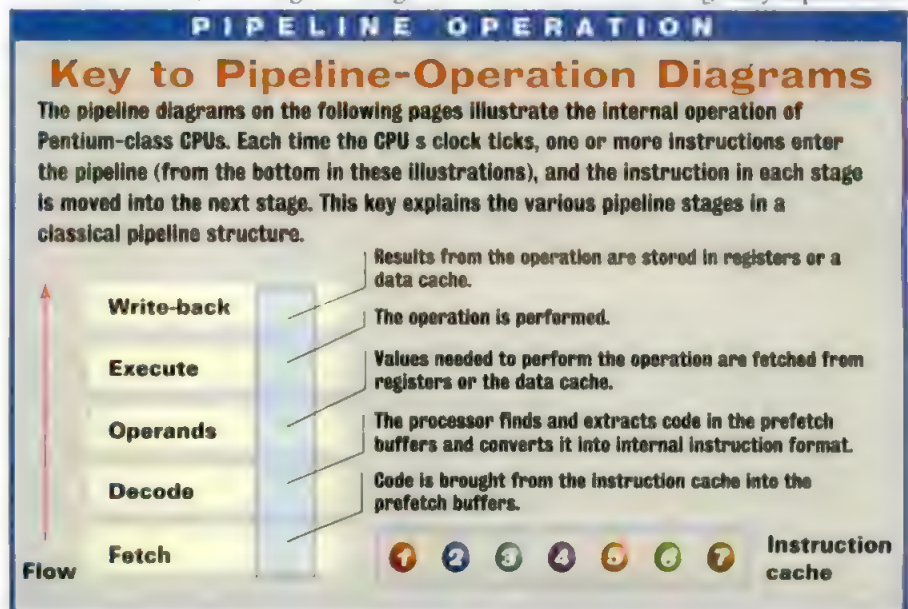
clock frequency.

AMD's K5 employs six pipeline stages and NexGen's Nx586 employs approximately seven; however, neither of these manufacturers refers to its design as superpipelined. The AMD K5 and NexGen pipelines deviate from a classic multistage pipeline where one stage passes information to the next in a sequential and synchronized fashion. Both designs *decouple*, or separate, their instruction-fetch and decode logic from their execution units, permitting decode operations to proceed independent of execution (see the diagram "Superscalar Architecture—Decoupled Pipeline").

SUPERSCALAR DESIGNS

A processor with a single pipeline is known as a *scalar* processor; only one instruction can enter the decode stage (near the beginning of the pipeline) at a time. Advanced processors that incorporate multiple pipelines are called *superscalar*. These processors can execute more than one instruction in a given clock cycle so they can process more instructions than a scalar processor at the same clock speed. (See the diagram "Dual-Issue Superscalar Design.")

Not all superscalar processors are created equal. Intel's Pentium and Cyrix's M1 architecture can issue and execute two instructions down two pipelines so they're dubbed *dual-issue* processors. AMD's K5 is a *quad-issue* processor. NexGen's Nx586 is arguably superscalar:



It can issue only one x86 instruction per cycle, but these x86 instructions are translated into multiple "RISC86" instructions that can then be executed simultaneously.

None of these processors will always be able to issue the maximum number of instructions that their designs allow. Intel's Pentium, for instance, imposes stringent restrictions on the types of operations that can be issued simultaneously (see the diagram "Impact of Issue Restrictions"). Cyrix's M1 and AMD's K5 are both more liberal but still have limitations.

OUT-OF-ORDER EXECUTION

Increasing the average number of instructions that can be issued per clock cycle is critical to maximizing CPU performance. In the most straightforward implementation of a superscalar design, the CPU can be severely hamstrung by certain situations that stall, or hold up, one of its pipelines. In a processor such as Intel's Pentium, which employs *in-order issue* and *in-order completion*, anything that stalls the completion of an instruction in one pipeline will stall the other pipeline as well, because instructions have to leave the pipelines in exactly the order that they were inserted. (Essentially, the pipelines operate in lockstep; see the diagram "Impact of Pipeline Stalls.") This seems to be a rational way to design a processor, but it may not be the most effective from a performance standpoint.

A design that supports *out-of-order completion* can let one or more pipelines continue functioning when another is stalled. Thus instructions later in a program can actually be completed before preceding instructions that had stalled in a different pipeline. Naturally, the processor must ensure that results are not written to memory and registers are not updated in the wrong order, as this could cause erroneous results. Cyrix's M1, AMD's K5, and NexGen's Nx586 all support out-of-order completion (also called *out-of-order execution*).

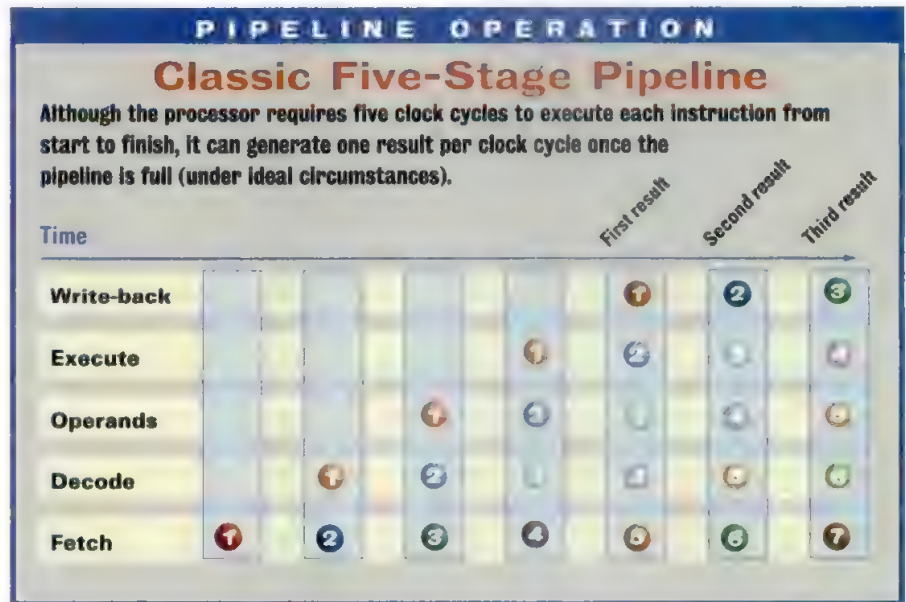
Out-of-order issue takes this concept a step further, letting the processor issue instructions out of program order as well. Out-of-order issue typically requires an instruction buffer, or *instruction window*, between the decode and execute stages

of the pipeline. Some processors use a central instruction window, which buffers all decoded instructions destined for all execution units. If such a processor determines that an instruction can't be executed at the moment, it can send a later instruction to an execution unit instead to keep things moving.

An alternative design employs small instruction windows called *reservation sta-*

multiplication and the addition simultaneously even if you have the hardware to do it; the rules of arithmetic dictate that the multiplication has to be completed first. This situation is known as a *true data dependency* (or *read-after-write dependency*), meaning that the input to the addition problem depends upon the result of the multiplication problem.

Two types of *false dependencies* can



tions that precede the input to individual execution units. When the execution unit finishes one instruction, it receives the next one from the reservation station. The processor sends instructions to the reservation stations in order, but instructions can end up out of order when they are passed to the functional units since some reservation stations will be depleted more quickly than others. This is the approach AMD's K5 takes; preceding each of the six functional units in the processor is a reservation station that can hold two instructions. NexGen's Nx586 uses a similar approach, but with much deeper 14-instruction reservation stations in front of each functional unit.

REGISTER RENAMING

There is a diminishing return to increasing parallelism: No matter how many instructions a processor can potentially execute simultaneously, its performance will be limited because some operations simply can't be completed before others. For instance, if you want a machine to calculate $n \times 2 + m$, it's not possible to perform the

also detract from performance. For instance, if two successive instructions perform separate calculations but write their results to the same register, executing the second instruction before the first would cause an *output dependency* (or *write-after-write dependency*) between the second and first instructions. This arises because the processor must ensure that the register is updated correctly, even though the instructions that updated it were not executed in order. The second type of false dependency, *antidependency* (*write-after-read dependency*), occurs when the second instruction would overwrite data needed as input by the first instruction.

Dependencies are particularly troublesome for x86 processors, which support a limited number of *registers*—temporary on-chip holding areas for data. The x86 architecture defines only eight general-purpose registers, far fewer than do most RISC processors. As a result, individual registers are reused frequently; this leads to dependencies, reducing performance.

It's possible to increase performance

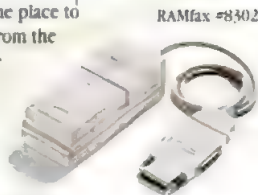
King of the Road



TAKE A VACATION FROM THE OFFICE WITHOUT LOSING TOUCH.

Joplin, MO— Data Traveler Portable Storage

Data Traveler is just the place to store your thoughts from the road. It installs via the parallel printer port on any desktop, laptop or notebook system providing increased capacity, portability and data security. It's just the ticket for transferring data between systems. Providing fast, on-line data backup and recovery and equipped with a pass-through printer connection for uninterrupted printer use, Data Traveler just makes sense for use in the office or on the open road. The QuickSwap™ feature allows for convenient hot-swapping of data. At just three pounds, including the four hour battery, the feather-weight Data Traveler is the perfect storage system when you're traveling light.



RAMfax #8302

Saint Louis, MO— EtherX Portable Networking Products

When you're on the road, you don't want unnecessary delays or unpleasant surprises. Our engineers built our portable networking products to be as fast as you'll find and compatible with just about every PC and network operating system you'll come across in your travels. EtherX PCMCIA Ethernet adapters are tested compatible in over 50 Type II compliant systems. Our dual-interface Pocket Ethernet Adapter is compatible with just about any system, cable type or network operating system around. And our prices? They leave the competition miles behind.



RAMfax #8106



RAMfax #8106



San Bernardino, CA— Kingston Memory Upgrades

Kingston gives you added horsepower under the hood of your notebook for today's memory-intensive operating systems and application software. Why Kingston? We're the leader of the pack in compatibility and selection, whether your notebook is from Compaq, Toshiba, Apple, NEC, AST, IBM or any other popular manufacturer, Kingston's got you covered.



Flagstaff, AZ— DataRex PCMCIA Data/Fax Modem

Any location, any destination, and just about any notebook, DataRex is the fastest, most compatible data/fax modem you'll find no matter how far you travel. And at just \$279 retail, DataRex leaves a lot of money for eats on the road. DataRex guarantees you 100% seamless compatibility with your PCMCIA Type II compliant notebook or sub-notebook. The Card and Socket Services provided make for trouble-free installation and comprehensive compatibility. Award-winning WinFax Fax/Communications software is included so you'll be up and running quickly! DataRex also features MNP 10, the highest error-correction level available for trouble-free transmission under adverse conditions, including cellular connections and remote locations. And of course DataRex offers 16550 UART for perfect transmission under Windows and OS/2.



RAMfax #8501

PC MAGAZINE CIRCLE 82 ON READER SERVICE CARD

A Travel Partner You Can Count On

It's always a good idea to test your equipment before you hit the highway. That's why we test each and every Kingston upgrade before it's shipped. And if you run into a problem—free, comprehensive technical support is just a phone call away.



King of Compatibility Road

You'll find a lot of different systems and software on the great open highway. At Kingston, commitment to compatibility is a road we've traveled many times before. Your Kingston portable upgrade will work flawlessly with your system, your software and any cable or phone jack you'll come across. We guarantee it.



Call For Directions

Give us a call, from your office, your house or any roadhouse diner at (800) 835-6575. We'll direct you to a nearby Kingston dealer or talk shop on any of our 1300 upgrade products. Dial RAMfax at (714) 435-2677 for a full listing of our fine line of Kingston Portable Products.



Kingston
TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

THE INSIDE NAME IN UPGRADES

17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, California 92708
(800) 835-6575 (714) 435-2600 Fax (714) 435-2699

All Trademarks and Registered Trademarks are of their respective holders. Kingston Technology is a registered trademark of Kingston Technology Corporation.

bypassing and forwarding; Cyrix's M1 implements operand and result forwarding plus register and memory bypassing; and NexGen's Nx586 is able to forward data from memory queues and bypass among various stages of the pipeline. Cyrix attributes much of M1's claimed 30 percent performance improvement over Pentium to data-forwarding and -bypassing schemes.

BRANCH PREDICTION

All of these performance-enhancing tricks—superscalar designs, out-of-order issue, data forwarding—are barely worth the effort if a chip designer doesn't attack the problem of *procedural dependencies* caused by program branches. A branch is a change in the sequential flow of code. A branch can be dependent upon the result of a comparison (as in *if $x > 0$, go do this*), in which case it is known as a *conditional* branch. Branches can also be mandatory, or *unconditional* (as in a simple *goto* statement).

Branches occur, on the average, once every six or seven x86 instructions. Since

conditional branches are not typically resolved until the execute stage of the pipeline, the processor can't know what instructions to push into the pipeline immediately following the branch instruction. (If $x > 0$ in the example above, the processor needs to execute a different set of instructions than if $x \leq 0$.)

The best the processor can do when it encounters a branch is to make a guess—a technique known as *branch prediction*. Without branch prediction, the processor would have to flush partially completed instructions out of its pipelines whenever it took a branch. That imposes a particularly harsh penalty on superscalar processors because so many instructions can be in the pipeline in various stages.

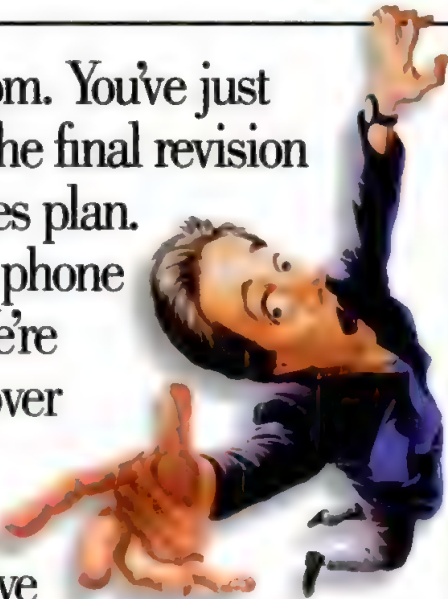
A processor can predict that a branch will either be taken or not be taken. Either way, the processor begins fetching instructions from the predicted branch target address even before it knows whether its prediction was correct. The processor can even begin executing some of these instructions before the branch condition is resolved, a tech-

nique known as *speculative execution*. (The processor cannot update architectural registers or memory until the branch is definitively resolved, however.) Some processors permit multiple levels of speculation by predicting additional branches even before the first is resolved.

Sometimes the processor will *mispredict*, or "guess" wrong. When this happens, it must back out of any speculatively executed instructions and flush its pipelines. In general, mispredicted branches impose a heavy toll on performance, so all of the Pentium-class CPUs are designed to minimize their occurrence.

Both Cyrix's M1 and Intel's Pentium employ a 256-entry *branch target buffer* to perform their branch prediction. The branch target buffer tracks the historical behavior of 256 of the most recent branches and contains prior branch behavior to help make the prediction. Branch prediction in Cyrix's M1 architecture goes even further, adding a *return stack* that specifically tracks branches

It's 3:50 pm. You've just finished the final revision to the sales plan. Then the phone rings. "We're sending over 10 new pages of competitive info." Click. Good thing they lock the windows on this floor. You have to get it into the plan by the end of the day. What now?



You think she's finishing the proposal. She thinks you are. Surprise, neither one of you is. And it's 4 hours before the grant committee meets. Let's see, 16 new pages of data, 11 article reviews, 3,600 words sent by your partners in Istanbul. Who can type faster? What now?



taken as part of a CALL/RETURN sequence.

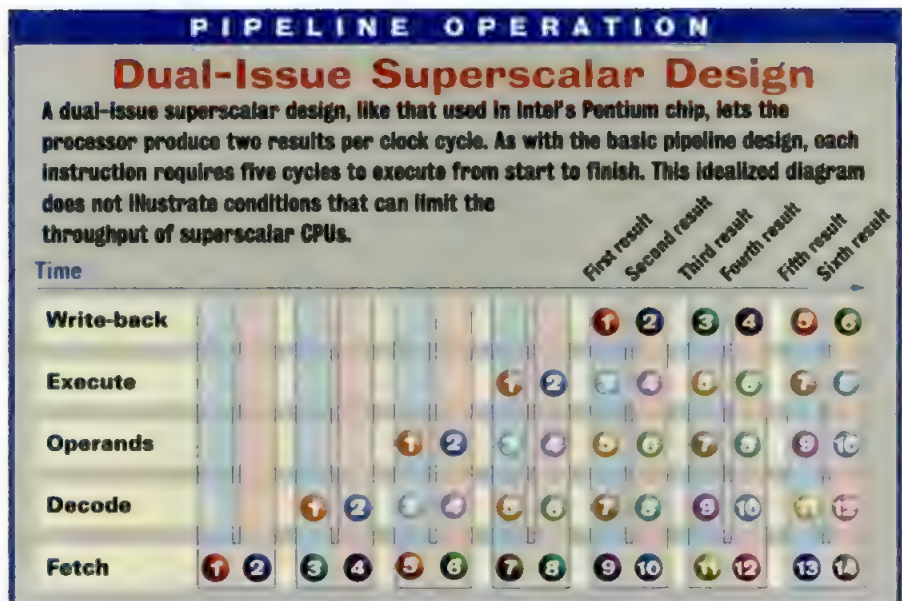
AMD's K5 processor takes an entirely different approach to branch prediction. Rather than maintain a dedicated branch target buffer, K5 adds branch information to each of the 1,024 16-byte lines of the on-chip instruction cache. This information indicates the target address of the first branch in the cache line and specifies whether the branch should be predicted as taken or not taken. A minor shortcoming of this approach is that branch information cannot be retained for more than one branch per cache line.

NexGen does not disclose details of its patented branch-prediction mechanism. A *Microprocessor Report* study based on the patent filing indicates that the Nx586 uses a branch target cache with 96 branch entries, each composed of 24 instruction bytes beginning at the branch target address.

x86 COMPATIBILITY:

A DESIGNER'S NIGHTMARE

For any Pentium-class CPU to succeed in the mass market, it must retain compati-



bility with the thousands of existing and any future x86 applications. This is a particularly daunting task because the x86 architecture has one of the most complex instruction sets ever devised for a processor. Other peculiarities of the x86 architecture, such as system-level control regis-

ters, protection mechanisms, and external event handling, affect operating-system and application software as well and must be supported.

It is this kind of complexity that drives many designers toward RISC, which employs consistent instruction lengths and

187 pages of legal briefs have just arrived at the office. On your desk. Apparently, your boss wants you to key them into his new client report. By 5:00 pm. For a moment, you wonder if life in prison without parole would be so bad after all. What now?



Get OmniPage OCR software now.

It's easy to install and use. It's fast. And it enables you to scan in new information with no retyping. It's simply the best text recognition software. Try the OmniPage family for yourself at an authorized Caere dealer today. Or call 800-535-SCAN. OmniPage from Caere. The recognized leader in OCR software.



omniPAGE

caere

Caere, the Caere logo and OmniPage are registered trademarks of Caere Corporation. © 1994 Caere Corporation

encodings and generally shuns complex, difficult-to-implement instructions. In fact, AMD's K5 and NexGen's Nx586 both employ RISC-like cores, with circuitry that translates x86 instructions into internal instructions that are simpler to handle. AMD calls these simplified internal instructions ROPs (RISC operations) and NexGen calls them RISC86 instructions. Adhering to traditional RISC philosophies, both RISC86 instructions and ROPs are fixed in length and have highly regularized instruction fields, which help streamline instruction flow and reduce the size and complexity of functional units. Also following the lead of RISC processors, NexGen's Nx586 and AMD's K5 access memory only with load and store instructions.

TURNING CISC INTO RISC

Rapid instruction decode is a prerequisite to issuing multiple instructions per cycle, and each of the superscalar x86 processors includes different mechanisms to address this challenge.

The critical x86 decoding problems are determining where one instruction ends and the next one begins and then aligning the instructions so they can be more efficiently processed by the decoder. AMD's unique solution handles much of the complexity of x86 instructions before the decode stage. The K5 generates *predecode* bits for each byte loaded into the instruction cache. Every byte in the instruction cache has five bits of associated predecode information that indicate where the instruction starts and ends and how many basic RISC-like operations are required to complete it. The predecode process incurs few, if any, performance penalties because it happens when instructions are fetched from main memory into the instruction cache and prior to standard pipeline operations. It does,

however, have an impact on the size of the instruction cache, which balloons by nearly 8K.

When K5 actually fetches instructions from the cache, it already knows where the instruction boundaries are. The processor passes the instruction cache contents (along with predecode bits) to four ROP converters, units that translate x86 instructions into a series of simpler ROPs. Each ROP converter is capable of decoding any x86 instruction; some extremely complex instructions are passed onto a microcode-based unit called the MROM, which handles them by generating a series of ROPs. Depending on the complexity of the x86 instruction sequence, K5 may process anywhere from one to four x86 instructions per clock cycle. AMD reports that K5 issues an average of about two x86 instructions per cycle.

In NexGen's Nx586, prefetch circuitry determines instruction length and performs alignment of the x86 instructions. A decoder/scheduler unit translates the x86 instructions to RISC86 instructions and dispatches these to the execution units.

Both NexGen's Nx586 and AMD's K5 require two decode stages for the x86-to-RISC86 or x86-to-ROP conversion. Cyrix's M1 requires two stages for instruction decode as well, but is a bit more like Intel's Pentium in its design. Cyrix's M1 fetches up to 16 instruction bytes during the prefetch stage; it determines the length of x86 instructions in

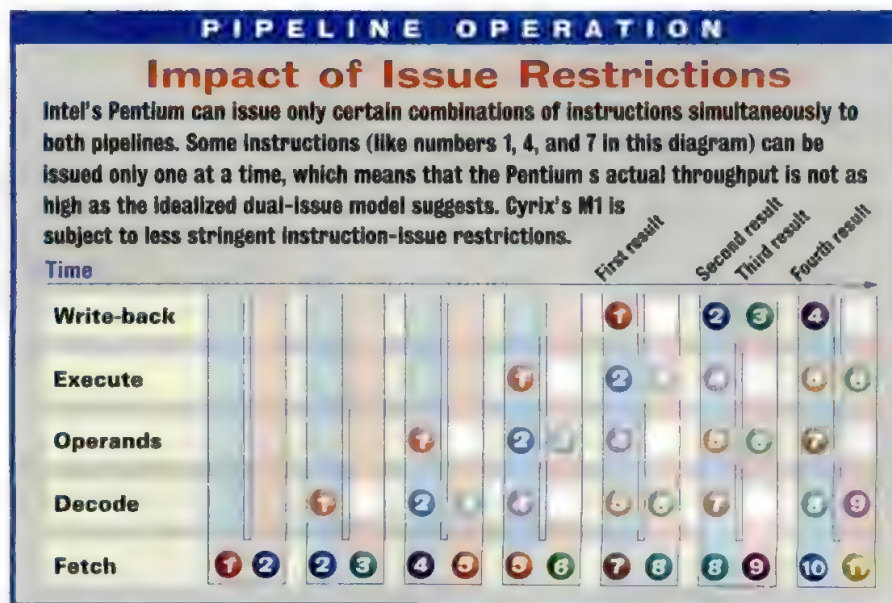
the Decode1 stage and fully decodes the instruction during Decode2.

FLOATING-POINT UNITS

One of the features that historically has set RISC processors apart from CISC processors is superior performance on *floating-point calculations*, those involving numbers other than integers. Most business applications perform few, if any, floating-point operations; even when you use numbers with decimal points, they are often represented inside the processors as integers. The bug in the floating-point unit in Intel's Pentium has drawn significant attention to floating-point operations, but they are still important mostly in engineering and scientific programs and some complex financial operations.

NexGen is notable for the omission of a floating-point unit from its basic Nx586 products. A version with floating-point capability is built as a multichip module.

AMD focused its design efforts on integer performance and does not expect K5's floating-point unit to outperform Pentium's. The K5 does implement register renaming for floating-point registers, which should help reduce the impact of certain types of dependencies. Cyrix's M1 architecture includes a four-instruction reservation station for the floating-point unit, which allows what Cyrix calls speculative execution (essentially out-of-order issue) of floating-point instructions.



ON-BOARD CACHE

Another hurdle to improving processor performance derives from the relatively slow speed of system RAM. In order to reduce the penalty associated with off-chip memory accesses, high-performance CPUs implement an internal cache. The Harvard cache architecture, which splits the internal cache into separate code and data sections, is

THE 170MB COMPAQ CONTURA AERO AT \$1,199.



An External Floppy Drive Is Standard, Which Leaves You The Option Of Leaving It Behind.

CONTURA AERO FEATURES

ONLY 3.5 LBS
—
486SX/25 PROCESSOR
—
4MB RAM
(EXPANDABLE TO 12MB)
—
170MB HARD DRIVE
—
3.5" EXTERNAL DISKETTE DRIVE
—
PCMCIA TYPE II SLOT
—
8" MONOCHROME
BACKLIT VGA DISPLAY
—
INTEGRATED COMPAQ
EASYPPOINT™ TRACKBALL
—
NIMH BATTERY PACK
AND AC ADAPTER
—
WINLINK FILE TRANSFER
UTILITY WITH CABLE
—
PREINSTALLED MS DOS®
MS WINDOWS™ TABWORKS®
& LOTUS ORGANIZER
—
3-YEAR PICK-UP
WARRANTY*

COLOR UNITS AVAILABLE

The Compaq® Contura® Aero™ is everything a great 486 ultra-portable notebook should

be. First of all, it's quite small. Only 10.25" wide,

7.5" deep, and 1.5" high. It's also very light, a mere 3.5 lbs.

But most importantly, the Contura Aero is an incredibly full-featured and useful working tool. It comes with 4MB RAM, a monochrome back-

lit VGA display, an external diskette drive, integrated trackball, pre-installed software and more.

For added flexibility, consider the Contura Aero Option Pak™ with an additional battery pack, a PCMCIA Data+Fax Modem, and a carrying case or backpack.

At last. A Compaq quality ultra-portable notebook with a price proportional to its size.

CONTURA AERO OPTION PAK
PCMCIA 2400/9600 DATA+FAX MODEM
—
ENHANCED NIMH BATTERY PACK
—
BACKPACK OR CARRYING CASE
—
ADD \$179*

CONTURA AERO
UPGRADES & OPTIONS
—
ADDITIONAL
4MB RAM (8MB TOTAL)
ADD \$245
—
CONVENIENCE BASE
ADD \$99
—
CANON BJ 10SX
BUBBLE JET PRINTER
ADD \$269

COMPAQ
DirectPlus



1-800-888-6052

WEEKDAYS 7-7, SAT. 10-4 CST

ASK FOR OUR NEW
FREE CATALOG

*Price good only with purchase of Contura Aero purchased through Compaq DirectPlus. Restrictions and exclusions apply. Compaq Aero is covered by a Three-Year Pick-Up Warranty. Monitors, battery packs and certain options are covered by a One-Year Warranty. © 1995 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo are Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. DirectPlus is a registered service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Contura is a registered trademark. Aero and EasyPoint are trademarks and Option Pak is a service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. TabWorks is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation. Offer available in the U.S. only.

FLEXIBLE BACKUP AND FILE MANAGEMENT MADE SIMPLE.

SyQuest's 270MB 3.5" removable cartridge hard drive makes backup and file management easy. Say goodbye to the tedious file juggling with floppies or tape. Use Windows™ File Manager™ to copy files between your fixed drive and your SyQuest drive, without the slow file compression and restoration associated with tape. You can off-load files and applications and still access them directly, randomly, instantly. While freeing up fixed drive space. What could be simpler?

SyQuest drives are far faster than tape because they are hard drives, with the reliability and performance of proven Winchester technology. And unlimited storage is as easy as adding additional cartridges.



SyQuest drives attach instantly to your parallel port to provide flexible, cost-effective file management.

Over one million users backup, transport, organize, share and secure large files on SyQuest cartridges. To join them, call 1-800-245-2278.

SOME PEOPLE AREN'T WORRIED ABOUT BACKING UP THEIR LAPTOPS.



WHAT-*ME* WORRY?"

Available at Computer City, CompUSA,
and other resellers everywhere.

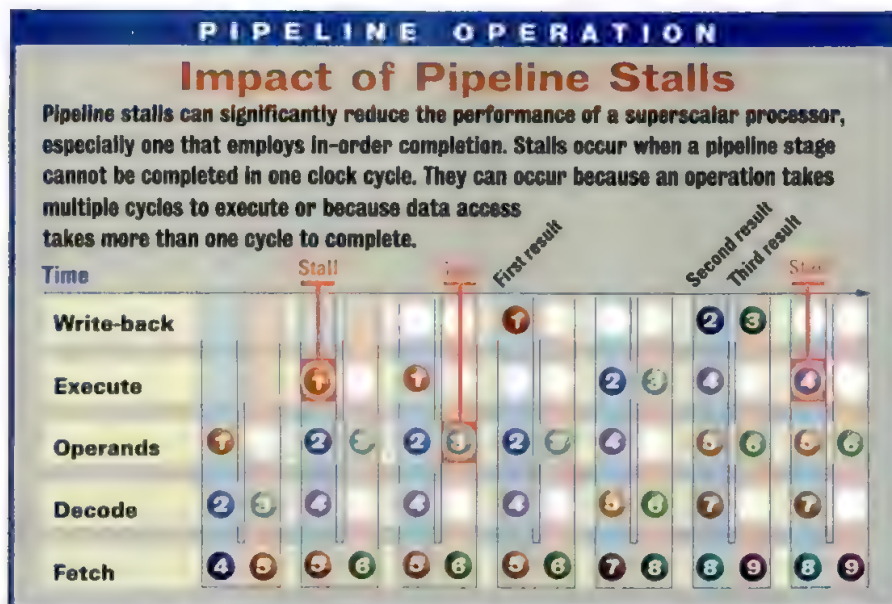
SyQuest Technology, Inc. 47071 Bayside Parkway, Fremont, CA 94538. SyQuest and the SyQuest logo are registered trademarks of SyQuest Technology, Inc. Windows and File Manager are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. © 1995 SyQuest Technology, Inc. MAD, Alfred E. Neuman and all related elements are the property of E.C. Publications, Inc. TM and © 1995.

CIRCLE 175 ON READER SERVICE CARD



SyQuest®

The World Standard.



most popular in high-performance processors. The alternative, a unified cache, offers the benefit of being able to dynamically allocate cache memory to support either data- or code-intensive processing scenarios but has the major drawback of causing conflicts between code and data access at various pipeline stages.

Cyrix's M1 has a dual-ported, four-way set-associative 16K unified cache comprised of 512 lines of 32 bytes each. This cache is supplemented by a 256-byte instruction-line cache, which holds the most recently executed instructions. Cyrix claims that this unique design is very effective for rapidly handling tight code loops.

AMD's K5 uses a split-cache design with a dual-ported 8K data cache and a 16K instruction cache comprising 1,024 16-byte cache lines. (The 16K instruction cache actually totals 24K in size because of the overhead added by predecode bits.) The data cache is comprised of four separate banks, and both of the K5's load/store units can access the data cache simultaneously if the accesses are to different banks.

NexGen's Nx586 has the largest internal cache of all: 16K for data and 16K for instructions. The Nx586 also provides an on-board level 2 cache controller. The on-board cache controller drives a dedicated 64-bit cache bus that provides access to external SRAM cache without contention from other devices.

This dedicated cache bus runs at the full clock speed of the processor. By contrast, Pentium's processor bus runs at two-thirds the internal CPU speed and Cyrix's M1's runs at half that speed; AMD has not disclosed the K5's bus speed. The downside of NexGen's separate cache bus is that it mandates a larger—and nonstandard—pinout.

All of the chips provide the necessary cache coherency logic to operate in multiprocessor environments.

EVALUATING THE OPTIONS

Since two of the four Pentium-class processors discussed here are not yet available in shipping systems, it is difficult to predict which combination of techniques will prove to be most effective under real-world usage. It is also impossible to know how implementing these techniques will affect manufacturability of the chips; adding capabilities like out-of-order issue, data forwarding, and branch prediction inevitably increases the die size of a processor, which makes it more expensive to build.

What is certain is that Intel does not have a monopoly on design techniques for high-performance x86 processors and that even more innovation is still possible. If you think the techniques being used to boost performance today are mind-bending, stay tuned for even more radical performance-enhancing tricks in the next generation of x86 CPUs. □

VB Power



ISBN: 1-56276-073-4
Price: \$34.95

This innovative guide by Dan Appleman turns Visual Basic programmers into power users by illuminating the tools of the Windows Application Program Interface (API). Includes a time-saving disk that contains source code from the examples in the text, plus a specially designed dynamic link library (DLL).



Available at fine bookstores, or call
1-800-688-0448
ext. 8448

The World's Largest Photo CD-ROM Collection

HUNDREDS OF TITLES! HUNDREDS OF USES!



*Hundreds of titles—each
consisting of 100 high-
resolution royalty free
photos in the Kodak
Photo CD format.
Come and see the
collection at the
in-store display!*

**COREL
PROFESSIONAL
PHOTOS
CD-ROM**

ATTENTION!
PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHERS!
If you are a professional photographer interested
in having your photographs published in
the world's leading photo CD-ROM collection, please
call Corel Corporation at
1-613-728-0826 ext. 85080

COMPUTER



Atlanta, GA (2)
Augusta, GA
Austin, TX
Baltimore, MD (2)
Boston, MA (2)
Buffalo, NY
Charlotte, NC
Cherry Hill, NJ
Chicago, IL (3)
Colorado Springs, CO
Corpus Christi, TX

Dallas
Ft. Worth, TX (3)
Denver, CO (2)
Detroit, MI
East Hanover, NJ
El Paso, TX
Ft. Lauderdale, FL
Garden City, NY
Honolulu, HI
Houston, TX (3)
King of Prussia, PA

Lakeland, FL
Las Vegas, NV
Little Rock, AR
Los Angeles, CA (7)
Melbourne, FL

Miami, FL
Minneapolis, MN (2)
Nashua, NH
Orlando, FL
Paramus, NJ

Phoenix, AZ
Portland, OR
Rochester, NY
Sacramento, CA
San Diego, CA

San Jose, CA (2)
Seattle, WA (2)
St. Louis, MO
Tampa, FL
Washington, DC (2)

Wilmington, DE
CANADA
Toronto, ON (2)
Vancouver, BC



*Plus applicable taxes.



Sacramento, CA • Auburn, WA
Hollywood, FL • Miami, FL
Portland, OR • Tampa, AZ
Arlington, TX • Dallas, TX
Hilliard, OH

CIRCLE 10 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PERSONAL TAX PREPARATION

Happy Returns



After a Taxing Year

By Kathy Yakal

The federal Revenue Reconciliation Act of 1993 left considerable turbulence and taxpayer anxiety in its wake. Over the ensuing year, the personal tax software industry created its own choppy waters. Intuit, which had acquired Chipsoft in 1993, took Parsons Technology on board. The Justice Department approved this deal only on the condition that Parsons license its Personal Tax Edge to a competitor—WordPerfect, as it turned out, which has released its own version of the product called Tax-

Saver. If and when the proposed acquisition of Intuit by Microsoft is approved, Microsoft will then be the publisher of two of the top tax preparation products: TurboTax and Personal Tax Edge. Computer Associates International complicated the picture by spinning off its consumer products, including Simply Tax, into a new division, 4Home Productions.

The Kiplinger organization is once again selling its version of Block Financial Software's TaxCut, and BT&T Consumer Technology has introduced the first commercial OS/2 tax preparation product, TaxDollars

Shakeout, consolidation, mergermania: Whatever you want to call it, it hit the tax software industry big-time in 1994. So far, users seem to be the clear winners in all the activity.

► IN THIS REVIEW

AM-Tax Personal 1040.....	204	TaxSaver.....	218
Kiplinger's TaxCut.....	208	TurboTax.....	224
Personal Tax Edge.....	218	Editors' Choice.....	203
Simply Tax for Windows.....	210	Ten Things You Should Know	
TaxCut.....	208	About Electronic Filing.....	215
TaxPerfect Personal 1040.....	222	Summary of Features.....	219

Three Roads to a Complete Return Experience

Most of today's programs give you two and sometimes three ways to fill out your return.



Direct Data Entry

The original—and still the quickest and simplest—method of software-aided tax preparation is *direct entry*, where you move through the forms and schedules filling in the requested information directly from your records. The program performs all the arithmetic and transfers numbers and other data to appropriate lines in other forms.



File Cabinet

Also known as a *shoebox* or *organizer*, this feature helps you organize those dozens of tax-related pieces of paper you collect over the course of the year. It also presents you with a list of documents and other items and shows you exactly where to place the information in your return.



Interview

This technique transforms the inherently unstructured process of filling out a tax return into a clear linear process. An interactive question-and-answer session guides you through the entire ordeal, branching off the main road onto whatever side paths are required to make your particular return complete.

(see the sidebar "OS/2 Users Do Their Taxes, Too").

Amid all this activity, the titles themselves have also undergone major changes—possibly more than in any other year. Interfaces are clearer. Navigation is simpler. Guidance is improved. In short, personal tax products are more comprehensive and usable than ever. It's getting harder to find a reason not to use one.

COMPELLING RATIONALE

Whether you use the simplest DOS package or the most feature-packed Windows title, there are many advantages to doing your taxes electronically. For example, if you use a personal finance program, you can export its data in Tax Exchange For-

mat (.TXF) to most tax programs. TurboTax's new TaxLink feature goes even further: It pulls data in automatically from Quicken 4 for Windows and lets you edit entries before importing. It also runs Quicken in the background so changes are automatically updated. TaxCut allows a similar preimport perusal of imported values, but without the dynamic update.

The tax products we review here include enough IRS forms and schedules to meet the needs of most individual taxpayers. The 1040 templates indicate which lines require supporting forms, schedules, and worksheets. Most programs offer a quick way to jump back and forth between related lines in different documents

and automatically transfer text and numbers that must appear elsewhere. These basic features save time, help prevent errors, and provide a road map for your return.

Today's premier tax programs offer three data entry options. Using the interview feature is like having a financial professional ask you tax-related questions and fill out the correct forms based on your answers. The second alternative—referred to as the shoebox, organizer, or other name—presents a list of tax topics or tax documents (1099's, W-2's, and so on) and takes you to the line where they belong. Of course, every product lets you enter data directly onto the appropriate forms and schedules.

HELP APLENTY

All the products reviewed here offer help—but in varying degrees. The simplest provide only program help and IRS instructions; the best add interpretations of tax law. Simply Tax offers still more: on-line tax guidance and tips from Ernst & Young. Kiplinger TaxCut does the same with information from its own experts. TurboTax's Interview provides limited advice from its Tax Advisor.

Nontax help is available too, in the form of tools to aid in background calculations and documentation. Every tax program has at least a pop-up calculator and some kind of notepad; most of the latter attach your notes directly to the relevant lines in your forms and schedules. If a field requires an offstage inventory of supporting numbers, most programs let you link a related list to it. Some go further, including miniworksheets for more focused itemizations.

Every tax package performs a final review of your return, producing a list of errors and omissions; some do more than that. TaxCut does some auditing as you enter data, popping up a dialog box if a number looks out of line. TurboTax now has a four-part review process that includes a deduction finder. Personal Tax Edge (like many others) compares the results of filing jointly versus separately for married couples, compares the final totals to U.S. averages, and suggests possible ways to reduce the tax obligation.

Though we were unable to test final filing alternatives in the head-start editions

Our Contributors: KATHY YAKAL is a frequent contributor to *PC Magazine*. TED STEVENSON was the senior associate editor in charge of this story, and AMARENDRA SINGH was the project leader.

we reviewed, most tax software lets you print out either the abbreviated 1040PC format or the standard forms and schedules. (For information on how and why to file your taxes electronically, see the sidebar "Ten Things You Should Know About Electronic Filing.")



BRIGHT INTERFACES

With a complex application like tax software, the user interface can make or break a product. Several of the Windows-based packages reviewed here have undergone major face-lifts this year. Block Financial Software has toned down the new look introduced in last year's TaxCut, resulting in a more usable product. Intuit has developed what we feel is the best interface ever to appear in a tax product. Personal Tax Edge hasn't evolved as much (with the exception of the new Tax Guide), but the simplicity of its interface should still appeal to many users. 4Home Productions built a completely new screen display for Simply Tax that's rather busy and confusing but far superior to last year's model.

All Windows-based tax programs still

FEATURES PLUS

From February 6 through February 10, you can go on-line to discuss tax software with senior associate editor Ted Stevenson, writer Kathy Yakal, and representatives from the software companies discussed in this article. Type GO EXEC from any CompuServe ! prompt.

use pull-down menus, icon toolbars, and buttons, but new navigational aids are being added. For example, three of this year's titles have adopted the now-familiar file-folder tab metaphor that first appeared in spreadsheets a couple of years back.

Is personal tax preparation software for everyone? No. These programs don't include every possible IRS form and schedule and thus can't process some complex scenarios. Furthermore, the depth of background information they offer may not be sufficient for

● TurboTax for Windows

It's like a recurring dream, with the same old horse race and the same two horses—Intuit's TurboTax and Block Financial Software's TaxCut—nose-to-nose at the finish line. Each has walked away with the cup once in the last two years.

This year it's another photo finish, but TurboTax for Windows crosses the line first.

Our choice of TurboTax has as much to do with what you *don't* see as what you do: Intuit's elegant new interface makes you feel as if you're watching a slick presentation rather than doing your taxes. TurboTax's familiar processing power is there, but it's tucked neatly away until needed.

Easy navigation is as important to tax software as cosmetic appearance. Here too, Intuit has made small changes that represent great strides in usability. Supporting forms and schedules are easily accessible during direct data entry, for example, thanks to QuickZoom. And it's much easier to switch between forms and EasyStep.

Though it works only with Quicken

4 for Windows, TurboTax's TaxLink moves the market much closer to full integration of personal financial software and tax preparation products.

TaxCut challenges TurboTax in almost every area: Its revamped Navigator is a clear, interactive blueprint of your return. Q&A displays both questions and background information on-screen. The "roving I" offers quick access to additional tools and information. TaxCut now provides clear pointers to your next move at every step.

Both these perennial favorites do an exemplary job of simplifying every element of tax preparation. But where TaxCut has tightened and clarified since last year, TurboTax has moved us a step closer to the next, exciting generation of software.

For those reasons, taxpayers with a cautious temperament may be better off with professional tax help. On the other hand, if you're already preparing your own taxes manually, you'll likely reap savings of both time and money by using a tax preparation program. If you've had them prepared professionally in the past, you might consider trying both methods and comparing the results.

TESTING WRINGER

To test the competence and usability of the products reviewed here, we used them to process three tax returns of varying complexity—and found, incidentally, that the products were capable of handling much more. In the first scenario, a couple whose W-2 income totaled \$50,000 received taxable interest, paid home mortgage interest, and contributed to IRAs and charity. The second involved a married couple with one child. Both parents

were self-employed, earning a total of \$75,000. They rented their home and a small office, paid day-care expenses, and had paid estimated taxes. In the third, a married couple with three children earned \$140,000 between his W-2 income and her business. They sold stocks during the year to pay some high medical expenses, took a loss on their rental cabin, and had child-care costs.

These scenarios give you—as well as us—a concrete index of the levels of complexity that today's tax preparation programs can comfortably handle. In fact, those with the confidence to tackle still more complex returns will find that most of the products we review can manage those too with aplomb.

Though the U.S. tax laws—and the computer software industry—are in a constant state of flux, you might find a small harbor of calm by settling in once a year with one of the products reviewed here.

HEADS, IT'S REAL. TAILS, IT'S FAKE.

It's your choice. A little more than 50 percent of all business software in use today is pirated. If you buy it, you could end up with virus-ridden, phony software that has no documentation or product support.

Selling or copying pirated software without authorization is against the law, with severe criminal and civil penalties including imprisonment of up to five years, fines of up to \$250,000, or both. If you suspect the sale or use of pirated software, call the BSA Anti-Piracy hotline:

(800) 688-BSA1 (2721)



© 1993 Business Software Alliance. All rights reserved.

SOFTWARE Personal Tax Preparation

Suitability to Task: Personal Tax Preparation

Tax preparation software can help eliminate much of the frustration of doing your taxes by guiding you through your tax chores and preparing the actual returns. We looked at seven tax programs (four of which have both DOS and Microsoft Windows versions), examining their preparation tools, the guidance they offer, their accuracy, and their final output. In each category, we evaluated each package's *power* (comprehensiveness of features) and *ease* of use.

We look carefully at the tax preparation capabilities of each program. If a product includes complete representations of the most commonly used forms, calculates them accurately, and guides users in

filling out supplemental forms and schedules where required, we have rated it at least fair. To garner a higher score, a program has to go beyond that, importing financial data from a

variety of money management programs and offering automatic links to support forms, schedules, and worksheets. A top-rated program must also provide both an interview option for data entry and an electronic organizer (or *shoebox*) for classifying miscellaneous income and expenses. Beyond

that, good programs should also have helpful utilities such as a pop-up calculator, a notepad, or bookkeeping tools.

In evaluating each program's **guidance** elements, we asked, Are the explanations of tax law available at the precise time a user is likely to need them? Are they easy to find? And—most important—are they understandable and thorough? A high score indicates that the program's designers were able to make the IRS's often incomprehensible instructions comprehensible. The best programs help you pare down your tax debt by offering tax-saving suggestions. They also let you explore alternative tax-filing options by building "what if" scenarios that compare your return against U.S. averages. Top-scoring programs also let you compare the results of filing your return separately against filing it jointly with your spouse. In addition, programs that score well also offer ways to audit and review your completed

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Product Name	Suitability to Task	
	Power	Ease
Preparation	EXCELLENT	GOOD
Guidance	GOOD	FAIR
Filing	FAIR	POOR

return checking for any omissions or entries that could possibly trigger an IRS audit.

Our **filing** task involves a program's

ability to create IRS-approved forms on a variety of printers without requiring additional software or font cartridges. Printing IRS replica forms is a real advantage. Top-ranked programs also offer an easy path for electronic filing and do not charge any fee beyond the IRS filing fee.

AM Software Inc.

• AM-Tax Personal 1040

ALL REVIEWS BY KATHY YAKAL
Preparing taxes is a dreaded task for most people: The process can all too often be slow, complex, and confusing. But AM Software's AM-Tax Personal 1040 (\$39) proves that the software supporting the process doesn't have to be. Now in its tenth season, this DOS-based title has built its reputation on speed, simplicity, and accuracy.

AM-Tax doesn't have numerous data entry options, detailed explanations and help files, or the navigational and functional ease of a graphical interface. But if all you really want is a reliable, few-frills electronic tax preparer, AM-Tax is a safe bet. It's also a good choice if your com-

puter can't accommodate the hardware requirements of Windows-based tax software.

BREEZING THROUGH

Entering your data is easy and straightforward: Just go to 1 of the program's 69 forms, schedules, and worksheets and start entering. Supported fields are marked with an asterisk, and calculated fields, a "C." Unlike packages such as TurboTax and TaxCut, AM-Tax Personal 1040 will not import data from other programs. But a new feature in this year's release will let you maintain a tax history for up to five years.

All navigational keystrokes are supported in AM-Tax. Scrolling is not, but the PgDn and PgUp keys move you around pretty efficiently. Use the function keys to jump to and from supporting doc-



**WITH ONE PHONE CALL, YOU CAN FIND OUT
HOW NEARLY EVERY FORTUNE 500 COMPANY
MAKES FASTER, SMARTER DECISIONS.**



Just call now to get the new MapInfo demo disk, free. And you'll see how the world's most successful companies are using MapInfo desktop mapping software to unlock the hidden potential inside their databases. MapInfo takes data and transforms it into information-rich pictures. Literally showing hidden opportunities, problem areas and new trends. Marketing

departments are using MapInfo to uncover new markets and beat the competition to sales. Operations departments are using it to reel in costs. Customer service is using it to get closer to customers than ever before. In fact, no matter what your job is, MapInfo can help you do it faster and smarter. So call **1-800-327-8627** today. It could be one of the smartest calls you ever make.



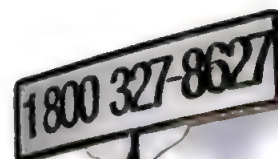
TURNING DATA INTO DECISIONS.

CIRCLE 218 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Federal sales: 1-800-519-2333. Outside U.S.: 1-518-285-6000.

MapInfo runs on Windows, DOS, Macintosh, Sun and HP.

MapInfo is a registered trademark of MapInfo Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.



Catch the latest power play from CompUSA.

Pentium™ Processor Power with CD-ROM Drives ready for "Windows '95".

CompUSA Direct brings the buying power of the nation's largest Computer SuperstoreSM right to your door! With CompUSA Direct, you've got 5000 name brand products at your fingertips—all at guaranteed low prices*. Like the latest powerful Pentium™ Processor computers from Compudyne. Plus all the hardware, accessories, peripherals and over 2200 software titles to choose from.

Our sales professionals are ready to provide you friendly, knowledgeable service. And we also offer expert support.

It's all just one phone call away. So call CompUSA Direct today!



COMPU DYNE, 66 MHz Pentium™ Processor Minitower Computer

• 8MB RAM • 730 MB HD • 1 MB PCI video card • Double speed CD-ROM drive • DOS/Windows • Mouse • Keyboard
#818342 Monitor sold separately.

\$1,699⁹⁹ Lease now for only \$63

14" .28 Ni Monitor #289681 \$249.99



COMPU DYNE, 90 MHz Pentium™ Processor Minitower Computer

• 8 MB RAM • 730 MB HD • 1 MB PCI video card • Double speed CD-ROM drive • DOS/Windows • Mouse • Keyboard #818351 Monitor sold separately.

\$1,999⁹⁹ Lease now for only \$74

15" .28 Ni Monitor #289690 \$329.99



COMPU DYNE, 100 MHz Pentium™ Processor Minitower Computer

• 16 MB RAM • 845 MB HD • 1MB PCI video card • Double speed CD-ROM drive • DOS/Windows • Mouse • Keyboard #818360 Monitor sold separately.

\$2,499⁹⁹ Lease now for only \$93

17" .28 Ni Monitor #588171 \$599.99

*If you find a lower price on the current issue of this magazine we'll beat it. Guaranteed. Offer good on all new, in-the-box products of the same brand and model number that are available in stock from any other authorized mail order competitor. It does not apply to competitors' one-of-a-kind or other limited quantity offers or when a bonus or free offer is included in the purchase. CompUSA Direct prices are available through mail order only. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Technical support available through your nearest CompUSA Superstore Technical Service Center. On-site service is available within the continental U.S. only.



PC Anywhere for Windows 2.0
The most reliable and easy to use remote control software. Trusted by over 1.5 million users. Dial into any other PC network or on-line service. #610413

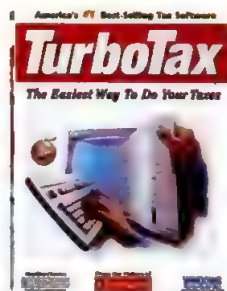
\$139⁹⁹



Your Choice CD Jewel Case 3-Pack or 3 1/2" Disk File

Keep your CD-ROMs or 3 1/2" diskettes in these handy storage cases. Compact and stackable for a neat, organized workstation. Disk file holds 40 diskettes. #292571/#799345

\$1⁹⁹



TurboTax '94 Final Version for Windows

The fastest, easiest and most reliable way to prepare tax returns! Prints accurate, IRS-approved tax forms. SmartAudit™ checks returns for red flags. Taxlink works with Quicken. #617522

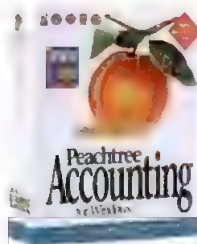
\$29⁹⁹



3M 3 1/2" DS/HD Diskettes for Mac® or IBM

Get super reliability with these 3M disks formatted especially for Mac® or IBM. Factory formatting ensures quality. Doublesided. High density. 10 disks! #843163/#843172 Limit 5 packs per customer.

\$5⁹⁹



Peachtree Accounting 3.0 for Windows

Translates accounting into English! Virtual Accountant walks you through steps. Easy-to-grasp interface makes updating your books easier. Perfect for small and growing businesses. #474775

\$99⁹⁹



Hewlett-Packard Hi-Capacity Ink Cartridge

Use this genuine Hewlett-Packard replacement cartridge to ensure the highest quality of output from your Hewlett-Packard printer every time. #481661 Limit 2 per customer.

\$21⁹⁹



Hewlett-Packard 4L Toner Cartridge

This microfine, quality Hewlett-Packard toner is specifically designed for use in the Hewlett-Packard 4L printer. Use it for superior print quality time after time. #945763 Limit 2 per customer.

\$56⁹⁹

-Ordering is fast and easy!-

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. CompUSA is always ready to take your order... and get it to you as quickly and conveniently as possible.

Special Orders Available!

Over 25,000 products.

Call for a free catalog.

To place an order or for a free catalog listing over 20,000 computer products call 1-800-COMP USA.

Standard Delivery.

For a nominal fee, we'll ship your order anywhere in the world within 5 to 7 working days.***

Next-day Delivery.

We'll be happy to ship your order for delivery by the following day (except Sundays). Additional delivery charges apply.

Fax orders welcome!

You can fax your order anytime! Fax 1-800-FAX-2212.

Technical Support Hotline 1-900-896-9393

\$2.00 per minute, first minute free.

Open M-F 8-9, CST, Sat. 9-6, Sun. 12-6.

We can answer your questions, even if your computer products were purchased somewhere else.

Free 800# Technical Support

For CompUSA customers

Government Hotline 1-800-468-4682

GSA Schedule GS 00K94AGS6319

International Orders: 1-214-888-5770

International Fax: 1-214-888-5760



Microsoft Serial 2.0 or PS/2 Mouse

Choose one of these comfortable, versatile mice for your serial port or PS/2 mouse connection. IntelliPoint software. Magnify parts of the screen. Assign common tasks to buttons. #574402/#574373

Limit 2 per customer
\$49⁹⁹

Your savings in the information superhighway

New!



IBM OS/2 Warp 3.0

Solid, stable and faster than ever! 32 bit power, even with only 4 MB RAM. True multitasking lets you run OS/2, Windows and DOS programs side-by-side. IBM Works integrated software. #581902

\$79⁹⁹

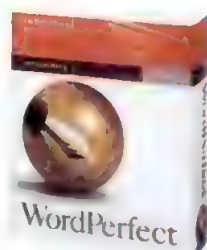
OS/2 Warp



Creative Labs Multimedia Office

Multimedia designed for the office! Includes Sound Blaster 16 ASP, double speed CD-ROM Drive, headphone, Microphone, Microsoft Office Pro, Encanto and Windows Sound System 2.0.

\$548⁹⁷

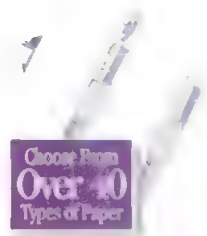


WordPerfect 6.1 Upgrade for Windows

Write better, work smarter and integrate perfectly! Corrects and rewrites sentences. Document Experts save time creating common documents. Special help for WordPerfect DOS users. #580592

\$79⁹⁹**

**Proof of purchase required. See store for details.



Hammermill Laser Paper Tidal DP 500

This versatile paper is perfect for use in your laser printer, copier or plain paper fax machine. 8 1/2 x 11" sheets. 500 sheets per package. #295062

\$2⁹⁹

Limit 1 case (20 reams) per customer.

COMPUSA DIRECT

1-800-COMP USA

2 6 6 7 8 7 2

Defective merchandise may be replaced with the same item only. Original packaging and proof of purchase is required to return any merchandise. All Hayes modems and laser printers and some other printers, monitors and laptops must be sent to authorized service centers. Due to manufacturer's restrictions, certain products may not be eligible for international shipment. ***Restrictions apply. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logos are trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Apple and Mac are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All trademarks belong to their registered owners. CompUSA Direct is a registered service mark of CompUSA, Inc. CompUSA Direct, 15167 Business Avenue, Dallas, TX 75244. **Certain upgrade restrictions may apply on software products.

Personal Tax Preparation



AM-Tax Personal 1040's pop-up options menu gives you quick access to program operations.

uments, override and recalculate data, access the state return, get help or a list of forms and options (calculator, tax summary, and so on), save, and print. The Review Return feature displays a list of forms you've worked on, which saves time when revisiting screens. Another handy feature is that every screen keeps a running tally of your tax obligation and tax bracket.

DON'T WANNA HOLD YOUR HAND

When it comes to tax advice and money-saving tips, AM-Tax falls behind most of the pack. Program help is thorough, and IRS instructions are also available—although no interpretations of IRS-speak are provided. The program does let you create “what if” scenarios, and you can view a constantly evolving summary of your tax obligation (which is where your five-year data appears).

SUITABILITY TO TASK

	AM-Tax Personal 1040	
	Power	Ease
Preparation	Fair	Good
Guidance	Fair	Good
Filing	Good	Good

This year's edition of AM-Tax provides enhanced detail for working on more complicated tax returns. Other new features include three forms and one schedule, an option for joint reporting on Schedules C and F, and the option to handle more depreciable assets and rental properties. And as always, you can file your taxes by printing out and mailing in either the condensed,

IRS-approved 1040PC form or the standard forms and schedules.

If you want or need step-by-step walk-throughs, Windows' easy navigation, or more than basic instructions, AM-Tax Personal 1040 clearly is not the best title. But for people with older PCs, AM-Tax is the tax preparation program of choice: It will even run off of floppy disks (minus the help and audit functions). And for those of you who just want to burn through your tax return with minimal interven-

tion, there's nothing better than AM-Tax.

► **AM-Tax Personal 1040.** List price: \$39. AM Software Inc., P.O. Box 25010, Kansas City, MO 64119; 800-859-8537, 816-741-7848; fax, 816-741-1517.

Circle 444 on reader service card

Block Financial Software

• TaxCut

Kiplinger

• Kiplinger's TaxCut

Block Financial Software has done it again with the 1994 versions of TaxCut for DOS and TaxCut for Windows (head-start version, \$9.95 street; final version, \$39.95 street). TaxCut has been one of *PC Magazine's* top two tax packages for several years running, and this year's releases carry on the tradition. Block refined the new Windows version by toning down the colorful interface, tightening the operation to make it clearer and cleaner, and adding some snazzy new navigational options. These improvements widen the gap between this version and its DOS sister, but features remain similar in both.

Kiplinger's TaxCut, an enhanced version of Block's package, is also available. Now in its third year, this product incorporates expert tax advice from Kiplinger and is available for DOS and Windows. You can order the software only from Kiplinger; the federal edition is \$39.95, and the state editions sell for \$24.95 each. The head-start version sells for \$11.95.

RETURNING TO RETURNS

Like most packages, TaxCut allows you to import existing financial information—but it gives you greater flexibility than other packages. You can import data from last year's TaxCut or TurboTax, and you can also bring files in via .FOX, .TAX, or .TXF formats. As for entering current information, TaxCut gives you three options: interview (here called Q&A), shoebox, and direct data entry.

If Q&A is your preferred method, see the list box that displays 12 primary topics such as “If You Are Self-Employed.” A separate box lists subtopics within that section. Clicking on Start Q&A will take you to a series of screens that offer background information and ask specific questions. The program will automatically enter your answers on the appropriate forms.

The opening Q&A screen also contains buttons marked Go to Form and Find Topic; the latter provides an alphabetical list of tax-related subjects. Select one and you can jump either to the actual form or to the matching section in the Q&A. You can also access IRS instructions and program help from Q&A.

The Shoebox, found in the Forms menu, lists miscellaneous topics. Here too, TaxCut will carry you to the appropriate area of your return.

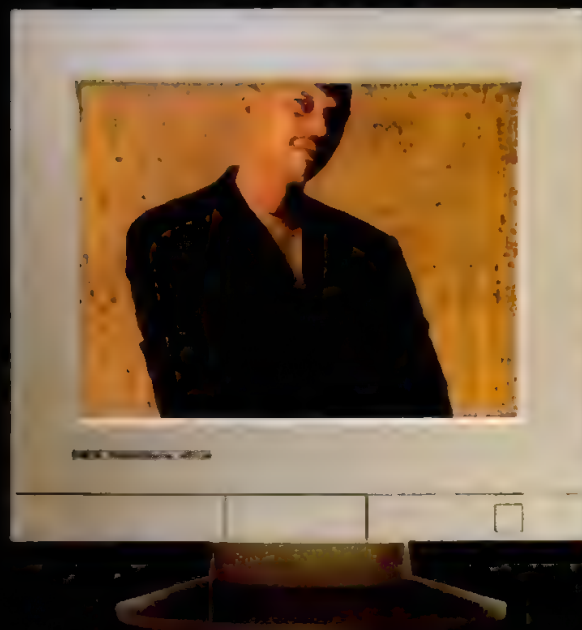
If direct data entry is more your style, you may want to use a new feature in the Windows version: the “roving I,” a graphical “I” that remains on-screen during the process. Clicking on this icon will bring up much of TaxCut's help (though you can still use standard, searchable help), let you flag an entry as tentative for later review, or let you create a detail list.

When you start crunching numbers, you should bear in mind that clicking on Instructions will give you IRS instructions for the form you're using. And if you need a less formal reading than the IRS's, go to Explain Form. Ctrl-F4 takes you back to the form you were working in, but a glitch in the head-start edition caused the original form to shrink. This will be corrected in the final version, according to Block.

No matter which method you choose to complete your return, TaxCut offers a constantly updated progress report that has both summary and detail views. The summary displays both a graph and a

It's a Game of Inches.

*And Some Just
Don't Measure Up.*



MAG INNOVISION DX17F

*Microprocessor-based, digitally controlled
17-inch color monitor*

ESTIMATED RETAIL PRICE \$729



SOME USE SIZE TO THEIR ADVANTAGE.

SURE THERE'S SIMILARITIES WHEN IT COMES TO ENVIRONMENTAL CONCERNS (GREEN ENERGY-EPA ENERGY STAR, VESA DPMS, NO CFC, SWEDAC MPR III).

AND PRICE IS SIMILAR.

BUT FOR THE PRICE, SIZE IS ON OUR SIDE
(118 SQUARE INCHES).

THEN THERE'S A DOT PITCH OF 0.26MM AND A
1280 X 1024 MAXIMUM RESOLUTION.

SO INCH FOR INCH, YOU'RE GETTING MORE.

A BIG REASON WHY MAG INNOVISION IS THE
LARGEST 17-INCH COLOR MONITOR MANUFACTURER IN THE WORLD FOR PCs AND COMPATIBLES. NO OTHER MANUFACTURER EVEN COMES CLOSE.



**3-YEAR
LIMITED
WARRANTY**



NEC 4FGE

*Microprocessor-based, digitally controlled
15-inch color monitor*

ESTIMATED STREET PRICE \$755

AND SOME FIND IT DIFFICULT TO HANDLE.

THAT THEY AGREE ON (EPA ENERGY STAR, VESA DPMS, NO CFC, SWEDAC MPR III).

THAT'S TRUE.

SO WHY PAY FOR LESS
(27 SQUARE INCHES LESS)?

YOU WON'T FIND THAT HERE.

NOT LESS.

THE DX17F AND OTHER MAG INNOVISION
MODELS ARE AVAILABLE AT BEST VALUE
PRICES FROM:

**Arlington
Computer
Products, Inc.**

1-800-548-5105



1-800-494-4CDW



1-800-927-3192

USA★FLEX

1-800-846-0004

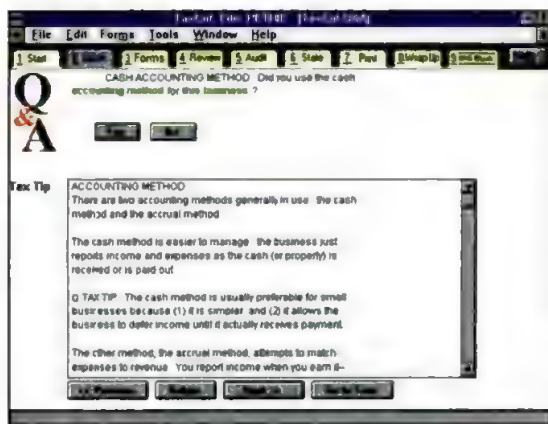
PC Connection

1-800-800-7547

CIRCLE 067 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SO CALL US AT 1-800-827-3998 (1-714-751-2008 IN CA) FOR MORE INFORMATION ON THIS MONITOR

Personal Tax Preparation



Your navigational options in TaxCut are made clear by on-screen buttons and tabs.

breakdown of actual figures illustrating current income and tax tallies. The detail view lists all entries made on your return, with the option to jump directly to them.

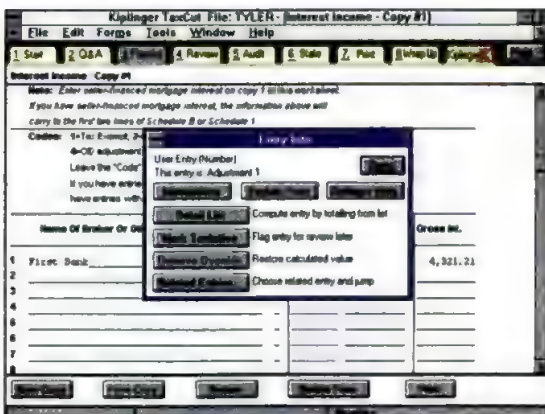
SMOOTH SAILING

Getting around is definitely easier in this year's TaxCut for Windows. Block aban-

SUITABILITY TO TASK		
TaxCut		
	Power	Ease
Preparation	EXCELLENT	GOOD
Guidance	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT
Filing	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT

doned the cartoon-strip Navigator for a simpler look: The opening screen now uses simple tabs that take you to the program's nine main areas.

In addition to cleaning up the interface, Block has streamlined navigation. For example, at any point in the Q&A or forms entry options, you can move back



Click on the "roving I" in Kiplinger's TaxCut (or Block Financial's TaxCut) and a dialog box displays myriad options.

to the Navigator (or to other core features, such as the Auditor) by clicking the Return button. Find Topic is available in a pull-down menu if there's no on-screen button. And topics you've visited in the Q&A but not completed are marked with a different symbol than those you've finished.

The new "roving I" feature also offers navigational help. As you move through forms entry, clicking on the "I" opens a small box containing several buttons. The Related Entries button will take you to a list of forms and schedules linked to that line. You can either move there or revisit other forms listed in the box.

Accommodating different user styles is another of TaxCut's strengths. The program designers have taken pains to offer more than one way to move through your return in both versions. For example, you can jump to related entries by hitting Ctrl-J or selecting Jump to Related from the Forms menu. Ctrl-V or Previous Form takes you back.

MR. TAXMAN

Many of us have anxiety about getting everything right on our tax return. This year's TaxCut offers more help than ever to make sure you do so. TaxCut's Auditor, for example, is always with you. If you've made an entry that seems unusual, a question box will pop up. Auditor also scrutinizes your completed return for errors, omissions, and inconsistencies; clicking on any line number box will

move you to the relevant form for corrections. TaxCut's extensive tax-planning section helps you strategize, using tools such as "what if" worksheets, a five-year summary, and information on filing an amended return. Miniworksheets help document final totals on the 1040. And now, thanks to H&R Block's 1993 acquisition of MECA, TaxCut customers can call local H&R Block offices to ask tax-related questions. If you're audited, a Block representative will ac-

company you to the audit.

When you're ready to file your polished return, you can print out and mail in either the condensed, IRS-approved 1040PC form or the standard forms and schedules. Block thoughtfully includes an uninstall utility to remove the program—but not your data—from your PC.

TaxCut didn't take the giant step it did with last year's Windows version, but the truth is that it didn't need to. By toning

SUITABILITY TO TASK		
Kiplinger's TaxCut		
	Power	Ease
Preparation	EXCELLENT	GOOD
Guidance	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT
Filing	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT

down some of the navigational elements that caused minor confusion last year, yet retaining its reliability, depth, and usability, TaxCut has proved once again why it's one of the top tax programs available.

► **TaxCut for DOS, TaxCut for Windows.** List price: *Head-start version*, \$9.95; *final version*, \$39.95. Block Financial Software, 55 Walls Dr., Fairfield, CT 06430; 800-288-6322, 203-256-5000; fax, 203-255-6300.

Circle 448 on reader service card

► **Kiplinger's TaxCut for DOS, Kiplinger's TaxCut for Windows.** List price: *Head-start federal version*, \$11.95; *final federal version*, \$39.95; *final state versions*, \$24.95 each. Kiplinger, 1729 H. St. N.W., Washington D.C. 20006.; 800-235-4060.

Circle 449 on reader service card

4Home Productions

• Simply Tax for Windows

4Home Productions' mantra while reconstructing Simply Tax for Windows (\$69.99; free to registered users of the head-start version) may well have been "If we rebuild it, they will come." After practically giving away the first version of Simply Tax last year, 4Home Productions (a division of Computer Associates International) started from scratch to produce this year's release. It combines previous content with a completely overhauled look and feel and a meatier guidance system. But these welcome cosmetic and substantive changes are offset by an over-

It hit *us* over lunch.

If *we* could order



the combo,

maybe

we could

offer one.

Will that *be* regular?

Slimline Venturis 466

- Slimline easy-access enclosure
- 486DX2 66MHz
- 4MB RAM (exp. to 68MB)
- 270MB hard drive (enhanced IDE on local bus)
- 14" SVGA color monitor
- Integrated 32-bit S3™ Trio graphics accelerator with 1MB DRAM
- Plug and Play ready
- 3 ISA expansion slots (2 full-size, 1 half-size)
- 4 storage bays (2 ext., 2 int.)
- 1 EPP/ECP parallel port
- 2 buffered (16550) serial ports
- 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive
- Multi-level security features
- Desktop Management Interface-ready
- Pre-installed MS-DOS® 6.22 & Windows™ for Workgroups 3.11

DECwriter 110i

- 3ppm output
- Money-saving ink cartridge
- Ink supply indicator light
- 5 resident fonts
- Color upgrade option available
- 2-year warranty

Combo Price

\$1,867

Venturis 433sx

Same specs as above, with 486SX/33MHz CPU

with printer shown **\$1,665**

Venturis 400

Same specs as above, with 486DX4/100MHz CPU

with printer shown **\$2,385**

DECwriter™ 110i
\$319
if purchased separately

(Shown w/optional
color upgrade)



Venturis™ 466
\$1,598
if purchased separately

INTRODUCING DIGITAL PC-PRINTER COMBOS.

One does not live by PCs alone.

Or printers.

So we offer a wide variety of PC and printer combos that work like they're made for each other. And save you money, too.

The ones you see here are just the start. As you'll soon see, we have plenty more PCs and printers for you to choose from.

REGULAR COMBOS— FOR GENERAL OFFICE TASKS.

Venturis: We built this PC the way you would have, with the best of today's tested, proven-reliable technology.

Unlike the usual econo-box, it's not just

easy to buy—it's easy to live with, too.

Our on-screen "Getting Started" program makes set-up a breeze. And with its easy-access enclosure you can get inside without tools or having to disconnect peripherals.

DECwriter 110i: Do you have to pay a laser price to get laser quality?

Not here.

This ink-jet model delivers laser-sharp text at up to 3 pages per minute—and graphics that are up to twice as fast as its competitors.

Its insoluble ink won't smudge when wet. And the replaceable ink cartridge lets you save substantially on ink supplies.

Or deluxe?

Celebris™ 590
\$2,798
if purchased separately

DECwriter™ 500i
\$365
if purchased separately

(Shown w/optional color
upgrade)



Free CorelDRAW3™

DELUXE COMBOS—FOR POWER-USERS AND SMALL WORKGROUPS.

Celebris: 90MHz Pentium™ speed. PCI local bus. Up to 1GB hard drive. Sound good so far? Wait. When you're ready for more, snap open the easy-access enclosure, and snap in upgrades. So even demanding types keep merrily crunching away.

DECwriter 500i: What can you expect for under \$400? A lot, when it's our DECwriter 500i ink-jet printer.

You'll get laser quality at up to 5 pages per minute. Crisp 600x300 dpi text resolution. The unique money-saving

replaceable ink cartridge.

And even CorelDRAW3™, which is included *free* (a \$199 value).

PUT TOGETHER YOUR OWN COMBO.

Want more PC and printer choices? Fine by us. You'll find more choices — with upgrade options — on the next page.

And if you're not sure, just say the word. We'll help you find the PC and printer your applications call for. At prices that make sense.

So call. Feel free to order anything on the menu.

And in case you were wondering — yes, we deliver.

1 800 341-4602

Please reference **JKU** when you call,
8:30 am to 8:00 pm ET, Mon.–Fri.

Model Table 590

- Slimline easy-access enclosure
- 90MHz Pentium processor
- 8MB RAM (exp. to 128MB)
- 270MB hard drive (enhanced IDE on local bus)
- 14" SVGA color monitor
- Plug and Play ready
- Integrated 64-bit S3 864 PCI graphics accelerator with 1MB DRAM
- 256KB secondary cache (exp. to 512KB)
- 4 storage bays (2 ext., 2 int.)
- 3 slots (1 ISA, 1 PCI/ISA, 1 PCI)
- 1 EPP/ECP parallel port, 2 buffered (16650) serial ports
- 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive
- Multi-level security features
- Pre-installed MS-DOS 6.22 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11

Model 550

- 5ppm output
- Money-saving ink cartridge
- Ink supply indicator light
- 5 resident fonts
- Color upgrade option available
- 2-year warranty

Combo Price
\$3,127

Celebris 560

Same specs as above, with
Pentium 60MHz CPU

with printer shown **\$2,827**

digital™

Or, order à la carte.

What else can you get direct from Digital PC? Name it. Additional storage. Networking devices and applications. CD-ROM drives and multi-media kits. Most come pre-installed and ready to run when you order direct from Digital.

Just look over the specs and models below. And decide which will best help you get the job done. If you need help choosing, just give us a call.

Whether you go for our combos, or for individual PCs and printers,

we'll take your order — even arrange leasing right over the phone.

Whichever systems you choose, your purchase is risk-free: if you're not completely satisfied with your purchase, return it within 30 days for a full refund.

PC MODELS

See inside for complete specs. Full Profile PCs available with 2 extra slots, a 5.25" front-accessible bay and a PCMCIA bay.

Venturis Slimline

Model	Processor	Price
433sx	486SX/33MHz	\$1,079
466	486DX2/66MHz	\$1,299
4100	486DX4/100MHz	\$1,799

Celebris Slimline

560	Pentium/60MHz	\$2,199
590	Pentium/90MHz	\$2,499

HARD DRIVES

Upgrade to 540 IDE	\$399
Upgrade to 1GB SCSI	\$849

RAM

Venturis	4MB	\$200
	16MB	\$700
Celebris	4MB	\$200
	16MB	\$700

MONITORS (Energy Star-Compliant)

14" SVGA	\$299
15" Multi-frequency	\$449
17" Multi-frequency	\$999
21" Multi-frequency	\$1,999

PRINTERS

DECLaser™ 3500



- 12ppm print speed
 - 600x600 dpi resolution
 - Bi-directional parallel/LocalTalk[®] interfaces
 - Adobe PostScript™ Level 2 and HP[®] PCL5[®]
 - 3MB memory (exp. to 19MB)
 - 53 resident fonts
- \$2,099**
with PC purchase **\$1,749***

Can this laser printer do the job for the biggest power user — or a whole office of them? Why, yes. To keep productivity high, the DECLaser 3500 automatically switches between built-in PostScript and PCL5 languages, and works with PC, Mac™ and UNIX[®] systems. You can also send and receive faxes using its Adobe PostScript fax option.

DECLaser 5100



- 8ppm print speed
 - 600x600 dpi resolution (true 1200 dpi optional)
 - Serial/Parallel/LocalTalk interfaces standard
 - Adobe PostScript Level 2 and HP[®] PCL5[®]
 - 6MB memory (exp. to 66MB)
 - 120 resident scalable fonts
- \$1,599**
with PC purchase **\$1,199***

High quality. High speed. RISC processing. Low cost. Get all these for your small office or workgroup — along with optional Ethernet, Novell[®], UNIX (TCP/IP) and Mac connectivity, and easy expandability.

To order, or for a free catalog, call

1 800 341-4602

Please reference **JKU** when you call,
8:30 am to 8:00 pm ET, Mon.-Fri.
On the web, <http://www.dec.com/>

digital
PRINTERS

digital
PC

*DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, 1994. The DIGITAL logo, DECLaser, DECcenter, Celebris and Venturis are trademarks of the Digital Equipment Corporation. Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks, and Windows for Workgroups is a trademark, of Microsoft Corporation. S3 is a trademark of S3 Corporation. CorelDRAW is a trademark of Corel Corporation. PostScript is a trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. LocalTalk is a registered trademark of Apple Corporation. HP is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard Company. Digital believes that the information in this advertisement is accurate as of its publication date; such information is subject to change without notice. Digital is not responsible for any errors. Actual monitor may differ from that shown. Not all products available worldwide.

*May not be combined with any other discount or special offer.



■ Less Is More: *The IRS Gears Up to Slim Down*

By Kathy Yakal

The Internal Revenue Service has begun the Herculean task of streamlining its antiquated system of manually processing income tax returns. And *Herculean* is no exaggeration: According to a U.S. General Accounting Office report, by September of 1994, the IRS had received 113.4 million individual income tax returns for the 1993 tax year. That's a lot of returns. With the population—and thus the volume of tax returns—continuing to grow, change was inevitable.

The passage of the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) in 1993 has also played a role in the IRS's decision to update its system. For the IRS to comply with NAFTA regulations, approximately 94 percent of tax remittances have to be collected via electronic funds transfer (EFT) by the year 2000. With only about a 3 percent EFT remittance rate this past year, the IRS has a long way to go.

To address these issues, the IRS has developed a three-pronged strategy for receiving and processing tax and payment information electronically. The plan is to receive about 50 percent of individual returns electronically, process 100 percent of payments through a third-party transmitter, and implement optical character recognition (OCR, or as the IRS calls it, "image character") technology for processing the remaining data. The target date for implementing this ambitious plan is 2001.

ONE FORM IN FRONT OF THE OTHER

Parts of the IRS's new procedures are already in place. More than 15.4 million filers (both business and personal) posted returns electronically in

1994. And according to the GAO report, electronic filing and TeleFiling (submitting a 1040EX via touch-tone phone) increased slightly in

Ten Things You Should Know About Electronic Filing

1. Electronic filing is not paperless. You must still submit any W-2's and 8453's to the processing center.
2. Your refund is deposited in your account within about 2 weeks, 3 to 6 weeks sooner than with standard filing.
3. If you owe money to the IRS, you can file a 1040V electronically (most tax preparation firms perform this function; it is not available through personal tax software).
4. Some states let you submit both federal and state returns in one transmission.
5. Electronic returns must contain some information paper returns don't require. Personal tax software shows you what's needed.
6. The Override function in tax software should be avoided; it sometimes stops the flow of calculated entries, which may result in arithmetic errors.
7. A modem is not necessary for sending electronic filing information to a processing center. Floppy disks or printed forms containing your return information can be sent instead.
8. The IRS electronic receipt is the only absolute proof that your return was received and on-time.
9. Electronic filing significantly reduces data entry errors. Printed forms are hand-keyed at the IRS.
10. Electronic filing is not free. The fee charged by a processing center is typically about \$15.

1994. In addition, certain types of payments were handled using third-party payment processors for the 1993 tax year.

The next and possibly most important step in this ambitious automation process, however, is the introduction of a standardized, machine-readable tax form—the 1040S. It will be a hybrid of the current 1040A and 1040 with Schedules A and B and should roll out for experimental purposes in 1995.

According to the IRS, this form (which will be fully available in 1997) could be used by the estimated 40 to 45 percent of the tax-paying public who don't file returns electronically.

As for OCR, Loral Federal Systems was awarded the contract to develop the new character recognition technology. At press time, Loral was hard at work, and representatives from the company indicated that bar code reader technology may be included in its systems. If Loral is able to develop this, computers at the IRS could recognize which software package was used to prepare each return and could therefore read the return accurately.

BACK TO THE FUTURE

The IRS estimates that half of currently filed U.S. tax returns are prepared using a computer. And the IRS hopes that percentage will continue to increase. The two filing methods the IRS prefers are electronic filing and the abbreviated 1040PC, but handwritten returns will still be accepted.

So where does this leave tax preparation software? As it stands now, tax software companies are at a real advantage, because most of them already

provide tools for two of the three filing options. And if the optical character readers being developed by Loral are indeed able to scan the returns generated by tax software accurately (a possibility that's still uncertain), tax software manufacturers can only benefit.

Overall, your income tax filing process will change little as the IRS streamlines. Perhaps the biggest difference will be that you may get any refund you're due a little faster. □

THE NEW NEC VERSA P WITH JUST WHAT YOU'VE WAITED FOR. A NOTE

Now you can slice through those mega spreadsheets, speed through your compute-intensive CAD/CAM applications and

**Now
Shipping**

create truly professional, full-motion, multimedia presentations, thanks to the new NEC Versa™ P. With its 75MHz Pentium™ processor, the Versa P is more than 100% faster than the equivalent Intel 486™ system. And we've fine-tuned the performance with 256K of secondary cache. So it has the horsepower to race through programs that used to crawl on anything but a desktop system.

But that's just half the story. Because the Versa P has NEC's exclusive

VersaVision™ High-Resolution 800 x 600 TFT color screen*

the first screen of its kind on a notebook computer. This breakthrough technology lets you take the equivalent of a desktop SVGA display with you on the road. The VersaVision High-Resolution display lets you see 53% more than other notebooks. That's 53% more spreadsheet columns, 53% more for windows, and 53% more for useful tools and icons. All so you can do more work faster than ever before.

Of course, the Versa P offers the quality, reliability and support you expect from



Why settle for what's inside the dotted lines? See 53% more with the unique NEC VersaVision High-Resolution display.

NEC. That's why we offer an industry-leading 3-year limited warranty and UltraCare™ service program that

puts help as close as the nearest telephone. And it's backed

with our free courier service.

So what are you waiting for? Find out more about the

75MHz Intel Pentium processor, 256K secondary cache

8 MB RAM; expands to 40 MB.
Up to 810 MB hard disk

Choice of active-matrix TFT color displays:
High-Resolution 800 x 600,
Enhanced 640 x 480 with 64K colors

Reversible, removable screen

Indeo™ compression for full-motion video

Built-in 16-bit Sound Blaster® compatible sound system

Audio jacks for headphone/speakers and microphone

Versa Docking Station™ II and
Multimedia CD Dock options

2 Type II PCMCIA slots, or 1 Type III slot

VersaBay™ for additional PCMCIA and expansion options

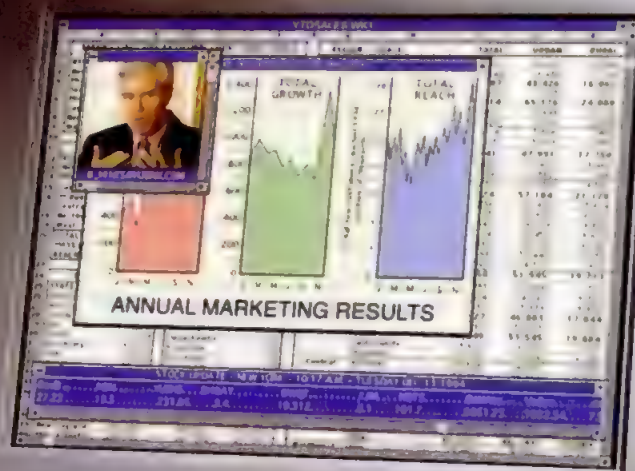
Plug and Play ready for Windows™ 95

new NEC Versa P notebook. Just call us at 1-800-NEC-VERSA. Or see your favorite dealer today.

**SEE, HEAR
AND FEEL THE
DIFFERENCE™**

NEC

BOOK YOU DON'T HAVE TO WAIT FOR.



CIRCLE 157 ON READER SERVICE CARD

$\mathcal{G}(H) = \{g_{11}, g_{12}, \dots, g_{1n}, g_{21}, g_{22}, \dots, g_{2n}, \dots, g_{m1}, g_{m2}, \dots, g_{mn}\}$ and $\mathcal{G}(H)$ is called

are trademarks and Intel® is a service mark of Intel Corporation. Intel® Pentium® and Intel® Xeon® are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © 2004 NEC Electronics Inc. NEC GSA #G800K93AG5231

Personal Tax Preparation

ly busy, sometimes confusing interface and some glitches in the head-start version. Still, there's a lot to like about this year's offering.

EYES ON THE PRIZE

Many of the functional elements of the top tax titles are included in the new Simply Tax, although it's still a bit shorter on forms and schedules. Data can be import-

We also discovered some irritating glitches in the head-start version. For example, jumping back and forth among topics and forms—and between forms and the Interview—is difficult. If you click on a program icon within a document, the form shrinks and does not resize when the requested dialog box opens. Also, newly opened forms or boxes do not replace the previous display. All of these are distracting, but 4Home says they will be fixed in the final version.

HELP YOURSELF

Even though Simply Tax is still quirky, 4Home need not apologize for its prolific help system. You have access to three levels of guidance—an explanation of the current element, verbatim IRS instructions, or insight from the Ernst & Young Tax Advisor—and program help. You're also provided with miniworksheets in the direct data entry option and right-mouse

Simply Tax's Validate function scans your return for simple errors and omissions.

button support for overriding fields and jumping to required forms.

Other pluses include the Validate function, which scans your return for simple errors and omissions. Tax Savings, expected to be included in the 1994 final edition, will comb your entries for com-

monly overlooked deductions. And Audit Alert will compare your data to national averages. When you're done, you can file your taxes by printing out and mailing in either the condensed, IRS-approved 1040PC form or the standard forms and schedules.

The overhauled Simply Tax is quite simply a diamond in the rough. The package has a long way to go before its stability, navigational ease, speed, and usability match the best of the bunch—but its new beginning shows promise.

► **Simply Tax for Windows.** List price: \$69.99; free to registered users of the head-start version. 4Home Productions (a division of Computer Associates International), One Computer Associates Plaza, Islandia, NY 11788; 800-773-5445, 516-342-2000; fax, 516-342-6854.

Circle 447 on reader service card

Parsons Technology Inc.

● Personal Tax Edge

WordPerfect, the Novell Applications Group

● TaxSaver

This year's tax roundup includes two nearly identical products with different names from different companies: Personal Tax Edge for DOS or Windows (head-start and final versions, \$29; final version only, \$19) from Parsons Technology and TaxSaver for DOS or Windows (head-start version, \$34.95; final version is free to registered users) from WordPerfect, the Novell Applications Group. Now we'll try to explain. Parsons was forced to license PTE to WordPerfect, which now sells the package as TaxSaver. Intuit also now has the license to this product, because it purchased Parsons; it has not put a third version on the market, though. The two available programs are so similar that much of the time we'll refer to them together (as PTE/TaxSaver).

This year, PTE/TaxSaver is sporting a new help and navigational aid called Personal Tax Guide in PTE and Tax Coach in TaxSaver. Still, it continues to offer a comfortable balance of simplicity and tax-processing power. The Interview option, though comprehensive, remains one of PTE/TaxSaver's cruder elements; the boilerplate Tax Organizer (similar to the shoebox feature in other products) isn't as all-encompassing as its competitors'. But slow, careful growth, a fine on-line help system, and the low price make PTE/TaxSaver an attractive, reliable tax product.

STANDARD CHOICES

Parsons first released the graphical version of PTE two years ago, but the DOS and Windows products have maintained similar feature sets. Both import financial data directly from MoneyCounts, PTE,

SUITABILITY TO TASK

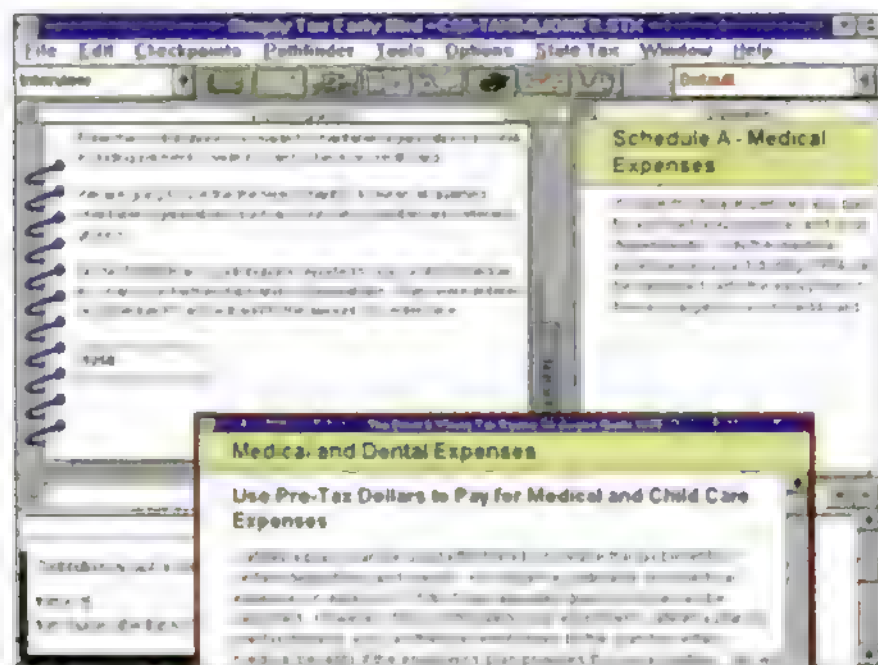
Simply Tax for Windows

	Power	Ease
Preparation	GOOD	FAIR
Guidance	EXCELLENT	GOOD
Filing	GOOD	GOOD

ed directly from last year's version or from Simply Money. And like some other packages, Simply Tax lets you choose how you want to prepare your return: via direct data entry, the Interview feature, or the catch-all Shoebox.

A new feature is the Pathfinder, a pop-up box that contains tabs such as History (a list of documents you've visited during the current session but not necessarily opened), Forms, Shoebox (a list of miscellaneous tax topics), Interview Elements, Active (a list of documents you've worked with during current session), and Bookmark (a list of places you've earmarked on forms and schedules).

Although Simply Tax has simplified navigation, it still has some interface problems. Moving through the Interview is not difficult, but keeping your eye on the right place in the rather cluttered screen is quite challenging.



Although the screen is somewhat cluttered, the handy expertise of Ernst & Young available throughout Simply Tax is a welcome addition.

45 minutes ago you were a **mere mortal**. Now you're drawing flowcharts, organizational charts, even space plans, and someone says, "Geez, I didn't know **You** could do all that." And **You** just take a sip of your coffee.



says, "Geez, I didn't know **You** could do all that." And **You** just take a sip of your coffee.



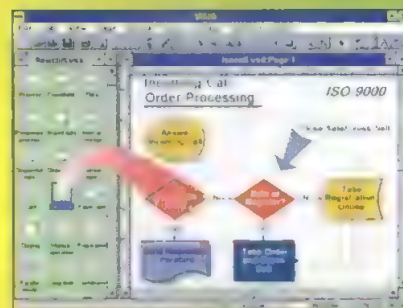
Forget the flowing cape and the chrome underwear. You don't need them to be a superhero. All you need is



Visio is chock-full of over 750 SmartShapes and 22 stencils. So what in the heck does this mean to you? Well pardner, it means you can draw space plans. You can draw block diagrams. You can draw maps. You can draw flowcharts. You can draw project timelines. You can draw till it hurts.

All trademarks referenced herein are held by Shapeware Corp. except for Windows which is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. © 1994 Shapeware Corp. All rights reserved.

Windows." An hour. And Visio." It's graphics software that gives you the power to do things you never dreamed of doing. Like drawing a flowchart and putting it into a memo. The big word here is **ENABLING**. With Visio, you can effortlessly drop graphics into your business documents. No other business graphics program lets you do so much, so fast, with such superhuman efficiency. With 22 stencils and over 750 pre-drawn SmartShapes™, you can draw all kinds of stuff. (Without actually drawing a darn thing.) Project timelines. Engineering schematics. Block diagrams. You name it. Look, up in the sky. It's a bird. It's a plane. Hey, who is that guy?



Using Visio is cake. Just drag the pre-drawn SmartShapes from the stencil to your page. (In technical terms: Drag. Drop. Done.)

NEW 3.0 VERSION



Business drawing for people whose business isn't drawing.

To order our new Visio 3.0 with an unconditional 60-day money back guarantee for only \$129 (or \$69 for the upgrade), call 1-800-457-3335.



SUBSCRIPTION SALE

Answers. Advice. Strategies. Solutions.
22 times a year, you get it all from PC MAGAZINE.

Annual
Newsstand
Price

~~\$88.90~~

Regular
Subscription
Price

~~\$49.97~~

Special
One-Year
Price

**CALL NOW
FOR YOUR
LOWEST
RATE**

**To receive your lowest possible rate,
call toll free:**

1-800-289-0429

BONUS:

Free Home or Office Delivery

Please mention code 4294 to our operator.

► **SUMMARY OF FEATURES**

Personal Tax Preparation



Products listed in review order

■ = YES □ = NO

General Features

List price

User interface

Context-sensitive help

Professional version available

CD-ROM version available

Software Features

Interview option

Shoebox/organizer option

"What if" analysis

Finance/tax packages from which product automatically extracts data

File-import formats supported

Tax Help

Provides on-line IRS instructions

Interprets IRS instructions

Provides on-line tax-saving tips

Provides tax planning for 1995

Includes minworksheets

Offers expert advice

Compares return with national averages

Looks for errors and omissions

Flags possible IRS audit situations

Checks for unclaimed deductions

Forms Preparation

Number of forms, schedules, and worksheets

State versions available

Cost per state version

Filing

Prints IRS replica forms on laser and dot matrix printers

Supports electronic filing

Supports filing in 1040PC format

Technical Support

Support via phone/fax

On-line forum

N/A—Not applicable. The product does not have this feature

AM-Tax Personal 1040

TaxCut, Kiplinger's Tax Cut

Simply Tax for Windows

Personal Tax Edge, TaxSaver

TaxPerfect Personal 1040

TurboTax for DOS, TurboTax for Windows

Head-start and final versions, \$44.00, final version only, \$39.00

TaxCut: Head-start version, \$9.95, final version, \$39.95 (estimated street price)
Kiplinger's TaxCut: Head-start version, \$11.95, final version, \$39.95

\$89.99

PTE: Head-start and final versions, \$29.00, final version only, \$19.00
TaxSaver: \$34.95

\$79.95; upgrade, \$39.99

\$69.95

DOS

DOS, Windows

Windows

DOS, Windows

DOS

DOS, Windows

■

■

■

■

□

■

■

□

□

■ (PTE only)

■

■

□

■

□

■ (PTE only)

□

■

□

■

■

■

□

■

□ □

■ ■

■ ■

■ ■

□ □

■ ■

■

■

■

■

■

■

AM-Tax Personal 1040 (1993)

TaxCut

Simply Money 2.0, Simply Tax (1993)

MoneyCounts 7.x for DOS, MoneyCounts 1.0 for Windows, Personal Tax Edge, Tax Mate

None

Windows version: Quicken 4 for Windows, TurboTax (1993), DOS version: TurboTax (1993)

None

ASCII, FOX, PRN, TAX, TXF

ASCII, PRN, .TXF

ASCII, TXF

N/A

ASCII, TAX, TXF

■

■

■

■

■

■

□

■

■

■

□

■

□

■

■

■

□

■

■

■

■

■

□

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

□

■

■

□

□

■

■

■

■

■

□

■

■

■

■

■

□

■

■

■

■

■ (TaxSaver only)

□

■

□

■

■

■ (TaxSaver only)

□

■

69

98

54

PTE, 63; TaxSaver, 79

91

DOS version, 100, Windows version, 144

AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, GA, IL, IN, KS, KY, MA, MD, MI, MN, MO, NC, NJ, NY, OH, OK, PA, SC, VA, WI

AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, GA, IL, IN, MA, MD, MI, MN, NJ, NY, OH, OK, PA, TN, VA, WI

AZ, CA, CO, CT, FL, GA, IL, IN, MA, MD, MI, MN, NJ, NY, OH, OK, PA, VA, WI, UT

PTE: DC and all states except AK, FL, HI, NV, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, WY; TaxSaver: DC and all states except AK, NV, SD, TX, WA, WY

None

DOS version: DC and all states except AK, NV, SD, TX, WA, WY; Windows version: AL, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, GA, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MN, MO, NC, NE, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, SC, UT, VA, WI

\$29.00

\$29.95

\$24.95

PTE, \$19.00; TaxSaver, \$24.95

N/A

\$24.95

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

□

■

■

■

□

■

■ ■

■ ■

■ ■

■ ■

■ ■

■ ■

□

■

■

■

□

■

and TaxMate (a "lite" version of Personal Tax Edge with fewer forms) and accept files in .TXF format. Their 63 forms, schedules, and worksheets can be filled out via the Interview option, direct data entry, or the Tax Organizer; the last requires extensive editing of the boilerplate list of built-in documents. The Tax Guide/Tax Coach is a dialog box that outlines the program's seven tax-preparation steps. Click on one and Tax Guide will walk you through each substep.

PTE/TaxSaver's Interview framework hasn't evolved much over the last two years. It leads you through every element

CLEAR, ACCESSIBLE GUIDANCE

PTE/TaxSaver offers numerous ways to document each entry and to get help. You can, for example, attach a generic note or a more specific Bookkeeper to most lines (the latter lets you enumerate details subsumed under an entry).

Whether you're using Interview or direct data entry, you have fast access to Tax Tips—context-sensitive explanations of the current line combined with advice on how best to handle a specific tax situation.

On-line IRS instructions explain points of tax law and direct you to related IRS publications. And program help is available through the Help menu.

Additional tools—a simple math calculator and a more complex depreciation calculator—assist with any computations your tax return may require. PTE (but not TaxSaver) also includes Interest Vision SE, a utility that calculates long-term interest and principle on loans, annuities, sav-

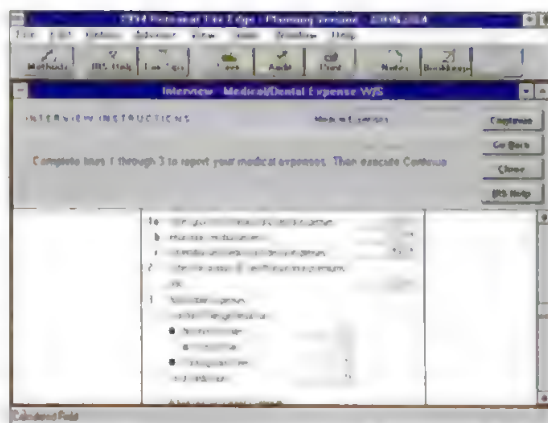
ings, and investments and can also generate amortization and accumulation schedules.

CLEANING UP

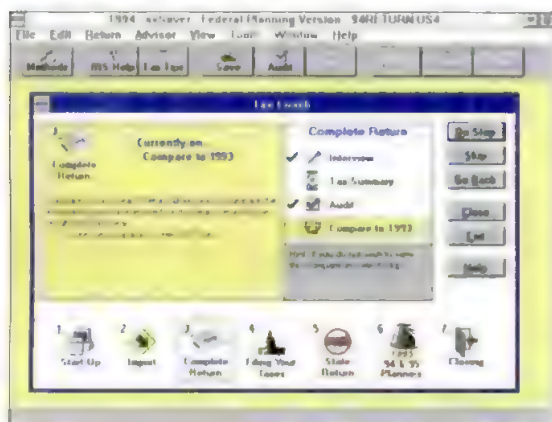
PTE/TaxSaver offers two audit options and a handful of tools designed to help you plan future tax strategies: Audit Report simply lists errors and omissions and flags possible problems; Review Audits takes you directly to the line in question for consideration. Tax at a Glance provides a snapshot of your completed return and allows "what if" musings. Review W-4 may point to wiser employer tax withholdings; Tax Savers offers personalized suggestions for more advantageous planning.

With PTE/TaxSaver, you can file your taxes by printing out and mailing in either the condensed, IRS-approved 1040PC form, the 1040X form, or the standard forms and schedules.

Though perhaps not as feature-packed or elegant as the premiere tax



Personal Tax Edge's Interview, though comprehensive, requires you to enter a large portion of your data directly.



WordPerfect's TaxSaver uses Tax Coach (similar to Personal Tax Edge's Tax Guide) for orderly tax preparation.

of your return but asks only a couple of basic questions in each before dumping you into the form or schedule for direct data entry. On-screen directions tell you exactly which lines to fill in before returning to the Interview. If you exit Interview without finishing, however, you won't be taken back to your stopping point when you resume. Completed topics are checked off in the list, but if you haven't fully completed a topic, it won't be checked.

The overall interface in PTE/TaxSaver is so clean and understandable it's almost spare. Pull-down menus are brief but adequate, and the toolbar contains the most critical, often-used icons.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

	Personal Tax Edge	
	Power	Ease
Preparation	GOOD	GOOD
Guidance	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT
Filing	GOOD	GOOD

SUITABILITY TO TASK

	TaxSaver	
	Power	Ease
Preparation	GOOD	GOOD
Guidance	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT
Filing	GOOD	GOOD

find itself head-to-head with the market leaders.

► **Personal Tax Edge for DOS, Personal Tax Edge for Windows.** List price: *Head-start and final versions*, \$29; *final version only*, \$19. Parsons Technology Inc., One Parsons Dr., P.O. Box 100, Hiawatha, IA 52233; 800-223-6925, 319-395-9626; fax, 319-395-7449.

Circle 445 on reader service card

► **TaxSaver for DOS, TaxSaver for Windows.** List price: *Head-start version*, \$34.95; *final version, free to registered users*. WordPerfect, the Novell Applications Group, 1555 N. Technology Way, Orem, UT 84057; 800-451-5151; fax, 801-228-5077.

Circle 446 on reader service card

Financial Services Marketing Corp.

• TaxPerfect Personal 1040

TaxPerfect Personal 1040 (\$79.95; \$39.99 for registered users of past TaxPerfect versions) has always lagged behind its

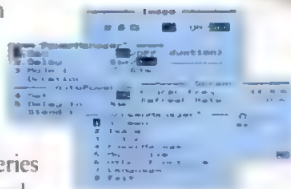
One button. One finger.
Total control.



Our FlexScan® professional display monitors now include ScreenManager™, a powerful, on-screen control system that puts all vital image controls at your fingertips. ScreenManager

gives you the feeling of a graphical user environment (GUI). All adjustments for color, distortion, sizing, moiré reduction and other functions are easily made by scrolling through a series of on-screen menus with our popular thumbwheel. Setting each individual adjustment is as easy as clicking on a mouse. ScreenManager is another Nanao innovation, and an answer to the growing need for less intimidating technology.

With ScreenManager, Nanao's award-winning family of monitors – featuring ultra high resolutions, sharp edge-to-edge focus, and energy-saving features – are better than ever before. Because they're easier to use. Just think. You don't have to keep looking at your manual for instructions. All the adjustments you need to make are displayed right on the screen. When we developed ScreenManager, we put monitor control right where it belongs – at your fingertips.



NANAO

Superior In Every Detail

NANAO USA CORPORATION
23535 Telo Avenue, Torrance, CA 90505
(310) 325-5202 Fax: (310) 530-1679
1-800-800-5202

3 Year Warranty**



Superior In Every Detail is a registered trademark of Nanao Corporation.
*ScreenManager displays one menu at a time. ScreenManager available on selected models. **1 year on LCD, 1 year on CRT. All product names are trademarks of their respective companies. ©1994 Nanao USA Corporation.

Personal Tax Preparation



TaxPerfect's pull-down menus and clear screen design make filling out your tax returns fairly straightforward.

competitors in interface design, on-line guidance, and data entry options. In an attempt to catch up, Financial Services Marketing Corp. completely revamped the interface in this year's version. The new look certainly enhances usability, but TaxPerfect still can't compete with other DOS-based tax preparation software—especially considering the bugs we encountered in the head-start edition. The program's speed and simplicity may, however, appeal to users who just want electronic tax forms and don't need help preparing their returns.

ONE-WAY STREET

TaxPerfect can't import data from other tax programs or personal finance packages, but data entry has been improved in this year's version. In the past, you had to enter data on a special screen; now you can enter data directly on any of TaxPerfect's 91 forms, schedules, and worksheets. Numeric fields that contain a yellow zero require a supporting form or schedule, but you can easily override these. Pressing Alt-R pops up a box displaying the document required; unfortunately, TaxPerfect's automatic jump wasn't working in the Head-start edition we reviewed.

Interview and shoebox data entry options aren't offered in TaxPerfect, but pull-down menus and function key descriptions do provide instructions for program operation. This year's version is missing the on-screen running tally and the list of already processed forms, but a function key will display them. TaxPerfect now also supports limited mouse

operations—not including navigation. Consult the program help for an explanation of navigational options.

Guidance for puzzled taxpayers has never been TaxPerfect's forte, though the 1994 head-start and final versions both contain IRS instructions. And some help can be found in the program's forms list. To see an explanation of the highlighted document, click F10; clicking F9 will display a tree diagram illustrating the forms and schedules related to each document.

THE HOME STRETCH

TaxPerfect offers several features that will help you detail and thoroughly document your return before printing: Data-Check briefly scans your entries for simple omissions and errors. The Notepad helps you keep track of detail lists and other off-stage documentation, although you can't link notes to individual lines or forms. The standalone depreciation calculator can compute simple depreciation equations. Running TaxPerfect in tax-planning instead of tax-preparation mode lets you explore "what if" projections. And the Tax Calendar file lists important dates for tax reports and payments.

TaxPerfect's head-start edition suffered from many unexplained glitches. For example, we were unable to save without naming a data directory and could not print a return in IRS-approved

SUITABILITY TO TASK		
TaxPerfect Personal 1040		
	Power	Ease
Preparation	GOOD	FAIR
Guidance	POOR	GOOD
Filing	GOOD	GOOD

format. The depreciation calculator locked up in one test, and in at least one form (2441) we had to supply information that should have automatically carried over.

Admittedly, TaxPerfect's new interface and additions are big steps forward for the product. But even if Financial Services Marketing patches the program's holes by final release, recommending this

title to anyone but former users and those who need only a bare-bones tax preparation program is tough.

► **TaxPerfect Personal 1040.** List price: \$79.95; for registered users of past versions, \$39.99. Financial Services Marketing Corp., 500 N. Dallas Bank Tower, 12900 Preston Rd., Dallas, TX 75230; 800-525-5611, 214-386-6320; fax, 214-386-6323.

Circle 450 on reader service card

Intuit Inc.

● TurboTax for DOS

EDITORS' CHOICE

TurboTax for Windows

As it did two years ago, TurboTax for Windows (\$69.95) has taken a giant step forward—this time by designing the cleanest, most understandable interface ever for a personal tax product. Intuit has also added numerous substantive features, among them Tax Advisor—an enhanced audit feature—and TaxLink, a dynamic connection between TurboTax and Quicken 4 for Windows (Intuit's popular personal finance product).

These careful, balanced cosmetic and functional enhancements make TurboTax for Windows the foremost personal tax preparation program for the 1994 tax year. And although the DOS version hasn't changed as significantly, it is also a solid product.

THE INSIDE LINK

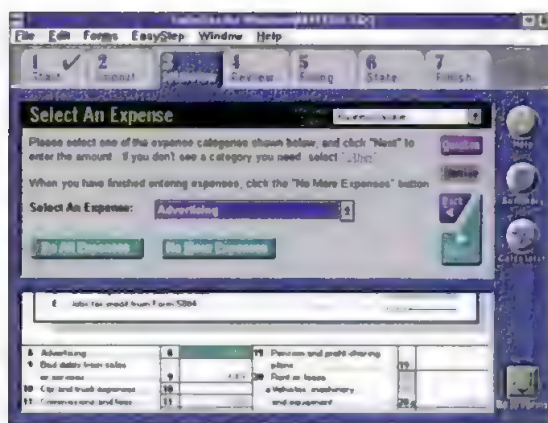
Quicken 4 for Windows users have an unprecedented import tool this year. Using the new TaxLink feature, you can pull Quicken data directly into TurboTax. TaxLink displays a list of transactions and where they went, and previously uncategorized transactions can be assigned to a tax document.

Because Quicken runs in the background when you use TaxLink, new or edited transactions are constantly updated. You can also import financial data from earlier versions of Quicken, last year's TurboTax, or any files in ASCII, .TAX, or .TXF formats into any of TurboTax's 100-plus forms and schedules.

It's taken a couple of years for TurboTax's developers to tame the new Easy-Step (interview) navigation option intro-

SOFTWARE

Personal Tax Preparation



TurboTax for Windows' clean, uncluttered screen belies the impressive tax-processing power within.

duced in 1992, but the pieces have finally fallen into place. Besides being attractive and uncluttered, the revamped interface makes your options and next moves clear at every step.

TAB TEAM NAVIGATION

File-folder tabs guide you through each major program section. Large, nonstandard buttons and icons on every screen let you move forward and backward, itemize, and connect to TaxLink. Chiseled buttons along the side offer help, a summary, and a calculator; they also let you jump to forms. Pull-down menus provide additional navigational help. One of the menus on the Interview screen outlines topics and subtopics.

Direct data entry fans have many new navigational and guidance tools, too. For example, if you're entering data directly and want to return to Interview, click the EasyStep icon and you'll be given a choice between resuming Inter-

form opens. If there are multiple layers, QuickZoom will keep drilling down; if no forms are linked, an itemization worksheet opens. (Alternatively, you can click the Cross-Reference icon to display a list of related forms.) A small box in the upper left corner indicates whether the current line can use QuickZoom or whether it's a direct numeric or text field.

Integrated worksheets further detail your bottom-line figures. Forms can be viewed in various magnifications, from thumbnail to 200 percent. And you can run the Error Summary at any time—without waiting for the final audit—to clean up oversights.

A third data entry option (available in both versions) is TurboTax's File Cabinet, which lists tax-related subjects and documents in alphabetical order. Click on one and you're carried to the appropriate form or schedule's line.

CONSTANT COACHING

Though you probably won't encounter much trouble navigating through TurboTax, there may be places where you'll have questions or will want a sneak preview of how your tax picture is shaping up. TurboTax manages to accommodate all of this in both its DOS and Windows versions.

Tax help and program help are both available. Neither is searchable, though TurboTax Help makes good use of hypertext extensions for additional background in direct data entry. IRS instructions were not available in the head-start edition but should be present in the final release.

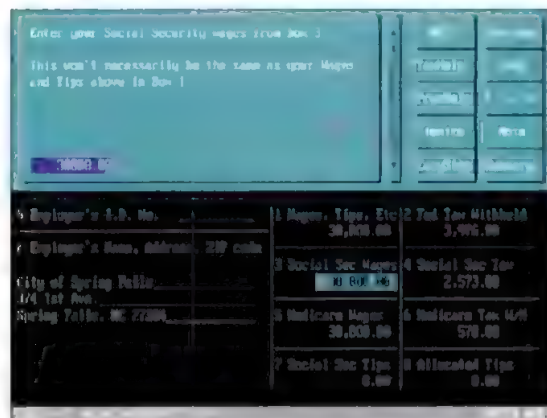
More abundant help is offered in the Interview than in direct data entry mode. Each question posed is brief, but again the hypertext help expounds on selected words and phrases for a more complete explanation. The new Tax Advisor (Windows only) offers guidance on selected screens, but visits from this vir-

tual expert were few and far between in our tests.

The Tax Summary, accessible at any point in TurboTax, displays a constantly updated list of the most crucial bottom-line figures, like Adjustments to Income and Refund or Balance Due. Four tax graphs—Where Your Money Goes, Tax Analysis, Deductions, and Income Sources—offer a visual view of your tax obligation. (Neither Tax Graphs nor the File Cabinet is available when using EasyStep in the Windows product, but both can be accessed via Forms. This glitch should be corrected in the final version.)

COMPLETE CLOSE

Unlike TaxCut, which does a good deal of error checking in the background as you're filling out your return, TurboTax



The EasyStep option in TurboTax for DOS takes your answers and places them in the correct field.

saves much of this task for the end. Its Review function is divided into four areas. Errors and Omissions checks for missing or erroneous information (TurboTax displays a split screen so you can fix the problem immediately). The Audit Flags section answers common questions about IRS audits and alerts you to any flags it's found in your return. Tax Savings Ideas offers advice on ways you might reduce your tax debt. The Deduction Finder

SUITABILITY TO TASK		
TurboTax for Windows		
	Power	Ease
Preparation	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT
Guidance	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT
Filing	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT

view where you left off or jumping to the section related to the open form.

In TurboTax for Windows, Intuit has introduced a new way to move quickly to supporting forms and schedules—QuickZoom. Double-click any line in any document (or select QuickZoom from the menu) and the appropriate

SUITABILITY TO TASK		
TurboTax for DOS		
	Power	Ease
Preparation	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT
Guidance	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT
Filing	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT

■ OS/2 Users Do Their Taxes, Too

By Ted Stevenson

TaxDollars, from BT&T Consumer Technology (800-672-8293), makes history as the first native OS/2 application for personal tax preparation (as far as we know). It's a bargain, too: BT&T "sells" TaxDollars for the cost of shipping—\$7.95 for the head-start or final version, \$11.95 for both.

For this modest investment, you get a basic tax preparation kit: forms and schedules, printing, some help functions, and a few ancillary aids, such as a "what if" calculator. You don't get automated or assisted data entry.

The paucity of forms is perhaps TaxDollars' most crippling limitation. We would have reviewed it alongside the DOS and Windows packages, but it lacked the forms required to run anything except our simplest test scenario. You get W-2, 1040, 1040PC, and

Schedules A, B, C, D, and E; the final version promises additional forms.

Data entry in TaxDollars is strictly manual, centered around Form 1040. Calculated fields and totals normally transposed from another form are color-coded. To enter wages and tips, for example, you can use the built-in W-2 form; TaxDollars automatically transfers the proper total or you can enter the figure directly. You navigate forms by paging (not scrolling) or, in the 1040, by using hotkeys.

An audit function alerts you to missing or incomplete data. Informative features like FAQs supplement tax and program help. LaserJet or Epson dot matrix owners can print their completed return in IRS-approved format; those with printers that don't emulate the above can manually enter appropriate setup strings. □

points out legitimate deductions that people sometimes miss.

You can file your taxes by printing out and mailing in either the condensed, IRS-approved 1040PC form or the standard forms and schedules. Though you may not want to think about taxes again for some time, TurboTax offers a 1995 tax planning option to help you prepare for next year's ordeal. An uninstall utility is also included.

Intuit has taken the complex and decidedly nonlinear process of tax preparation and made it gratifyingly clear and linear in the 1994 edition of TurboTax—particularly in the Windows version. (DOS's EasyStep is still somewhat confusing.) So the battle between the big three—Personal Tax Edge, TaxCut, and TurboTax—continues. But this year, TurboTax comes out on top. □

► **TurboTax for DOS, TurboTax for Windows.** List price: \$69.95. Intuit Inc., 2650 E. Elvira Rd., #100, Tucson, AZ 85706; 800-964-1040 ext. 6017, 602-295-3110; fax, 800-756-1040.

Circle 451 on reader service card

Smart, Simple Printer Sharing

- Connects from 3 to 32 computers and printers
- DOS/Windows compatible
- High speed and error free even at 1200'
- No software changes required
- Simple installation. Just plug SmartPrint modules into your computer and printer parallel ports and snap in the supplied wires. That's it!

Questions?

Call us at 1-800-368-7737
(Outside US/Canada 909-945-5600)
or for instant info by fax call 24 hrs
1-800-373-3600 and ask for #1012



SmartPrint™
Printer Sharing Network

Order from any computer dealer. Distributed to dealers by Ingram Micro and Tech Data.

Made in USA by Dresselhaus
GSA Scheduled • 3 year warranty



	Part Number	Suggested Retail
Starter Kit for 2 computers/1 printer	PSN1	\$199
Add-on Computer Module	PSN2	59
Add-on Printer Module	PSN3	69

1.8 MILLION STRONG.

133 YEARS YOUNG.

1 8 0 0 8 5 4 CLUB



BOYS & GIRLS CLUBS
OF AMERICA

The Positive Place For Kids.

User-to-User

BY NEIL J. RUBENKING

Even Faster Access to Control Panel Applets

In your User-To-User column of the November 8, 1994, you feature a tip on accessing Control Panel applets directly. Here's another suggestion: Try entering the following on the Command Line.

CONTROL MAIN.CPL DESKTOP

You will be able to launch the Desktop applet without waiting for the Control Panel to open.

*Stephen Cerruti
via ZiffNet*

► **PC MAGAZINE:** He's right—this is the fastest way yet to bring up individual Control Panel applets. To review, here's how you'd go about creating an icon for instant access to the Color applet. Open the Main group in Program Manager, hold down the Ctrl key, and drag from the Control Panel icon. You'll find you're dragging a copy of the icon. Drop it on the group window and click on it to select the copy.

Now press Alt-Enter or select Properties... from the File menu to bring up the Program Item Properties dialog. Change the Description field to Color and the Command line field to CONTROL MAIN.CPL COLOR. Press the

Change Icon button, press the Browse button in the resulting dialog, and select MAIN.CPL in your Windows system directory. Click on the three-crayons icon that represents the Color applet, press OK, press OK again. When you launch the new program item, the Color applet will come up immediately, without any wait for the rest of Control Panel to load!

A New Way to Reboot

I had often wondered whether you could reboot a PC from the DOS command line, from within a batch file, or remotely from another node. I knew there must be a BIOS routine somewhere that could han-

dle this. Using DEBUG (commonly known as "The Poor Person's Assembler"), I set about unassembling the known BIOS areas that are typically based at locations C800:0000 and FFFF:0000.

I found the BIOS reboot routine starting at FFFF:0000. This particular routine checks a two-byte value starting at location 0040:0072 (in the BIOS data area), and if this value is 1234h, a warm boot is performed. If the value stored at 0040:0072 is anything other than 1234h, a cold boot is performed.

To reboot a PC from the DOS command line using the simplest command possible (without specifying whether it will be a cold or warm boot), you need only enter

```
echo g=ffff:0000 ! debug
```

In most cases this will perform a cold boot, meaning that main memory will be checked before DOS is loaded.

If you'd rather perform a warm boot, you need to plug the value 1234 in to location 0040:0072 before the DEBUG go command is executed. You can accomplish this using a series of statements like:

```
echo e 0040:0072 34 12  
> reboot.dat  
echo g=ffff:0000 >>  
reboot.dat  
debug < reboot.dat
```

Note, by the way, that this method of rebooting is completely safe: virtually all disk-caching utilities (including MS-DOS's SMARTDRV.EXE) intercept a request for reboot so they can flush their buffers of any data that hasn't yet been written to disk. After the disk cache is "clean" (a split-second), the PC reboots.

I hope this information helps make the task of rebooting a PC more flexible!

*Sean F. Leinen
East Rutherford, New Jersey*

► IN THIS SECTION

Tutor 229
Corporate Developer 233
Toolkits 238
Environments 243
Power Programming 247
Utilities 254
Solutions 259

► **PC MAGAZINE:** This column has frequently aired DEBUG scripts that create tiny .COM files for generating a warm or cold boot. But if DEBUG scripts alarm you, this tip is perfect. A simple ECHO command redirected into DEBUG does the job. Be very careful not to omit the equal sign in the `g=FFFF:0000` command passed to DEBUG.

You might think to set the warm boot flag by redirecting another simple command to DEBUG, perhaps:

```
ECHO e 0040:0072 34 12 ! DEBUG
```

Try that and you'll lock up your system solid. Why? In almost every case, a block of commands sent to DEBUG must end with the Q for Quit command on a line by itself. Without that final Q, DEBUG won't terminate, and it won't accept input from any other source. The reboot command is an exception because when the system reboots it doesn't matter that DEBUG is "stuck."

If you have any doubts about whether your disk cache is smart enough to flush stored data to disk before a reboot, simply execute the cache's flush command beforehand. For SmartDrive, that command is `SMARTDRV /C`.

One final warning; this technique is powerful enough to restart your entire system from within a Windows DOS box. Don't do it! You'll lose any unsaved data in all open applications.

Persistent Environment Variables Revisited

I have just one question regarding the "Creating Variables That Last" (September 27, 1994): Why doesn't AUTOPARM.BAT work? I tried both versions of AUTOPARM.BAT (that is, the reader's version and PC Magazine's), and

```
@ECHO OFF
REM - This version of AUTOPARM.BAT avoids a conflict
REM with SHARE that afflicted the original.
IF (%1)==() GOTO Action
IF NOT EXIST %0 GOTO TryBat
TYPE %0 | FIND "SET %1=" /V /I > %0
IF NOT (%2)==() ECHO SET %1=%2>> %0
GOTO Action
:TryBat
IF EXIST %0.BAT GOTO AddBat
ECHO Either execute %0 from the current directory
ECHO or spell out its full pathname.
GOTO Action
:AddBat
TYPE %0.BAT | FIND "SET %1=" /V /I > %0.BAT
IF NOT (%2)==() ECHO SET %1=%2>> %0.BAT
:Action
```



Figure 1: AUTOPARM.BAT modifies itself so that it can effectively create persistent environment variables from the parameters you pass it; this version can coexist with the SHARE utility.

neither executes properly. After running AUTOPARM.BAT under either DOS 5.0 or 6.1, I end up with a blank AUTOPARM.BAT file.

When I examined the batch file, I was amazed that you could execute a batch file

and, while that batch file is executing, use it as input for a command, and then write the output back to the same file. But it is something about that process that causes the glitch. The problem seems to result from the FIND statement, which redirects the batch file currently being executed as input and as output.

My explorations did lead me to a

workaround: I found that you can achieve the desired result if the input to the two FIND statements is piped from the TYPE command instead, as in the following:

```
TYPE %0 | FIND "SET %1=" /V /I >%0
```

But I'm still curious why AUTOPARM.BAT doesn't work. Could I be doing something wrong?

Terry L. Waltz
Cumberland, Maryland

► **PC MAGAZINE:** Why would AUTOPARM.BAT work fine on one system but not on another? A little detective work turned up the offender. It's the

DOS utility SHARE, which controls what happens when two programs attempt to open the same file. At the simplest level, if a program that's unaware of file sharing attempts to open a file that's already in use by another program, SHARE denies the program access to the file. SHARE doesn't object to a batch file using itself for input, because COMMAND.COM doesn't hold the batch file open while executing it. It's the attempt to use the same file for redirected input and output that causes the snafu. SHARE refuses to permit this double access, and as a result the file gets trashed.

Just how does a batch file can get away with modifying itself? When COMMAND.COM is executing a batch file, it stores in memory the name of the batch file and the exact position in the file at which to start reading the next line. For each line, it reopens the file, seeks to the saved position, and reads the next line. As long as any changes to the batch file occur after the stored next line position, COMMAND.COM doesn't mind. On the other hand, a change that shifts text in the batch file so that the stored position no longer matches the beginning of a line will truly wreak havoc.

Indeed the solution is to TYPE the contents of the batch file and pipe its output to the input of FIND. FIND doesn't start its work until the TYPE command is entirely finished, so there's no file-sharing problem. Figure 1 is a modified version of AUTOPARM.BAT that peacefully coexists with SHARE. You can download it from PC MagNet's Utilities/Tips forum as AUTOPA.BAT. □

Tutor

BY JEFF PROSISE

3-D Graphics in Windows NT 3.5

In the computer industry, as in real life, progress tends to be made not so much in leaps and bounds, but rather in small, incremental steps. Pentium processors, graphical user interfaces, accelerated video cards, word processors that practically write your letters for you . . . you name it: Each of these builds upon foundations laid by generations of earlier technology. So when a truly innovative feature arrives on the scene, it stands out. One such feature is Microsoft Windows NT 3.5's OpenGL.

OpenGL is the powerful new 3-D graphics engine and programming interface built into Windows NT 3.5. It's an implementation of OpenGL, a platform-independent graphics standard based upon Silicon Graphics' proprietary GL graphics system. The "Open" in OpenGL means it's an open standard, overseen by an independent review board (of which Silicon Graphics is a member) and licensable by third parties. OpenGL currently runs on a variety of workstations manufactured by Digital, IBM, and Silicon Graphics, and now, with the addition of OpenGL for Windows NT to the lineup, on any computer running Windows NT. Implementations are also in the works for OS/2 and Windows 95.

What's so exciting about the Windows NT implementation of OpenGL is that workstation-class graphics have finally trickled down to the PC. Many of the PCs that run Windows, Windows NT, and OS/2 today feature modern video systems that rival expensive graphics workstations when it comes to resolution and colors. Application programs, however, are still strapped with years-old graphics programming interfaces such as Windows' GDI and OS/2's GPI. The result? Com-

pared with a typical workstation, a PC looks like a poor second cousin. And until the programming interfaces come out of the dark ages, things aren't going to get any better.

OpenGL might be just the solution. It takes much of the tedium out of creating 3-D graphics. A person writing an OpenGL program does the easy part: sets up a scene's viewing parameters, describes the objects in the scene by using OpenGL commands to create polygons representing the surfaces of those objects, and commands OpenGL to render the scene. OpenGL does the hard part. Among other things, it converts the polygonal surfaces into pixels on the screen, hides surfaces that are obscured by other surfaces, and figures in the effects of uneven lighting. OpenGL also supports double-buffered animation—long a dream of Windows and OS/2 programmers.

If OpenGL catches hold, expect to see some truly astonishing flight simulators, virtual reality engines, and other 3-D applications in the not-too-distant future. (If you've ever had the pleasure of seeing a flight simulator demonstrated on a Silicon Graphics workstation, you know exactly what I mean.) Whether OpenGL will succeed in the PC marketplace is uncertain. It requires already-overburdened Windows programmers to learn another new interface, and OpenGL apps are slow even on Pentium processors. Speed is

something a few generations of hardware and the coming proliferation of inexpensive 3-D graphics chips will probably take care of. The more fundamental question is one of endurance: Can OpenGL hang in there long enough to benefit?

PIPES AND FLYING OBJECTS A great place to start learning about OpenGL is the two OpenGL screen savers that ship with Windows NT. If you haven't seen the 3D Pipes or 3D Flying Objects screen savers already, find someone with Windows NT 3.5 installed on a PC and try them out. Play around with the various options in the screen savers' setup dialogs to see the different effects you get. Above all, be sure to try out the Explode option in 3D Flying Objects.

3D Pipes, shown in Figure 1, draws a zig-zag network of cylindrical pipes depicting what can only be described as a plumber's worst nightmare. The network is built on the screen in front of you, one pipe at a time, like a rope tying itself in a knot. Note how the use of perspective lends realism to the scene: far away objects appear smaller than objects closer to

the eye, just as they do in real life. OpenGL supports perspective and parallel projections, and it does both of them equally fast. (Perspective projection makes a scene look more realistic by rendering parallel lines so that they converge toward a vanishing point, the way your eye perceives scenes in real life.) Shading also adds a sense of depth to the

What's so exciting about the Windows NT implementation of OpenGL is that workstation-class graphics have finally trickled down to the PC.

pipes. Surfaces facing an imaginary light source are colored brightly, while surfaces facing away from the light source are rendered proportionally darker. Shading and lighting are performed automatically by OpenGL based on the characteristics you assign to each light source, the orientations of the surfaces in the scene relative to the light sources, and the surfaces' material properties.

3D Pipes is a conventional Windows screen saver in most respects. It relies on the documented mechanisms Windows

provides to all screen saver programs to know when to start, when to stop, when to display its setup dialog box, and so on. Where it differs is in how it draws. Rather than using GDI graphics functions to render objects on the screen, 3D Pipes uses OpenGL graphics functions. At startup, it sets a timer to fire every 16 milliseconds and seeds a random number generator.

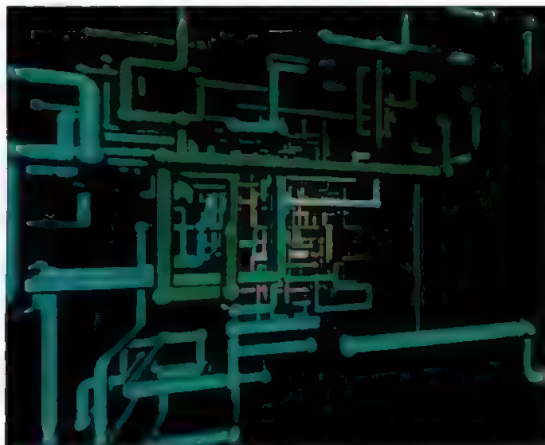


Figure 1: Windows NT 3.5's 3D Pipes screen saver shows off the rendering capabilities of Windows NT OpenGL.

Whenever the timer goes off, a timer procedure inside the screen saver uses the random number generator to pick a direction for the next segment of pipe. Then it draws a series of connected rectangles that form the outline of a cylinder. To make the pipe segment look round, OpenGL uses a form of smooth shading known as *Gouraud shading* to shade each rectangle according to the amount of light striking it, and to blend the edges where rectangles meet. In fact, that roundness is just an illusion. Every object you see in an OpenGL scene is actually composed of flat, polygonal surfaces, despite the smooth appearance.

When a new pipe is drawn behind an existing pipe, portions of it that are obscured by the foreground pipe are automatically clipped from the image. This is called *hidden surface removal*, a feature common to 3-D graphics systems. OpenGL uses a technique called *z-buffering* to determine which surfaces lie in front of others. As each polygon in the model is scan-converted into pixels (*scan conversion* takes a mathematically defined object in computer memory and calculates which pixels will represent that object on the screen), a record of each pixel's ap-

parent distance from the eye is stored in an area of memory called the *z-buffer*. When a new pixel is scan-converted, it is only transferred to the video buffer if its *z* distance—the distance from the pixel to the viewpoint—is less than any *z* distance recorded earlier for the same screen position. Thus, all the programmer has to do is specify the coordinates of the polygons' vertices. OpenGL takes care of the rest.

By default, the pipes have smooth, shiny surfaces. By clicking the Bitmap texture radio button in the screen saver's setup dialog and choosing a .BMP file, you can texture the surfaces of the pipes with a bitmap image. This demonstrates a process known as *texture mapping*. Texture mapping is a rather advanced technique that "paints" a 2-D bitmap onto a flat 3-D surface. Computer-generated surfaces often look artificial because they lack the texture and uneven coloring of

real-life surfaces. Texture mapping lends an added air of realism by allowing programs to simulate brick, wood, and other surfaces. It is often used in flight simulators and other high-tech computer graphics applications to make background objects such as terrain, runways, and buildings look real. It also slows down the rendering process. Enabling texture mapping in 3D Pipes roughly halves performance.

3D Pipes and 3D Flying Objects both illustrate how good program design can deliver decent performance, even in a system as computation-intensive as OpenGL. One way to maximize the performance of a 3-D graphics program is to keep the polygon count to a minimum. The 3D Flying Objects exploding ball looks pretty complicated, but if you look closely you'll see that it uses only a few dozen polygons. Commercial flight simulators, by contrast, often must render tens of thousands of polygons per second. The key to 3D Pipes' performance is that new pipes are simply added to the scene without disturbing the pipes that are al-

ready there. Many OpenGL applications are forced to redraw the entire scene before every screen update, resulting in dramatically lower performance.

MAZE One of the most promising uses for OpenGL is building interactive virtual environments. When rendering the objects in a scene, OpenGL figures in their positions and orientations relative to a specific viewpoint. For example, if you draw a cube with the line of sight looking directly into one of the faces, all you'll see is a square. But move your viewpoint by 45 degrees and you'll see an angled view of the cube showing two of its faces. Keep moving the viewpoint and redrawing the scene, and the cube will appear to move. That's how flight simulators and other interactive motion simulators work: by repeatedly moving the viewpoint in response to input from the user and redrawing the "world" accordingly.

To demonstrate how a virtual environment such as this works and to give you the opportunity to try it out, I wrote a small OpenGL program, called MAZE, that lets you walk through a room containing mazelike walls. You can download MAZE from Lib 3 (Tutor) of PC Magnet's Utilities/Tips Forum. Look for MAZE.ZIP; the file size is less than 18K, so downloading will cost you an exorbi-

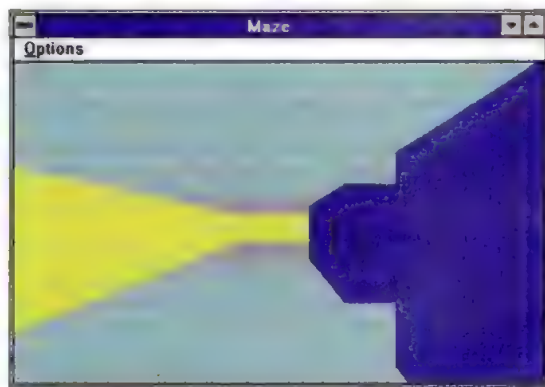


Figure 2: MAZE uses OpenGL to draw a 3-D maze, which you can navigate with the mouse or keyboard.

tant amount of time or money. Don't forget that you must be running Windows NT 3.5 on a PC with an Intel-compatible processor to run the program.

Figure 2 shows what the output from MAZE looks like as you peer down an empty corridor. You can move forward in the maze by positioning the mouse point-

er in the MAZE window and moving it toward the top of the screen while holding down the left mouse button. Moving the mouse pointer down with the button depressed moves backward. To change directions, move the mouse left or right with the left button depressed; MAZE will rotate your field of vision as you do. If you prefer the keyboard to the mouse, the up and down arrow keys also move you forward and backward, and the left and right arrow keys turn left and right.

Holding down the Ctrl key while moving with either the keyboard or mouse exaggerates your motions so you can cover ground more quickly. (A left turn without the Ctrl key, for example, rotates the viewpoint 1 degree counterclockwise. When the Ctrl key is depressed, the same action produces a 4-degree rotation.) MAZE prevents you from walking through walls, so navigating your way through its corridors is a reasonable simulation of walking through a real building. Similar, more sophisticated walk-through programs costing thousands of dollars are available for Silicon Graphics workstations.

When you tire of MAZE's default configuration, which consists simply of four corridors connected to form a square, pull down the Options menu and select Edit Maze. Up will pop the dialog box shown in Figure 3, through which you can modify the maze to create configurations of your own. To add a wall between two grid points, point to the location where the wall should appear and click the left mouse button. To remove a wall, point to it and click the left mouse button again. Do note that you can't remove the red walls that form the maze's boundary.

The red X in the lower-left corner of the grid represents your initial position in the maze. To move it, point to a new starting position and click the right mouse button. (You always start out facing "north," toward the top of the maze; you have no control over that.) Click OK to dismiss the dialog box and register your changes, and the new maze will appear on the

screen before you. Note that the outer walls of the maze are rendered in yellow, and interior walls in blue. Walls are rendered in flat, unvarying colors; I disabled shading and lighting in order to optimize performance.

As you build mazes, keep in mind that fewer walls means fewer polygons, and fewer polygons means better response time. MAZE is smart enough to combine polygons when it can, so one long wall spanning several grid points creates just one polygon, not several. The default configuration contains just eight polygons: four for the outer walls and four

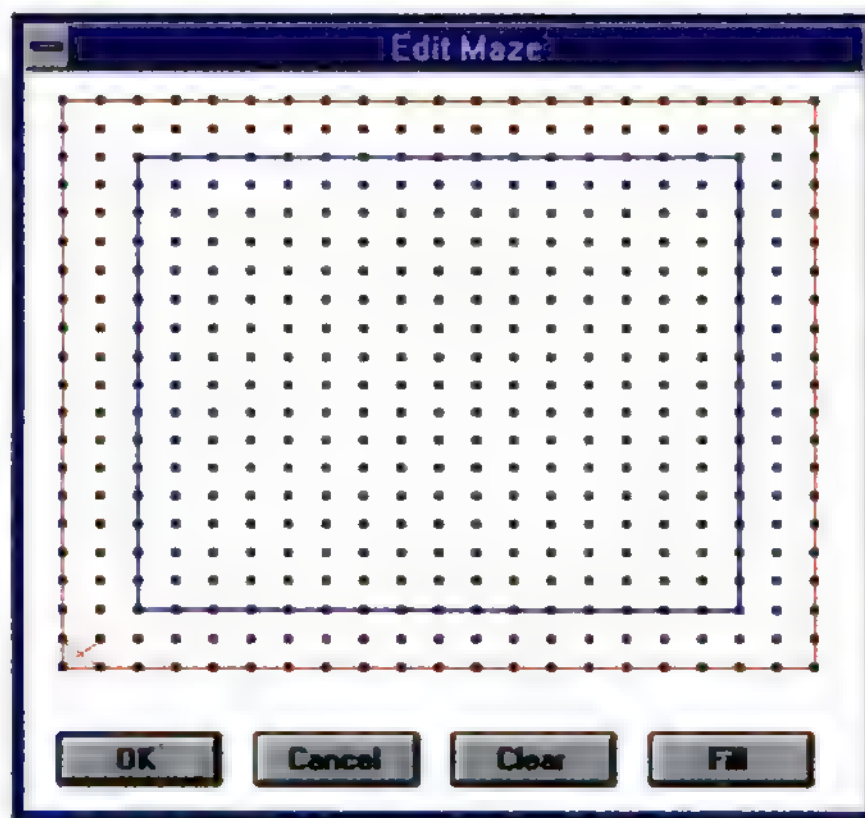


Figure 3: The Edit Maze dialog box lets you create mazes of your own. Red lines represent fixed, immovable walls forming the boundaries of the maze. Blue lines represent inner walls that can be added and removed at your discretion.

more for the inner. If you create a configuration that you'd like to keep, use the Options menu's Save Maze command to save it to disk. To reload a saved configuration, select Load Maze from the Options menu.

PERFORMANCE BOUND Unless you're using a 90-MHz Pentium with a fast video accelerator, MAZE will be pretty sluggish. The best way to improve its response time is to make the window as small as possible. A smaller window means fewer pixels to scan-convert, depth test, and transfer to the screen. If you run MAZE full screen on a 1,024-by-768 screen, you'll be lucky to get two screen updates per second. Shrink it to quarter size or smaller and it will become much more usable. Note that MAZE adapts its output to the

aspect ratio of the window that it's running in. Making the window short and wide provides a more encompassing view of your surroundings. A tall, narrow window makes it look as if you're peering through a keyhole.

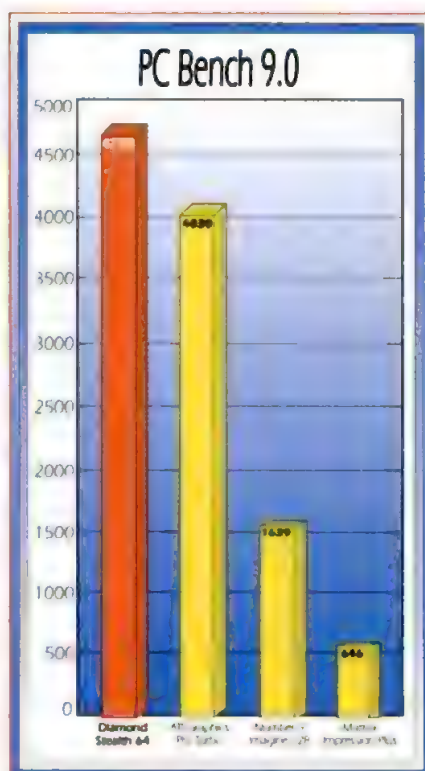
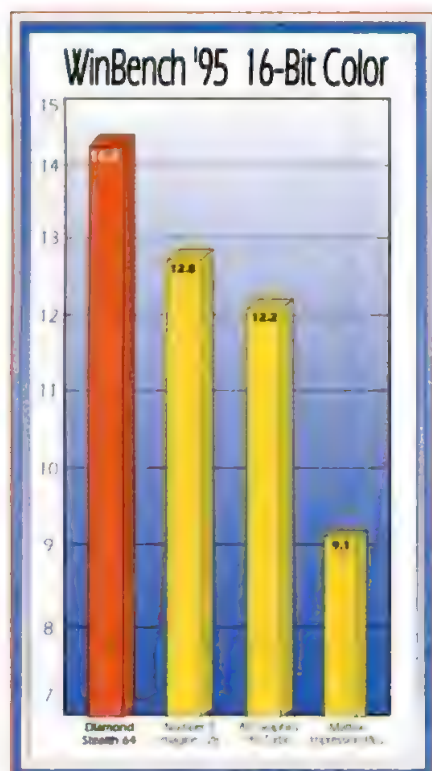
Imagine how much fun MAZE would be if a maze containing hundreds or even thousands of polygons could be rendered full screen with shaded and textured walls 20 or 30 times a second. That's the kind of performance you get when you run OpenGL on a \$50,000 graphics workstation. Graphics accelerator chips capable of rendering more than 100,000 shaded polygons per second are now available to OEMs for less than \$200. Just as conventional Windows accelerators speed Windows by handling certain oft-repeated operations such as line draws and bit-block transfers in hardware, these chips take over the workload of scan-converting, shading, and depth-testing polygons in 3-D environments, delivering orders of magnitude of performance improvement.

Microsoft anticipated the use of hardware acceleration when it designed OpenGL for Windows NT, so there's no doubt that it can be done. But can it be done inexpensively? In addition to the accelerator chip, an OpenGL accelerator needs memory, and lots of it. OpenGL uses 32-bit color, not 24. (The extra 8 bits are used to hold values specifying a pixel's opacity.) Efficient animation requires two complete video buffers, and a 32-bit z-buffer requires the equivalent of a third video buffer. Altogether, an OpenGL video card would need more than 9MB of RAM to support a resolution of 1,024-by-768, and more than 15MB to do 1,280-by-1,024. That's a lot of RAM, especially if the board manufacturer chooses to use the more expensive VRAM instead of standard DRAM. OpenGL supports other types of buffers, too, so a full-featured implementation could require twice as much RAM.

For now, OpenGL is less a practical tool than it is a glimpse of things to come. In retrospect, the same could be said of Windows 1.0 in 1985. Windows took off when hardware got fast enough to support it. The next couple of years will tell us whether the same will hold true for OpenGL. □

NO CONTEST.

"The Diamond Stealth 64 VRAM is the leader in performance and usability. It blazed through our tests, recording the best times... Its InControl Tools lets you master your environment in every respect; icons make it simple to control power management, establish multiple views, and zoom in on targeted information." —John Gartner, Technical Editor, Serdar Yegulalp, Assistant Technical Editor, James Miller, Laboratory Assistant, "Windows Magazine Recommended", *Windows Magazine*, December 1994



Windows 3.1 PCI performance tests performed by Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. on publicly available hardware and software running ZiFF-Dave's WinBench'95 Version 1.0 on an HP Vectra XU 5/90 Pentium 90MHz system with 256k cache, 40MB RAM, 540MB SCSI hard disk, SmartDrive 2048 128, and DOS 6.2. All Cards were tested at 1024x768x65k 72Hz Large Font. The Stealth 64 VRAM was configured with 2MB of VRAM using driver release v1.20. The ATI Graphics Pro Turbo was configured with 2MB VRAM using driver release v1.03. The #9 Impression 128 card was configured with 4MB VRAM using driver release v1.29. The Matrox Impression Plus was configured with 2MB VRAM using driver release 1.42.

Here's how Diamond's Stealth™ 64 did it.

- ✓ **The fastest accelerator available:** Two versions, the ultra fast VRAM for high resolution 24-bit color illustrations and the advanced DRAM version, for virtually every DOS & Windows user.
- ✓ **Powerful:** Combines streamlined graphics with high performance 64-bit processing power.
- ✓ **Affordable:** List prices start at \$189. Less than any competitor in its class.
- ✓ **Versatile:** Supports both PCI and VESA Local Bus. (Driver support includes VBE, Windows 3.1, OS/2, Windows NT, AutoCAD, Lotus 1-2-3, WordPerfect, CADkey and Microstation.)
- ✓ **Colorful:** True color performance in high resolution for sharp, clear text and graphics, turning out up to 1152 x 864.
- ✓ **Easy to use:** Diamond Multimedia's InControl Tools™ support virtual desktop, color correction, real time pan & zoom, and resolution switching on-the-fly.
- ✓ **Unlimited support:** Get help via phone, fax, CompuServe or America Online support systems.
- ✓ **Award winning software:** Includes CorelDraw 3.0 CD, HIGH-RES Flight Simulator* and Diamond Multimedia's InControl Tools™.
- ✓ **Easy installation:** Simple and straightforward, saving time and effort by automatically organizing files during set-up.
- ✓ **Five year warranty.**

*Included with Stealth 64 VRAM Version Only.



December, 1994

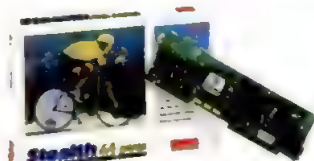


November, 1994



September, 1994

All trade names referred are the correct name, registered or otherwise, of the respective manufacturers. Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. reserves the right to change specifications without notice. © 1994 Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.



**No contest.
Diamond's Stealth 64 Series
is the top pick for
best performance.**

**800-4-MULTIMEDIA
FAX-Back 800-380-0030.**

Corporate Developer

BY BARRY SIMON

Taking Windows Help to the Limit

Whether for an on-line employee manual, a customer query database, or a list of human resources, nothing is as good as hypertext when it comes to making large text bases accessible. The hypertext tool of choice for many authors and developers is the user-familiar Windows 3.1 help engine, WINHELP.EXE. The tools that Microsoft provides to assist you in creating help files may be less than ideal, but the engine itself is superb.

Three limitations of Windows help may cramp your style, however. First, while it allows embedded 16-color bitmaps, WinHelp provides no native support for multimedia files or for 256-color bitmaps. Second, WinHelp offers no full-text search facilities. And third, you can't build your own interface from the ground up.

In this and the next Corporate Developer column, we'll examine three Microsoft attempts to overcome these shortcomings. Each of these attempts addresses the first two limitations, and each imposes only minor changes on help source files. Multimedia Viewer 2.0 has been around for some time; MediaView was released in October, 1994; and Windows 95 help is under construction. In this first installment, I'll discuss these three help extensions and their interrelations. Next time, I'll focus on the production of source code for these engines and discuss the tools available to authors of help and extended help applications.

HELP REDUX The separate topics into which help files are divided contain four basic elements:

Jump words. These appear in green with solid underlines and, when clicked,

take you to another topic.

Pop-ups. These appear in green with a dotted underline and, when clicked, produce a borderless window that pops up over help and disappears on the next click.

Contents page. The opening page of the help file, also accessible via the Contents button, this lists some or all of the topics and sets them as jump words.

Keyword index. Accessible via the Search button, this lets you jump to topics based on keywords assigned to them.

Help is prepared in source files, which are then run through the DOS-based Microsoft Help Compiler. Licenses for the Help Compiler are included with many languages, help authoring tools, and even with such applications as Access.

Help source code breaks down into three parts: a project file, which sends commands to the compiler; topic files; and graphics that are called from the topic file(s). The topic files must be in *rich text format* (RTF), which is an ASCII format with embedded formatting commands, for example "[footnote]". Microsoft tells you to use Word for Windows to prepare the RTF files, since Word lets you save your files in this format. But you could just as easily use another word processor, for example Ami Pro, that can also save in RTF. Similarly, while you'd be crazy not to let a word processor handle such bookkeeping details as setting up font tables, you can use another third-party

WYSIWYG help editor, whether a stand-alone, such as ForeHelp, or one that works with Word, such as RoboHelp. The points to remember are that RTF is an ASCII format, and that it may sometimes be useful to look at and even modify the topic files in an ASCII editor.

Be warned, however, that RTF is interpreted differently by different word processors, so that a file saved in RTF format from one may not be readable in another—or even by the Help Compiler! Specifically, older versions of the Help Compiler don't understand RTF files created under Winword 6.0, so you want to be sure you have the latest version of the Help Compiler (see the Microsoft Developer's Network CD-ROM or the Microsoft CompuServe forums).

HELP MACROS Most of the advanced help features depend on macros. The official documentation (one chapter in each of two of the Windows SDK manuals, *Programming Tools* and *Programmer's Reference*, Volume 4) lists more than 60. Macros can be executed in three separate ways. First, by placing macros in an ap-

propriate section of the project file, you can have them executed when the help file loads. This is where you'd put macros that add buttons to help's (text-only) button bar or that add an extra user menu. It is also where you declare your own macros, as I'll discuss shortly. Second, you can associate a macro to a

*Here we examine
Microsoft's three attempts
to improve Windows help:
Multimedia Viewer,
MediaView, and
Windows 95's help system.*

topic and have it executed each time the topic is entered. Third, you can associate a macro to a hot spot and have it run when the user clicks on the hot spot. Jump words are in reality textual hot spots where the click is associated to a jump, but an author can instead have the textual hot spot run a macro. Embedded bitmaps can also be hot spots.

SEGMENTED HYPERGRAPHICS Help supports a unique bitmap file format whose .SHG extension stands for "Segmented HyperGraphic". This is typically created using the SHED.EXE program that ships with most sources of the Help

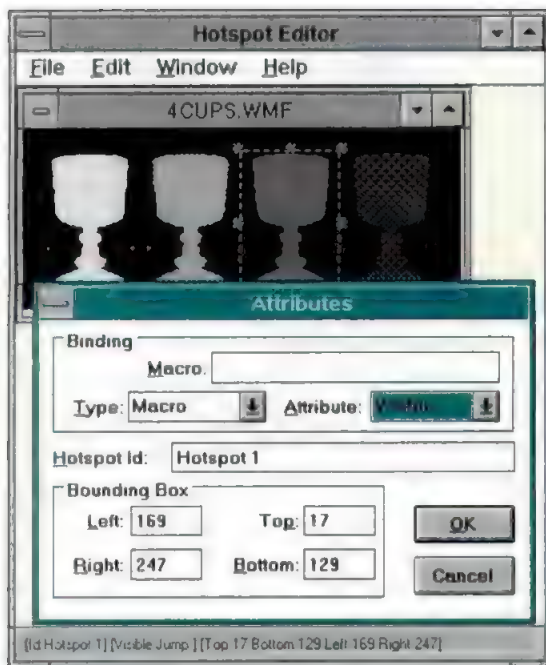


Figure 1: SHED.EXE is used to create segmented hypergraphics, which carry an .SHG extension.

Compiler and can be downloaded from CompuServe's WINSDK forum. These .SHG files may have several distinct rectangular hot regions, which can generate distinct jumps, pop-ups, or macros. You import a bitmap into SHED, draw rectangles, and indicate the action to be performed upon double-clicking from a dialog box. This is illustrated in Figure 1.

OTHER ADVANCED FEATURES Here are some other features that can be put into a help file:

Browse sequences. By placing the proper macro in the project file, you can add buttons labelled >> and << in the button bar and have them move through a specified topic order.

Secondary windows. You can have a macro pop up information in a secondary window that floats above the main help window. To see an example, just run Program Manager's help and hit the Glossary button. You can have up to six distinct types of secondary window, although only one of them can be displayed at a given time.

Nonscrolling regions. You can arrange for the first few lines of a help topic to stay in view while the rest of the topic scrolls underneath it.

Aliases. You can define equivalent keywords. To use the standard example,

"July 4, 1776" is an alias for "7/4/1776".

Jump words. You can arrange these to jump to the middle of a specified topic.

DLL calls. Placing the RegisterRoutine macro in the project file lets you call any DLL, so that in essence you get to call help extensions with your own macros.

This extensibility of the help engine can overcome some of the limitations of Windows 3.1 help. For example, by making calls to MMSYSTEM.DLL, you can add sounds to a help file. Moreover, using RegisterRoutine, third parties have added such refinements as support for 256-color bitmaps.

GOTCHAS AND WORKAROUNDS Windows 3.1's help has some infamous gotchas, a number of which are actually products of the Winword/WinHelp combination most often used to author help.

Windows 3.1 help supports any ANSI TrueType font on the end user's system. But Windings, for example, aren't ANSI. (Symbol isn't ANSI either, but the Help Compiler has special built-in support for the Symbol font.) The simplest workaround is to use screen capture to make Windings into graphics and to place those in your file instead. Topics in an RTF file, including any embedded graphic data, are limited to 64K each, but you can always use the RTF sequences that help supports to place graphics by external reference.

WinWord does not properly write table borders or bulleted lists when you save in the RTF format required by the Help Compiler. The slickest workaround for tables is to create them in Excel and copy them to the clipboard as pictures and embed them in help as graphics. Similarly, the Help Compiler doesn't support superscripts or subscripts, but again the workaround is the

clever use of bitmaps.

PUSHING HELP TO THE LIMIT Examining the help applets of The Norton Desktop for Windows will show you some of the tricks you can use to push the help format to its limit. Desktop's content page appears as an outline which can be expanded by clicking. The expanded view is shown in Figure 2. The expand button and the folder are actually hot spots that jump to an entirely new topic containing the expanded table of contents.

Similarly, if you click on the "See Also" shown in Figure 3, you'll get a pop-up with jump topics. Most help files use pop-ups only for glossary-style definitions, but Desktop makes creative use of the fact that pop-up windows display topics that can have hot spots, call macros, or contain jump words. The help also makes clever use of secondary windows; for example, the "QuickHelp" shown in Figure 4 is a secondary window that displays a single segmented hypergraphic.

MICROSOFT MULTIMEDIA VIEWER 2.0 Multimedia Viewer goes beyond Windows 3.1 help in its support of multimedia and its

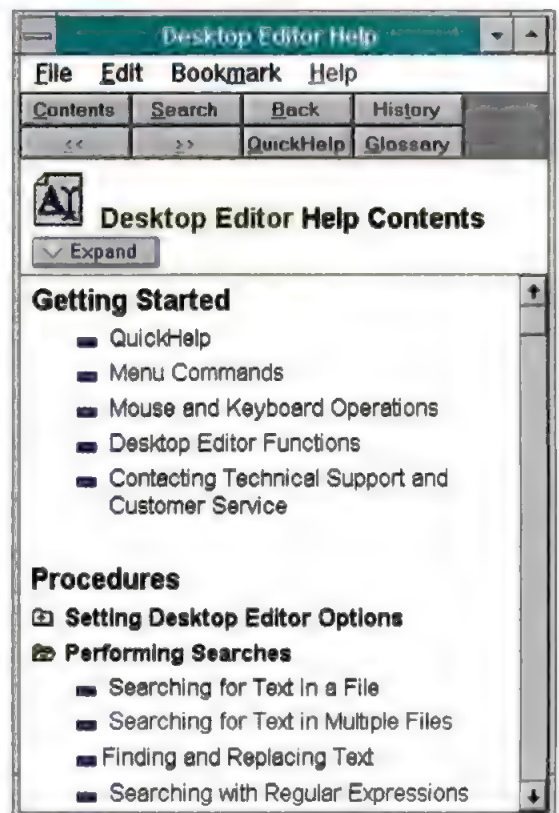


Figure 2: This expanded view of the Norton Desktop illustrates the use of hot spots that jump to what is actually a second table of contents.

full-text indexing. It is almost completely upward compatible with help source code in that, unless you use a very limited number of obscure macros or RTF strings,

source files for WinHelp should compile for Viewer with only minor changes in the project files. The most significant difference is a changed way of setting up aliases.



Figure 3: Topics displayed in pop-up windows can themselves have hot spots that call macros or contain jump words.

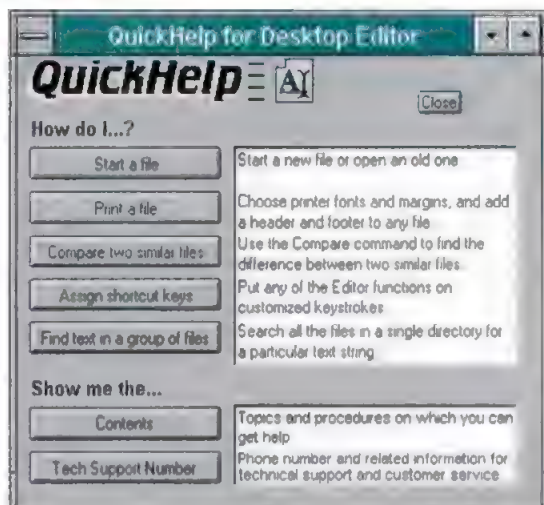


Figure 4: This QuickHelp window shows an example of a segmented hypergraphic.

The Viewer compiler automatically creates an index for full-text search. Thanks to the full index, searches are rapid; but because you can choose to compress the index, the overhead is not large. As shown in Figure 5, the search dialog is accessible from the default button bar and via macros, and it allows both Boolean searches and searches that require the presence of nearby words.

The result of a search is a scrolling list of matching Topics, shown in Figure 6. The hit list can be kept displayed in order to view several matches successively. An author can also customize the search to include categories and keywords by category.

Viewer allows you to break the main window into separate subwindows, called panes, in which multimedia viewers are often embedded. The pop-up concept has been extended to allow multiple levels of pop-ups in Viewer applications.

VIEWER'S MULTIMEDIA CAPABILITY When Viewer plays multimedia files, it uses Windows' MCI (Media Command Interface) as its core technology. This interface includes a near-English message set that includes both device-independent commands such as Stop or Pause, and others, such as Eject, that are device specific.

If you wish, you can send MCI commands directly with Viewer macros, but the easiest and most frequently used approach is to insert a controller—a button bar with slider that automatically handles details like opening and closing devices.

While the controller is embedded with an RTF sequence, the authoring tools that come with Viewer also make it easy to customize the controller from dialog boxes.

The default "standard controller" shown in Figure 7 has a slider and stop and play/pause buttons, but you can include any or all of the buttons shown in the lower section of the figure: eject, scan back, section back, section forward, scan forward, stop, pause and play. You can even define sections of the media and have the controller include a pop-down list of sections from which the user can choose.

Viewer has built-in support for CD audio, .WAV, MIDI and .AVI files. One advantage of using MCI for the interface is that if a vendor of another multimedia type provides an MCI interface, you can

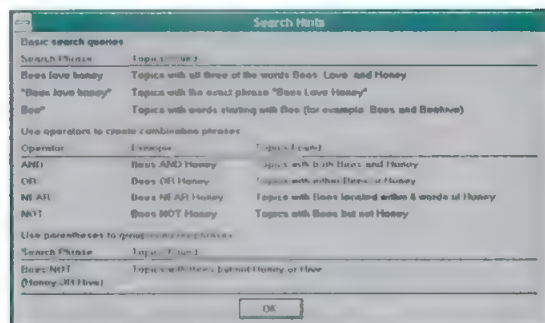


Figure 5: The Multimedia Viewer supports both Boolean and phrase-based searches.

easily call that type from Viewer. You'll find MCI drivers for Autodesk Animator in the self-extracting archive WINPLA.EXE on Autodesk's CompuServe forum, for example.

SUMMING UP VIEWER Once available as a retail package called the Multimedia Viewer Toolkit, Viewer is no longer sold separately. It is, however, included on MSDN Level 2 CDs. (The Microsoft Developer Network comes out quarterly. Level 1, normally a single CD, costs \$195 annually; Level 2 with multiple CDs costs \$395 annually.) Viewer comes with authoring tools and the compiler. Before you decide to use Viewer, you'll want consider that most of its capabilities will be built into Windows 95 Help. Why would you want to get Viewer knowing this? For one thing, you might want to use multiple panes, and this won't be supported by Windows 95 Help. On the other hand, if you have a Windows 3.1 help application already and its users have simply been asking for full-

text search, getting Viewer is almost a no-brainer, as you'll shortly be able to add indexed searching with virtually no effort.

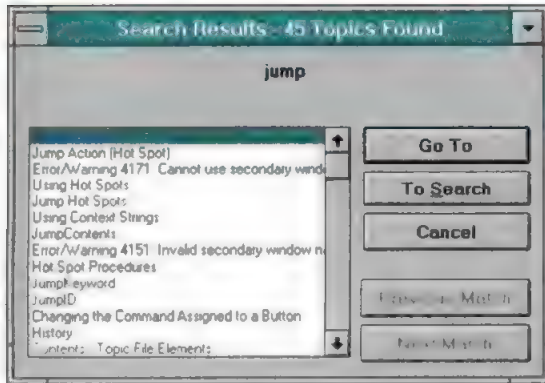


Figure 6: Using Media Viewer, the list of matching topics can be kept on-screen for successive searches.

MEDIAVIEW Viewer proponents often point out that some of the elegant consumer multimedia titles from Microsoft—such as Bookshelf, Encarta, Cinemania and Complete Baseball—were developed using Viewer. That's the truth, but not the

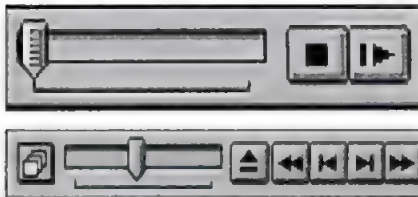


Figure 7: Viewer's simple standard controller (top) can easily be expanded to include the wider range of buttons you'd find on a cassette or CD player.

whole truth. The current versions of these CDs are not Viewer applications made by compiling a project file. Rather, they utilize some of the DLLs (or improved in-house versions of them) that shipped with Viewer to provide full text search, control of jump words, and similar services. Their UI is in fact a custom interface written in C.

Sophisticated Viewer developers requested the same capability from Microsoft, which responded rather generously. MediaView, which provides that capability, shipped in beta form on the July Level 2 MSDN CDs and should now be available in final form. Moreover, it is part of the free (subject to a company decision on possible shipping and handling charges) Multimedia Developer's Jump Start CD. This last can be requested by

sending e-mail to mmdinfo@microsoft.com or by sending a fax to MM Developer Relations at 206-936-7329.

MediaView includes DLLs and a compiler to turn RTF files written for WinHelp into files that the DLLs can use. But the title developer is responsible for the interface and for handling the messages the DLLs send when a hyperlink is clicked or when the cursor moves over a hot spot.

C headers and a VBX (the Visual Basic custom control format) are included to facilitate writing MediaView applications in C or Visual BASIC, and source code for several samples is provided. But don't let the existence of a VBX make you think that most of the programming has been done for you in the VB version. The DLL calls are indeed declared in a .BAS file. However, you'll need to write code for virtually everything that the MediaView application does beyond displaying topic panes, responding to search queries, and sending messages when hot links are clicked. While a Windows 3.1 WinHelp or Viewer application can be written by non-programmers, MediaView applications will require real programming.

IN THE NEAR FUTURE Windows 95 help was still under development when this was written. While some of its features and many elements of its long-term strategy are clear, there are still some questions about what will make it into the initial release. Help is to have a new look and feel. There will be local menus that are activated by the right mouse button, for example. Figure 8 is a screen shot from the first Chicago beta. The menu was not yet in and the button bar status wasn't clear, but the figure shows the tabbed user interface that will mark the new help program. As seen in Figure 9, the Contents Tab will support true multilevel outlines. The Index Tab will replace the

old search dialog and become the new container for keyword links. There will also be a Find Tab that supports full-text searches.

OLE IN WINDOWS 95 HELP Windows 3.1 help allows users to copy part of the help file to an application, but the procedure is awkward. Choosing Edit/Copy from the menus places the current topic in a new window. Once there, the user needs to select the text, copy it to the clipboard, and then paste into the target. By contrast, assuming that the target supports OLE drag and drop, Windows 95 help will let you select the text directly in help and simply drag it to the target.

Obviously, it would be wonderful if full OLE client support in help were provided. In such a case you could, for example, embed a live piece of your application or of one that all your users have. It is unclear, however, whether this will make the first cut of Windows 95 help. It would be ironic if third parties were required to supply full OLE support in displaying the Windows 95 logo, but so far such support isn't there.

One link to applications that has been promised in Microsoft's documentation is "Training Cards." This is a help mode that will allow applications to communicate with help to set up very clever tutorials. Other Windows 95 help features will include the following:

Full MCI support. Indeed, Windows 95 is expected to support almost all fea-

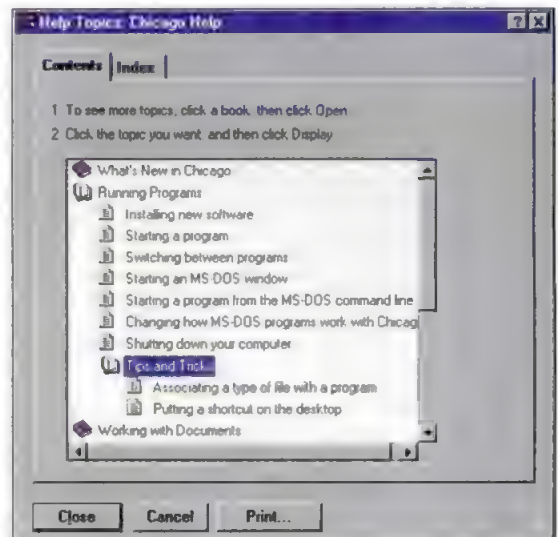


Figure 8: Windows 95 help will incorporate tabbed submenus.

tures currently found in Multimedia Viewer.

Macro buttons. A simple RTF-type string will let authors put buttons that run macros anywhere where text can be placed.

Multiple on-screen secondary windows. This may be a mixed blessing, since users may become confused if too many free-floating windows appear at once.

Enhanced secondary windows. These will include button bars and menus.

Enhanced graphics capability. Windows 95 will support for 256-color and 24-bit bitmaps.

Font improvements. Support for WingDings tops a list that includes support for non-ANSI character sets and that will enable users to increase or decrease font sizes by 2 points.

Author mode for help. A switch on the Help Compiler will let the author produce a special version of help for debugging purposes.

COMPATIBILITY AND THE FUTURE Right now, there are three Microsoft hypertext tools to consider. There will be

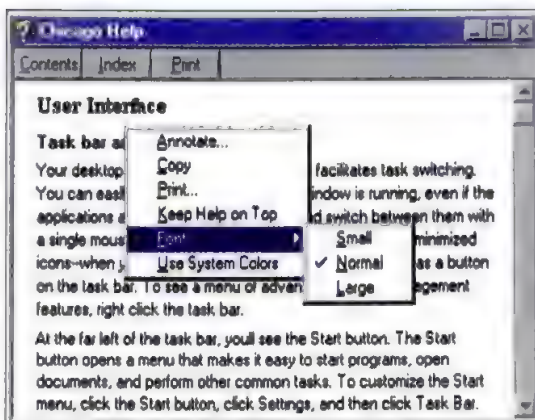


Figure 9: The new help will also make use of floating panes.

only two when Windows 95 ships, assuming that all your users upgrade, since it should be easy to convert Windows 3.1 help and Viewer source code to the Windows 95 help format. The one big Viewer feature not expected to make the first version of Windows 95 help is multiple panes.

For the moment, then, developers who want a totally customizable interface will need to use MediaView even after Windows 95 ships. But Microsoft has indicat-

ed its intention to open up the help libraries in a way that will eventually merge MediaView capability into the help system.

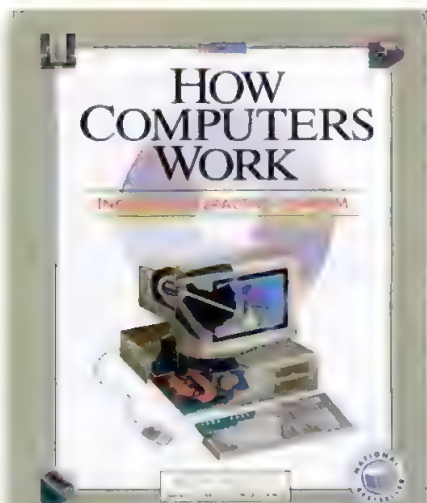
As we migrate to this brave new world, one major compatibility question remains unanswered: Will it be possible to run Windows 95 help files under Windows 3.1? As of this writing, at least, Microsoft expects to be able to provide a new version of the Win32s libraries that will allow the Windows 95 help files to run under Windows 3.1.

So far, I've shown you the power of the existing WinHelp Engine and the extra features available in the various Microsoft extensions, including Windows 95 help. In the second half of this story, I'll discuss some of the nitty-gritty involved in producing help source code and the tools available to make the process easier. □

BARRY SIMON IS A CONTRIBUTING EDITOR OF PC MAGAZINE.

Click Click,

PC/Computing
How Computers Work
CD-ROM/Book extravaganza
from Ziff-Davis Press.



ISBN 1-56276-250-8 Price: \$39.95

Click your way through an electrifying multimedia voyage to the heart of the computer with *How Multimedia Computers Work*—a unique CD-ROM packaged with the classic best-selling book *PC/Computing How Computers Work*.

In *How Multimedia Computers Work*, fun, fast-paced, fascinating tours of your computer's incredible innards combine state-of-the-art 3D animation with lively dialog and music for a



richly interactive sensory feast. Also included are provocative video interviews with well-known computer industry figures—plus tons of computing tips from the top authors at Ziff-Davis Press. Teamed up with a book that has already shown

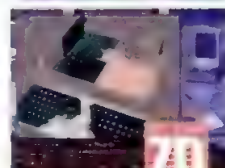
legions of computer users what makes their machine tick, *How Multimedia Computers Work* is a real whiz-bang experience that's sure to make you see your computer in a whole new light. Ask your favorite bookseller for *PC/Computing How Computers Work* with *How Multimedia Computers Work* on interactive CD-ROM.

BANG

Ziff-Davis Press books are available at all fine bookstores, or call 1-800-688-0448, ext. 226.



WHIZ



© 1995 Ziff-Davis Press

Toolkits

BY NEIL J. RUBENKING

Essential Tools for Visual Basic

Microsoft Visual Basic is deservedly famous for its ease of use, but it's not perfect. ToolThings, Version 1.0 (\$179), from Pinnacle Publishing, supplies the tools that Microsoft forgot. Clearly designed by VB developers for VB developers, it's a collection of ten tools to help with designing forms and managing code. The tools are accessed via a floating toolbar with buttons to launch each *Thing*.

DESIGNING FORMS Form Thing speeds form creation by controlling all the important form properties. It lets you display forms in test mode, save reusable form templates, and save the completed form into the current project.

VB's common dialog control has dozens of confusing properties drawn from all the common dialog types. CMDi-
alog Thing builds code for setting properties and lets you preview the result and save templates for reuse. Especially noteworthy is its ability to build a file-dialog filter string from a list of common file types.

Nudge Thing fine-tunes the size and alignment of VB controls and can work on groups of controls. Each click on one of the eight directional arrows either moves or stretches selected controls in that direction. You can undo any action, and you can lock controls in place so they don't get moved accidentally.

The default tab order for VB controls is the order in which you created them, and changing the order is tedious. Tab Thing displays a form's controls in a list, and you change the order simply by moving them. Tab Thing adjusts the TabIndex for each.

To create a message box with MsgBox Thing, you simply fill in the message and

title and check off the desired icon and buttons. Click on Test for a preview, and then paste the MsgBox function call into your code. You can save frequently used message boxes as templates.

MANAGING CODE VB's editor keeps your spacing and capitalization consistent. Dent Thing goes a step further by adjusting the indentation of blocks of code in a procedure, file, or project. You can control the indent level (in tabs or spaces) for each of eight program elements.

In VB, commenting out a block of code for debugging is slow and laborious. Blockout Thing makes it easy, and you can add markers to distinguish the blocked-out code from real comments. Blockout Thing also lets you generate boilerplate comments with the date, time, project name, and so on.

Compress Thing locates and removes unused code and data from a project to reduce the size of your executable. It can also remove comments, blank lines, indentation, and debugging statements. It can also be used to add line numbers to code. The

result is stored in a separate directory so none of your original code is lost.

Type Thing scans program files for user-defined types, constants, and global variables, and then saves all these in a file for reuse. It can generate several types of assignment statements, along with code for type, global, and constant declarations. Use Type Thing with CONSTANTS.TXT to extract only the items your program needs.

Call Thing scans program files for user-defined functions, subroutines, and DLL function calls, and it stores the definitions in a library for reuse. Scan the VB-supplied WIN30API.TXT and WIN31EXT.TXT and you can instantly insert a call to any Windows function. Type the beginning of a function name in VB and press Alt-C to fill in the rest.

Code.Browse, which scans files for reusable code, is a ToolThings bonus—the eleventh of the ten tools. It's good to reuse code, but if you can't find the code, you can't reuse it.

This initial release of ToolThings has a few minor bugs. The Form Thing fails to set the ControlBox property to True, for example, and the Call Thing's Auto-Find doesn't work for declarations. But these quirks will soon be fixed. ToolThings is an invaluable aid to VB programmers.

► **ToolThings, Version 1.0.** List price: \$179. Requires: 286 CPU or better, up to 3.5MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows, Version 3.1, or later, Microsoft Visual Basic, Version 3.0. Pinnacle Publishing Inc., 18000 72nd Ave. S. #217, Kent, WA 98032; 800-231-1293, 206-251-1900; fax, 206-251-5057.

Circle 441 on reader service card

OFF THE STACK

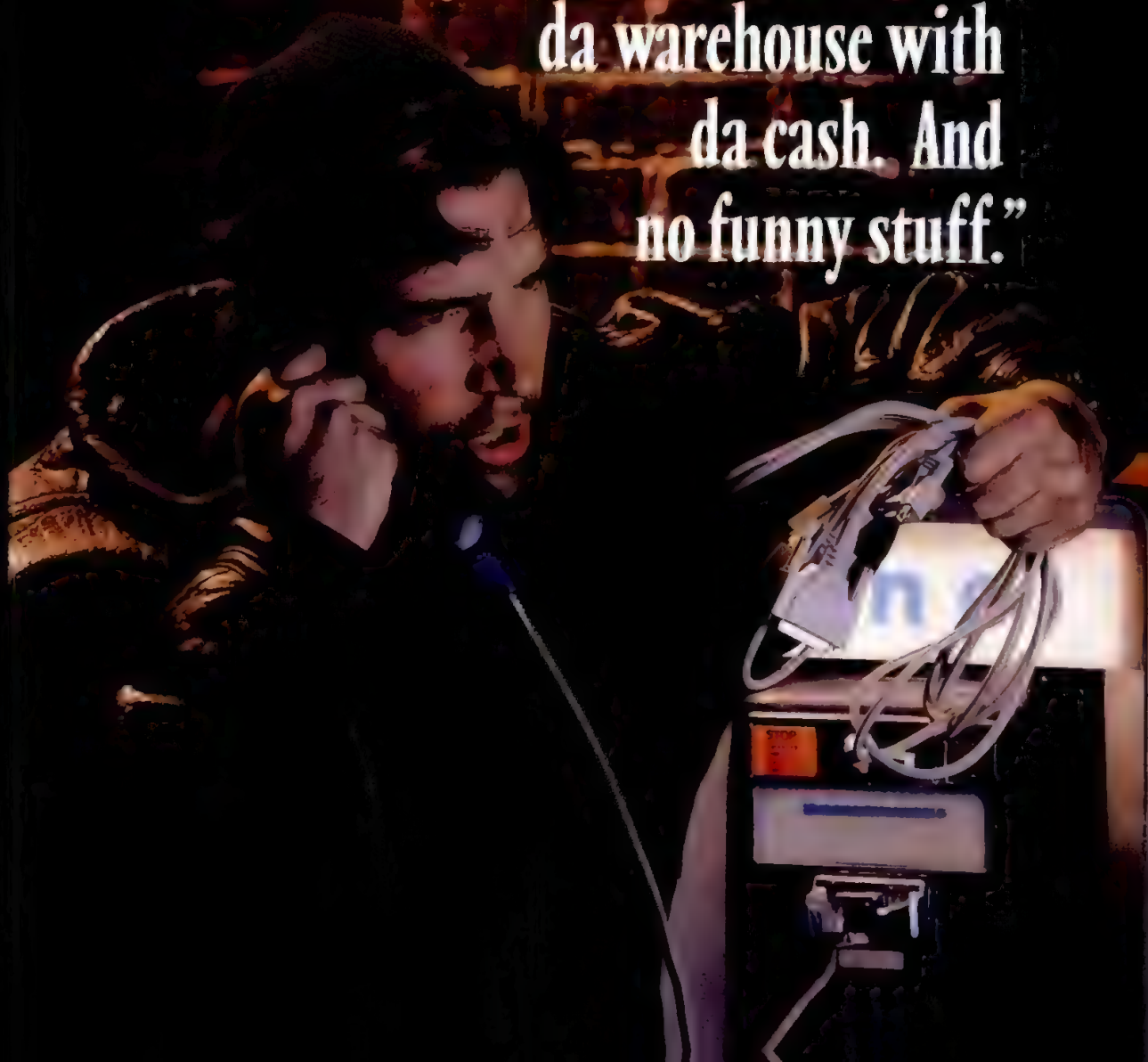
● **Premia Corporation** is offering a version of their powerful programmer's editor for Microsoft Visual C++. Called Codewrite Fusion (\$149), the editor integrates seamlessly into the Visual C++ Workbench. Features include a version-control interface; side-by-side file differencing; DLL extensibility; language templates; and CUA, Brief, vi, and other command sets. *Premia Corporation*; 503-641-6000; fax, 503-641-6001.

Circle 442 on reader service card

● **Soffront Software** has introduced Soffront TRACK for Windows, Version 2.0, a multiuser, customizable database for describing bugs and the status of fixes. TRACK's features include query capability, numerous textual and graphical report formats, a change history, automatic notification, security features, and import/export capability. Customizable forms, views, and reports let organizations adapt the product to meet specific needs. *Soffront Software Inc.*; 214-248-4174.

Circle 443 on reader service card

**"If yous ever
wanna talk to your
desktop again, be at
da warehouse with
da cash. And
no funny stuff."**





Whatever . . . Obviously, Rex Ruthless, notorious cablesnatcher, doesn't know about the new Liberty™ portable PC from Gateway 2000®. Loaded with infrared technology, the Liberty lets me transfer files between my desktop PC and even from Liberty to Liberty. It's a portable PC user's dream! No

features, like its "intelligent battery" that allows for upgradability to future technology including lithium ion.

Best of all, the Liberty is a portable powerhouse packed with features like a 50MHz or 100MHz processor, a whopping 24MB of RAM, removable 720MB hard drive, TelePath™ 14.4 XJACK™



combination of color and performance as Gateway's original ColorBook™, but the ColorBook² is souped up with multimedia features including integrated 16-bit sound and speaker, EZ Point integrated pointing device and larger hard drives. Plus, the battery can now be charged while the PC is in use.

Gateway's top-of-the-line ColorBook² DX4-100 Deluxe comes standard with 8MB RAM, 720MB hard drive, TelePath 14.4 fax/modem, carrying case, MS Office Professional and a 10.3-inch dual-scan STN color display, all for only \$3,999.

Enter a new dimension of portable computing with Gateway 2000's new portable PCs by calling today!



Gateway 2000's new portable PCs: The Liberty and ColorBook²

GATEWAY2000
You've got a friend in the business.

8 0 0 - 8 4 6 - 4 3 2 0

A New Dimension In Portable PCs!

GATEWAY 2000 LIBERTY™

- 4.2 Lbs., 10" x 8" x 1.6"
- 10.4" Dual-Scan STN Color Display
- Infrared Capability
- Intel® 486 DX2 or DX4 Processor
- Instant On
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots
- EZ Point™ Integrated Pointer
- Removable Hard Drive
- 78-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, VGA & PS/2® Ports
- MS-DOS® 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- Microsoft® Works for Windows™ 3.0 or MS Office Professional 4.3**

LIBERTY DX2-50

10.4" Dual-Scan STN Color Display, 8MB RAM, 340MB HD, MS Works

\$2799

LIBERTY DX4-100

10.4" Dual-Scan STN Color Display, 8MB RAM, 540MB HD, MS Works

\$3499

LIBERTY DX4-100

Best Buy

10.4" Dual-Scan STN Color Display, 24MB RAM, 720MB HD, TelePath™ 14.4 XJACK® Fax/Modem, Leather Carrying Case, MS Office Professional 4.3**

\$4799

COLORBOOK™

- 5.7 Lbs., 11.65" x 8.5" x 1.77"
- 10.3" Dual-Scan STN Color Display
- Intel 486 DX2 or DX4 Processor
- 8MB RAM (Expandable to 24MB)
- 1.5MB Video RAM (includes 512KB cache)
- Removable Hard Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound and Speaker
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- EZ Point Integrated Pointer
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots
- 85-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, VGA & PS/2 Ports
- Carrying Case
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- Microsoft Office Professional 4.3**

COLORBOOK² DX2-50 Deluxe

8MB RAM, 540MB HD, TelePath 14.4 Fax/Modem, Carrying Case, MS Office Professional 4.3**

\$3499

COLORBOOK² DX4-100 Deluxe

8MB RAM, 720MB HD, TelePath 14.4 Fax/Modem, Carrying Case, MS Office Professional 4.3**

\$3999

COLORBOOK™

- 5.7 Lbs., 11.65" x 8.5" x 1.77"
- 9.4" Dual-Scan STN Color Display
- Intel SL Enhanced 486SX Processor
- 4MB or 8MB RAM (Expandable to 20MB)
- Removable Hard Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- Integrated Trackball (2 buttons)
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots
- Carrying Case
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- Microsoft Works 3.0

COLORBOOK 486SX-33

Base - 48-Hour QuickShip*

4MB RAM, 250MB HD, 96/24 Fax/Modem, Carrying Case, MS Works 3.0

\$1799

COLORBOOK 486SX-33

Best Buy

8MB RAM, 340MB HD, TelePath 14.4 Fax/Modem, Carrying Case, MS Works 3.0

\$1999

SERVICE AND WARRANTY

- Lifetime toll-free service and support.
- One-year limited parts warranty.
- 30-day money-back guarantee.
- Special VIP warranty. We'll ship replacement to you within 24-hours during warranty. Only available at the time of purchase for an additional \$100.

PAYMENT OPTIONS

- Gateway accepts most major credit cards and C.O.D. terms.
- Net 30-day terms and leasing options available to qualified commercial customers.
- You can also apply for the Gateway 2000 DuoLine™ MasterCard® card, issued by Dial National Bank, Des Moines, Iowa.

HANDBOOK® 486

HANDBOOK DX2-50

2.94 Lbs., SL Enhanced Intel DX2 Processor, 8MB RAM, 250MB HD, EZ Point Integrated Pointer, Leather Carrying Case, MS Works 3.0

\$1999

**48-Hour QuickShip program applies only to the ColorBook 486SX-33 Base configuration. Your PC will be delivered within two business days from the time of order. No additions or deletions can be made to the configuration. Available for approved credit card orders only while quantities last. Domestic U.S. orders only.*

***MS Office Professional 4.3 includes Word, Excel, PowerPoint® presentation graphics program, and Access® database.*



Toll free from Canada
800-846-3609



Toll free from Puerto Rico
800-846-3613



8 0 0 - 8 4 6 - 4 3 2 0

Intel Verified
Upgradable



610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack 605-232-2561
Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays (CDT)

© 1995 Gateway 2000, Inc. Gateway 2000, black-and-white spot design, "G" logo and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks, and ColorBook, ColorBook², Liberty, L2 Point, and TelePath are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo and Intel are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax.

Environments

BY CHARLES PETZOLD

Windows 95 and The Evolving User Interface

Remember the term "user-friendly"? It enjoyed a brief vogue some years ago when vendors finally figured out that personal computers should be accessible to normal people.

In the early days of personal computing, programmers wrote programs that were used mostly by other programmers. The relative scarcity of applications allowed these sophisticated users to spend an inordinate amount of time learning the intricacies of the one or two particular programs they needed (WordStar and VisiCalc, for example). The proliferation of applications and the expanding user base required some changes to this arrangement, and "user friendly" became a prevalent buzzphrase. The idea was that applications should be designed for the convenience of the user rather than the programmer.

Nowadays, of course, no software vendor would claim that their products are user-friendly. It's like saying a new automobile comes with a steering wheel, gas pedal, and radio. It's a good trend. My basic rule—particularly for CD-ROM products—is that the quality of the software is inversely proportional to the length of the documentation required to use it. Perfect software documentation tells you whether to run D:\SETUP or D:\INSTALL, and everything else is obvious. (The exception, of course, is compilers; making personal computing easier for users often means making the programmer's job harder.)

Although user friendliness is a given

these days, what's equally obvious is that true user friendliness is an elusive goal. One recalls Steve Jobs's infamous prediction on the eve of the introduction of the Macintosh that computer magazines were doomed to oblivion. He said that Apple was about to introduce a computer that was as easy to use as a washing machine, and that nobody buys washing machine

and dialog boxes in many Windows programs look and act pretty much the same, and I'm happy that virtually every Windows program that works with files has an Open command in the File menu that can be invoked from the keyboard using Alt-F-O. With the use of the common dialog box library, even the File Open dialog looks and acts very similar in very different applications. Certainly this is a good thing.

I'm not sure whether I've ever said this in print, but for many years I've been telling my computer-industry friends and colleagues that even a bad interface is good—so long as it's consistent among applications. I don't care what I have to do to invoke a File Open dialog box, or to navigate among the fields of the dialog, as long as once I learn how to do it, I don't ever have to learn something else.

In the early days of Windows, some programmers and designers were afraid that a standardized user interface would lead to a bland uniformity among Windows applications. But this hasn't happened. Windows applications have continued to be much more exciting than

anything we ever encountered in the anything-goes world of DOS. And, yeah, the detractors will say, Mussolini really did make the trains run on time. I've heard programmers make the correlation between rigid operating environments and fascist dictatorships too many times to let their complaints go unanswered.

Let's put things in perspective: While most of us enjoy the freedoms we have in our personal and political lives, the creation of technological (and even subtechnological) prod-

ucts is a different matter. We have standards for electrical current, battery sizes, light bulbs, telephones, fitted bedsheets, paper, audio and video recording and playback formats, and much else. If you were a manufacturer of toilet paper, would you create a roll that deviated from the approximately 4½-inch standard? Good luck if you do!

Standards are truly benevolent dictatorships. They liberate rather than enslave. Standards provide us with no-brainer decisions in the development process.

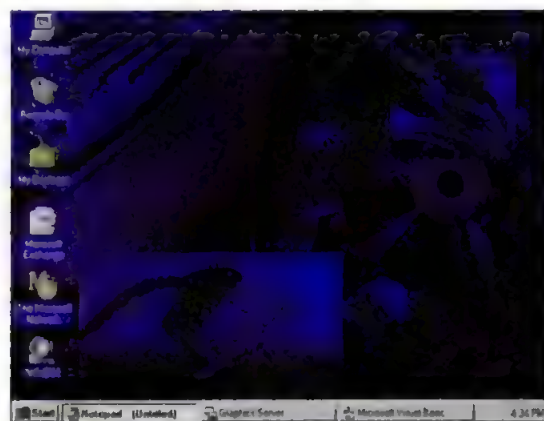


Figure 1: Windows 95 will sport a toolbar across the bottom of the screen.

magazines. Though his prediction was thankfully off the mark, the Macintosh did set high standards in the realm of user interfaces that Microsoft (with Windows) and IBM (with the OS/2 Presentation Manager) are still trying to meet. The problem is that nobody really knows what an optimal user interface looks and feels like, or even if there is such a thing.

CONSISTENCY AND NOGOBLINS Ever since the beginnings of Windows, a major selling point for me has been the trend towards a consistent user interface. Menus

WHO ELECTED MICROSOFT? We are entering a period in personal computing where standards in applications must guide our programming design decisions to the same extent that standards guide the manufacturers of other products. In this sense, software is not all that different from hardware. Applications can't stand alone. They must work in conjunction with an operating system—and work harmoniously. What bothers people, though, is that one company is dominating the setting of standards in Windows programming, and that company, of course, is Microsoft. Because it's so large and so powerful, Microsoft is a prime candidate for bashing. We've all done it and we've all enjoyed it. Playing David against Goliath is probably an innate trait of the human species.

In truth, the setting of standards is a thankless job. Nobody likes the results: "It goes too far." "It doesn't go far enough." "It's too rigid." "It's not precise." And so forth. But somebody has to do it. And, in a sense, we've elected Microsoft to set these standards by buying their operating system products and by not trying to develop standards.

A STRONGER FOCUS With Windows 95, the user interface is entering the next stage of its evolution. In the last issue I gave thanks that Windows 95 would provide programmers with a mainstream 32-bit environment (although Windows 95 has much less "32-bitness" than might first seem apparent), but the major impact may really lie in the user interface guidelines that Microsoft is now promoting.

The Windows 95 "User Interface Design Guide" (which so far I've seen only in draft form) is longer and more precise than its predecessors. Many of the concepts have been brewing for a while—since the introduction of Windows 3.0 and even before—but here we get them all in one place and in no uncertain terms.

Toolbars are one example. Although we've seen toolbars adorn the top or sides of application windows for some time, they've become more prominent now that Windows 95 itself has a toolbar at the bottom of the screen (Figure 1). The Windows 95 toolbar displays icons and text descriptions of running applications; application toolbars usually display iconic representations of operations that can be performed

on data. As we'll see, Microsoft is trying to merge these two concepts.

A good help system is considered essential these days, and other aspects of the user interface (drag-and-drop, contextual pop-up menus, new controls) are also discussed in the new user interface guidelines.

In theory, these guidelines make a lot of sense, and in the months ahead I'll be using this column to explore different ways they can be implemented. In other words, I'll be going along with the flow. But before I begin, I feel obligated to register a few dissensions.

THE PROBLEM WITH METAPHORS

Metaphor: It means that one thing represents another. Early on, creators of various operating environments prided themselves on using a "desktop metaphor."

The concept is still very much alive; Windows 95 even introduces the infamous trash can to the screen. The problem is, once we think of the personal computer as a metaphor for something else, we are inherently limiting what we can do with it. The PC is different from a physical desktop, much different. Of course, the people who promote metaphorical interfaces sometimes warn about falling into this trap, but it still remains a trap.

The desktop metaphor is appealing because it makes the PC appear to mimic the pre-PC working environment. There's the clock, a calculator, a cardfile, a file cabinet, and the trash can. The trash can illustrates one problem with metaphors. Every programmer knows what happens when a file is deleted. DOS frees up the space in the file allocation table and the directory entry. Eventually the space is reused by other files. Only clever utilities can undelete a file, and even then it's not foolproof.

But what happens when a file is moved to the trash can? After all, papers thrown in a real trash are easily recoverable—at least until the end of the working day. As

a programmer, I naturally assumed the trash can simply performs a deletion operation. The first time I used a trash can icon, I couldn't understand why I wasn't freeing up space on my hard disk. Then I discovered I had to empty the trash can.

The folder is another metaphor. I suppose nonprogrammers understand the concept of folders quickly, but I wanted to know what a folder really was, and I breathed easier when I discovered that it's usually a subdirectory.

We as programmers have a special challenge. To design software properly, we must wipe away all the technical knowledge from our minds and pretend we are naive users.

DOCUMENT CENTRISM One of the primary goals in the new user interface guidelines for Windows 95 is to move to-

wards a document-centric environment. That is, users should be focused on creating and editing documents; the various applications available are merely tools to assist in parts of this document.

Microsoft has been promoting the concept of document centrism for a while, but with Windows 95, the powers that be seem to be emphasizing it more

than ever. Yes, document centrism makes a lot of sense. But in the real world (in as much as personal computing is a real world) the implications are staggering.

For the programmer, the challenge of application interoperability now goes far beyond the basics of the clipboard and the messiness of dynamic data exchange (DDE) into the terrifying realm of object linking and embedding (OLE). OLE is possibly the most complex operating subsystem ever devised. Even nailing down the basic concepts involves immersing yourself in extreme object-oriented jargon that befuddles rather than illuminates. I recently attended a Windows programming conference where the attendees exiting from a full-day seminar on OLE wore that glazed look one normally associates with close-call survivors

Microsoft has been promoting the concept of document centrism for a while, but with Windows 95, the powers that be are emphasizing it more than ever.

of natural disasters. Programmers who know the hassles involved in programming for OLE will tell you that only an idiot would use the raw interfaces. Get at OLE from Visual Basic or the Microsoft Foundation Classes, they will say.

However it's done, we're all going to have to do some OLE coding. Don't be afraid to yell and scream during this process. It's a natural reaction to torture.

WHAT IS A DOCUMENT? The document is also a metaphor, and that's why the classic example of "OLE at work" involves an office memorandum. This memo contains text, of course, but also chunks of a spreadsheet, database listings, business graphs, voice annotations, perhaps a little music (in a major key for positive net earnings, a minor key otherwise), and a bitmapped photo where the author's signature would normally appear. Although all these different types of data are incorporated into one document, they are managed by different specialized applications. So far, so good. I like the idea of seamless integration of disparate data types in a single document.

The problem arises when we recognize the crudeness of the document metaphor. We're still entangled in the idea of hard copy—something that eventually pops out of our printers. This was fine in the early days of computing, because we used the PC to automate activities we'd be performing less efficiently otherwise. For example, a database program manages index cards; a word processing program is a typewriter with a really great Wite-Out facility; a spreadsheet program is . . . well, what used to be called a worksheet back in the days when I did actuarial calculations with a pencil and calculator. The value of these programs was obvious to those of us who grew up with the unautomated tools that they replaced.

As personal computing has begun to move beyond these imitations of office tools, the concept of the document has become much less relevant. This is very obvious when we begin looking at the increasingly wide array of multimedia programs. In one sense, these programs use documents comprising various data types, but most of them don't exist to create documents.

Computing is all about information—the creation, editing, manipulation, stor-

age, retrieval, and rendering of information. Fewer people create information than need to use the information, just as fewer people work at fast food restaurants than eat there.

Of what use is OLE to my favorite Microsoft application, Cinemania? Actually, if you ask this question to Microsoft's OLE enthusiasts, it's likely they'll think about it for a few minutes and then come up with something completely preposterous! The truth is, OLE has virtually nothing to offer products like Cinemania, and these are precisely the products that are becoming more prevalent as computers move into the home.

.....

*The power of today's
machines gives operating
system designers more
flexibility in
implementing interfaces
that are more responsive
to the user.*

.....

Let me state this clearly: If you are writing an application that easily lends itself to using OLE, you are not writing a really hot application of the future. Okay?

APPLIANCES AND TOOLS Another problem with OLE is that it treats applications as if they were merely tools that perform certain operations on the all-important document. This may sound fine in theory, but in the commercial world of software, it's a real problem. Today's software manufacturers live and die by name recognition, and few of them (including Microsoft) want to see their finely crafted applications marketed as semi-generic tools. Will software purchasing be downgraded to a decision similar to choosing whether to purchase your screwdrivers at Woolworths or Sears?

Traditional applications (word processors, spreadsheets, and so forth) are more like appliances than tools. They should work together, of course, like stereo components, but they must be more than in-

visible workers. They should have individual personalities and quirks. There's nothing wrong with that.

The more-recent multimedia CD-ROM based software is more closely akin to books, records, and reference material. That's why they're often referred to as *titles* rather than *programs*. This software doesn't need to integrate with anything except the operating system. Lots of leeway in the design of the user interface should be allowed and encouraged. These programs should be works of art, and if you look at Microsoft's own CD-ROM products you'll find quite a bit of variation in design based on content.

INTERFACES OF THE FUTURE Whatever we do, we can't stop improving the user interface. In a very real sense, better user interfaces follow higher technologies. A few examples will prove this point:

- With nondesktop environments, dumb terminals are attached to mainframes and minicomputers through slow cables. This prevents any reasonable speed of interaction between the user and the computer. Thus, things such as interactive spreadsheets are virtually inconceivable.
- In the early days of personal computers, many users had character-only monochrome displays, and the rest of them had low-resolution Color Graphics Adapters. Graphical interfaces were not reasonable until the advent of the Enhanced Graphics Adapter, which brought better resolution and color to the screen.

The power of today's machines gives operating system designers more flexibility in implementing interfaces that are more responsive to the user. I'm not sure we'll ever move too far from the keyboard and mouse, however. Several other forms of interface hardware have proven themselves to be inadequate. The light pen isn't used much by anyone and the touchscreen seems now to be relegated to automated teller machines (where its clumsiness and inaccuracy are well known).

From what I've seen, voice recognition and handwriting recognition are still years away from reality. For the applications in which they would be most useful (personal digital assistants, for example), the accuracy is still far below a minimum standard. So, for the time being, we're going to be working with Windows 95 and exploring its new interface options. □



It runs so fast, even its price has lost weight.

■ The fastest Ethernet PCMCIA adapter is about to go even faster—because now you can buy it for just \$195* instead of \$250.

Better still, the EtherLink III PCMCIA adapter is built with 3Com's exclusive Parallel Tasking™ technology, delivering performance that is up to 110 percent faster than any other notebook adapter, according to LANQuest Labs.®

On top of that, the EtherLink III PCMCIA adapter now includes Card Services support including unmatched "Hot Swap" capabilities. You can even Hot Swap the card in the middle of network activities without losing your network connection.

Plus, with 3Com's AutoLink™ the EtherLink III PCMCIA adapter installs in under three minutes. Make a single menu selection to install the adapter, configure the drivers, and download NetWare® client files from the server.

What's more, the EtherLink III PCMCIA adapter is compatible with all the leading notebook computers. Guaranteed. Or your money back. You even get a lifetime warranty.

To hear more about our lower price and to get a free copy of the LANQuest Labs' PCMCIA benchmark reports, just call 1-800-NET-3Com. But hurry. At these prices you can expect the EtherLink III PCMCIA to go even faster.



Networks That Go the Distance™

*Estimated street price. © 1994 3Com Corp. (408) 764-5000. 3Com, Networks That Go the Distance, AutoLink, EtherLink, and Parallel Tasking are trademarks of 3Com Corp. All other trademarks are those of their respective holders.

Power Programming

BY JEFF PROSISE

Owner-Drawn Push Buttons: Simple as M-F-C

Have you, as a programmer, ever looked at a commercial Windows application and wondered how it displays push buttons with pictures on them? Conventional Windows push buttons—the kind you get from a PUSHBUTTON statement in a dialog template or a BS_PUSHBUTTON-style window created from the BUTTON window class—display only text. Push buttons with pictures are examples of owner-drawn push buttons, which are just like regular push buttons except that your program, rather than Windows, is responsible for painting them on the screen.

Owner-drawn push buttons are created in the same way that normal push buttons are created, except they use the style BS_OWNERDRAW. When an owner-drawn push button needs to be repainted, its parent window receives a WM_DRAWITEM message. lParam holds the address of a structure of type DRAWITEMSTRUCT, which contains, among other things, information about the button state and a device-context handle for drawing. The *state* specifies whether the button is enabled or disabled, whether it has the input focus, and whether it's being pressed or not.

If you've ever written the code for an owner-drawn push button in C, you know that it's not a task for the faint-hearted. There are several different button states to contend with, and handling all of them properly is a little complicat-

ed. It seems unfair that it should be so much work just to put a picture on a button, especially when Microsoft Visual Basic and some of the other Windows programming environments make it so easy. (Owner-drawn buttons are a no-brainer in Visual Basic. All you have to do is drop a 3-D command button or 3-D group push button into a form, throw in a bitmap or two, and knowing the names of the bitmaps.) If it weren't so difficult, it's likely that more C programmers would be using owner-drawn buttons.

The owner-drawn push button is one aspect of Windows programming that's much easier when you program in C++ and use the Microsoft Foundation Classes (MFC). MFC includes a modest little class named CBitmapButton that is just what the doctor ordered when it comes to owner-drawn push buttons: a nice, neat wrapper around an owner-drawn push-button control that delegates all of the drudge work to the control itself. You create a CBitmapButton object and tell it what the push button should look like by supplying one or more bitmaps; the object, in turn, handles all the painting by BitBltting those bitmaps to the screen at the appropriate times and in response to various events.

MFC's ability to make Windows programming easier is often overhyped, but this is one example of where it lives up to its billing. With MFC's CBitmapButton class, an owner-drawn push button is only a little more work than a conventional push button. Here's how you can put CBitmapButton objects to work in your programs.

THE CBITMAPBUTTON CLASS CBitmapButton is a simple class derived from MFC's more generic CButton class, which in turn is derived from CWnd. In addition to the member functions that it inherits from classes higher in the hierarchy (including important ones such as Create) and its constructor, CBitmapButton implements three member functions: LoadBitmaps, which specifies the bitmap resources associated with a button; SizeToContent, which resizes the button to match the dimensions of the bitmap; and AutoLoad, which relies on a special naming convention to allow the CBitmapButton object to perform the equivalent of a LoadBitmaps and SizeToContent without explicitly

MFC includes a modest little class named CBitmapButton that is just what the doctor ordered when it comes to owner-drawn push buttons.

knowing the names of the bitmaps.

Each bitmap button (the term we'll use henceforth for push buttons managed by CBitmapButton) has from one to four bitmaps associated with it. The bitmaps themselves are stored as bitmap resources in the program's .EXE file. The only bitmap that's required is the one that depicts the button in

its normal, undepressed state. Bitmaps depicting the button when it is depressed, when it has the input focus, and when it is disabled may be supplied also. You'll almost always supply bitmaps corresponding to the button's up and down states. You may or may not supply the others, depending on how your buttons will be used.

How do you create a bitmap button? Easy. If the button won't be created from a dialog-box resource, but by your application (equivalent to creating a push-but-


```
#include <afxwin.h>
#include <afxext.h>
#include "buttons1.h"

CMyApp myApp;

////////////////////////////////////
// Member functions for the CMyApp class.

BOOL CMyApp::InitInstance ()
{
    m_pMainWnd = new CMainWindow ();
    m_pMainWnd->ShowWindow (m_nCmdShow);
    m_pMainWnd->UpdateWindow ();
    return TRUE;
}

////////////////////////////////////
// Member functions and message map for the CMainWindow class.

CMainWindow::CMainWindow ()
{
    Create (NULL, "CBitmapButton Demo 1", WS_OVERLAPPEDWINDOW,
        rectDefault, NULL, "MainMenu");
}

int CMainWindow::OnCreate (LPCREATESTRUCT)
{
    CRect rect;

    rect.SetRect (4, 4, 36, 36);
    m_OpenButton.Create (NULL, WS_CHILD | WS_VISIBLE | BS_OWNERDRAW,
        rect, this, IDB_OPEN);
    m_OpenButton.LoadBitmaps ("OPENU", "OPEND");

    rect.SetRect (40, 4, 72, 36);
    m_SaveButton.Create (NULL, WS_CHILD | WS_VISIBLE | BS_OWNERDRAW,
        rect, this, IDB_SAVE);
    m_SaveButton.LoadBitmaps ("SaveU", "SaveD");
    return 0;
}

void CMainWindow::OnPaint ()
{
    CRect rect;
    CPaintDC dc (this);

    GetClientRect (rect);
    rect.BottomRight().y = 40;
    CBrush brush (RGB (192, 192, 192));
    dc.FillRect (rect, &brush);
    dc.MoveTo (rect.TopLeft().x, rect.BottomRight().y);
    dc.LineTo (rect.BottomRight().x, rect.BottomRight().y);
}

void CMainWindow::OnOpen ()
{
    ::MessageBeep (MB_OK);
}

void CMainWindow::OnSave ()
{
    ::MessageBeep (MB_ICONHAND);
}

void CMainWindow::OnExit ()
{
    SendMessage (WM_CLOSE, 0, 0L);
}

BEGIN_MESSAGE_MAP (CMainWindow, CFrameWnd)
    ON_WM_CREATE ()
    ON_WM_PAINT ()
    ON_COMMAND (IDM_OPEN, OnOpen)
    ON_COMMAND (IDM_SAVE, OnSave)
    ON_COMMAND (IDM_EXIT, OnExit)
    ON_BN_CLICKED (IDB_OPEN, OnOpen)
    ON_BN_CLICKED (IDB_SAVE, OnSave)
END_MESSAGE_MAP ()
```



Figure 1: This sample C++ program, **BUTTONS1.CPP**, creates a simple frame window and places a pair of bitmap buttons in the window's client area.

```
#ifndef __BUTTONS1_H_
#define __BUTTONS1_H_

////////////////////////////////////
// Resource IDs

#define IDB_OPEN      100
#define IDB_SAVE      101

#define IDM_OPEN      110
#define IDM_SAVE      111
#define IDM_EXIT      112

////////////////////////////////////
// The CMainWindow class

class CMainWindow : public CFrameWnd
{
private:
    CBitmapButton m_OpenButton;
    CBitmapButton m_SaveButton;

public:
    CMainWindow ();

    afx_msg int OnCreate (LPCREATESTRUCT);
    afx_msg void OnPaint ();
    afx_msg void OnOpen ();
    afx_msg void OnSave ();
    afx_msg void OnExit ();

    DECLARE_MESSAGE_MAP ()
};

////////////////////////////////////
// The CMyApp class

class CMyApp : public CWinApp
{
public:
    BOOL InitInstance ();
};

#endif // __BUTTONS1_H_
```



Figure 2: This is the header file for the **BUTTONS1** program.

ton control by calling `CreateWindow` in a C program), use the following procedure.

- Draw the bitmaps for the button using the SDK Image Editor, Visual C++'s App Studio, or any paint program capable of saving 16-color .BMP files. Include the files as resources in your .EXE file using `BITMAP` statements in the resource script.
- Construct a `CBitmapButton` object, or embed a `CBitmapButton` object in your program's main window class so the `CBitmapButton` object will be constructed when the window object is constructed.

- Call `CBitmapButton::Create` to create a push-button control for the `CBitmapButton` object. Be sure to specify the `BS_OWNERDRAW` style. A good place to do this is inside your window's `OnCreate` function.
- Call `CBitmapButton's LoadBitmaps` function to load the button bitmaps.

If a bitmap button is part of a dialog box, the push-button control will be created for you when the dialog box is created. In this case, the `Create` function isn't needed; the challenge is to transform the button into a bitmap button after the fact. Here's how to go about it.

- Draw the button bitmaps as before. In the resource script file, assign each bitmap the same name as the button it will be assigned to, with a U, D, F, or X appended. For example, if the button text is "Cancel," call the bitmap depicting the button in its undepressed (up) state "CancelU." Similarly, call the bitmaps corresponding to the button's down, focused, and disabled states, "CancelD," "CancelF," and "CancelX" respectively.
- Specify a push-button control in the resource file's dialog-box template. Use the style `BS_OWNERDRAW`.

THE COMPAQ LTE ELITE.



*Think Of It As A Powerful
On-Road/Off-Road Vehicle.*



The optional SmartStation, coupled with an optional Compaq monitor and keyboard, makes it easy to use your LTE Elite as your desktop PC.

It's a high-performance notebook with plenty of power (and fewer total pounds) for the road. And our optional SmartStation™ lets your LTE Elite perform double

Instead of buying a notebook PC for the road and a desktop PC for your desk,

now you can buy a Compaq® LTE Elite™ 4/40CX.

COMPAQ LTE
ELITE 4/40CX

\$2,999

OR \$108
PER MONTH*

duty as your desktop PC. LTE Elite has such convenient features as a built-in AC Adapter, Enhanced EasyPoint™ Trackball, removable hard drive, PCMCIA slots and,

of course, our comprehensive Compaq 3-Year Warranty! Call now. This may be the only PC you need.

LTE ELITE OPTIONS

ADDITIONAL 4MB MEMORY
(8MB TOTAL)
Add \$295

340MB HARD DRIVE
Add \$500

COMPAQ 192 PCMCIA
FAX MODEM
Add \$169

COMPAQ SMARTSTATION
Add \$689

LTE ELITE 4/40CX FEATURES:

- 486 DX2/40MHZ PROCESSOR
- 4MB RAM (EXPANDABLE TO 20MB)
- 170MB REMOVABLE HARD DRIVE (340MB ALSO AVAILABLE)
- 3.5" 1.44MB DISKETTE DRIVE
- 8.4" COLOR VGA TFT DISPLAY
- LOCAL BUS GRAPHICS
- TWO PCMCIA TYPE II SLOTS (OR ONE TYPE III)
- BUILT-IN AC ADAPTER FOR REDUCED BULK AND CARRYING WEIGHT
- BUILT-IN ENHANCED EASYPPOINT TRACKBALL
- NiMH BATTERY PACK WITH UP TO 4.5 HOURS BATTERY LIFE
- PREINSTALLED MS-DOS® 6, MS-WINDOWS™ 3.1, TABWORKS®, MICROSOFT VIDEO FOR WINDOWS (RUNTIME)
- THREE-YEAR PICK-UP WARRANTY*
- SLIPCASE

COMPAQ
DirectPlus



1-800-888-0116

WEEKDAYS 7-7, SAT. 10-4 CST

ASK FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOG.

OR FOR THE NAME OF YOUR NEAREST COMPAQ AUTHORIZED DEALER, CALL 1-800-308-7774

*Leasing is provided by GE Capital Services for a term of 36 months, and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. *Restrictions and exclusions apply. Compaq LTE Elite is covered by a Three-Year Pick-Up Warranty. Monitors, battery packs and certain options are covered by a One-Year Warranty. ©1995 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo are registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. DirectPlus is a registered service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. LTE Elite, EasyPoint and SmartStation are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Prices listed are for products purchased through Compaq DirectPlus. Dealer prices may vary. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. TabWorks is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation. Offer available in the U.S. only.



OCTOBER '94
LTE ELITE
4/75 CX


```
#include "buttons1.h"

OpenU BITMAP openu.bmp
OpenD BITMAP opend.bmp
SaveU BITMAP saveu.bmp
SaveD BITMAP saved.bmp

MainMenu MENU {
    POPUP "&File" {
        MENUITEM "&Open...",    IDM_OPEN
        MENUITEM "&Save",        IDM_SAVE
        MENUITEM SEPARATOR
        MENUITEM "&Exit",        IDM_EXIT
    }
}
```

Figure 3: This is the resource file for the BUTTONS1 program.

- Embed a CBitmapButton object in the dialog-box class derived from CDialog or CModalDialog. The CBitmapButton object will now be created when the dialog-box object is created.

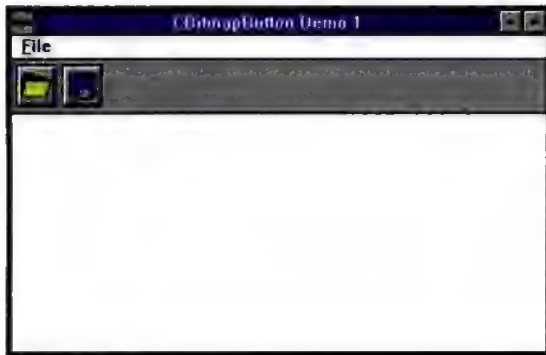


Figure 4: BUTTONS1 produces this application window, which shows button controls with bitmaps on their faces.

- Override the dialog-box object's OnInitDialog routine and include code to call CBitmapButton's AutoLoad function.

The AutoLoad function loads the bitmap resources, associates them with the button, and automatically resizes the button to fit the bitmaps. It's important to resize the button in this manner because dialog-box controls are measured in dialog box units rather than pixels. If you fail to call AutoLoad or SizeToContent, the button size probably won't match the bitmap size and the button will not be drawn properly.

Once these steps are carried out, no further action is required. Code inside the CBitmapButton class will handle WM_DRAWITEM messages and make sure your button puts on a pretty face. Your program can now treat the bitmap button just like any other push button.

BITMAP BUTTON DEMO A couple of examples will demonstrate just how easy it is to manage owner-drawn buttons with MFC. The sample program BUTTONS1, whose source code appears in Figures 1, 2, and 3 creates a simple frame window and uses the first of the two procedures outlined above to create a pair of bitmap buttons in the window's client area. (Source code files and

their related .MAK, .DEF, and .EXE files are available for downloading from PC MagNet's Programming forum archived as BUTTON.ZIP.) The bitmap buttons are arranged horizontally at the top of the window. The frame window's OnPaint function draws a shaded bar behind the buttons to create the visual equivalent of a toolbar, as seen in Figure 4.

Each bitmap button has two bitmaps associated with it: an up bitmap and a down bitmap. Toolbar buttons aren't normally allowed to receive the input focus, and nothing in the sample program allows the buttons to be disabled. Therefore, bitmaps depicting the buttons in focused

and disabled states are not necessary here. The up and down bitmaps are defined as resources with the following statements in BUTTONS1.RC:

```
OpenU BITMAP openu.bmp
OpenD BITMAP opend.bmp
SaveU BITMAP saveu.bmp
SaveD BITMAP saved.bmp
```

The .BMP files are also available for downloading from PC MagNet's Programming forum. Each .BMP file contains a 32- by 32-pixel image. The down bitmaps are identical to the up bitmaps except for the width and style of their borders and the placement of the images on the button faces, as shown in Figure 5. Down bitmaps generally place the button images down and to the right one or two pixels so the button appears to move in and out of the screen when clicked. Nothing says they have to work this way, of course. You are free to be as creative as you like. Some programs draw the button in a depressed position but leave the image on the button in the same place, outlined with a drop shadow. This makes the image appear to "float" above the face of the button and enhances the 3-D look.

BUTTONS1 uses a CMainWindow class derived from CFrameWnd as the foundation for its main window. Two CBitmapButton objects are included in CMainWindow's class definition, which resides in BUTTONS1.H:

```
class CMainWindow : public CFrameWnd
{
private:
    CBitmapButton m_OpenButton;
    CBitmapButton m_SaveButton;
```

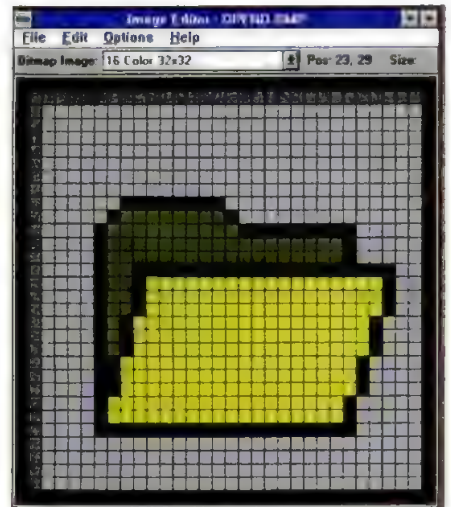
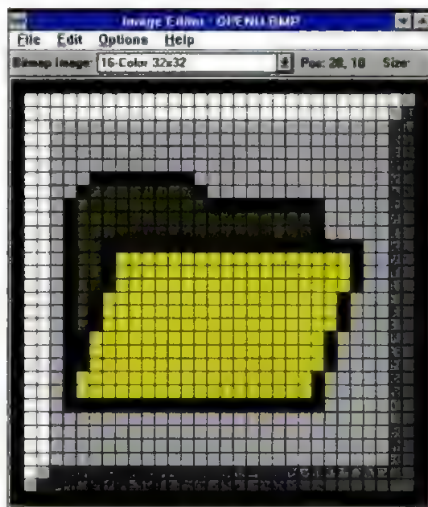


Figure 5: The down bitmap (right) is identical to the up bitmap (left) except for the width and style of its borders and the placement of the image on the button face.


```
#include <afxwin.h>
#include <afxext.h>
#include "buttons2.h"

CMyApp myApp;

// Member functions for the CMyApp class.

BOOL CMyApp::InitInstance ()
{
    m_pMainWnd = new CMainWindow ();
    m_pMainWnd->ShowWindow (m_nCmdShow);
    m_pMainWnd->UpdateWindow ();
    SetDialogBkColor ();
    return TRUE;
}

// Member functions and message map for the CMainWindow class.

CMainWindow::CMainWindow ()
{
    Create (NULL, "CBitmapButton Demo 2", WS_OVERLAPPEDWINDOW,
        rectDefault, NULL, "MainMenu");
}

int CMainWindow::OnCreate (LPCREATESTRUCT)
{
    CRect rect;

    rect.SetRect (4, 4, 36, 36);
    m_OpenButton.Create (NULL, WS_CHILD | WS_VISIBLE | BS_OWNERDRAW,
        rect, this, IDB_OPEN);
    m_OpenButton.LoadBitmaps ("OPENU", "OPEND", NULL, "OpenX");

    rect.SetRect (40, 4, 72, 36);
    m_SaveButton.Create (NULL, WS_CHILD | WS_VISIBLE | BS_OWNERDRAW,
        rect, this, IDB_SAVE);
    m_SaveButton.LoadBitmaps ("SaveU", "SaveD", NULL, "SaveX");
    return 0;
}

void CMainWindow::OnPaint ()
{
    CRect rect;
    CPaintDC dc (this);

    GetClientRect (rect);
    rect.BottomRight().y = 40;
    CBrush brush (RGB (192, 192, 192));
    dc.FillRect (rect, &brush);
    dc.MoveTo (rect.TopLeft().x, rect.BottomRight().y);
    dc.LineTo (rect.BottomRight().x, rect.BottomRight().y);
}

void CMainWindow::OnOpen ()
{
    ::MessageBeep (MB_OK);
}

void CMainWindow::OnSave ()
{
    ::MessageBeep (MB_ICONHAND);
}

void CMainWindow::OnOptions ()
{
    COptionsDlg dlg (this);
    dlg.DoModal ();
}

void CMainWindow::OnExit ()
{
    SendMessage (WM_CLOSE, 0, 0L);
}

BEGIN_MESSAGE_MAP (CMainWindow, CFrameWnd)
    ON_WM_CREATE ()
    ON_WM_PAINT ()
    ON_COMMAND (IDM_OPEN, OnOpen)
    ON_COMMAND (IDM_SAVE, OnSave)
    ON_COMMAND (IDM_OPTIONS, OnOptions)
    ON_COMMAND (IDM_EXIT, OnExit)
    ON_BN_CLICKED (IDB_OPEN, OnOpen)
    ON_BN_CLICKED (IDB_SAVE, OnSave)
END_MESSAGE_MAP ()

// Member functions and message map for the COptionsDlg class.

BOOL COptionsDlg::OnInitDialog ()
{
    m_OKButton.AutoLoad (IDOK, this);
    m_CancelButton.AutoLoad (IDCANCEL, this);
    CheckRadioButton (IDD_ENABLEOPEN, IDD_DISABLEOPEN,
        ((CMainWindow *) (myApp.m_pMainWnd))>m_OpenButton.IsWindow
        Enabled () ?
        IDD_ENABLEOPEN : IDD_DISABLEOPEN);
    CheckRadioButton (IDD_ENABLESAVE, IDD_DISABLESAVE,
        ((CMainWindow *) (myApp.m_pMainWnd))>m_SaveButton.IsWindow
        Enabled () ?
        IDD_ENABLESAVE : IDD_DISABLESAVE);
    return TRUE;
}

void COptionsDlg::OnOK ()
{
    ((CMainWindow *) (myApp.m_pMainWnd))>m_OpenButton.EnableWindow (
        IsDlgButtonChecked (IDD_ENABLEOPEN));
    ((CMainWindow *) (myApp.m_pMainWnd))>m_SaveButton.EnableWindow (
        IsDlgButtonChecked (IDD_ENABLESAVE));
    CModalDialog::OnOK ();
}

BEGIN_MESSAGE_MAP (COptionsDlg, CModalDialog)
    ON_COMMAND (IDOK, OnOK)
END_MESSAGE_MAP ()
```



Figure 6: BUTTONS2 builds upon BUTTONS1 by adding a simple dialog box that contains two bitmap buttons: an OK button with a green check mark and the letters OK, and a Cancel button with a red X and the word Cancel printed on its face.

The `m_OpenButton` and `m_SaveButton` objects are created when the `CMainWindow` object is created, but initially there is no push button associated with either of them. `CMainWindow`'s `OnCreate` member function takes care of that. The following statements in `CMainWindow::OnCreate` create a push-button control corresponding to `m_OpenButton` and load the button's up and down bitmaps:

```
rect.SetRect (4, 4, 36, 36);
m_OpenButton.Create (NULL,
```

```
WS_CHILD | WS_VISIBLE |
BS_OWNERDRAW, rect, this,
IDB_OPEN);
m_OpenButton.LoadBitmaps ("OPENU",
"OPEND");
```

The first parameter passed to `Create` specifies the button text. For bitmap buttons, this parameter will usually be `NULL`. The second parameter specifies the button style, and the third parameter specifies—via a `CRect` object or a `RECT` structure—the button's location and dimensions in client coordinates. (As an alternative to matching the rectangle coordinates to the size of the bitmap, we could have entered any coordinates for the rectangle's lower-right-hand corner

and called the `SizeToContent` function after loading the bitmaps.) The fourth parameter to `Create` identifies the parent window object, and the final parameter holds the button's control ID. The keyword `this` is a C++ programmer's way of referring to the object to which a member function belongs. Here, `Create` is called from a `CMainWindow` member function, so `this` refers to `CMainWindow`.

The parameters passed to `LoadBitmaps` specify the resource names of the button's up and down bitmaps, in that order. Had we included focused and disabled bitmaps as well, their resource names would have appeared as the third and fourth parameters.


```
#ifndef __BUTTONS2_H_
#define __BUTTONS2_H_

// Resource IDs

#define IDB_OPEN      100
#define IDB_SAVE      101

#define IDM_OPEN      110
#define IDM_SAVE      111
#define IDM_OPTIONS    112
#define IDM_EXIT      113

#define IDD_ENABLEOPEN 120
#define IDD_DISABLEOPEN 121
#define IDD_ENABLESAVE 122
#define IDD_DISABLESAVE 123

// The CMainWindow class

class CMainWindow : public CFrameWnd
{
public:
    CBitmapButton m_OpenButton;
    CBitmapButton m_SaveButton;

    CMainWindow ();

    afx_msg int OnCreate (LPCREATESTRUCT);
    afx_msg void OnPaint ();
    afx_msg void OnOpen ();
    afx_msg void OnSave ();
    afx_msg void OnOptions ();
    afx_msg void OnExit ();

    DECLARE_MESSAGE_MAP ()
};

// The COptionsDlg class

class COptionsDlg : public CModalDialog
{
private:
    CBitmapButton m_OKButton;
    CBitmapButton m_CancelButton;

public:
    // Constructor
    COptionsDlg (CWnd* pParent) :
        CModalDialog ("Options", pParent)
    {}

    BOOL OnInitDialog ();
    afx_msg void OnOK ();

    DECLARE_MESSAGE_MAP ()
};

// The CMyApp class

class CMyApp : public CWinApp
{
public:
    BOOL InitInstance ();
};

#endif // __BUTTONS2_H_
```

Figure 7: This is the header file for the BUTTONS2 program.

WHAT ABOUT TEXT? BUTTONS1 is pretty good for a start, but what if the buttons appear in a dialog box instead of a frame window? And what if you want to include text as well as images on the button faces?

BUTTONS2, whose source code appears in Figures 6, 7, and 8, builds upon BUTTONS1 by adding a simple dialog box that contains two bitmap buttons: an OK button with a green check mark and the letters *OK*, and a Cancel button with a red X and the word *Cancel* printed on its face. The dialog box, which is invoked by selecting Options from the program's File menu, is shown in Figure 9. The

radio buttons let you enable and disable the main window's toolbar buttons, so the calls to `m_OpenButton.LoadBitmaps` and `m_SaveButton.LoadBitmaps` now load bitmaps depicting the buttons in their disabled states in addition to loading the up and down bitmaps. (Look at `OPENX.BMP` or `SAVEX.BMP` with an image editor and you'll see that I created the disabled button bitmaps by tracing the outline of the images on the buttons in dark gray and shadowing the outlines in white. This is a standard technique for representing disabled buttons, but, as usual, you're free to use any technique you like.) I modeled the OK and

Cancel buttons after a pair of bitmap buttons supplied in Visual C++'s MFC samples, which themselves appear to be modeled after the stylish OK and Cancel buttons used in Borland applications' dialogs.

Unfortunately, the `CBitmapButton` class provides no mechanism for putting text on a bitmap button other than including the text in the button's bitmap. That's how I put OK and Cancel on these buttons. Take a look at `OKU.BMP` and `CANCEL.U.BMP` and you'll see exactly what I mean. So much for text. Too bad there's not a more elegant way to do it.

```
#include <windows.h>
#include "buttons2.h"

OpenU BITMAP openu.bmp
OpenD BITMAP opend.bmp
OpenX BITMAP openx.bmp
SaveU BITMAP saveu.bmp
SaveD BITMAP saved.bmp
SaveX BITMAP savex.bmp

OKU BITMAP oku.bmp
OKD BITMAP okd.bmp
OKF BITMAP okf.bmp

CancelU BITMAP cancelu.bmp
CancelD BITMAP canceld.bmp
CancelF BITMAP cancelf.bmp

MainMenu MENU (
    POPUP "&File" {
        MENUITEM "&Open...", IDM_OPEN
        MENUITEM "&Save", IDM_SAVE
        MENUITEM SEPARATOR
        MENUITEM "&Options", IDM_OPTIONS
        MENUITEM SEPARATOR
        MENUITEM "&Exit", IDM_EXIT
    }
)

Options DIALOG 32, 32, 160, 122
STYLE DS_MODALFRAME | WS_CAPTION | WS_SYSMENU
CAPTION "Options"
FONT 8, "MS Sans Serif"
BEGIN
    GROUPBOX "Open Button", -1, 12, 8, 86, 46, WS_GROUP
    CONTROL "Enable", IDD_ENABLEOPEN, "Button",
        BS_AUTORADIOBUTTON, 22, 24, 66, 10
    CONTROL "Disable", IDD_DISABLEOPEN, "Button",
        BS_AUTORADIOBUTTON, 22, 36, 66, 10
    GROUPBOX "Save Button", -1, 12, 64, 86, 46, WS_GROUP
    CONTROL "Enable", IDD_ENABLESAVE, "Button",
        BS_AUTORADIOBUTTON, 22, 80, 66, 10
    CONTROL "Disable", IDD_DISABLESAVE, "Button",
        BS_AUTORADIOBUTTON, 22, 92, 66, 10
    DEFPUSHBUTTON "OK", IDOK, 112, 12, 0, 0,
        WS_TABSTOP | WS_GROUP | BS_OWNERDRAW
    PUSHBUTTON "Cancel", IDCANCEL, 112, 48, 0, 0,
        WS_TABSTOP | WS_GROUP | BS_OWNERDRAW
END
```

Figure 8: This is the resource file for the BUTTONS2 C++ program.

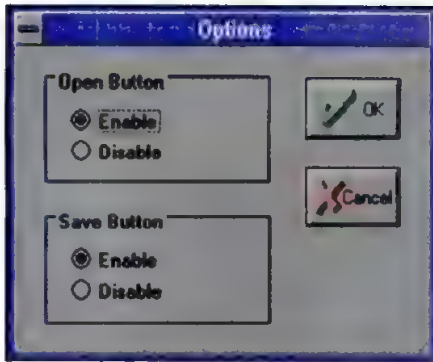


Figure 9: BUTTONS2 produces this dialog box, which both demonstrates bitmap buttons on a dialog box and allows you to disable the buttons on the main application with option buttons.

The main difference between BUTTONS1 and BUTTONS2 is that the latter derives a dialog class (COptionsDlg) from MFC's CModalDialog and includes a pair of CBitmapButton objects named m_OKButton and m_CancelButton in the class definition. The COptionsDlg class constructor calls the base class (CModalDialog) constructor to initialize the object,

and COptionsDialog's OnInitDialog function is overridden so the dialog-box controls can be initialized. COptionsDlg::OnInitDialog begins with these two statements, which initialize the bitmap button controls:

```
m_OKButton.AutoLoad (IDOK, this);
m_CancelButton.AutoLoad (IDCANCEL,
    this);
```

In BUTTONS2.RC, the OK button is assigned the title "OK." Correspondingly, the button's bitmaps are named "OKU" (the up bitmap), "OKD" (the down bitmap), and "OKF" (the focused bitmap). AutoLoad loads these bitmaps, resizes the button to match the bitmaps, and links the push-button control to the CBitmapButton object. (Had the .EXE file included a bitmap resource named "OKX," AutoLoad would have loaded it, too.) In this case, the statement

```
m_OKButton.AutoLoad (IDOK, this);
```

is equivalent to the two statements

```
m_OKButton.LoadBitmaps ("OKU",
    "OKD", "OKF");
m_OKButton.SizeToContent ();
```

But why do in two steps what you can do in one? CBitmapButton's AutoLoad function rolls LoadBitmaps and SizeToContent into one easy-to-use function. As an aside, notice that the button dimensions specified in BUTTONS2.RC are 0,0. You can specify any dimensions you want; AutoLoad will simply override them.

CONCLUSION MFC is no panacea (despite a few enthusiasts' misguided claims to the contrary), but it does make certain Windows programming tasks easier. One of those tasks is creating and managing owner-drawn buttons. If you've programmed owner-drawn buttons in C before, you'll appreciate the convenience of the CBitmapButton class and the simplicity it lends to your programs' designs. □

JEFF PROSISE WRITES OUR POPULAR TUTOR COLUMN AND IS A CONTRIBUTING EDITOR OF PC MAGAZINE.

MOVING?

Please write to: PC Magazine, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322. Include your mailing label from a recent issue of PC Magazine for faster service. Please allow up to 60 days for change of address to take place.

Utilities

BY DOUGLAS BOLING

Kick-Start Programs with DropKick

Windows 3.1 has evolved into something akin to an old car—still running but not the prettiest thing on the block. Just starting a program is a pain: You scan your many Program Manager groups to find one buried program icon. In OS/2's Workplace Shell, a click of a menu button can launch a program. Wouldn't it be nice if you could start a Windows program as easily as on your friends' newer operating systems? Now you can, with DropKick!

DropKick is a Windows 3.1 utility that lets you launch your favorite Windows programs with the click of a mouse button. Just click on an empty spot on the desktop to bring up a user-configurable menu containing your favorite programs. Selecting a menu item causes DropKick to launch the program quickly and easily.

To add a program to the DropKick menu, just open the File Manager and drag a file's icon from the File Manager to the DropKick window. If the file is a data file instead of a program, DropKick will find the proper program to open the file and automatically include it on the command line. For finer control over how a program is started (for example to set the default startup directory or tell DropKick to start a program as an icon) menu items also can be created through a dialog box interface.

Not only is the menu configurable, but so is DropKick itself. You can specify which mouse button brings up the Drop-

Kick menu. If you have a three-button mouse, you can use that all-but-forgotten middle button. You can also require that a click be qualified by either the Ctrl key, the Shift key, or both.

You can obtain your own copy of DropKick by downloading it from PC MagNet. See the sidebar "Guide to Our Utilities & How To Get Them" for details. For the programmers out there, the source files are also available so you can make modifications if you choose. DropKick was written for Microsoft C 6.0, and should work with any Microsoft C or compatible compiler. Make files are provided for the Microsoft C 6.0 and Borland C++ 3.1 compilers.

USING DROPKICK As with most of *PC Magazine's* growing library of Windows

utilities, installing DropKick is a very simple process. Just copy the two DropKick files, DKICK.EXE and DKDLL.DLL, into a directory on your hard disk. You can create an icon for DropKick by selecting the File | New menu item on the Program Manager. If you want DropKick to be started every time you start Windows, put the icon in your Startup group.

When DropKick starts the first time, it displays the standard DropKick window (Figure 1). In the window, you will see an empty list box that will contain the menu selections, and a set of buttons along the right side of the window. From top to bottom, the buttons are Add, Delete, Edit, Configure, About, and Exit.

To quickly add a program to the list, just drag a program from the File Manager and drop it into the DropKick window. You will see the name of the program appear in the DropKick list box. Now find an empty spot on the desktop and click the right mouse button. The DropKick menu will appear with the name of the program you dropped onto the DropKick window. Select the program with the left mouse button (under Windows, all menu selections must be made with the left mouse button); the menu will disappear and the program will start.

Click on the desktop to bring up the DropKick menu again. You will notice a menu item labeled "DropKick." Selecting it will display a submenu with two menu items: Configure DropKick and About DropKick. Selecting the About DropKick menu item displays the DropKick About box with the copyright notice and the author's name.

Selecting the Configure DropKick menu item will bring the DropKick menu back to the foreground. If you had minimized DropKick, its window will be restored. Now that we are back at the DropKick window, it's a good time to review the controls on the window.

The top button on the window is the Add button. Clicking on it will bring up the Add dialog box so that you can manually enter menu items. There are three entry fields in the dialog: Menu Name, Command, and Working Directory. With these you can enter the details for a menu item. The menu name field allows you to have a different menu name from the name of the program you are starting. For

Top 10 Utilities

Rank	Utility
1	FDDLLS - Finds dead DLLs
2	WTIME - Keeps PC clock accurate
3	INCTRL - Controls Windows installation
4	FINDIR - IRQ line analysis
5	PCMKEY - Command line editor
6	BUGS - Windows 3.1 screen saver
7	PASTE - Enhanced Windows clipboard
8	WPNT - Highlights Windows presentations
9	MYGRPS - Customizes group icons
10	WINCMD - Command file interpreter

This list is based on the total number of downloads each utility has had on PC MagNet over the past month. To download these files, type GO ZNT:TIPS. For more information, see the sidebar "Guide to Our Utilities & How to Get Them."



Figure 1: DropKick's main window and configuration dialog box let you start your applications with a click of the mouse button of your choice.

example, you could put WINMINE.EXE as the command line, but "MineSweeper" as the Menu Name. The working directory field is handy for those programs that must be started from their own directory. When starting a program, DropKick will first set the default directory to the directory listed in the Working directory field.

At the bottom of the Add dialog is a check box labeled Run Minimized. Setting this check box will tell DropKick to start the program as an icon. When the check box is cleared, DropKick will start the program as a standard window.

There are three push buttons on the right side of the Add dialog. The Browse button brings up a browse dialog that can help you find the program to add. The Cancel button closes the dialog without saving any of the data in the dialog. The Add button causes DropKick to save the new program details in the list of menu items.

Before saving the data, DropKick verifies that the command is a program or has an association and that the working directory exists. If DropKick can not find the program or directory, a message box is displayed notifying you of the problem, and you are returned to the Add dialog to correct the problem.

Unless you have selected one of the items in the DropKick list box, the next two buttons, Delete and Edit, will be disabled. To test the Delete button, select one of the items in the list box and click on the Delete button. You will see a message box asking you if you want to delete the selected item. Selecting Yes will delete the item; selecting No will return you to

the main window without taking any action.

Clicking on the Edit button will bring up a dialog very similar to the Add dialog, except this time, the fields will be initialized with the data from the selected item. You can make any changes to the data and select Save to save the changes.

If you take a moment to edit an item you created by dropping a program from the File Manager, you can see how DropKick fills in the fields for these menu items. If an executable file was dropped, the command field is filled with the fully qualified file-

name that was dropped. Otherwise, the program associated with the data file that was dropped is added to the command before the data filename. The Working directory is the directory that contained the file. The Menu text is the name of the program, stripped of any extension. The Menu text will be in lowercase except for a capitalized first character.

The Configure button on the main window displays a dialog that allows you to specify what combination of mouse button and shift keys brings up the DropKick menu. The dialog contains three

radio buttons, each representing one of the buttons on your mouse. You can select the middle button even if you have only a two-button mouse, but since the button does not exist, you will not have a way to pop up the menu!

Two check boxes, Ctrl and Shift, allow you to qualify the mouse click with a shift combination. By clicking on these check boxes, you can specify that the menu appear only when the click is accompanied by either a Ctrl key, a Shift key or, by checking both boxes, both a Ctrl and Shift. The new shift combination will be in effect as soon as you click on the Exit button. A click on the Cancel button will discard any changes you have made.

The last two buttons on the main window, About and Exit, perform as you would expect. The About button displays the About box; the Exit button ends DropKick. Normally, you won't press Exit after making configuration changes; you will simply minimize DropKick.

INSIDE DROPKICK There are essentially three tasks that DropKick must accomplish to provide its function to the user. First, the DropKick window must provide a method for configuring the menu. The mouse clicks must be detected and the menu created. Finally, if a menu item is

```
UINT DragQueryFile(hDrop, iFile, lpzFile, cb)
```

```
HDROP hDrop;           // handle of structure for dropped files
UINT iFile;             // index of file to query
LPSTR lpzFile;          // address of buffer for returned filename
UINT cb;               // size of buffer for filename
```

The DragQueryFile function retrieves the number of dropped files and their filenames.

Parameter	Description
hDrop	Identifies the internal data structure containing filenames for the dropped files. This handle is passed to the application in the wParam parameter of the WM_DROPFILES message.
iFile	Specifies the index of the file to query. The index of the first file is 0. If the value of the iFile parameter is -1, DragQueryFile returns the number of files dropped. If the value of the iFile parameter is between zero and the total number of files dropped, DragQueryFile copies the filename corresponding to that value to the buffer pointed to by the lpzFile parameter.
lpzFile	Points to a null-terminated string that contains the filename of a dropped file when the function returns. If this parameter is NULL and the iFile parameter specifies the index for the name of a dropped file, DragQueryFile returns the required size, in bytes, of the buffer for that filename.
cb	Specifies the size, in bytes, of the lpzFile buffer.
Returns	When the function copies a filename to the lpzFile buffer, the return value is the number of bytes copied. If the iFile parameter is 0xFFFF, the return value is the number of dropped files. If iFile is between zero and the total number of dropped files and if lpzFile is NULL, the return value is the required size of the lpzFile buffer.

Figure 2: Shown here is a description of the DragQueryFile function.


```
#define MAXENTRIES 32

char szFileName[MAXENTRIES][128];

//-----
// DoDropFilesMain - process WM_DROPFILES message.
//-----
LONG DoDropFilesMain (HWND hwnd, UINT wMsg, UINT wParam, LONG lParam) {
    INT i, sFiles;

    // Get the number of files dropped on the window
    sFiles = DragQueryFile ((HDROP) wParam, -1, 0, 0);

    // Make sure not too many files being dropped
    if (sFiles > MAXENTRIES)
        PrintError (hwnd, ERR_MAXSCH);
        return 0;
    }

    // Loop though, copying each file name into an array
    for (i = 0; i < sFiles; i++) {
        // Get name of dropped file
        DragQueryFile ((HDROP) wParam, i, szFileName[i],
            sizeof (szFileName[i]));
    }

    // Signal that we are done with the drop structure
    DragFinish ((HDROP) wParam);

    // Call program specific routine to act on dropped files
    DoStuffToDroppedFiles(sFiles);

    // Return from the WM_DROPFILES message
    return 0;
}
```



Figure 3: This is a generic code fragment that processes the WM_DROPFILES message.

selected, the program must be launched.

The DropKick window is implemented using a dialog box. This frees the program from having to create all the child windows for each of the controls on the main window. Other than creating the dialog with a CreateDialog call instead of a CreateWindow, there is not much of interest to talk about in the main window—except, of course, DropKick's ability to accept files dropped from the File Manager.

The drag-and-drop action for DropKick is quite simple to implement. The entire function requires only a few calls to three Windows drag-and-drop functions. The first call, DragAcceptFiles, takes two parameters: the handle of the window that will accept the files and a flag indicating whether the window is enabling or disabling drag-and-drop for that window. In DropKick, DragAcceptFiles is called during the WM_CREATE message to enable drag-and-drop and during WM_DESTROY to disable drag-and-drop.

To accept dropped files, the only other task required of a window is to process the WM_DROPFILES message. This message is sent to a window when a file or set of files is dropped on it. In the routine that handles WM_DROPFILES messages, a window determines the names of the files dropped on it using a series of calls to the Windows DragQueryFile function. The syntax of the

zero-based number of the filename being queried. The hDrop parameter is the handle to an undocumented Drop Structure that contains the drag-and-drop data for the file. Fortunately (and somewhat unusual for a Microsoft operating system), the programmer does not need to know the contents of this undocumented structure to make the drag-and-drop process work. The hDrop parameter is passed to a window as the wParam value in the WM_DROPFILES message.

A program should copy the names of all dropped files during the WM_DROPFILES message. Once the filenames have been saved, a call should be made to the Windows function DragFinish, which sig-

DragQueryFile function, taken from the Windows SDK help file, is shown in Figure 2.

As you can see from the description, DragQueryFile provides two functions. If it is called with the iFile parameter equal to -1, it returns the number of files dropped on the window. Once the number of dropped files is known, DragQueryFile can be called again for each file to determine the name of that file. When called in this manner, the iFile parameter contains the

nals Windows that we are done with the drag-and-drop structure. The only parameter to the DragFinish function is the hDrop handle of the global memory containing the drag-and-drop structure.

A typical code fragment that might process the WM_DROPFILES message is shown in Figure 3. I have used this generic example instead of the actual code in DropKick for clarity.

In DropKick, the only additional code in the WM_DROPFILES routine deals with determining the file association if the file is not an executable file. Fortunately, this task is accomplished by one call to the Windows function FindExecutable. This function checks the associations kept in WIN.INI that relate a file extension with a program. FindExecutable returns the name of the associated program for any file with an extension registered in WIN.INI. DropKick uses FindExecutable to verify either that the file is a program or that an association to a program exists.

Detecting the mouse click on the desktop is the responsibility of the DKDLL.DLL file that accompanies the DropKick

..... .EXE file, DKICK-
.EXE. The DLL is necessary because DropKick monitors the mouse clicks by subclassing the desktop window. While subclassing a window normally doesn't require the subclass routine to be contained in a DLL, the subclass routine must be in a DLL when the desktop window is subclassed.

*Since DropKick must
monitor mouse clicks
by subclassing the desktop
window, it needs the
help of a dynamic
link library.*

Every window has a window procedure to process messages, and the address of this procedure is kept in a private data structure handled by Windows. Most of the window structure is inaccessible, but the window procedure address can be read and written using the GetWindow-

```
//-----
// MySubClassWindow - Subclasses a window
//-----
WNDPROC MySubClassWindow (HWND hwnd, WNDPROC lpfnNewProc) {
    WNDPROC lpfnOldProc;

    lpfnOldProc = (WNDPROC) GetWindowLong (hwnd, GWL_WNDPROC);
    SetWindowLong (hwnd, GWL_WNDPROC, (LONG) lpfnNewProc);
    return lpfnOldProc;
}
```

Figure 4: This function subclasses a window.



Long/SetWindowLong functions. Subclassing involves using these functions to change the window procedure address to a different routine. A function to subclass a window can be created with two simple functions, as shown in Figure 4.

In this routine, a call is made to GetWindowLong to get the current window procedure pointer. Then a call is made to SetWindowLong to write the new pointer to the window structure. The old window procedure must be saved, since the subclass procedure must pass any messages it does not process along to the old window procedure for processing them. In the case of DropKick, only one kind of message is checked: one indicating a mouse click.

The desktop subclass routine waits until the proper mouse message, WM_xBUTTONDOWN, is received (*x* is a place holder for L, M, or R, which signify which button is being clicked). The wParam value passed to a window with the BUTTONDOWN message contains flags indicating, among other items, whether the Ctrl and Shift keys

are being held down. This makes it almost trivial to know when to display the DropKick menu. The subclass routine checks for the WM_xBUTTONDOWN

.....

*Displaying a menu on
the fly requires that the
menu be created and
then displayed using a
variety of menu functions
available through the
Windows API.*

.....

message and then, if necessary, checks the state of the Ctrl and Shift keys. If the proper combination is detected, the menu is displayed.

Displaying a menu on the fly requires that the menu be created and then dis-

played using a variety of menu functions available through the Windows API. First an empty menu is created using the CreatePopupMenu function. Next, individual menu items are added using the AppendMenu function for each of the programs the user has added to the menu list. A separator menu item is then added to the menu using the AppendMenu function. Finally, a separate submenu is created for the DropKick menu items, again using the CreatePopupMenu and AppendMenu functions. The submenu is then appended to the main pop-up menu using—you guessed it—yet another call to AppendMenu.

Once the menu has been created, DropKick must display it, track the mouse as it selects the proper menu item, destroy the menu if the user clicks somewhere else, or send a WM_COMMAND message if the user selects a menu item. Sound complex? As Arnold Schwarzenegger might say, "No problemo." One call to the Windows function TrackPopupMenu handles all these tasks. The function displays the menu,

SOFTWARE PIRATES:
(AND YOU KNOW WHO YOU ARE)
**WE'RE PUBLISHING THIS
NUMBER SO THAT YOU
WILL BE TURNED IN.**
1-800-388-7478

DON'T
COPY
THAT
FLOPPY.

SOFTWARE
PUBLISHERS
ASSOCIATION

performs all menu processing, and then removes the menu. A WM_COMMAND message is even sent if the user selects a menu item. All that is left for the program is to destroy the menus using one call to the Windows function DestroyMenu.

The subclass routine then checks for a WM_COMMAND message resulting from the menu. If one is received, a mes-

sage is posted to the DropKick main window to launch the selected program.

DropKick launches the programs using the ShellExecute function. Since any associations are verified when the menu item was created, the program should launch correctly. If an error does occur, a message box is displayed indicating the problem.

Windows 3.1 may be getting a bit long

in the tooth, but fortunately its maturity enables us to become more confident in altering it to suit our needs. DropKick is a modern context-sensitive menu that can be easily added to the aging Windows shell. Try DropKick and launch yourself into action. □

DOUGLAS BOLING IS A CONTRIBUTING EDITOR
OF PC MAGAZINE.

GUIDE TO OUR UTILITIES & HOW TO GET THEM

DropKick

PURPOSE: DropKick is a Windows 3.1 utility that launches programs with the click of a mouse button. Just click on an empty spot on the desktop to bring up a user-configurable menu containing your favorite programs. Selecting a menu item causes DropKick to launch the program quickly and easily.

SETUP: To install DropKick, simply copy the files DKICK.EXE and DKDLL.DLL to a directory on your hard disk. Launch DropKick by selecting the File | Run menu item in Program Manager. After the DropKick window is displayed, click on the Add button to add programs to the pop up menu. You can also add programs to the menu by dragging and dropping them from File Manager to the DropKick window. If a nonexecutable file is added to the menu, DropKick will query Program Manager for a valid association for the file.

REMARKS: The default setting for DropKick is to pop-up when the right mouse button is clicked on the desktop. To change the mouse button, click on the Configure button in the DropKick menu.

PC Magazine's utilities are available by modem from PC MagNet, our on-line service. PC MagNet is part of ZiffNet, a group of on-line services from Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. ZiffNet is hosted by CompuServe Information Service.

THE FIRST TIME If you've never used ZiffNet, you'll need to find the access number nearest you. Set your communications software to 7 data bits, even parity, no stop bits, and full duplex. Then dial 800-346-3247 with your modem. When the modem connects, press Enter. At the HOST NAME prompt, enter PHONES. Follow the menus and note the closest access number. Or dial 800-635-6225 (voice) for instructions.

HOW TO JOIN ZIFFNET Dial the local access number. At the HOST NAME prompt, enter CIS. At the USER ID prompt, type 177000.5000. When you see the PASSWORD prompt, enter PC*MAGNET. Finally, when you see the ENTER AGREEMENT NUMBER prompt, enter PCMAG95. Current CompuServe members can type GO PCMAG at any CompuServe ! prompt. Once you enter your billing information, you'll see your personal user ID and temporary password.

MEMBERSHIP PRIVILEGES Membership costs \$2.95 per month. You receive free access to PC Magazine Editors' Choice awards, Product Reviews Index, weekly news from PC Week, Buyer's Market, ZiffNet Highlights, the Support Forum, and the current utility (type GO ZNT FREEUTIL). For other services, connect-time charges vary according to modem speed. Billing is based on 1-minute increments. You can also download all of PC Magazine's utilities and tips. Type GO ZNT-TIPS.

Prodigy members can download the utilities from ZiffNet selections on Prodigy for a transfer fee of \$3 per program. Jump 'ziff select' and browse the computing topics for programs.

FREE UTILITY You can download this month's utility, free of charge, from PC Magazine's BBS by dialing 617-231-4450 with your modem. Just enter your name at the prompt and follow the menus.

NO MODEM, NO PROBLEM If you don't have a modem, you can get our utilities by mail. Just send your request with your name, address, and preferred disk size to Public Brand Software, P.O. Box 51315, Indianapolis, IN 46251, fax, 317-856-2086.

COPYRIGHT INFORMATION The programs presented in PC Magazine can be copied but are copyrighted. You may make copies for others if no charge is involved, but making copies or using any portion for any commercial purpose is strictly prohibited.

PC Solutions

TIPS AND TECHNIQUES TO INCREASE YOUR PRODUCTIVITY

HARDWARE

Printer Coexistence

❓ I read a tip in the Solutions column in your April 12, 1994, issue that dealt with adding a second parallel port to handle a second printer. You mentioned potential conflicts with IRQ5 (normally assigned to LPT2); this would have been the case in my computer since I've assigned that interrupt to a Logitech bus mouse. I had been considering the mechanical switch-box solution but decided to go the second-parallel-port route after reading the warning about the hazards of mechanical boxes.

When I installed the second port, I tried setting it to IRQ7 (the same as LPT1), figuring that I can't print on two printers at the same time (can I?), so how could there be any IRQ conflicts? Even if I could use both printers at once, I can't think why I would. So far, my solution works very well! Both printers function, and I haven't had any conflicts. Is there anything wrong with setting up my system this way?

Mike Palmer
via Fax

► **PC MAGAZINE:** I don't think I would have thought of assigning both parallel ports to the same IRQ, but I can't think of any reason why it shouldn't work as long as you only use one at a time.

This problem comes up all the time with serial ports, since the odd COM ports typically share IRQ4 and the even ones share IRQ3. If you need to hook up more than two serial devices, the standard solution is to choose two devices that you won't use at the same time and put them on the same interrupt. The same strategy should work just fine for two parallel ports as well.

As for your not expecting to use both

printers at once, however, I suspect you must only print very short documents or you're not a heavy Windows user. One advantage of Windows is that you can indeed do more than one thing at a time with your computer, and I can think of many instances where I might want to shoot out a quick printout to a dot matrix printer while my laser printer is tied up printing a large graphic or long document. As long as you need to use only one printer at a time, though, I expect that your current settings will continue to work without a problem.

—Alfred Poor

Faster Math for a Laptop

❓ I own a Toshiba Satellite T1900C notebook, which uses a 20-MHz 486SX chip. Recently, I bought a CAD program that requires a math coprocessor. Short of buying a new computer, is there anything I can do to run this program? Is there a software utility or PCMCIA card or anything else I can use on this computer to fool the software into thinking that a math coprocessor is present?

Shevach Adi
Beit-Shemesh, Israel

► **PC MAGAZINE:** Unfortunately, I can find no solution for this problem. The Intel 80486 line includes on-chip math co-

processor circuitry *except* for its SX model. The only way to add math coprocessor functionality would be to replace the SX chip with a DX unit of the same speed or to add an 80487 in a socket built for that purpose. Some laptops have such a socket, but your T1900C is not one of them.

There are a number of math coprocessor emulator utilities, but these are designed exclusively for the 286 and 386 chip families; I can't find an equivalent program for 486 chips. In any case, such an emulator would be of limited value since you wouldn't get the processing boost of a real math coprocessor. Since your CPU would still have to do all the work by itself, the program would likely run more slowly than you'd want.

The best answer here is to get a different computer. Anything with a 486DX will do and will likely be considerably faster than your laptop. If you plan to do a lot of CAD work, you'll certainly appreciate the extra horsepower.

—Alfred Poor

The Silicon Ceiling

❓ I want to upgrade the memory of a three-year-old 386SX/16 machine. I tried putting 4Mbx9 SIMMs in place of the four 1Mbx9 SIMMs that came in the system, but the computer recognized

PC SOLUTIONS INDEX

Hardware

Printer Coexistence.....	259
Faster Math for a Laptop	259
The Silicon Ceiling.....	259
Monitor Muddle.....	269

Operating

Environments

Comparing Two Paths in a	
--------------------------	--

Batch File	269
------------------	-----

Word Processing

Building a Function Library in WinWord.....	274
---	-----

Spreadsheets

Ignoring Blank Cells	274
----------------------------	-----

Graphics

Crazy Colors in .CGM Files.....	278
---------------------------------	-----



PC DIRECT starts here with exciting offers from top direct vendors.

See index, page 270.

Elite Pentium™ Processor

The Power Is Building

The excitement is building... and so is MidWest Micro. In fact, we've been building for quite some time. Not just a line of Elite Computer Systems—but a reputation for quality and value. And now we'd like to invite you to watch. Welcome to one of our works in progress—Elite Pentium™ Processor Based Systems.

Zoned For 100 MHz

When our developers first considered a Pentium project, they started by gathering the proper materials. And of course the raw power of Intel's Pentium processor was the very first item on everyone's list. In fact, this Elite line was designed to include four different levels of Pentium power—giving you P5-60, P5-75, P5-90 and P5-100 Systems to choose from. And in case the CD-ROM drives, fax modems and other extras built into these Elite PCs aren't enough to rattle your rafters, we've got plenty of add-ons in our product line for endless Pentium possibilities.



Based Systems...

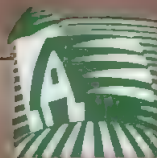
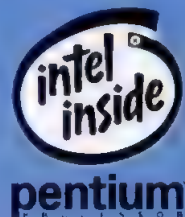
Opening Doors Of Communication

We've gotta hand it to those MidWest architects. With PCI framework built into every Pentium Processor Based Elite, you'll reach the maximum capacity in all your applications. That's because PCI Local Bus technology moves data across wide 32-bit beams—giving you quick access to your peripherals and hard drive. And when you combine PCI with the Intel Pentium chip, overall performance simply goes through the roof!

Hate Off To More Software

You don't need a hard hat to inspect *this* part of your Elite PC. Dwelling inside each Elite Pentium Processor Based System is a bundle of exciting multimedia software. And with Microsoft® titles like MS® Office Professional, Encarta™, Money, Bookshelf® '94 and Dangerous Creatures at your fingertips, you'll have no trouble finishing the daily projects *you* undertake.

Call your MidWest contractor today and we'll build an Elite Pentium Processor Based System just right for *your* lot.



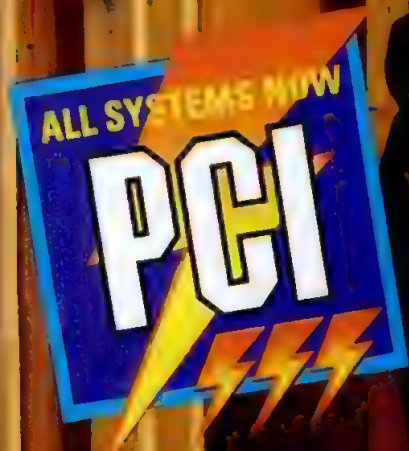
**MIDWEST
MICRO**

IT'S IN OUR NATURE

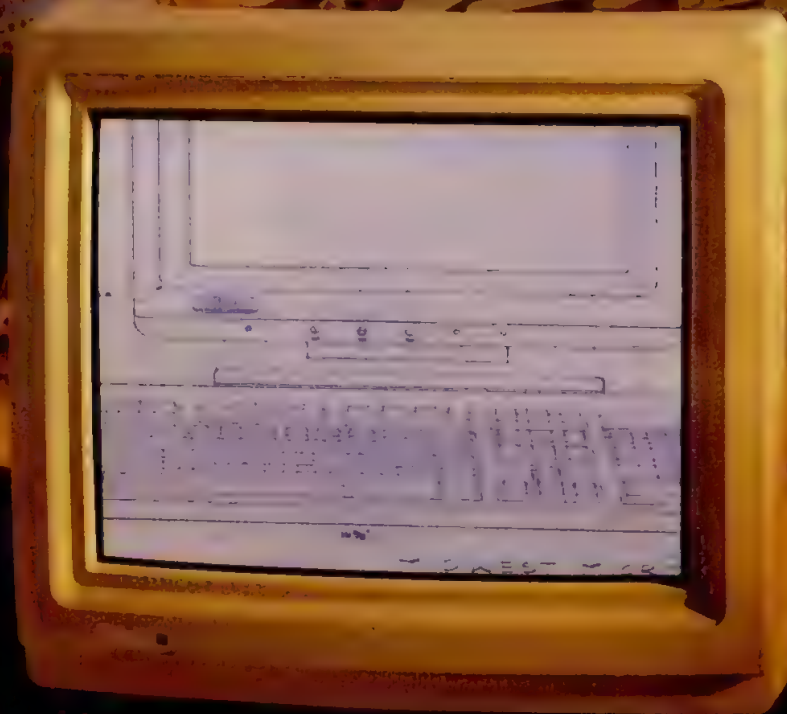
Systems
1-800-682-7256

Peripherals
1-800-445-2794

AD#1302



Get out your measuring tape — here's something that might surprise you. Perfect for your home or workshop, the mini-tower case shown here is equipped with three 5.25" and five 3.5" drive bays — but it still maintains compact dimensions of 15" high by 6.5" wide. Midwest Micro believes in expanding your options...not the size of your computer.





Plug Into PCI

Tired of PCs that are too much like work? Then get ready for pure high-tech electricity. Elite PCI Systems combine advanced PCI Local Bus technology with powerful Intel® processors — giving you access to a new brand of power tools...

Safety Goggles Optional

The 32-bit current running through every Elite PCI System delivers high-voltage video and shocking peripheral performance. We're talking an information flow of up to 132 Mbps! And even though MidWest Micro practically overloads your computer with extras like fax modems, CD-ROM drives and graphic accelerators, you never have to worry about blowing a fuse — PCI technology supports up to 10 peripherals without so much as a short in the system.

Go Ahead, Try This At Home

The only danger involved in owning an Elite Home PC, is never wanting to leave the house again. These PCI Systems come wired with double speed CD-ROM drives and multimedia bundles your entire crew will enjoy. And with Intel486™ and Pentium™ processors to choose from, find a Home PC with just the right...

300
44332
WOODEN
076174
COMPAS
047094
HEARIN
037182
25 TM
051218
HAMMER
075339
HO 25Y
047094
COSHO
075339
TAPING
07849
EXCORS
349612
NR 204
04660
PAC C
04709
WEST
04709
FILET
04532
LAW
03710
LIER
0373
AP
07-97
F2-01
04532
04-11
02-3
REG

The Elite SoundBook —An Exciting Breakthrough In Portable Computing

Life is full of little surprises. One minute you're climbing the ladder of success — the next minute your world is crashing down all around you. So in order to be prepared for *your* next surprise, make sure there's always an Elite SoundBook in your toolbox. This powerful 486 notebook comes with business audio features, Advanced Power Management and your choice of screen, hard drive and processor up to DX4-100 — but it still manages to weigh in at less than seven pounds. Why did we make the Elite SoundBook so small? Because sometimes you need to get *into* a tight spot... to get *out* of one.

Features That'll Floor You

No matter how your new Elite SoundBook is configured, you'll always enjoy crystal clear audio and video. And that's definitely a must when you're working in unfamiliar surroundings. The SoundBook's special software, microphone and speaker let this amazing notebook talk you through even the toughest projects — just in case your hands are full. And since MidWest knows you've got *enough* headaches, each SoundBook comes with a crisp 9.5" monochrome, 10.3" dual-scan color or 9.5" active-matrix color display that's perfect for hours of comfortable viewing. Plus, you'll never have to worry about extension cord safety — the SoundBook's nickel metal hydride battery keeps working until the job's done!

Dig Your Phone Out Of The Wreckage And Give Us A Call

If you still think a computer system has to be a permanent fixture on your desktop, let the Elite SoundBook remodel your mind. And if you're *really* buried under your work, the Elite SoundBook Plus is available with a 75 MHz or 90 MHz Intel Pentium Processor! Calling MidWest Micro may have been the smartest decision Eugene ever made. Who knows, he might even have time to clean the attic before his wife comes home.

"The Elite SoundBook DX4-100 is the fastest notebook we have ever tested."

— *Mobile Office*, November 1994

"A 100 MHz DX4 CPU coupled with a speedy hard drive give this portable more muscle than any we've tested."

— *PC Computing*, January 1995



**MIDWEST
MICRO**

IT'S IN OUR NATURE
Systems

1-800-682-7256

Peripherals

1-800-445-2794

Minutes ago, Eugene had no idea that his dining room ceiling couldn't support a 50 pound chandelier. He also had no idea how filthy his attic really was. Now he is painfully aware of both. He is also painfully aware that his wife is due home in less than one hour. Luckily, his SoundBook survived the mishap.



Elite Home PCs

486DX2-50 \$1499

- #008701
- ▶ Intel 486™ DX2-50 Processor
 - ▶ 4 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache
 - ▶ 128 Mb IDE Hard Drive
 - ▶ PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
 - ▶ PCI Fast IDE Interface
 - ▶ Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
 - ▶ Microsoft® Family Bundle — Encarta™, Works, Money, Scenes, Dangerous Creatures & Golf
 - ▶ 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
 - ▶ Digital Quality Speakers
 - ▶ 9624 Fax Modem with Voicemail
 - ▶ 3.5" Disk Drive
 - ▶ 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
 - ▶ 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
 - ▶ 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
 - ▶ 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
 - ▶ Microsoft Mouse
 - ▶ MS-DOS® 6.22 and WFW 3.11
 - ▶ EPA Energy Star Compliant
 - ▶ The Real 3 Year Warranty

486DX2-66 \$1599

#008702

486DX4-100 \$1999

- #008703
- ▶ IntelDX4™ 100 Processor
 - ▶ 8 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache
 - ▶ 545 Mb IDE Hard Drive
 - ▶ PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
 - ▶ PCI Fast IDE Interface
 - ▶ Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
 - ▶ Microsoft Family Bundle — Encarta, Works, Money, Scenes, Dangerous Creatures & Golf
 - ▶ 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
 - ▶ Altec Lansing Stereo Speakers
 - ▶ 14.4 Fax Modem with Voicemail
 - ▶ 3.5" Disk Drive
 - ▶ 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
 - ▶ 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
 - ▶ 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
 - ▶ Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
 - ▶ Microsoft Mouse
 - ▶ MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
 - ▶ EPA Energy Star Compliant
 - ▶ The Real 3 Year Warranty

486DX4-75 \$1899

#008704

P5-75 \$2299

- #008705
- ▶ Intel® 75 MHz Pentium™ Processor
 - ▶ 8 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
 - ▶ 850 Mb IDE Hard Drive
 - ▶ PCI Fast IDE Interface
 - ▶ PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
 - ▶ Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
 - ▶ Microsoft Family Bundle — Encarta, Works, Money, Scenes, Dangerous Creatures & Golf
 - ▶ 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
 - ▶ Altec Lansing Stereo Speakers
 - ▶ 14.4 Fax Modem with Voicemail
 - ▶ 3.5" Disk Drive
 - ▶ 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
 - ▶ 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
 - ▶ 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
 - ▶ Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
 - ▶ Microsoft Mouse
 - ▶ MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
 - ▶ The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-60 \$2199

#008706

P5-90 \$2599

- #008707
- ▶ Intel 90 MHz Pentium Processor
 - ▶ 8 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
 - ▶ 850 Mb IDE Hard Drive
 - ▶ PCI Fast IDE Interface
 - ▶ ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb
 - ▶ Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
 - ▶ Microsoft Family Bundle — Encarta, Works, Money, Scenes, Dangerous Creatures & Golf
 - ▶ 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
 - ▶ Altec Lansing Stereo Speakers
 - ▶ 14.4 Fax Modem with Voicemail
 - ▶ 3.5" Disk Drive
 - ▶ 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
 - ▶ 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
 - ▶ 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
 - ▶ Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
 - ▶ Microsoft Mouse
 - ▶ MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
 - ▶ The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-100 \$2999

#008708

- ▶ With 1 Gb Hard Drive

P5-100 \$3499

- #008709
- ▶ Intel 100 MHz Pentium Processor
 - ▶ 16 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
 - ▶ 1 Gb IDE Hard Drive
 - ▶ PCI Fast IDE Interface
 - ▶ ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb
 - ▶ Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
 - ▶ Microsoft Family Bundle — Encarta, Works, Money, Scenes, Dangerous Creatures & Golf
 - ▶ 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
 - ▶ Altec Lansing Stereo Speakers with Subwoofer
 - ▶ 14.4 Fax Modem with Voicemail
 - ▶ 3.5" Disk Drive
 - ▶ 17" .28 Digital Color Monitor
 - ▶ 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
 - ▶ 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
 - ▶ Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
 - ▶ Microsoft Mouse
 - ▶ MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
 - ▶ The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-90 \$3199

#008710



Elite Office PCs

DX2-50 PCI \$1199

- #008711
- ▶ Intel 486 DX2-50 Processor
 - ▶ 4 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache
 - ▶ 128 Mb IDE Hard Drive
 - ▶ PCI Fast IDE Interface
 - ▶ PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
 - ▶ 3.5" Disk Drive
 - ▶ 14" SVGA .28 NT Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
 - ▶ 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
 - ▶ 3 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
 - ▶ Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
 - ▶ 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
 - ▶ High-Resolution Mouse
 - ▶ MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
 - ▶ MS® Works for Windows™ 3.0
 - ▶ EPA Energy Star Compliant
 - ▶ The Real 3 Year Warranty

DX2-66 PCI \$1299

#008712

DX2-50 PCI \$1499

- #008713
- ▶ IntelDX2 50 Processor
 - ▶ 4 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache
 - ▶ 545 Mb IDE Hard Drive
 - ▶ PCI Fast IDE Interface
 - ▶ PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
 - ▶ Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
 - ▶ 9624 Fax Modem with Voicemail
 - ▶ 3.5" Disk Drive
 - ▶ 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
 - ▶ 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
 - ▶ 3 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
 - ▶ Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
 - ▶ 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
 - ▶ High-Resolution Mouse
 - ▶ MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
 - ▶ MS Word 6.0, Bookshelf® '94, Encarta, Works Multimedia Edition 3.0 & Money 3.0
 - ▶ EPA Energy Star Compliant
 - ▶ The Real 3 Year Warranty

DX2-66 PCI \$1599

#008714

DX4-75 PCI \$1799

- #008715
- ▶ IntelDX4 75 Processor
 - ▶ 8 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache
 - ▶ 545 Mb IDE Hard Drive
 - ▶ PCI Fast IDE Interface
 - ▶ PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
 - ▶ Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
 - ▶ 14.4 Fax Modem with Voicemail
 - ▶ 3.5" Disk Drive
 - ▶ 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
 - ▶ 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
 - ▶ 3 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
 - ▶ Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
 - ▶ Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
 - ▶ Microsoft Mouse
 - ▶ MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
 - ▶ MS Word 6.0, Bookshelf® '94, Encarta, Works Multimedia Edition 3.0 & Money 3.0
 - ▶ EPA Energy Star Compliant
 - ▶ The Real 3 Year Warranty

DX2-66 PCI \$1749

#008716

DX4-100 PCI \$1899

#008717



All Systems with a CD-ROM include TestDrive CD Software and Microsoft Home CD Sampler

Elite Office PCs (Continued)

 DX4-100 PCI \$1999	 P5-75 \$1999	 P5-75 \$2299	 P5-90 \$2499
#008718 ▶ IntelDX4 100 Processor ▶ 8 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache ▶ 850 Mb IDE Hard Drive ▶ PCI Fast IDE Interface ▶ PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb ▶ Double Speed CD-ROM Drive ▶ 14.4 Fax Modem with Voicemail ▶ 3.5" Disk Drive ▶ 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT ▶ 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case ▶ 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots ▶ Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP ▶ Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard ▶ Microsoft Mouse ▶ MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11 ▶ MS Word 6.0, Bookshelf '94, Encarta, Works Multimedia Edition 3.0 & Money 3.0 ▶ EPA Energy Star Compliant ▶ The Real 3 Year Warranty	#008719 ▶ Intel 75 MHz Pentium Processor ▶ 8 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache ▶ 545 Mb IDE Hard Drive ▶ PCI Fast IDE Interface ▶ PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb ▶ Double Speed CD-ROM Drive ▶ 3.5" Disk Drive ▶ 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT ▶ 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case ▶ 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots ▶ Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP ▶ Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard ▶ Microsoft Mouse ▶ MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11 ▶ MS Word 6.0, Bookshelf '94, Encarta, Works Multimedia Edition 3.0 & Money 3.0 ▶ The Real 3 Year Warranty	#008721 ▶ Intel 75 MHz Pentium Processor ▶ 8 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache ▶ 850 Mb IDE Hard Drive ▶ PCI Fast IDE Interface ▶ ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb ▶ Double Speed CD-ROM Drive ▶ 14.4 Fax Modem with Voicemail ▶ 3.5" Disk Drive ▶ 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT ▶ 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case ▶ 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots ▶ Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP ▶ Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard ▶ Microsoft Mouse ▶ MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11 ▶ MS Word 6.0, Bookshelf '94, Encarta, Works Multimedia Edition 3.0 & Money 3.0 ▶ The Real 3 Year Warranty	#008722 ▶ Intel 90 MHz Pentium Processor ▶ 8 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache ▶ 545 Mb IDE Hard Drive ▶ PCI Fast IDE Interface ▶ ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb ▶ Double Speed CD-ROM Drive ▶ 14.4 Fax Modem with Voicemail ▶ 3.5" Disk Drive ▶ 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT ▶ 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case ▶ 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots ▶ Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP ▶ Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard ▶ Microsoft Mouse ▶ MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11 ▶ MS Office Professional, Bookshelf '94 & Encarta ▶ The Real 3 Year Warranty
	P5-60 \$1899 #008720		

 P5-90 \$2999	 P5-90 \$3499	 P5-100 \$3999
#008723 ▶ Intel 90 MHz Pentium Processor ▶ 16 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache ▶ 850 Mb IDE Hard Drive ▶ PCI Fast IDE Interface ▶ ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb ▶ Double Speed CD-ROM Drive ▶ 28.8 S/R Fax Modem ▶ 3.5" Disk Drive ▶ 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT ▶ 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case ▶ 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots ▶ Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP ▶ Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard ▶ Microsoft Mouse ▶ MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11 ▶ MS Office Professional, Bookshelf '94 & Encarta ▶ The Real 3 Year Warranty	#008725 ▶ Intel 90 MHz Pentium Processor ▶ 16 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache ▶ 1 Gb IDE Hard Drive ▶ PCI Fast IDE Interface ▶ ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb VRAM ▶ Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive ▶ 14.4 Fax Modem with Voicemail ▶ 3.5" Disk Drive ▶ 17" .28 Digital Color Monitor ▶ 10-Bay Full-Tower Case ▶ 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots ▶ Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP ▶ Microsoft Natural Keyboard ▶ Microsoft Mouse ▶ MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11 ▶ MS Office Professional, Bookshelf '94 & Encarta ▶ The Real 3 Year Warranty	#008726 ▶ Intel 100 MHz Pentium Processor ▶ 16 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache ▶ 1 Gb IDE Hard Drive ▶ PCI Fast IDE Interface ▶ ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb VRAM ▶ Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive ▶ 28.8 S/R Fax Modem ▶ 3.5" Disk Drive ▶ 17" .26 1600 x 1200 ExactMatch Color Monitor ▶ 10-Bay Full-Tower Case ▶ 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots ▶ Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP ▶ Microsoft Natural Keyboard ▶ Microsoft Mouse ▶ MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11 ▶ MS Office Professional, Bookshelf '94 & Encarta ▶ The Real 3 Year Warranty
P5-75 \$2799 #008724		

 P5-100 \$4199
#008727 ▶ Intel 100 MHz Pentium Processor ▶ 16 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache ▶ 1 Gb IDE Hard Drive ▶ PCI Fast IDE Interface ▶ ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb VRAM ▶ Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive ▶ 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card ▶ Altec Lansing Stereo Speakers with Subwoofer ▶ 28.8 S/R Fax Modem ▶ 3.5" Disk Drive ▶ 17" .26 1600 x 1200 ExactMatch Color Monitor ▶ 10-Bay Full-Tower Case ▶ 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots ▶ Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP ▶ Microsoft Natural Keyboard ▶ Microsoft Mouse ▶ MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11 ▶ MS Office Professional, Bookshelf '94 & Encarta ▶ The Real 3 Year Warranty

Monitor & Keyboard Upgrades

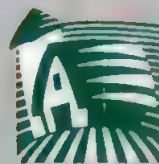
Ask your sales representative how you can upgrade your monitor to a 15" or a 17" Elite Monitor and your keyboard to a Microsoft Natural Keyboard.

14" to 15"	\$69
15" to 17"	\$249
15" to 17" ExactMatch	\$339
17" to 21" ExactMatch	\$769
Microsoft Natural Keyboard	\$59



Customizing Your System

If you don't see a system configuration which meets your needs, we'll be glad to customize a system for you. Choose your own case design, amount of RAM, hard drive size and other add-ons such as modems and multimedia kits.



MIDWEST MICRO

IT'S IN OUR NATURE

Systems

1-800-682-7256

Peripherals

1-800-445-2794

Elite SoundBook Plus Based On Intel's Pentium™ Processor



- ▶ Intel® Pentium® 90 or 75 MHz Processor
- ▶ 64 Bit, 256k Synchronous Burst External Cache
- ▶ 64-Bit, 8 Mb RAM (expands to 40 Mb)
- ▶ 10.3" Dual-Scan or 10.4" Active-Matrix VGA Display

- ▶ PCI Local Bus HDD Controller (Sound Blaster & Windows™ Sound System Compatible)
- ▶ Built-in Stereo Speakers & Microphone
- ▶ External Jacks for Line In & Line Out
- ▶ 3.5" Built-in Disk Drive
- ▶ User Replaceable Hard Drive
- ▶ Two Type II/One Type III PCMCIA Slot
- ▶ NiMH Battery & AC Adapter
- ▶ Advanced Power Management
- ▶ Bi-directional EPP/ECP Parallel Port
- ▶ High Speed 16550 UART Serial Port
- ▶ Infra Red Wireless "IR" Interface
- ▶ External VGA & Keyboard/Mouse Port
- ▶ MS-DOS® 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- ▶ Microsoft® Works for Windows 3.0 & 4.0
- ▶ Lotus® Organizer
- ▶ Weight: 6.8 lbs
- ▶ Carrying Case
- ▶ One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Dual-Scan Color SoundBook Plus

P5-75 with 340 Mb HDD	#008090	\$2999
P5-90 with 340 Mb HDD	#008029	\$3599
P5-90 with 520 Mb HDD	#008025	\$3799
P5-90 with 720 Mb HDD	#008026	\$3999

Active-Matrix Color SoundBook Plus

P5-75 with 340 Mb HDD	#008091	\$4499
P5-90 with 520 Mb HDD & 16 Mb of RAM	#008027	\$5499
P5-90 with 720 Mb HDD & 24 Mb of RAM	#008028	\$5999



5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Elite SoundBook



- ▶ Intel i86™, Intel iDX2™ or Intel iDX1™ Processor
- ▶ 4 Mb RAM (expands to 20 Mb)
- ▶ 9.5" Mono, 10.3" Dual-Scan or 9.5" Active-Matrix VGA Display
- ▶ Local Bus Video with 1 Mb Video DRAM
- ▶ Business Audio Features Including Built-in Microphone & Speaker
- ▶ External Jacks for Line In & Line Out
- ▶ 3.5" Built-in Disk Drive
- ▶ User Replaceable Hard Drive
- ▶ Two Type II/One Type III PCMCIA Slot
- ▶ Built-in Trackball
- ▶ NiMH Battery & AC Adapter
- ▶ Advanced Power Management
- ▶ One Parallel & One Serial Port
- ▶ External VGA & Keyboard Port
- ▶ MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- ▶ Microsoft® Works for Windows 3.0 & 4.0
- ▶ Lotus® Organizer
- ▶ Weight: Mono-6.2 lbs. Color-6.7 lbs.
- ▶ Carrying Case
- ▶ One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Dual-Scan Color SoundBook

486SX-33 with 260 Mb HDD	#008065	\$1999
DX2-50 with 340 Mb HDD	#008066	\$2099
DX2-66 with 520 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM	#008067	\$2499
DX4-75 with 520 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM	#008068	\$2699
DX4-100 with 520 Mb HDD & 12 Mb of RAM	#008070	\$2999
DX4-100 with 700 Mb HDD, 12 Mb of RAM & PCMCIA 14.4 S/R Fax Modem	#008069	\$3199
DX4-100 with 700 Mb HDD, 20 Mb of RAM & PCMCIA 14.4 S/R Fax Modem	#008071	\$3699

Active-Matrix Color SoundBook

DX2-66 with 340 Mb HDD	#008077	\$2999
DX4-75 with 520 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM	#008078	\$3499
DX4-100 with 520 Mb HDD & 12 Mb of RAM	#008079	\$3799
DX4-100 with 700 Mb HDD, 12 Mb of RAM & PCMCIA 14.4 S/R Fax Modem	#008080	\$3999
DX4-100 with 700 Mb HDD, 20 Mb of RAM & PCMCIA 14.4 S/R Fax Modem	#008081	\$4499



Options

4 Mb RAM Card	#005976	\$239
8 Mb RAM Card	#005977	\$469
16 Mb RAM Card	#005978	CALL
Car Adapter	#005979	\$59
Mobile Max PCMCIA 130 Mb HDD	#004805	\$289
Mobile Max PCMCIA 170 Mb HDD	#004806	\$345
PCMCIA 9624 Fax Modem	#001722	\$135
PCMCIA 14.4 Fax Modem	#001812	\$179
PCMCIA Combo Ethernet Adapter	#001954	\$139

Disclaimer: Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are trademarks and registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, MS, MS-DOS, Bookshelf, Encarta, Windows and the Windows logo are trademarks and registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All products are trademarks of their respective manufacturers. All registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies.

• Ask your Midwest Micro sales representative about additional hard drive, screen and processor options.

Policy: No service charge for credit card orders. Prices are subject to change. Repair or replacement of defective products is at Midwest Micro's discretion. We are not responsible for omission, typographical and photographic. Original shipping and handling fees, as well as return shipping charges, are non-refundable. There are no returns for credit after 90 days. All returns must be shipped in original packaging. Call or write Midwest Micro for more information on warranties and policies.



IT'S IN OUR NATURE

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326

1-800-682-7256

Fax: 1-800-562-6622

Monday-Friday 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Saturday 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.



For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards

Technical Support:

1-800-262-6622

Customer Service:

1-800-728-8584

Dealers Call:

1-800-682-0522

only a total of 1MB. The manual mentions only that 1Mbx9 SIMMs are allowed on this motherboard. Can I solve this problem without buying a memory extension board?

Min Oh
St. Louis, Missouri

►**PC MAGAZINE:** The widespread adoption of Windows has a lot of users struggling to hang onto their existing systems, and this often means trying to upgrade memory to 8MB or more. The hard truth, however, is that many motherboards were not designed to accept the additional memory, and it seems that yours is one of them. Just as there is no way to convert a monochrome monitor into color, it's not feasible to reengineer such a motherboard.

Moreover, even a memory expansion card would not provide a good solution to your problem. The 386SX chip is designed with only a 16-bit data bus, not the wider 32-bit bus used by the 386DX and most 486-family chips. This means that your memory card would have to go into an ISA slot, which is limited to a 16-bit data bus and a slowpoke 8-MHz clock speed.

HOW TO CONTACT US

Do you have a hardware, software, or systems problem you can't solve? Do you have a tip you think other readers could use? Perhaps you'd like a better understanding of how something works. If so, we invite you to tell us about it. Our experts can give you practical solutions to your problems, provide techniques for using your software and hardware more productively, and help you grasp computer concepts and understand the latest technology.

It's easy to contact us. Just send us your submission (use ASCII format for text files) via the medium that's most convenient for you:

U.S. Mail: Solutions, *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. (Please send a floppy disk along with a printout.)

Fax: 212-503-5799.

MCI Mail: Solutions, 556-3896

CompuServe: 72241,104.

Internet: 556.3896@mcimail.com.

PC MagNet: Select Submissions to *PC Magazine* from the main PC MagNet menu. Upload your file to the most appropriate library. If at any time you need help, simply type a question mark (?) and hit Enter; a list of commands will be displayed. If you are not already a member of PC MagNet but would like to join, follow the instructions on page 12 to find your local access number.

CompuServe Members: If you're a CompuServe member, you can join PC MagNet by typing GO PCMAG at any CIS prompt.

For any tip we print, you'll receive \$50 plus a *PC Magazine* T-shirt. We regret that we cannot answer letters individually.

Our Advisors

Douglas Belling is a contributing editor and the author of many utilities, including MBOOT.COM and EMS40.SYS.

Frank J. Dierker, Jr., is senior networking editor and the author of the *PC Magazine Guide to Connectivity*.

Alfred Poor is a contributing editor and the author of *New Life for Old PCs*.

Jeff Presson is a contributing editor and the author of *DOS 6 Techniques & Utilities*.

Sal Ricciardi is a contributing editor and the author of the *Running FoxPro* books from Microsoft Press.

Nell Rubenking is technical editor and author of *Can Do DOS*,

Can Do Windows, and *PC Magazine Batch File Lab Notes*.

Joe Salemi is a contributing editor and author of the *PC Magazine Guide to Client/Server Databases*.

Luisa Simone is a contributing editor and the author of the book *Microsoft Publisher*.

Craig Stinson is a contributing editor and coauthor of *Running Windows 3.1* and *Running Microsoft Excel*.

M. David Stone is a contributing editor and coauthor of *Word for Windows Companion*, Second Edition.

Ethan Winer is a contributing editor and the author of *PC Magazine BASIC Techniques and Utilities*.

So what's the answer? For not much more than the cost of an ISA memory card you can get a replacement motherboard with a 486SX CPU. Admittedly, this is far short of the state of the art, but it will run rings around your 386SX/16 system, even with your existing components.—*Alfred Poor*

Monitor Muddle

❷ My monitor's cable is about a foot too short to reach my computer. When I add a 6-foot extension cable, however, the 800-by-600 resolution gets muddy. What's the

reason for this, and is there anything I can do about it?

Shozo Yoshihara
Rexdale, Ontario, Canada

►**PC MAGAZINE:** Your problem sounds like one of signal loss: the voltage of the signal arriving at the monitor is too low. This could be caused by improper termination, but since the monitor works okay without the extension cable, termination is probably not the problem.

The most likely culprit is a low-quality extension cable, so the solution is to get a good quality cable. If you want to go first class, try Extron Electronics (800-633-9876)—but be prepared to spend as much as \$85 for a 10-foot cable. (It's possible to run a graphics signal over hundreds of feet, but you'd need a signal amplifier to do that.)

Signal loss in transmission can be a problem for more than monitors. There are limits to the length of cable that can provide reliable operation for parallel and serial devices—printers for example. For parallel connections, the recommended limit is 10 feet; the limit for serial connections is 50 feet. Although you can often get away with a cheap cable (under \$10) for short distances, you need to spend more for a good quality cable as you near (or pass) these standard limits.

—*Alfred Poor*

■ OPERATING ENVIRONMENTS

Comparing Two Paths in a Batch File

❷ I want to be able to compare two paths in a batch file. The problem is, the line


```
if not %path%==%newpath% ECHO Sorry
    pa!
```

seems to work just fine on the command line, but not when I run it in a batch file. What gives?

Adolfo Barrios
via ZiffNet

► **PC MAGAZINE:** DOS does not support the expansion of environment variables at the command line; it does that only within batch files. When you enter that command at the DOS prompt, DOS performs

a comparison between the literal strings "%path%" and "%newpath%", not between the values of the environment variables named by those strings. Thus this command only *seems* to work at the DOS prompt.

Within a batch file, the two variables do get replaced by their values, and here another problem arises. The strings compared by the IF x==y command must not contain any separators, and to DOS the semicolon is a separator, just like a space or TAB. Since the elements of the path are separated by semicolons, an IF

statement involving the path will cause an error.

To compare two paths, you have to split them into their individual elements and compare those one by one, as the batch file CP.BAT (Figure 1) does. CP.BAT assumes you've already created the environment variable NewPath, and that neither Path nor NewPath exceeds 117 characters. CP.BAT turns the fact that DOS treats the semicolon as a separator into an advantage. It passes the Path to itself on the command line, causing each individual directory to be treated as

```
@ECHO OFF
REM CP.BAT - Compare Path with variable NewPath
REM DO NOT change the name of this batch file!
IF NOT '%1'=='' GOTO Step1
ECHO Path: "%path%"
ECHO NewPath: "%NewPath%"
SET same=Y
SET countA=
CALL CP A %Path%
IF '%same%'=='N' ECHO %countA% NOT SAME %countB%
IF '%same%'=='Y' ECHO %countA% SAME %countB%
ECHO.
FOR %%v IN (countA countB same OneDir) DO SET %%v=
IF '%DEBUG%'=='Y' PAUSE
GOTO End

:StepA
SHIFT
SET OneDir=%1
```

```
SET countA=%countA%x
SET countB=
REM Before "Seek" in next line is a TAB character
IF '%DEBUG%'=='Y' ECHO Position %CountA% Seek "%OneDir%"
CALL CP B %NewPath%
IF '%same%'=='N' GOTO End
IF '%1'=='' GOTO End
GOTO StepA

:StepB
SHIFT
SET countB=%countB%x
IF NOT '%countB%'=='%countA%' GOTO StepB
REM Before "Find" in next line is a TAB character
IF '%DEBUG%'=='Y' ECHO Position %CountB% Find "%1"
IF NOT '%1'=='%OneDir%' SET same=N

:End
```



Figure 1: CP.BAT reports whether the variable NewPath has the same value as the DOS path.

SOFTWARE • PERIPHERALS • SYSTEMS • COMPONENTS • TOLL-FREE • ADVICE	
Premier Superstores Top Direct Marketers Manufacturers of Systems, Software, and Peripherals If it's sold direct, you'll find it here.	INDEX SYSTEMS AMS .....272 Austin Direct .....289 CompuAdd .....312 COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE .....296 Comtrade .....279 FOSA .....327 INSIGHT DIRECT, INC. .286, 318, 364 Midwest Micro Peripherals .....260 PCs Compleat .....282 PerComp Microsystems, Inc. ....302, 311 USA Flex .....308 SOFTWARE/PERIPHERALS/COMPONENTS American Small Business .....306 Arlington Computer Products ....314
	Computability .....271 COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE .....296 CTX International .....322 First Source International .....275 H. Co Memory Upgrades .....301 INSIGHT DIRECT, INC. .286, 318, 364 LA Trade .....288 Megahaus .....295 Micron Computer, Inc .....300 Midwest Computer Works .....281 PC Connection .....316 PC Zones .....304 Publisher's Toolbox .....310 SPSS, Inc. ....307 Sunshine Computers .....325 TechWorks .....280
	SOFTWARE • PERIPHERALS • SYSTEMS • COMPONENTS • TOLL-FREE • ADVICE

Since 1982 ComputAbility Consumer Electronics

800-554-9930

FAX: 800-554-9981

MONITORS

NOKIA		
447X, 17"	\$979	
w/TCO Option \$1,086		
ALSO AVAILABLE:		
448E, 15" / 447L, 17"	\$485 / \$695	
445X-59, 21"	\$2,195	
445X-58, 21" w/TCO Option	\$2,549	
CIT		
1365GM, 15"	\$339	
1785GM, 17"	\$699	
EPSON		
15", 1024x768	\$319	
17", 1280x1024	\$389	
Orchestra		
Trumpet 14" / Horn 15"	\$235 / \$309	
Tuba 17" / Trombone 17"	\$649 / \$449	
NEC		
SVGA, 14" / 21", 14"	\$309 / \$324	
XV15, 15" / 4Fga, 15"	\$435 / \$579	
XE15, 15" / XE17, 17"	\$329 / \$909	
XE21, 21" / XP15, 15"	\$1,819 / \$939	
XP17, 17" / XP21, 21"	\$1,189 / \$2,309	
SAMSUNG		
SynchMaster 14GL, 14" / 16GL, 16"	\$299 / \$309	
SynchMaster 17GL, 17" / 17GLS, 17"	\$699 / \$679	
SONY		
Multiscan 1601, 16"	\$499	
15", 2SDP, 1280x1024		
GDM-17SE1, 17"	\$639	
2SDP, 1600x1200		
GDM-17SF1, 17", 2SDP, 1280x1024	\$855	
Multiscan 20ae, 20", 3SDP, 1600x1200	\$1,845	
ViewSonic		
15" / 15G / 17"	\$309 / \$379 / \$649	
17E / 17G / 20G	\$699 / \$709 / \$1,275	

MULTIMEDIA

We have many bundles and other special offers. Feel free to call our salespeople for information on our best buys!

CD ROM DRIVES

CHINON		
525 Double Speed with SCSI II Internal	\$305	
525 Internal SCSI-2	\$155	
CREATIVE		
Game Blaster CD 16	\$375	
Digital Edge 3X Upgrade Kit	\$699	
Omni 3X / Omni 4X - NEW!	\$349 / \$389	
Digital School House	\$275	
Edutainment CD 16 Ext.	\$519	
DIAMOND		
1000 / 4000 / 5000 Int.	\$399 / \$435 / \$629	
MicroSolutions		
No Slot Drives, Requires AC		
BackupPro CD ROM Double Speed	\$315	
NEC		
Multiscan 2V1 Internal	\$175	
Multiscan 2V2 Deluxe Internal	\$285	
4X / 4X Ext.	\$389 / \$499	
MEDIA MAGIC		
4x4 Upgrade Kit	\$429	
MITSUBISHI		
FS400 Quad Internal	CALL	
PLEXTOR		
4 Plus 256K Int. / Ext.	\$319 / \$489	
4 Plus 1MB Int. / Ext.	\$389 / \$479	
REVEL		
MM001 Upgrade Kit	\$279	
SONY		
CDX SMD1 Internal with IDE Interface	\$159	
CDX555 Internal	\$199	
7511 UC2 External	\$285	
TEAC		
SuperQuad 4X Int.	\$279	
TOSHIBA		
3501 Quad Int. / Ext.	\$309 / \$399	
5201 3X Int.	\$159	
TURTLE BEACH		
Monterey Upgrade Kit	\$619	

CD ROM CHANGERS

JVC		
CD-702 7 Disc Changer	\$499	
Mitsumi		
CD7 Minichanger MBR-7 External	\$519	
PIONEER		
Quad 18 Disc Changer DPM 1804X	\$2,099	
Quad 8 Disc Changer DPM 804X	\$899	

SOUND CARDS

CREATIVE		
Sound Blaster 16 Basic Value	\$99	
Sound Blaster Deluxe Value	\$95	
Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe Value	\$95	
Sound Blaster 16 Multi CD	\$135	
with adv. signal processing	\$169	
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI 2	\$169	
with adv. signal processing	\$189	
Sound Blaster AWE32 / Value Edition	\$269 / \$219	
ENSONIQ		
SoundScope Daughter Board	\$89	
SoundScope with WaveTable Synth.	\$175	
TURTLE BEACH		
Tropic	\$189	
MultiSound Monterey	\$255	
Roland		
Roland SCD-10 Daughter Board	\$109	
Roland SCD-15 Daughter Board	\$209	
RAP-10 Roland Sound Producer	\$249	

SPEAKERS

ACS-3		
ACS-3 Computer speakers w/ subwoofer	\$175	
ACS-50 Computer speakers w/ amp module	\$72	
ACS-100 Amplified Computer speakers	\$99	
ACS-300 1 Computer speakers w/ subwoofer	\$229	
ACoustic RESEARCH		
MA-12C Powered Stereo Speakers	\$179	
Roland		
MA-12C Powered Stereo Speakers	\$179	
SONY		
CBS-8100 Computer Speaker System	\$99	
YAMAHA		
YST-M10H / YST-M5	\$77 / \$89	
YST-M6W10 Powered Subwoofer	\$149	
YST-S510 Bundle	\$189	
YST-S51010 Bundle	\$219	

Winner of 10 Best Buy Awards!

Your vote has given ComputAbility more 1994 Best Buy Awards than any other company. Thanks for your continued support.

All credit approved orders in the 48 contiguous states, under 15 lbs., are automatically upgraded to Airborne Express - 2 day delivery. Next day overnight express available for a small extra charge.

AIRBORNE EXPRESS

NOTEBOOKS

TOSHIBA		
T1910CS200 / T1960CS200	\$1,799 / \$2,139	
T1960CT200 / T1960CT320	\$2,729 / \$2,869	
T2400CS200 / T2400CS320	\$2,729 / \$2,859	
T2400CT200 / T2400CT320	\$3,319 / \$3,439	
T3800CT200 / T4700CT200	\$3,439 / \$3,549	
T4700CT200 / T4800CT200	\$3,389 / \$4,789	
T4800CT200 / T4800CT320	\$5,049 / \$5,459	
T4900CT320 / Pentium 75MHz	\$6,299	

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS		
TravelMate Series Includes Built-In SCSI-2, MIDI, 16 bit Sound Card & Speaker, Multimedia Capable		
6000-40 Series (MM CPU)		
200 (SL250) / 340 (DX250)	\$2,299 / \$2,489	
340 (SL250) / 485 (DX250)	\$3,039 / \$3,125	
340 (DX475) / 524 (DX4160)	\$3,949 / \$5,349	

COMPAG		
Contura Arm 4/33C, 486SX33		
Includes External Hard Drive!		
170 MB	\$1,599	
250 MB	\$1,799	
ALSO AVAILABLE:		
Aero 4-25 Mono 170MB w/PCMCIA Drive	\$1,119	
Aero 4-25C Passive 170MB w/PCMCIA Drive	\$1,679	
Aero 4-25C Passive 250MB w/PCMCIA Drive	\$1,899	
Elite EL		
4-40C / 4-40CX-170	\$2,899 / \$3,109	
4-40CX-340 / 4-60CX-340	\$3,639 / \$4,479	
475CX-340 / 475CX-310	\$5,099	

Canon		
Notelist		
486C-200 / 486C-340	\$2,039 / \$2,329	
Notelist II		
486C-340	\$2,579	

TAPE BACK UP

COLORADO		
IMMEDIATE BACKUP INC.		
JUMBO - Low Cost Tape Backup		
DJ20-250MB Int.	\$155	
DJ20C 350MB / DJ20C-700MB Int. - NEW!	\$259	
JUMBO TRAKKER - External Parallel Printer		
Port Tape Backup System:		
JT20-250MB / JT35C-350MB Ext.	\$279 / \$329	
JT25-700MB Ext.	\$399	

NETWORKING

Call our Networking Hotline and consult one of our experts to get the system that is right for you!		
NOVELL		
NetWare 3.11		
NetWare 4.11		
NetWare 5.0		
NetWare 6.0		
NetWare 6.5		
NetWare 7.0		
NetWare 8.0		
NetWare 9.0		
NetWare 10.0		
NetWare 11.0		
NetWare 12.0		
NetWare 13.0		
NetWare 14.0		
NetWare 15.0		
NetWare 16.0		
NetWare 17.0		
NetWare 18.0		
NetWare 19.0		
NetWare 20.0		
NetWare 21.0		
NetWare 22.0		
NetWare 23.0		
NetWare 24.0		
NetWare 25.0		
NetWare 26.0		
NetWare 27.0		
NetWare 28.0		
NetWare 29.0		
NetWare 30.0		
NetWare 31.0		
NetWare 32.0		
NetWare 33.0		
NetWare 34.0		
NetWare 35.0		
NetWare 36.0		
NetWare 37.0		
NetWare 38.0		
NetWare 39.0		
NetWare 40.0		
NetWare 41.0		
NetWare 42.0		
NetWare 43.0		
NetWare 44.0		
NetWare 45.0		
NetWare 46.0		
NetWare 47.0		
NetWare 48.0		
NetWare 49.0		
NetWare 50.0		
NetWare 51.0		
NetWare 52.0		
NetWare 53.0		
NetWare 54.0		
NetWare 55.0		
NetWare 56.0		
NetWare 57.0		
NetWare 58.0		
NetWare 59.0		
NetWare 60.0		
NetWare 61.0		
NetWare 62.0		
NetWare 63.0		
NetWare 64.0		
NetWare 65.0		
NetWare 66.0		
NetWare 67.0		
NetWare 68.0		
NetWare 69.0		
NetWare 70.0		
NetWare 71.0		
NetWare 72.0		
NetWare 73.0		
NetWare 74.0		
NetWare 75.0		
NetWare 76.0		
NetWare 77.0		
NetWare 78.0		
NetWare 79.0		
NetWare 80.0		
NetWare 81.0		
NetWare 82.0		
NetWare 83.0		
NetWare 84.0		
NetWare 85.0		
NetWare 86.0		
NetWare 87.0		
NetWare 88.0		
NetWare 89.0		
NetWare 90.0		
NetWare 91.0		
NetWare 92.0		
NetWare 93.0		
NetWare 94.0		
NetWare 95.0		
NetWare 96.0		
NetWare 97.0		
NetWare 98.0		
NetWare 99.0		
NetWare 100.0		

MODEMS

3COM		
Etherlink STP	\$185	
Etherlink 3 Combo	\$235	
NEW MEDIA		
Ethernet LAN Adapter Card:		
10Base-T / 10Base-2	\$139 / \$199	
CONTROLLERS		
Adaptec 3in SCSI	\$119	
New Media Bus Termination w/SCSI II cable	\$215	
Soclet SR 700 I/O Card	\$139	
Future Domain SCSI2Go Kit	\$239	
TOKEN RING		
IBM PCMCIA 16M TokenRing	\$199	
HARD DRIVES		
Ministor MD 65170 w/Stacker	\$275	
Ministor MP 128256 w/Stacker	\$325	
Seagate ST7500P	\$339	
SOUND CARDS		
Turtle Beach Audio Advantage PCMCIA	\$135	
New Media WaveJammer	\$239	
MISCELLANEOUS		
Add PCMCIA to your desktop w/ DockIt Socket96		

POWER SUPPLY

APC		
Back Up		
280 / 280 Pro / 400	\$99 / \$145 / \$139	
340 Pro / 450 / 600	\$209 / \$179 / \$237	
650 Pro / 800 / 1250	\$275 / \$335 / \$439	
Smart Up		
400 / 450 VSI	\$275 / \$339	
600 / 650 VSI	\$329 / \$399	
700 / 900 / 1250	\$385 / \$485 / \$585	
1400RM / 1700 / 2000	\$785 / \$855 / \$979	

PRINTERS

EPSON		
Stylus COLOR	\$495	

ALSO AVAILABLE:		
LX-300 / FX-870 / FX-1170	\$185 / \$289 / \$309	
Stylus 400 / Stylus 800+	\$195 / \$259	
Stylus 1000	\$429	
Action Laser 1100 / 1400	\$365 / \$649	
1500 / 1800	\$455 / \$735	

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS		
microLaser 800	\$629	
microLaser Pro 800 P523	\$1,189	

Canon		
BJ200E	\$225	
BJ230 Ink Jet	\$395	
BJ105X	\$255	
BJC 4000	\$355	
600e Color Ink Jet	\$485	

HEWLETT-PACKARD		
HP DeskJet 350 / 520	\$305 / \$299	
HP DeskJet 540 / 580C	\$389 / \$485	

DECORATOR		
DECwriter 500 Ink Jet / 185	\$285 / \$409	
DECwriter 1800	\$695	

PCMCIA

The very best in PCMCIA

Free Delivery Included!

MODEMS		
AT&T Kexp In Touch S/R 14.4 Cellular Comp.	\$249	
DataPort Express 14.4 Int. / Ext.	\$99 / \$119	
Hayes Optima S/R 14.4	\$215	
Megahertz XJ1144 S/R 14.4	\$215	
Megahertz XJ 2144	\$235	
Motorola		
Lifestyle 14.4 data/fax modem	\$185	
Power 14.4 Cellular modem	\$235	
New Media 14.4 Data/Fax Modem	\$149	
Life Products		
Sprinter 14.4	\$179	
World Port S/R 14.4	\$182	
Sprinter V34 - NEW!	\$339	

NETWORKING		
NetWare 3.11		
NetWare 4.11		
NetWare 5.0		
NetWare 6.0		
NetWare 6.5		
NetWare 7.0		
NetWare 8.0		
NetWare 9.0		
NetWare 10.0		
NetWare 11.0		
NetWare 12.0		
NetWare 13.0		
NetWare 14.0		
NetWare 15.0		

THE POW

SoundPro

Our Award winning TravelPro 5300 series has just gotten better. With added sound module and local bus I/O, the SoundPro is the clear winner.

- Upgradable CPU options: Intel DX4™100 or 75MHz, DX2-50 or SX-33
- Available in upgradable 9.5" Active Matrix, Dual Scan Passive or Monochrome Displays
- 4MB RAM - Upgradable to 32MB
- Local Bus Video & Local Bus HD I/O
- Center Trackball, PCMCIA Type III, 1.44MB Floppy and Built-in 16-bit Sound Module
- Over 3 hours of Battery Life
- 5.9 lbs. Monochrome - 6.3 lbs. Color
- Removable Hard Drive up to 800MB Capacity
- Includes AC Adapter, NiMH Battery, Carrying Case, Performance Stereo External Speakers, MS Dos 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 & MS Sound System Software

• Optional Docking Station

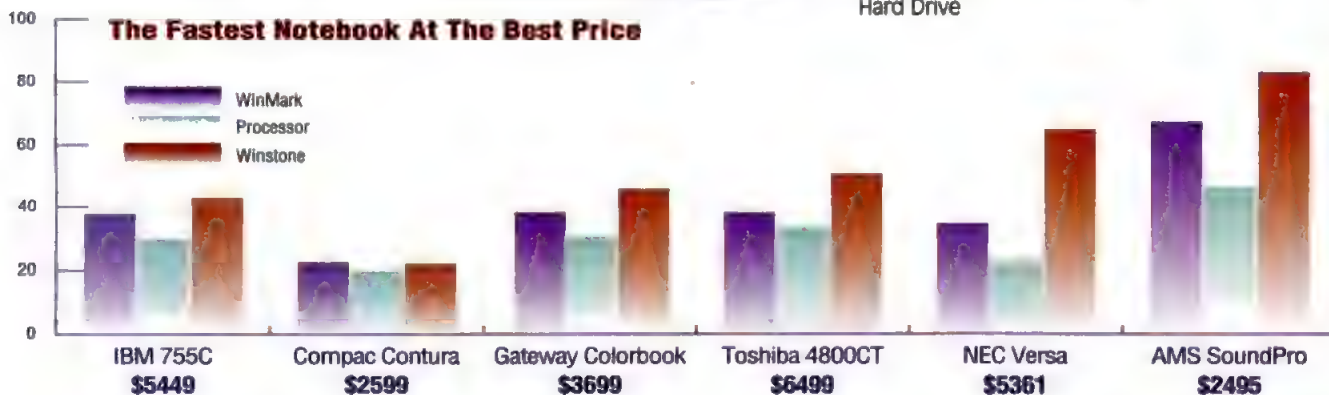
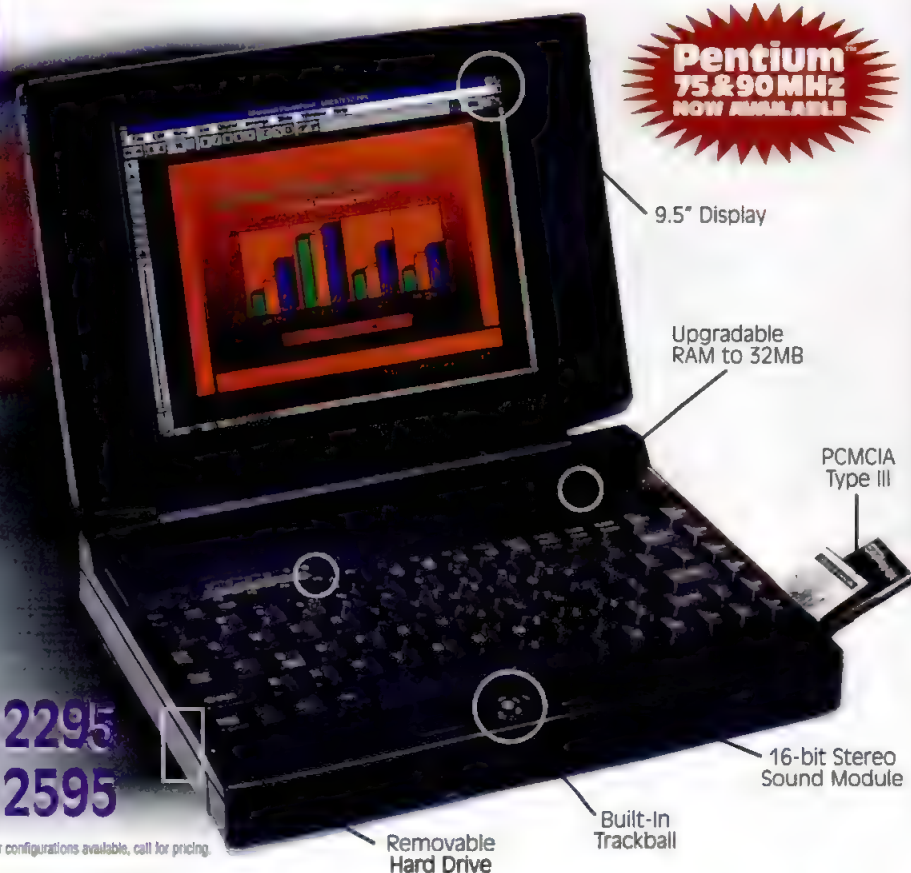
DX4-75 Dual Scan Color \$2295

DX4-75 Active Matrix Color \$2595

Both Include 250MB HDD, 4MB RAM & All Accessories

Other configurations available, call for pricing.

**Pentium™
75 & 90 MHz
NOW AVAILABLE**



3 Year Warranty
No high priced service contracts. No hidden charges. Our unbeatable 3 year parts and labor warranty is included at no additional cost with every AMS Notebook Computer.



Lifetime Toll Free Technical Support
Your use of the computer doesn't stop after your warranty expires and neither should your support. We're there to assist you, toll-free, for as long as you own your AMS computer. (800) 886-3536



30 Day Money Back Guarantee
If for any reason you are not completely satisfied with your AMS Notebook Computer, just return it within 30 days and we will promptly refund your money.*



24 Hour BBS
No matter where you are, no matter the time of day, AMS is just a phone call away with full support services via our 24 hour Bulletin Board System. (818) 813-2383

UPGRADE POLICY
Upgrade your CPU, Hard Drive, Memory or Display at our expense. For 90 days after original purchase, you pay only the price difference of the more powerful components you need. Call your AMS Sales Representative for details.

ER TO GO



...with the solutions to meet your needs.

The Only Portable With A Built-In CD ROM! SoundPro CD



- Includes **FREE** Microsoft CD Bundle (a \$495 value!) Multimedia Editions of Microsoft Works, Encarta Encyclopedia and MS Money plus 3 more great titles
- Upgradable CPU options: Intel DX4™ 100 or 75MHz, DX2-66, DX2-50, DX-33 or SX-33 CPUs
- Built-in double speed CD ROM supports 5 25" CD's
- Base 4MB RAM - Expandable to 32MB
- Removable Hard Drive up to 800MB Capacity
- 9.5" LCD Available in Dual Scan or Active Matrix Displays
- Accelerated 32-bit VESA Local Bus Video with 1MB V-RAM

- Built-In Trackpro™ Enhanced Integrated Pointing Device
- PCMCIA Type III slot. Supports 1 Type III or 2 Type II Cards
- 16-bit Stereo Sound - Sound Blaster™ & SoundBlaster Pro™ Compatible
- Built-In Microphone & Stereo Speakers
- Ports: 1-S, 1-P, VGA, Floppy & Audio In/Out
- Weight: 6.6 Lbs. Including Battery
- Includes: MS DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, MS Sound System Software, NiMH Battery, AC Adapter, External High Performance Portable Speakers and Carrying Case

DX4-75 Dual Scan Color
250MB HDD, 4MB RAM & All Accessories

\$2895

Other configurations available, call for pricing.

Upgrade to 8MB RAM /340 HDD INTEL™DX4-100 For \$349



Soundwave

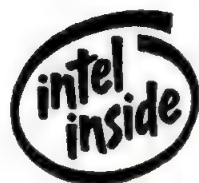
- Only 4 lbs. Including Battery
- Full size 9.5" Display and Full Size Keyboard
- Built-in 16-bit DSS (Digital Sound System) - CD Quality Sound
- Supports all Intel SL Enhanced CPU's: SX-33, DX2-50, 486DX4-75 or 100 MHz
- Also available in Dual Scan and Active Matrix Color
- Removable Hard Drive up to 800MB Capacity
- 1MB 32-bit VESA Local Bus Video and Accelerated I/O Supports resolutions of 640x480 256 colors, up to 1280x1024 External Resolutions
- Supports both NiMH and standard AA Batteries

- Built-in 19mm Center Trackball & External 3.5" Floppy included
- PCMCIA Type III. Takes 2 Type II Cards simultaneously or 1 Type III Card
- Utilizes SMM and 3.3 volt power saving technologies
- Ports: 1 serial, 1 parallel, 1 video, 1 docking station and PCMCIA Type III
- Optional MultiMedia Docking Station or Port Replicator
- Includes Windows Sound System Software, Performance Stereo External Speakers, NiMH Battery, AC Adapter, Carrying Case, DOS 6.22 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11

486SX-33 Mono Display
250MB HDD, 4MB RAM & All Accessories

\$1495

Other configurations available, call for pricing.



**Corporate, Dealer
& Government
Pricing Available**



All trademarks and trade names are the property of their respective companies. Not responsible for errors in advertising. Money Back Guarantee: 30 day open software are non-refundable.

AMS

The Power To Go

12881 Ramona Blvd. Irwindale, CA. 91766
Tel: (818) 614-8881 Fax: (818) 614-8782

1-800-868-8108

Hours of Operation: M-F 6:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. • Saturday 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. PST

CIRCLE 235 ON READER SERVICE CARD


```

ECHO OFF
CLS
SET NewPath=
CALL CP.BAT
SET NewPath=%path%
CALL CP.BAT
SET NewPath=%NewPath%;X
CALL CP.BAT
SET NewPath=%path%
PATH %path%;X
CALL CP.BAT
PATH %NewPath%
SET NewPath=

```



Figure 2: TESTCOMP.BAT demonstrates the workings of CP.BAT with four different input strings.

a separate command line parameter. Then it uses the same technique to check whether the same directory is present in the same position in the new path. Only if every directory is present in the same position does CP.BAT report that the two paths are the same.

TESTCOMP.BAT (Figure 2) demonstrates CP.BAT with four different input strings. To get a clearer picture of how CP.BAT works, enter the command SET DEBUG=Y before running TESTCOMP.BAT. This causes CP.BAT to report as it looks for each element of the path.—Neil J. Rubenking

WORD PROCESSING

Building a Function Library in WinWord

❓ I have several WordBasic functions stored in different templates that I want to use in multiple macros. Is there a way to share WordBasic code across many files?

Chip Clofine
via CompuServe

► **PC MAGAZINE:** It is actually quite easy to create a function library. But it's worth discussing functions themselves a bit first, for those who haven't discovered them yet.

Briefly, functions are useful tools for minimizing the need to repeat code. Suppose, for example, you're writing a macro that repeatedly needs to convert inches to centimeters. You could add code throughout the macro to convert to the metric values each time the macro asks you to type in a measurement. Or you can

create a function to handle the conversion, and have the macro call on the function as needed.

You can find details for creating and using functions—along with examples—in the WinWord Help file. Choose Help Contents, then Programming with Microsoft Word (in WinWord 6.x) or Word-Basic Programming Language (in WinWord 2.x), and search for the Function ...End Function statement.

For our purposes, the only important points to note about functions are that when you define functions, you give them names, and that you call on functions by name. If you've created a function called ConvertInches, for example, you would call up the function from elsewhere in the macro with a line that takes the form:

```
Cm = ConvertInches(Inches)
```

This will pass the current value for the variable Inches to the function, and set the variable Cm to match the converted result.

A less than obvious feature about functions is that you can not only call on them from within the same macro, but from other macros as well. And that means that you can easily create a macro library by creating a macro definition (I hesitate to call it a macro) that consists of nothing but function definitions.

To create a macro library, choose Tools | Macro, enter an appropriate name, such as Functions, and choose Create. Then delete the Sub MAIN and End Sub statements and enter your function definitions.

To call on any of the functions in the library from any macro, simply enter the library name before the function name. Using the ConvertInches example, once again, the statement would take the following form:

```
Cm = Functions.ConvertInches(Inches)
```

where Functions is the name of the library. Finally, make sure to store the library in the Normal template, so you can get at it no matter what template is attached to the current document.

—M. David Stone

SPREADSHEETS

Ignoring Blank Cells

✓ **TIP** Your use of database statistical functions to solve David Schreiber's problem (October 25, 1994, page 317) seems like unnecessary work to me. Why not just use Lotus 1-2-3's @CELL function to determine whether a test score is blank? You could set up your worksheet as in Figure 1.

In the "Max Possible Scores" block, put the maximum scores for each test in row 3, directly under the test headings. Then enter conditional formulas in the remainder of that block to show what the maximum possible score was for each student for each test. For example, the formula at G5 would be

```
=IF(@CELL("TYPE",B5)="",0,G$3)
```

You would copy this formula into G5..I7. Column J would then total columns G through I to determine each student's total possible score; the formulas in column K would divide the column E totals by the column J totals to get a final percentage score for each student.

Besides being simpler than your proposed database function solution, this approach

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
		Actual Scores				Max Possible Scores					
		Test1	Test2	Test3	Total	Test1	Test2	Test3	Total	Percent	
1						10	5	20	35		
2											
3											
4											
5	Chuck		3	14	17	0	5	20	25	68%	
6	Diana	4	4	18	26	10	5	20	35	74%	
7	Elizabeth	6	3	15	24	10	5	20	35	74%	

Figure 3: Used together with @CELL formulas that test for a blank value in the "Actual Scores" section, this worksheet setup lets you ignore blank values.

proach lets you maintain the more natural worksheet layout, with student names as row headings and test numbers as column headings.

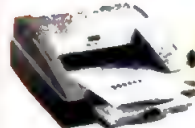
Paul D. Kuijper
Heemstede, The Netherlands

► **PC MAGAZINE:** Mr. Kuijper is absolutely right. The @CELL function will do just fine in this situation, without making you stand on your head or turn your worksheet on its side! Moreover, if you want a label as well as a blank in the "Actual Scores" section to result in a 0 in the "Max Possible Scores" section, add a second

WINTER SPECIALS!

DIGITAL

DECwriter 500i High-Performance COL R Ink Jet Printer



Only
\$349

- HP Deskjet 500c emulation
- MS Windows drivers
- 300 X 300 dpi resolution
- 3 pages per minute
- 150 page sheet feeder
- Prints on plain paper, transp., labels & envelopes
- Two Year Warranty

SPECIAL!

Get a
FREE copy of
CorelDraw 3.0 with
DECwriter 500i!
(Offer good thru 3/31/95)

digital

MEGAHERTZ

28.8bps PCMCIA Fax/Modem with XJACK



Megahertz newest PCMCIA Fax Modem with XJACK features the V.34 standard for high-speed access, 28,800bps—the fastest standard speed available! V.34 opens new doors to mobile computing applications such as remote control, remote node, and remote access. And you can download and fax large files or access E-mail at lightning speed, saving not only time but telephone costs as well.

XJACK 28.8 Fax/Modem
V.34 MNP5.....**'417**
Combo Fax/Modem - Ethernet
14.4, 10Base-T.....**'417**

Megahertz

INTEL

OverDrive Processors

With Intel OverDrive™ processors, you can afford to upgrade.

intel.



OverDrive processors are available in a range of price/performance options. Boost your software's speed in any PC operating system: Windows, MS DOS, OS/2 and Unix.



Overdrive 486DX-50	.....	'129
Overdrive 486DX-66	.....	'188
Overdrive 486DX-75	.....	'437
Overdrive 486 DX4 100	.....	'549

To find out which OverDrive processor is right for you, call us.

IBM

OS/2 Warp V3.0

Imagine a way of interacting with our computer that's not only intuitive, but fun. Imagine having a true multitasking system that works the way you do. Imagine taking advantage of all the speed and power your 32-bit computer has to offer. Don't just imagine it. Do it today with IBM's OS/2 Warp V3.0.



- Comes with BonusPak
- 32-bit operating system
- Runs on as little as 4MB of RAM
- Runs DOS, Windows and OS/2 applications all at the same time!

OS/2 Warp 3.0 CD-Rom/3.5" disk	.....	'78
OS/2 Warp/Windows upgrade CD-Rom/3.5" disk	.....	'89
OS/2 Warp 3.0 w/Windows CD-Rom/3.5" disk	.....	'119

PRINTERS

DEC		
DECwriter 1800, 6PPM, 1MB, 300DPI	.....	\$679
DECwriter 5100, 8PPM, 64MB, 600DPI	.....	\$1499
DECwriter 5500, 12PPM, 3MB, 600DPI	.....	\$1769
Texes Instruments		
MicroArc Injet 3000PS, 300DPI	.....	\$239
MicroArc Injet Color 3000PS, 300DPI	.....	\$359
MicroWriter Basic Laser 5PPM, 512KB, 300DPI	.....	\$489
MicroWriter PS2 Laser 5PPM, 2MB, 300DPI	.....	\$639
MicroArc PowerPro 12PPM, 6MB, 600DPI	.....	\$1669
Epson		
Stylus Injet Color 300PS, 720DPI	.....	\$559
Stylus Laser 1800, 12PPM, 2MB, 600DPI	.....	\$809

PCMCIA CREDIT CARDS

NewMedia		
Multimedia Combo, Sound and SCSI card	.....	CALL
WAVemaster Sound card	.....	\$249
BL5 Taster SCSI card	.....	\$219
28mbit Adapter card 10Base-T	.....	\$139
FAX/Modem 14.4, 3MBP10, V32, V32bis	.....	\$149
Adaptec		
APA-1460 SCSI 2 Bit with EZSCSI software	.....	\$349
Qlogix		
FASTSCSI PCMCIA-10 with CoreSCSI software	.....	\$189
AT&T		
Keep In Touch 14.4 Cellular, Connects directly to cellular phone	.....	\$299
Megahertz		
Combo 14.4 FAX/Modem & Ethernet 10Base-T	.....	\$417
XJACK 28.8 FAX/Modem, V.34, 300PS	.....	\$309
XJACK 14.4 FAX/Modem, V.42, 300PS	.....	\$189
Minister		
Dock It, Soles, add PCMCIA slot to desktop	.....	\$109
170MB Type III Hard Disk Drive w/SCSI	.....	\$279
US Robotics		
Spider 14.400 PCMCIA 2.1, V.32 bis with V.42 bis	.....	\$189
Spider 28.800 PCMCIA 2.1, V.34 bis with V.42 bis & V.42 bis	.....	\$399

NETWORKING

Artisoft		
LanTastic V6.0 Add-on Kit, card and cable	.....	\$129
Nerby LanTastic Starter Kit V5.1	.....	\$170
Intel		
EtherExpress PRO/10 Adapter, 16-bit, 10Base-T, Thick	.....	\$99
EtherExpress PRO/10 Adapter, 16-bit, 10Base-T	.....	\$99
EtherExpress PRO/10 Adapter, 16-bit, 10Base-T, Thin, Thick	.....	\$120
Xircom		
Pocket Ethernet III, 10Base-T, RJ45	.....	\$272
Pocket Ethernet III, 10Base-T, 10Base-2	.....	\$311
CreditCard PCMCIA Ethernet Modem Combo	.....	\$509
LinkCard PCMCIA 10Base-T Ethernet 10Base-T	.....	\$309

YOUR FIRST SOURCE FOR HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

UMAX

Only
\$769



The Vista-S6 is the fastest color scanner around!

Capture sharp and accurate images with the high speed Vista-S6 color scanner. If you need high speed scanning performance that's even more affordable, the Vista-S6 is your ideal choice. It features a micro-stepping motor which is designed to reduce scanning time and speed up your daily work load. You can easily scan photographs, text or transparencies and input high resolution images up to 4800 maximum dpi with the Vista-S6.

• Includes Lite version of PhotoShop (Full version also available)
UMAX
The Magic of Color

Transp. Adapter.....**'439**

VIEWSONIC

17G 17" MONITOR

The feature-rich ViewSonic 17G is a high performance "graphics" monitor ideal for all business graphics applications, from spreadsheets to presentations. It offers the most advanced power saving features available. It supports the EPA's Energy Star Program and conforms to the VESA® DPMS™ power saving standard.



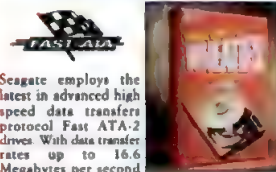
ViewSonic

15G 15" Monitor 1280x1024 NI, 60Hz, 26dpi	.....	'409
17G 17" Monitor 1280x1024 NI, 60Hz, 28dpi	.....	'755
20G 20" Monitor 1600x1280 NI, 76Hz, 28dpi	.....	'1329

All monitors are MPR-II & EPA Energy Star™ compliant

SEAGATE

SEAGATE FAST ATA DRIVES



Seagate employs the latest in advanced high speed data transfer protocol Fast ATA-2 drives. With data transfer rates up to 16.6 Megabytes per second these drives take advantage of high end 486, Pentium and Power PC processors capabilities.

1GB ST31220A 3.5", Fast ATA/IDE, 12ma	.....	'539
720MB ST3780A 3.5", Fast ATA/IDE, 12ma	.....	'329
545MB ST5060A 3.5", Fast ATA/IDE, 12ma	.....	'289

Seagate

ALPS



**Spill-Resistant
Membrane
Keyboard
with 101 keys**

DOS/Windows Compatible Keypad		
Serial Port Version	.....	'72
Printer Port Version	.....	'72

**Ergonomically
Designed, 400-dpi
Mouse**

PS/2 Version	.....	'27
Serial Version	.....	'27

GlidePoint Painting Device
PS/2 Version.....**'89**

ALPS

SCANNERS

UMAX		
Vista-S6 PC Flatbed	.....	CALL
UC180 PC Flatbed, 600DPI, PhotoShop LE	.....	\$609
UC1260 PC Flatbed, 1200DPI, PhotoShop LE	.....	\$999
BitCard Reader 400DPI, Parallel Port	.....	\$339
Reliays		
AVIC 2400 Flatbed, 600DPI	.....	\$469
REL2 2412 Flatbed, 1200DPI, Trace Incht.	.....	\$739
REL2 4816 Flatbed, 1600DPI, Trace Incht.	.....	\$959
REL2 9612 Flatbed, 9600 DPI, Trace Incht.	.....	\$1399
REL2 9642 Flatbed, 9600 DPI, Trace Incht.	.....	\$1899

MONITORS

Daytek		
1501BA 15", 28DPI, NI, 60Hz, Energy, MPR-II	.....	\$529
DT1790 17", 28DPI, NI, 75Hz, Energy, MPR-II	.....	\$599
MAG Innovation		
DL15P 15", 28DPI, NI, 60Hz, Flat, MPR-II (110 volt)	.....	\$449
DL17P 17", 28DPI, NI, 60Hz, Flat, MPR-II	.....	\$639
DL19P 19", 28DPI, NI, 60Hz, Flat, MPR-II	.....	\$499
NEC		
MultiSync XE 15", 28DPI, NI, 76Hz, Flat, MPR-II	.....	\$570
MultiSync XE 17", 28DPI, NI, 76Hz, Flat, MPR-II	.....	\$1050
MultiSync XE 21", 28DPI, NI, 60Hz, Flat, MPR-II	.....	\$2083

HARD DRIVES

Maxtor		
270MB 7200A, 3.5", 5" LP, IDE, 14MB	.....	\$233
540MB 7400A, 3.5", 5" LP, IDE, 14MB	.....	\$279
Quantum		
365MB Lightning 365, 3.5", LP, IDE, 11MB	.....	\$289
540MB QM355400A-A 3.5", LP, IDE, 14MB	.....	\$299
730MB QM377300T-A 3.5", LP, IDE, 11MB	.....	\$319
Western Digital		
425MB AC2420, 3.5", E-IDE, 11MB	.....	\$234
540MB AC2540, 3.5", E-IDE, 11MB	.....	\$268
730MB AC2700, 3.5", E-IDE, 11MB	.....	\$330
1080B AC31000, 3.5", E-IDE, 10MB	.....	\$499

TAPE BACK-UPS

MicroSolutions		
BackPack 250MB, Ext. Hooks to Printer Port	.....	\$295
BackPack 400MB, Ext. Hooks to Printer Port	.....	\$309
Colorado Memory Systems		
Jumbo 250MB, Ext. , HL, with Software	.....	\$199
Trailblazer 250MB, Ext. , Hooks to Printer Port	.....	\$299
Trailblazer 350MB, Ext. , Hooks to Printer Port	.....	\$334
Trailblazer 700MB, Ext. , Hooks to Printer Port	.....	\$489
Iomega		
TAPE250 250MB, Int. , Install Kit and Software	.....	\$199
TAPE250 250MB, Ext. , Hooks to Printer Port	.....	\$399



Call the Upgrade Experts
ORDER NOW
800-809-9866

International Orders Call 714-448-7750
CIRCLE 272 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAIL OR FAX ORDERS TO:
(714) 448-7750 • FAX: (714) 448-7760
Compuserve Address: 75151,2421
First Source International
7 Journey • Aliso Viejo, California 92656

HOURS
Monday - Friday • 7am - 5pm, PST
Saturday, 9am - 3pm (orders only)

YOUR FIRST SOURCE FOR MEMORY UPGRADES!

WHY FSI?

Since 1990
First Source
International has
sold over 1,000,000
memory products!
Thanks for making
First Source your
only source for
memory upgrades!

LASER PRINTER MEMORY

Canon LBP-4	1MB n/a.....	\$109	2MB n/a.....	\$159
Canon LBP-811, IIR, IIT	2MB 563-1880.....			\$119
Epson ActionLaser 1000, 1500	512K n/a.....	\$35	2MB n/a.....	\$99
Epson ActionLaser 1100	2MB n/a.....	\$105	4MB n/a.....	\$159
Epson ActionLaser 1600	4MB n/a.....	\$159	16MB n/a.....	\$609
HP LaserJet 4L	1MB C3024A.....			\$48
HP LaserJet IIP, III, IIP, IIID	2MB 33475B.....	\$95	4MB 33477B.....	\$169
HP LaserJet II, IID	2MB 33444B.....	\$95	4MB 33445B.....	\$169
HP LaserJet IIIsl, 4, 4M, 4SL, 4SLMD, XL300, DeskJet 1200C	1MB C2061A.....	\$48	2MB C2064A.....	\$94
	4MB C2065A.....	\$174	8MB C2066A.....	\$339
HP LaserJet 4P, 4MP, Color LaserJet	2MB C3131A.....	\$95	4MB C3132A.....	\$179
HP DeskJet 500, 500C, 520, 520C, 550C, 560, 560C	256K D2707B.....			\$40
HP DesignJet 650C Inkjet Plotter	16MB D2297A.....			\$549
IBM/Lenmark Laser 4019 (all models)	2MB 1038675.....	\$109	3.5MB 1039137.....	\$169
IBM/Lenmark Laser 4029 (all models)	2MB 1183334.....	\$89	4MB 1183335.....	\$159
IBM/Lenmark Laser 4039, 4079 (all models)	4MB 1328363.....	\$159	8MB 1328365.....	\$319
Okilaser 400	1MB 70014701.....	\$69	2MB n/a.....	\$109
Okilaser 400e, 410e	1MB n/a.....	\$117	4MB n/a.....	\$197
Okilaser R30 R40 Plus, R40	2MB n/a.....	\$124	4MB n/a.....	\$209
Panasonic LaserPartner 4000, 5400	2MB IXX-PEM1.....	\$110	4MB IXX-PEM2.....	\$204
Panasonic LaserPartner 4410, 4430	2MB IXX-P444.....	\$115	4MB n/a.....	\$196
Panasonic LaserPartner 4450, 4420	2MB IXX-P441.....	\$116	4MB n/a.....	\$189
Texas Instruments MicroLaser, XL	1MB 2555739-0001.....			\$49

PERSONAL COMPUTER MEMORY

AST

Premium GX P/100, P/90		
8MB	501565-001	\$309
32MB	501567-001	\$1,007
Premium MTE, SE P/60		
4MB	501159-001	\$190
16MB	501159-003	\$712
Bravo 386-SX, WS/286, 386		
2MB	500510-002	\$88
4MB	500510-008	\$195
Bravo 5/25		
2MB	500710-004	\$89
8MB	500824-002	\$304
Advantage! Plus 486DX/33, DX2-50, DX2-66		
4MB	501168-001	\$179
8MB	500824-001	\$304
Advantage! and Advantage! Pro 386SX/20, 25, Bravo 3/33		
2MB	500962-001	\$80
8MB	500962-002	\$272
Advantage! Pro 486DX/33, SX/25		
Bravo LC, LC II, LP and MT		
2MB	500987-001	\$86
4MB	500987-002	\$159
16MB	500987-004	\$549
32MB	500987-005	\$1,089
Premium 386/25, 33, 33T and Premium II 386SX/16, 20, 25		
1MB	500790-003, 002	\$45
Premium 386/33T, 386SX/16 and Premium II 386SX/20, 25		
4MB	500790-004	\$188
Advantage! 486/25, 33, 33T, SX20, Premium Server SE 4/33		
Power Premium and Premium TE all models		
Premium II 386/25, 33, 486/33, 486SX/20		
8MB	500790-001	\$346

COMPAQ

Presario 500, 700 and 900 series		
4MB	147522-001	\$159
8MB	147523-001	\$319
16MB	147524-001	\$549
32MB	147525-001	\$1019
ProLiant 2000 and 4000 series, SystemPro XL		
16MB	149949-001	\$715
32MB	149912-001	\$1,429
64MB	149913-001	\$2,439
128M	149914-001	\$4,605
ProLiant 3/25, 3/25a		
2MB	141738-001	\$89
8MB	141742-001	\$304
Presario 600 and 800 series, ProLiant 4/25, 4/33, 4/50, 4/66		
ProLiant MT and ProLiant Enhanced series, ProSignia VS		
2MB	141683-001	\$95
4MB	141684-001	\$179
8MB	141685-001	\$309
DeskPro 386-20, 25, 385-20e, 25e		
1MB Module	113131-001	\$62
4MB Module	113132-001	\$192
DeskPro 386/16		
1MB Module	113646-001	\$62
4MB Module	112534-001	\$194
4MB Board	113634-001	\$259
DeskPro 3/25i, 33i, 4/25iS, 33i, 66i, 286N, 386N, SX/20, 20M		
SystemPro LT and M series		
1MB	118688-001	\$49
2MB	118689-001	\$95
4MB	118690-001	\$170
8MB	118677-001	\$356
ProSignia PC Server 486/33, DX2/66		
16MB	149330-001	\$610
32MB	149147-001	\$1,152
DeskPro 386-33, 486-33, SystemPro and SystemPro E series		
2MB	115144-001	\$109
8MB	116561-001	\$376

The inside name in upgrades



Kingston
TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

IBM, Continued

PS/2 35SX, LS, 40SX, PS/Valuepoint	8MB	6450129.....	\$356
PS/2 90 XP, 95 XP, P75 (pairs) 56, 57 (all) PS/1 Pro M2123	2MB	6450902.....	\$85
PS/2 90 XP, 95 XP, P75 (pairs) 56, 57 (all models)	PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models, PS/1 Pro M2123	4MB	6450128.....\$169
	8MB	6450130.....	\$356
PS/2 80-111, 311, 121, 321, 081, 161	2MB	6450379.....	\$80
PS/2 80-A21, A31, A16	4MB	6451060.....	\$193
Expansion boards for PS/2 M226 based models			
4-16MB w/4MB	6450609 (use 72-pin)		\$299
Expansion boards for PS/2 80386 based models			
2-14MB w/2MB	34F3077 (use 72-pin)		\$205
4-16MB w/4MB	34F3011 (use 72-pin)		\$299

NEC

Image 425, 433, 466	4MB 410-12002.....\$148	16MB 410-12003.....\$599
Ready 425, 433	4MB n/a.....\$148	16MB n/a.....\$599
PowerMate 386/33i, Express Te, e models	4MB OP410-6205.....\$176	16MB OP410-6206.....\$610
PowerMate 286/12, SX/16, SX/20	2MB OP-410-8103.....\$89	
PowerMate 386SX/20, v1, 16i, 25i, 486/50i, 33i	8MB OP-410-2101.....\$304	
PowerMate SX Plus	2MB Board n/a.....\$215	4MB Board n/a.....\$299
PowerMate SX/20	2MB CPU Upgrade OP-410-8101.....\$139	2MB Board OP-410-8102+8103.....\$176
PowerMate 386/20, 25	2MB APC-H655.....\$219	8MB APC-H656.....\$599
PowerMate 386/33E, 486/25E	2MB OP-410-5101.....\$141	

ZENITH

Z-400+, Z-Station SEH, SEH, SH, SN, DEH, DH and Xen		Z-300/400 Series, Z-420/SX, Z-425/SX, Z-433/DX, SX	
4MB	ME-100		\$179
16MB	ME-90		\$610
Z-Station models			
1MB	ME-70		\$49
4MB	ME-100		\$179
Z-Select 100 models			
4MB	AME-0070...	8MB	AME-0073...
			\$354
Zenith Z-386/20, 25, 33, 33E			
1MB	ZA3800ME		\$49
4MB	ZA3800MK		\$179
Zenith Z-386SX/16 and Z-386SX/20			
2MB	Z-605-1		\$89
Z-Server EX and LT models			
8MB	ME-432		\$399
16MB	ME-102		\$610
32MB	ME-442		\$1220
64MB	ME-92		\$2439
Zenith 486/33ET			
4MB	Z42400-M2	16MB	Z42400-M8
			\$713

STANDARD SIMMS

30-PIN

1 x 3-70ns (3-chip/1MB).....\$36.50
1 x 9-70ns (1MB).....\$37.50
4 x 9-70ns (4MB).....\$128
16 x 9-70ns (16MB).....\$595

72-PIN

512 x 36-70ns (2MB).....\$73
1 x 36-70ns (4MB).....\$145
2 x 36-70ns (8MB).....\$295
4 x 36-70ns (16MB).....\$555

First Source
International
Always
Includes
Installation
Instructions!

ALWAYS CALL FSI BEFORE YOU BUY!

DELL

Optiplex ME and V models, PowerEdge XE models			
Performance L, M and T models			
4MB	310-3325.....	\$159	16MB 310-3327.....\$549
Power Desktop and Low Profile Power Desktop models			
1MB	310-2505.....	\$49	
4MB	310-2507.....	\$169	
16MB	310-2625.....	\$609	
PowerLine Workstation DE and SE models			
2MB	310-2466.....	\$99	4MB 310-2467.....\$190
8MB	310-2468.....	\$357	16MB 310-2469.....\$712
Performance ME models			
8MB	310-3335.....	\$359	32MB 310-3337.....\$1,220

IBM

Aptiva 300, 500 and 700 series		
4MB n/a.....	\$159	16MB n/a.....\$509
Eduquest 55		
4MB	74G1299	\$174
Eduquest 30, 40 and 50 models		
4MB 60G0896.....	\$174	16MB 60G0898.....\$549
PS/1 286, 386SX		
2MB 929995.....	\$83	4MB 92P9694.....\$163
Valuepoint Performance models		
4MB	92G9201 or 73G3151	\$179
8MB	92G7520 or 73G3132	\$354
PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models x43, x44,		
PS/Valuepoint all models except Cxx models		
4MB 96P9290.....	\$177	16MB 96P9291.....\$609
PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models		
16MB	96P9291	\$609
PS/2 25/286, 30/286		
2MB	30F5360	\$79
PS/2 35SX, LS, 40SX, 50Z, 55SX, LS, 65SX, LS, 70, XStation		
2MB	645060A	\$87
PS/2 70-A21, A61, B21, B61, PS/Valuepoint Cxx models		
PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models		
2MB	6450608	\$95
PS/2 35SX, LS, 40SX, 55SX, LS, 65SX, LS, XStation,		
PS/Valuepoint Cxx models		
4MB	34F2933 or 87P9977	\$179

FOR MEMORY, ALL YOU NEED TO KNOW IS THE NAME OF YOUR PC!

Our upgrade experts have detailed configuration information on thousands of computers and printers, from the oldest to the latest models. We provide you with an "Easy Upgrade" by providing you with the following information:

- ✓ Your System Memory Features
- ✓ How Much Memory You Really Need
- ✓ Memory Products Available for Your System
- ✓ The Most Cost Effective Upgrade Path for Your System
- ✓ Your Systems Minimum and Maximum Memory Capabilities

First Source International takes the confusion out of your memory purchase.
Take advantage of our service and the savings!

\$6 FedEx
Economy
Two-Day
Service
Up to 20lb.
FedEx
Federal Express

A circular logo with a blue and green gradient background. The text "MONEY BACK" is at the top, "30" is in the center, and "DAY" is below it. A red ribbon banner at the bottom contains the word "GARANTEE".

ThinkPad 700, 720, 755 and CL5/5X	4MB	\$199
	8MB	\$379
	16MB	\$669
	32MB	\$1399
ThinkPad 710T	4MB	\$179
	8MB	\$315
	2MB	\$95
	4MB	\$179
N51 Notebook	4MB	\$146
	8MB	\$296
	16MB	\$496
L40SX, N35SX, PS/Note 182	4MB	\$146
	8MB	\$296
	16MB	\$496

- ☐ Memory allows Windows & OS/2 to run faster
- ☐ Reduces your system's need to access the hard disk
- ☐ Allows numerous & extension applications at the same time

ThinkPad Z30	4MB	\$239
ThinkPad Z30Cs	8MB	\$410
ThinkPad 300	8MB	\$399
ThinkPad 340, 355, 360, 730	4MB	\$169
	8MB	\$320
	16MB	\$699
ThinkPad 510	4MB	\$199
	8MB	\$350

UltraLite Versa (all models)	4MB	\$189
	8MB	\$349
(Excluding 40E & 50E models)	16MB (3.3 V)	\$619
UltraLite III, SL/25C	2MB	\$85
	6MB	\$329
	8MB	\$340
UltraLite SL/20, SL/20P	2MB	\$85
	6MB	\$279
ProSpeed 286, 386SX/16	4MB	\$179
Versa S	4MB	\$199
	8MB	\$319

TravelMate 3000 (all models)	2MB	\$79
TravelMate 4000 (all models)	4MB	\$189
	16MB	\$1189

T2000, T2000SX, Sile	4MB	\$165
T2200SX, T1900 Series	8MB	\$335
T2400	4MB	\$185
	8MB	\$335
T1200XE, 1600, \$100E	2MB	\$85
T3100SX, \$300SX, SRC	2MB	\$115
	4MB	\$145
T3300SL	4MB	\$165
	8MB	\$385
T3400	4MB	\$185
	8MB	\$335
T4400, T6400 (all models)	4MB	\$175
	8MB	\$335
	16MB	\$675
T1900, T4500, T4600,	4MB (3.3 V)	\$185
T4700, (all models)	8MB (3.3 V)	\$345
	16MB (3.3 V)	\$755
T5400, T5200, T5200C, T8500	2MB	\$85
	8MB	\$345

Z-Note 320L, 320Lh, 325L, 325Lc	2MB	\$95
	8MB	\$298
Z-Note 425 Series	4MB (3.3 V)	\$159
	8MB (3.3 V)	\$369
Z-Sport 420S, 425S	4MB	\$189
Z-Sport 325S	4MB	\$189
MastersPort 386SL, SLc, SLx	2MB	\$89
MastersPort 386SX	2MB	\$89
SupersPort SX, 286c, SlimsPort	2MB	\$139
Z-Star	4MB	\$159
	8MB	\$299

Advance Signal Processor	\$56	Wave Blaster II	\$179
--------------------------	------	-----------------	-------

MULTIMEDIA KITS

Discovery CD 16	\$262	Education CD 16	\$419
GameBlaster CD	\$385	OMNI 4X CD	\$418
Digital School House	\$279	Multimedia Office	\$595

Intel INTEL OVERDRIVE PROCESSORS

QW1 & X-Modem FAX/Modem	\$41
XJALC 14.4Kbps FAX/Modem XJ144/Gold XJ2144	\$214/\$239
14.400bps FAX/Modem direct connection to selective cellular phone	\$30
SCMCIA Ethernet Modem Combo, 14.400bps/10Base-T	\$41

- Micro-Processor Control
- Energy Star, MPR II
- 1280 x 1024 resolution,
- 73Hz, 28dpi
- Multi Scanning Monitor

DT 1420AV, 14", 28dpl.	
1024x768M, 60Hz	\$234
DT 1501BL, 15", 28 dpl.	
1280x1024M, 60Hz, MPX2, Energy Star	\$339
DT 1730, 17", 28dpl.	
1280x1024M, 75Hz, MPX2, Energy Star	\$389
DT 3000M, 20", 28 dpl.	
1600x1200M, 77Hz, MPX2, Energy Star	\$1,090
DT 2102M, 21", 28dpl.	
1600x1200M, 77Hz, MPX2, Energy Star	\$1,525

With controller **\$554**

SpeedStar 64 1MB, 72Hz, ISA/PCI	\$179
SpeedStar 64 2MB, 72Hz, ISA/PCI	\$209

MAIL OR FAX ORDERS TO:
(714) 448-7750 • FAX: (714) 448-7760
Compuserve Address: 75151,2421
First Source International
7 Journey • Aliso Viejo, California 92656

Monday - Friday • 7am - 5pm, PST
Saturday, 9am - 3pm (orders only)

Call the Upgrade Experts
ORDER NOW
800-809-9866

International Orders Call **714-448-7750**

CIRCLE 014 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**CALL NOW
FOR YOUR
FREE
CATALOG!**



The Only Source
First
SOURCE
International

[illegible]

@CELL function to the @IF formula.

To do this the formula in G5 would be

```
=IF(@CELL("TYPE",B5)="B"#OR#
```

```
@CELL("TYPE",B5)="L",0,G$3)
```

This lets you type explanatory text such as "sick" or "submitted paper in lieu of exam" into cell B5 instead of simply leaving the cell blank.—*Craig Stinson*

■ GRAPHICS

Crazy Colors in

.CGM Files

❓ I am trying to work with .CGM files created on a Sun SPARC II. I use FTP (binary mode) to transfer the files from the workstation to my PC. Neither CorelDraw 3.0 nor Word for Windows 2.0c will read these files directly, so I use Hijaak 2.1 to translate the .CGM files into another format.

Here's the problem: The translated files always contain different colors than the originals. I've tried many different formats, including .BMP, .DRW, .DXF, .WMF—and even back to .CGM—all to no avail. Not only are the colors different than in the original image, but they are different from each other. In fact, CorelDraw and Word have even printed different colors from the same converted .CGM file.

I've also noticed that the file size changes dramatically each time Hijaak performs a conversion, but I don't know if the file size change is responsible for the color shift. Here's a list of the different conversions and filesizes.

Original .CGM 199K

Converted .BMP 1.33MB

Converted .CGM 363K

Converted .DRW 783K

Converted .DXF 1.749MB

Converted .WMF 320K

Why is this happening? And more importantly, how can I retain the colors from the original .CGM file?

*Steve N. Stephens
Missouri City, Texas*

► **PC MAGAZINE:** The Hijaak conversion program is both the source of your problem and the solution.

.CGM files can notate color in one of

two ways—by storing direct RGB values or by using an intermediate 16-color palette. When Hijaak converts a .CGM file to another format, it prefers the color information to be notated in a direct RGB format. Direct RGB values always yield the most consistent color results.

If, as is very likely the case, your source .CGM file contains a palette, Hijaak can't access the color information directly. So instead Hijaak attempts to identify the specific variation (known as a flavor) of the .CGM file, because certain .CGM flavors are associated with specific palettes. For example, Hijaak knows the exact color values in the palette of a Harvard Graphics .CGM file. When converting from a Harvard Graphics .CGM file to another format, Hijaak simply plugs in the correct color information.

Whenever Hijaak does not have information about the palette in the source .CGM file, it uses a default palette for the target file. For example, if you translate from an unknown flavor of .CGM to .BMP or .WMF format, Hijaak uses the default Windows VGA palette. Alternatively, if you translate from an unknown flavor of .CGM to the .DXF format, Hijaak uses the fixed 256-color AutoCAD palette. Remember that Hijaak chooses a default palette based on the target file format, which explains why the colors are different in a .BMP file than in a .DXF file.

You're home free if the graphics program you are using on the Sun SPARC II allows you to create a .CGM file with direct RGB values (rather than a fixed palette). If not, you must upgrade to Hijaak Pro for Windows. The upgrade price from Inset Systems (203-775-5866) is only \$49 for the disk version or \$59 for the CD version. Hijaak Pro allows you to assign specific RGB values to the color slots in a palette during the translation process. This technique is known as *palette remapping*; in effect, it allows you to create a custom palette that Hijaak will save and reuse whenever you translate from your particular .CGM flavor to another file format.

By the way, the Hijaak technical support staff is always on the lookout for new flavors of standard formats like .CGM. They will analyze any file that Hijaak can't translate properly—free of charge.

The color differences you are experi-

encing at print time are not related to Hijaak's translation process and require a different solution. First you must understand that at print time a software program can either convert the RGB (red, green, blue) values in a picture to the CMYK (cyan, magenta, yellow, black) equivalents needed by the printer, or it can dump the RGB data to the Microsoft printer driver and let the colors fall where they may. CorelDraw—as a dedicated graphics program—handles the RGB-to-CMYK conversion internally, while Microsoft Word relies on the Windows printer driver. If you absolutely need color consistency between the two applications, use CorelDraw to save the image in a file format that supports CMYK values, like Encapsulated PostScript or TIFF 6.0. But be warned, EPS files will print properly only if you have a PostScript-compatible printer. Likewise, converting an RGB .TIF picture to CMYK can significantly increase the file size and the amount of time it takes to process and print the image.

On a final note: The file size changes you experience when you translate between different formats are a separate phenomenon and have no bearing on the color shift. In general, you'll find that file size increases whenever you convert a vector format, such as .CGM, to a raster format, such as .BMP. The efficient drawing instructions and geometric shapes of an object-oriented vector file must be translated into a series of less efficient dots. Even when converting between vector formats, file size can change significantly owing to the different capabilities of each format. For example, a binary .CGM file will become much larger when converted to the .DXF format because Hijaak supports only the ASCII encoded version of .DXF—and ASCII code always produces larger files. Similarly, if your source .CGM file contains solid shapes with complex outlines, Hijaak must simulate the original single object with a series of smaller objects, because .DXF files can not contain filled polygons with more than four sides. As the number of objects in a vector file increases, so does file size. I suggest that you turn to the Hijaak manual for more information on each file format's advantages and limitations.

—*Luisa Simone*

IT'S A SMALL PAY FOR 4X CD-ROM POWER.



HyperSpeed MultiMedia

- Orchid GameWave DSP WaveTable Sound Card
- 2 Amplified Stereo Speakers & 3 CD Titles
- QuadSpeed 4X CD-ROM Drive
- 16MB RAM & 256K Cache
- 540MB 12ms PCI Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- One Floppy Drive (3.5" or 5.25")
- PCI Local Bus Enhanced IDE HDD Controller
- 64-bit PCI Diamond Stealth 64 (2MB) Accelerator (The best accelerator for both DOS & Windows)
- 15" Non-Interlaced .28mm Flat Screen Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 400 DPI Serial Mouse
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- EPA Energy Star Compliant

486DX4-100 \$2295

PENTIUM-75 \$2425

PENTIUM-90 \$2725

PENTIUM-100 \$2895

- 14,400 Baud FaxModem w/ Voice Mail Add \$90
- 17" Flat Screen .28mm 1280x1024 Monitor Add \$320
- Larger 730MB / 1080MB IDE Drive Add \$90 / \$280

PCI Best Buy

- Intel486™ DX4 or Pentium™ CPU
- Ultra-Fast 256K Cache; Up to 512K
- 8MB RAM & Expandable to 128MB
- 540MB 12ms PCI Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- One Floppy Drive (3.5" or 5.25")
- PCI Local Bus Enhanced IDE HDD Controller
- 64-bit PCI Diamond Stealth SE (1MB) Accelerator (Diamond - A Top Choice for Performance)
- 15" Non-Interlaced .28mm Flat Screen Monitor (36% larger edge to edge display)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 400 DPI Serial Mouse
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- EPA Energy Star Compliant

486DX4-75 \$1545

486DX4-100 \$1645

PENTIUM-75 \$1765

PENTIUM-90 \$2065

- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card & 2 Speakers Add \$95
- 17" Flat Screen .28mm 1280x1024 Monitor Add \$320
- 2X CD-ROM / 4X CD-ROM Drive Add \$135 / \$900

PRICE TO



PCI Lightning 4X

- Ultra-Fast 256K Cache; Up to 512K
- 8MB RAM & Expandable to 128MB
- 730MB IDE Hard Drive
- Quad Speed 4X CD-ROM (600KB/Sec) Drive
- One Floppy Drive (3.5" or 5.25")
- PCI Enhanced IDE HD Controller
- PCI Diamond Stealth 64 (2MB) Accelerator (Best accelerator for both DOS & Windows)
- 15" Flat Screen NI Monitor .28mm
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 400 DPI Serial Mouse
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups

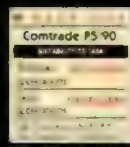
486DX4-75 \$1825

PENTIUM-75 \$2045

PENTIUM-90 \$2345

PENTIUM-100 \$2495

- Instant MultiMedia (16-Bit Stereo Sound Card & Speakers) Add \$95
- 14,400 / 28,800 Baud FaxModem with Voice Mail Add \$90 / \$Call
- 480MB / 850MB Tape Backup Add \$200 / \$320



800.969.2123

COMTRADE
"The Lightning PC"

10000 S. Valley Blvd., City of Industry, CA 91715 Fax: 818.338.1400
OSAR 65000944655087

TECHWORKS MEMORY AND GRAPHICS ACCELERATORS

TECHWORKS COMMITMENT



LIFETIME WARRANTY



24-HOUR REPLACEMENT



30-DAY MBG

Personal Computer Memory

IBM

Upgrades available for

PS/2 All models

Servers

PS/ValuePoint

PS/1 Pro 386SX, Consultant, Essential, Expert

- 1 MB Upgrades starting at \$62.00
- 4 MB Upgrades starting at \$199.00
- 8 MB Upgrades starting at \$395.00

Expansion Boards

PS/2 50, 50x, 55, 60, 65

- (16450609) \$249.00

PS/2 70, P, 70, 80

- 2 MB (34F3077) \$273.00
- 4 MB (34F3071) \$380.00

Compaq

DeskPro 386/20,25

- 4 MB (113132-001) \$239.00

DeskPro III, I Series, 286M, 386M, 386SX/70, 70M

SystemPro LJ Series, ProSigna PC Server 406/33, D12/46

- 4 MB (118690-001) \$154.00
- 8 MB (120877-001) \$309.00

DeskPro 386/33, 406/25, 406/50L, SystemPro, SystemPro E Series

- 8 MB (116561-001) \$409.00

ProLinn 3/25x, 3/25x

- 2 MB (141738-001) \$92.00
- 8 MB (141747-001) \$324.00

ProLinn 4/25x, 4/33, 4/50, 4/66, CDS, Presario, 4/33S

- 4 MB (146884-001) \$154.00
- 8 MB (146851-001) \$309.00

Dell

PowerLite Workstations: E, SE, DE, TE Series

- 4 MB (310-2467) \$225.00
- 8 MB (310-2468) \$308.00

Performance L, L M Series

- 4 MB (310-3325) \$152.00
- 16 MB (310-3327) \$529.00

Performance ME Series

- 8 MB (310-3335) \$308.00

Power Desktop 486 P Series, 486 D Series, Progression, Endeavor

- 4 MB (310-2507) \$154.00
- 16 MB (310-2525) \$579.00

Hewlett Packard

Vectra GS/14, GS/20, RS/20, RS/25, RS/25C

- 4 MB (D1642A-D1542A) \$189.00

Vectra 386/25, 386/25M, 386/76M, 386/20M

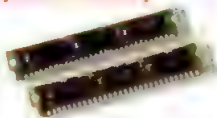
- 2 MB (D1354A-D2406A) \$92.00
- 8 MB (D2404A) \$244.00

Vectra 486 N Series, 486 T Series, 486 PC, 486x/20

- 4 MB (D2156A) \$154.00
- 8 MB (D2152A) \$309.00

Vectra 486 U Series, 486 ST Series

- 2 MB (D2381A) \$120.00
- 8 MB (D2152A) \$309.00



NEC

PowerMate 286/12, 286x, SX/76, SX/70, SX/70c

- 2 MB (OP-400-8003) \$92.00

PowerMate Image Series: 386/33, Express Desktop, e Series

- 1 MB (OP-400-6204) \$41.00
- 4 MB (OP-400-6205) \$199.00

PowerMate 425, 433, 446

- 4 MB (N/A) \$199.00
- 16 MB (N/A) \$639.00

Notebook Memory

DELL

Latitude XP 475C, XP 400CX

- 4 MB (310-3419) \$275.00
- 16 MB (310-3420) \$942.00

IBM ThinkPad

ThinkPad 300

- 8 MB (33G4289) \$480.00

ThinkPad 350, 350c

- 4 MB (39G1000) \$250.00
- 8 MB (39G1028) \$475.00

ThinkPad 700, 700c, 720, 720c

- 4 MB (D7G1420) \$265.00
- 8 MB (D7G1421) \$525.00

ThinkPad 710i

- 4 MB (53G6959) \$230.00
- 8 MB (53G6960) \$430.00

ThinkPad 750, 750c, 750P, 755c, 755c

- 4 MB (D7G1420) \$265.00
- 8 MB (D7G1421) \$505.00

Compaq

Timberline 3/25, 3/25x, 3/25c

- 4 MB (139498-001) \$230.00
- 8 MB (139499-001) \$389.00

Contour 4/25 Series

- 4 MB (146570-001) \$215.00
- 8 MB (146571-001) \$420.00

Portable 486/66, 486c/66

- 4 MB (118690-001) \$154.00
- 8 MB (120877-001) \$309.00

LTE Line 4/25c, 4/25, 4/25c, 4/33c

- 4 MB (142337-002) \$239.00
- 8 MB (142337-003) \$440.00

LTE Line 7/20, 25, 25c, 25c

- 4 MB (129769-002) \$299.00
- 8 MB (129769-003) \$455.00

LTE Elm 4/40c, 4/50c, 4/40c, 4/50c, 4/75c

- 4 MB (199013-001) \$299.00
- 8 MB (199014-001) \$590.00

NEC

UltraLite Versa 20, 25, 33, 40, 50 Series

- 4 MB (OP-400-4001) \$250.00
- 8 MB (OP-400-4002) \$462.00

Toshiba

T2000SX, T1800, T1850, T2000SX, T2000SX, T1000LE

- 4 MB (PC-P4200U) \$239.00
- 8 MB (PC-P4200U2) \$465.00



THUNDERBOLT, T1800, T1850

- 4 MB (PC-P4200U) \$289.00
- 8 MB (PC-P4200U2) \$515.00

T4400, T4400, T4400

- 4 MB (PC-P4200U) \$260.00
- 8 MB (PC-P4200U2) \$465.00

LaserJet Upgrades

HP LaserJet II, IID

- 2 MB \$128.00
- 4 MB \$221.00

HP LaserJet HP III, HP, IID

- 2 MB \$123.00
- 4 MB \$209.00

HP LaserJet IIIx, 4, 4MB, 4x, 4x16x, XL300, DeskJet 1200c/1200cps

- 4 MB \$199.00
- 8 MB \$395.00

SIMM Modules

- 1x9 70ns (3 chip) \$41.00
- 1x9 70ns (19 chip) \$42.00
- 4x9 70ns \$142.00
- 1x36 70ns \$154.00
- 2x36 70ns \$309.00
- 4x36 70ns \$579.00
- 1x8 70ns \$37.00
- 2x8 70ns \$73.00
- 4x8 70ns \$129.00
- 1x32 70ns \$152.00
- 2x32 70ns \$294.00
- 4x32 70ns \$529.00



Graphics Accelerators

ThunderBolt5A

- 1 MB, 16 Colors at 1280x1024 \$99.00

ThunderBoltVL

- 1 MB, 16 Colors at 1280x1024 \$119.00

ThunderBoltVL2

- 2 MB, 256 Colors at 1280x1024 \$179.00

ThunderBoltPC7

- 1 MB, 16 Colors at 1280x1024 \$119.00

ThunderBoltPC72

- 2 MB, 256 Colors at 1280x1024 \$179.00

Apple Macintosh Upgrades

Upgrades available for all Macintosh PowerBooks, Desktops and LaserWriters

PowerBook 100 Series

- 4 MB Upgrade \$190.00

PowerBook 500 Series

- 8 MB Upgrade \$399.00
- 16 MB Upgrade \$769.00

PowerBook Duo (200) Series

- 8 MB Upgrade \$349.00
- 12 MB Upgrade \$549.00

TECHWORKS POWER TO PERFORM

TechWorks is the leader in uncompromising commitment to excellence. Over 3 million upgrades installed. Call today for modules not listed above. We've got the solutions.

TECHWORKS



CALL 1.800.434.4036

CALL FOR MODULES NOT LISTED ABOVE. All prices subject to change.
VISA MC AMEX DISCOVER, C.O.B. P.O.E.
PAID AND APPROVED P.O.'S ACCEPTED



SPECIAL OFFER FREE SPINWIZARD SOFTWARE!!!

MIDWEST COMPUTER WORKS

YOUR COMPLETE COMPUTER SOURCE!!!

COMPAQ PENTIUM CALL NOW!

✓ Wide Selection ✓ Top Name Brands ✓ Quality Products ✓ Knowledgeable Sales Staff

NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS

AST Ascenta 900N 4.50 340M Psv Ctr	2699	NEC Versa S 433 210M Psv Ctr	1439
AST Ascenta 900N 4.50 340M Actv Ctr	3699	NEC Versa M DX475C 340M Actv Ctr	4430
Canon Notejet M33200M	1479	Sharp PC-8700 250M 8.4 Actv Ctr	2940
Canon Notejet C33200M	2109	Sharp PC-8900 320M 10.4 Actv Ctr	4480
Canon Innovate 150L DX288 340MB	2272	TI TMA4000 DX250 340M Psv Ctr	3020
Canon Notejet II CS0340M Color	2729	TI TMA4000 DX250 455M Actv Ctr	3819
Compaq Contura 400C 250M	1729	TI TMA4000 DX75 340M Actv Ctr	4957
Compaq Contura 400C 250M	2499	TI TMA4000 DX475 455M Psv Ctr	3049
Compaq ELITE DX240 340M TFT Ctr	3149	Toshiba T1910CS 433 200M Mono	1329
Compaq ELITE DX240 340M TFT Ctr	4579	Toshiba T1910CS 433 200M STN Ctr	1749
Compaq ELITE DX240 340M TFT Ctr	5179	Toshiba T1960CS 450 200M STN Ctr	2149
IBM ThinkPad 360C 340 M Color	2779	Toshiba T1960 CS 450 200M Actv Ctr	2734
IBM ThinkPad 755C DX350 340 M	3840	Toshiba T2400 CS 450 250M STN Ctr	2728
IBM ThinkPad 755C DX350 340M	4969	Toshiba T2400 CS 450 250M Actv Ctr	3419
Mac PowerBook 520 4160	2099	Toshiba T3400CT SX 33 250M Actv Ctr	2299
Mac PowerBook 520 4160	2895	Toshiba T3600CT DX50 250 Actv Ctr	3480
Mac PowerBook 540C 4320	4399	Toshiba T4700CT 320M Actv Ctr	4046
NEC Versa V 4.50c 250M Actv Ctr	3279	Toshiba T4850C DX75 500M Actv Ctr	5169

MONITORS

CTX 14" 1024x768 28mm	229	NEC 4815 1024x768 28	549
CTX 14" 1024x768 MPR 28mm	259	NEC 4815 1024x768 28	669
CTX 15" 1280x1024 27mm 28mm	318	NEC 4815 1024x768 28	669
Goldstar 1480DL 14" 1024x768 28	635	NEC 4815 1024x768 28	1249
IBM MF-8115 15" 1280x1024 28mm	235	NEC 4815 1024x768 28	1999
IBM MF-867A 17" 1280x1024 26mm	379	NEC 4815 1024x768 28	2479
IBM MF-867A 17" 1280x1024 26mm	779	Nokia 445E 15" 1024x768 28mm	459
IBM MF-8621 21" 1600x1200 28mm	1889	Nokia 447E 17" 1280x1024 28mm	494
IBM MF-8621 21" 1600x1200 28mm	2299	Nokia 447E 17" 1280x1024 28mm	1019
IBM MF-9121 21" 1600x1200 30mm	1899	Nokia 445X 21" 1600x1200 25mm	2149
Mag 1415F 1280x1024 28	335	Optquest 2000 20" 1280x1024 28	369
Mag 1417F 1280x1024 28	619	Optquest 2000 20" 1280x1024 28	389
Mag MDP17F 17" 1280x1024 28	779	Optquest 4000 DC 17" 1280x1024 27	668
Mitsubishi Dmnd Pro 17F5 1280x1024	929	Optquest 4000 17" 1280x1024 25	799
Mitsubishi Dmnd Pro 20" 1600x1200 31AG	2139	Sony CDP-655A 15" 1280x1024 25mm	439
Nanao F550W 17" 28	975	Sony CDP-755A 17" 1280x1024 25mm	959
Nanao F560W 17" 1280x1024 28	1228	Sony CDP-755A 17" 1280x1024 25mm	959
Nanao T2 17" 1280x1024 25	1265	Sony CDP-755A 17" 1280x1024 25mm	959
Nanao T2 20" 1280x1024 30	1929	ViewSonic 685 14" 1024x768 28	269
Nanao F760W 21" 1280x1024 28	1959	ViewSonic 685 14" 1024x768 28	389
Nanao F780W 21" 1600x1200 28	CAL	ViewSonic 685 14" 1024x768 28	1789



Within minutes you can turn your ideas into precise designs! DesignCAD comes complete with 500 symbols, dimensioning, drafting and editing toolboxes, materials list, scaling, zoom layers and supports 7 file formats. Dos version available

HARDWARE

BATTERY BACKUPS

American Power BK2500 BK400B	99.145
American Power BK4500 BK600	175.239
American Power BK900 BK1250	349.459
American Power AP400 AP600	279.334
American Power AP900 AP900NET	489.939
American Power AP1250	619
American Power UPS 220V Models	CALL
Tripp Lite BC2500 BC400	93.134
Tripp Lite BC5000 BC1000	189.179
Tripp Lite BC5000 BC1000	229.269
Tripp Lite BC5000 BC1000	319.419
Tripp Lite Smart 250-400	217.269
Tripp Lite Smart 500-800	289.309
Tripp Lite Smart 1250-2000	399.449

COMPUTERS

AST Bravo M 486/3336 270M 8m	1589
AST Pentium MX Pentium 60 730M 16m	3079
AST Pentium MX Pentium 60 365 8m	3459
Compaq Prolinea 485X33 420M	1159
Compaq Prolinea SX33 270M CD	1369
Compaq Prolinea 486X44 100 525M	2199
Compaq Deskpro XE 590 P50 525M	2549
Compaq Deskpro XL	BEST PRICING
Compaq ProLiant V1 Models	BEST PRICING
Compaq ProLiant V5 Series	BEST PRICES
Power Mac 6100 8250 w/CD	1459
Power Mac 6100 16100 w/CD	2629
Wyse Terminals	CALL FOR PRICING

CONTROLLERS

Adaptec 1542 SCSI 2 SA w/Flop	195
Adaptec 2742 SCSI 2 EISA w/Flop	295
Adaptec 2842 SCSI 2 VESA w/Flop	239
Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI Master	289

CPU UPGRADES

Cyrix 386 to 486 CPU Upgrade	CALL
Intel 486SX 25 to 50 Overdrive	119
Intel 486DX 33 to 66 Overdrive	225

DRIVES

Conner 420M 14ms 3.5" IDE	229
Conner 540M 12ms 3.5" IDE	289
Conner 850M 12ms 3.5" IDE	379
Conner 12750 12ms 3.5" IDE	579
Conner 12750 12ms 3.5" IDE	579
Maxtor 345M 14ms 3.5" IDE	269
Maxtor 540M 14ms 3.5" IDE	199
Maxtor 6410 1G22/17 17G	579.999
Seagate ST3290A 260M 16ms IDE	165
Seagate ST3391A 341M 13ms IDE	189
Seagate ST3491A 428M 14ms IDE	209
Seagate ST3560A 545M 12ms IDE	235
Seagate ST3780A 720M 12ms IDE	319
Seagate ST3120A 10 12ms IDE	465
SonyQuest S-Dos 88 int. 88 ext.	399.449
SonyQuest Prime 88 int. 88 ext.	439
Tec DF505 dual floppy drive	95
Tec Toshiba Floppies	A.L.

DIGITIZERS

Calcomp Draw Bed III 12x18 16 button	579
Kurta XGT 5x8 w/ interface	239
Summagraphics III 12x12x18 Pro	279.479
Wacom ArtPad 4x5	147
Wacom ArtPad 8x8	325

PLOTTERS

Calcomp Designmate 3024S	1479
HEWLETT PACKARD ALL MODELS	CALL
Pacific Data Plot Tracer II	1029

HARDWARE

MODEMS

Boca Pocket Modem 14.4 w/Fax	159
Hayes Courier 28.8 w/fax int./ext.	165.019
Hayes Optima 28.8 w/fax int./ext.	399.429
Microcom Desktop 28.8 int./ext.	186.179
Microcom Travel Card 28.8 PCMCIA	289
Megahertz modem for all laptops	CALL
Megahertz KJ144 module PCMCIA	209
Multitech 19322DX 19.2 w/fax ext.	195
Multitech 2834DX 28.8 w/fax ext.	195
Practical 14.4 w/fax int./ext.	89.108
Practical 28.8 w/fax int./ext.	198.215
Supra 14.4 w/fax int./ext.	89.999
Supra 28.8 w/fax int./ext.	215.239

SCANNERS

Avec 2400 Designer	589
Hewlett Packard Scanjet IIi/III	349.409
Hewlett Packard Scanjet IIi/III	799
Microtek ISF 84W w/PhotoShop	379
Microtek ISF 84W w/PhotoShop	749
Microtek ISPX Color PhotoShop	869
Microtek IIHR Hi-Res w/PhotoShop	829
Microtek IIHR Hi-Res w/PhotoShop	1049
Microtek IIHR Hi-Res w/PhotoShop	2369
Nikon Cool Scan LS-100 PC int./ext.	1629.1849
Nikon ScanSnap AX-1200 flatbed	1099
Polaroid Sprint Scan 35	1999
Reyes 2412 PC w/PhotoShop	749
Umax w/fax 56 w/PhotoShop II OmniPage	759
Umax UC630 w/PhotoShop II OmniPage	599
Umax UC630 w/PhotoShop II OmniPage	979

VIDEO BOARDS

ATI Graphics Wonder Mach32 1M SAvLB	119
ATI Graphics Ultra 2M SAvLB	199
ATI Graphics XPression 2M VLB/PC	209
ATI Graphics Ultra 2M VLB/PCISA	269
ATI Graphics Ultra 2M VLB/PCISA	289
ATI Graphics Turbo 2M SAvLB/PC	369
ATI Graphics Turbo 2M SAvLB/PC	599
Diamond Speedstar Pro ISA 1M VLB 1M 95109	759
Diamond Speedstar 64 PC or ISA 1M 2M 149.199	119
Diamond Stealth 64 VRAM 1M/2M	154.199
Diamond Stealth 64 VRAM 2M VLB/PC	319
Diamond Stealth 64 VRAM 4M VLB/PC	469
Diamond Viper SE VLB or PCI 2M 4M	319.475
Hercules Dynamite Pro ISA or VLB 1M	149
Metro MGA Ultra 2M ISA/VESA	489
Metro MGA IMPV 34 VLB/ISA	689
Matrox Mini GXE VLB Level 11/12	349.419
Matrox Mini GXE 64 1M PCI 2M VLB	179.249

TAPE BACKUP

Colorado Jumbo 250/350 100	152.169.915
Colorado Tracker 250/350 100	289.319.475
Colorado Tape Master int. 1G2G3G	629.979.1179
Conner Tape Drives	BEST PRICES
Mountain Tape Drives	BEST PRICES

NETWORKING

3COM 3C503B Etherlink II 16 bit coax/10BT	195
3COM 3C503B Etherlink II coax	110
3COM 3C503B Etherlink II coax (5-pin)	485
3COM 3C503B Etherlink II 10BT 15-pin	449
3COM 3C503B Etherlink II coax 8 BT	125
3COM 3C503B Etherlink II EISA 10BT	225
3COM 3C589PT Etherlink II PCMCIA 10BT	185
3COM 3C589C Etherlink II PCMCIA 10BT	227
3COM 3C182T 12-Port Link Builder 10BT	294
3COM 3C182T 12-Port Link Builder 10BT	585
3COM 3C182T 12-Port Link Builder 10BT	189
3COM 3C182T 12-Port Link Builder 10BT	78
3COM 3C182T 12-Port Link Builder 10BT	229
3COM 3C182T 12-Port Link Builder 10BT	89
3COM 3C182T 12-Port Link Builder 10BT	99
3COM 3C182T 12-Port Link Builder 10BT	111
3COM 3C182T 12-Port Link Builder 10BT	229
3COM 3C182T 12-Port Link Builder 10BT	159

SOUND BOARDS

MediaVision FX08	545
MediaVision FX08	689
MediaVision FX08	275
MediaVision FX08	235
MediaVision FX08	312
MediaVision FX08	415
MediaVision FX08	525
MediaVision FX08	179.599
MediaVision FX08	345
MediaVision FX08	409
MediaVision FX08	329
MediaVision FX08	379
MediaVision FX08	122
MediaVision FX08	139
MediaVision FX08	159
MediaVision FX08	259
MediaVision FX08	264
MediaVision FX08	139
MediaVision FX08	169
MediaVision FX08	197
MediaVision FX08	179
MediaVision FX08	365
MediaVision FX08	242
MediaVision FX08	329
MediaVision FX08	124
MediaVision FX08	239

VIDEO CAPTURE

ATI Tech WaveMaster TV	319
ATI Tech WaveMaster TV	299
ATI Tech WaveMaster TV	335
ATI Tech WaveMaster TV	759
ATI Tech WaveMaster TV	1569
ATI Tech WaveMaster TV	369
ATI Tech WaveMaster TV	415
ATI Tech WaveMaster TV	525
ATI Tech WaveMaster TV	179.599
ATI Tech WaveMaster TV	345
ATI Tech WaveMaster TV	409
ATI Tech WaveMaster TV	329
ATI Tech WaveMaster TV	379
ATI Tech WaveMaster TV	122
ATI Tech WaveMaster TV	139
ATI Tech WaveMaster TV	159
ATI Tech WaveMaster TV	259
ATI Tech WaveMaster TV	264
ATI Tech WaveMaster TV	139
ATI Tech WaveMaster TV	169
ATI Tech WaveMaster TV	197
ATI Tech WaveMaster TV	179
ATI Tech WaveMaster TV	365
ATI Tech WaveMaster TV	242
ATI Tech WaveMaster TV	329
ATI Tech WaveMaster TV	124
ATI Tech WaveMaster TV	239

CD-ROM KITS

ATI Tech WaveMaster TV	319
ATI Tech WaveMaster TV	299
ATI Tech WaveMaster TV	335
ATI Tech WaveMaster TV	759
ATI Tech WaveMaster TV	1569
ATI Tech WaveMaster TV	369
ATI Tech WaveMaster TV	415
ATI Tech WaveMaster TV	525
ATI Tech WaveMaster TV	179.599
ATI Tech WaveMaster TV	345
ATI Tech WaveMaster TV	409
ATI Tech WaveMaster TV	329
ATI Tech WaveMaster TV	379
ATI Tech WaveMaster TV	122
ATI Tech WaveMaster TV	139
ATI Tech WaveMaster TV	159
ATI Tech WaveMaster TV	259
ATI Tech WaveMaster TV	264
ATI Tech WaveMaster TV	139
ATI Tech WaveMaster TV	169
ATI Tech WaveMaster TV	197
ATI Tech WaveMaster TV	179
ATI Tech WaveMaster TV	365
ATI Tech WaveMaster TV	242
ATI Tech WaveMaster TV	329
ATI Tech WaveMaster TV	124
ATI Tech WaveMaster TV	239

SPECIALS

Pacific Data Direct Net 10-BT ENET	279
Pacific Data Direct Net EX	449
SMC Arcnet PC130 PC270E	88.108
SMC Arcnet PC650 w/interfacer	120.188
SMC Arcnet 8-port coax Active Hub	225
SMC Ethercard - Elite 16 bit coax or 10BT	115
SMC Ethercard - Elite 16 bit coax or 10BT	134
SMC Ethercard - Elite 32 bit EISA 10BT	579
SMC Elite 16 Ultra Ethernet coax or 10BT	97
SMC Ethernet 10BT Coaxnet 8x128	289.599
SMC Ethernet High Speed	CALL
Thomas Conrad 6245 Arcnet 16-bit	176
Thomas Conrad 3045 STP 8-port Hub	400
Thomas Conrad 3045-EX 100Mbps fiber	740
Thomas Conrad 3045ST 100Mbps fiber	604
Thomas Conrad 3045 ST 8-port Hub	158
Xicom ProNet Ethernet 10baseT or coax	259
Xicom ProNet Ethernet 10baseT or coax	455
Xicom ProNet Ethernet 10baseT or coax	289
Xicom ProNet Ethernet 10baseT or coax	379
Xicom ProNet Ethernet 10baseT or coax	199
Xicom ProNet Ethernet 10baseT or coax	249

QMS 1060	2399
QMS 1660	3899
QMS Colorscript 210	3199
QMS Colorscript 230	6995

SEIKO

Small Label Printer - Printer Pro	148.200
Small Label Printer - Printer Pro	2420

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

MicroMart m960 Color	339
MicroMart m960 Color	619.99
MicroMart m960 Color	1179.1519
MicroMart m960 Color	1349
MicroMart m960 Color	1599

NATIONAL DIRECT ORDER LINE



Before You Buy

TI ▴ AST ▴ ZDS

**COMPAQ
IBM ▴ NEC
TOSHIBA**

Shop and Compare

Don't Settle for Less

Guaranteed Lowest Price	YES
The Best Brand Name	YES
30-day Money Back Guarantee	YES
Never a Restocking Fee	YES
30-day Price Protection	YES
PC Computing Five Star Award	YES
Lifetime Toll-Free Technical Support	YES
FREE Hardware Configuration	YES
FREE Software Installation	YES
Same Day Shipment	YES
Pre-installing Software Discount	YES
All Major Credit Cards Accepted	YES
Never a Hidden Surcharge	YES
\$4.95 Shipping on Most Peripherals	YES
Compaq Authorized for Direct Marketing	YES
90 Days Same As Cash	YES
Hewlett-Packard and IBM Authorized	YES
Low-Cost Business Leases	YES
Volume Purchase Agreements	YES
Customer Satisfaction Is Top Priority	YES



PCs Compleat is the proud recipient of PC Computing magazine's highest Five Star rating for service and overall performance in its listing of the nation's leading direct sellers.

PCs COMPLEAT
THE BEST • BRANDS • PRICE • DELIVERY • SERVICE

Open 24 Hours

Weekends & Holidays
8 a.m. to 8 p.m. EST

CALL TODAY!

800-775-4727

International (508) 624-6400

Compaq

New Low Pricing on LTE Elites

Call for
FREE
Product Guide
800-775-4727

LTE Elite

- ▲ 4/8MB RAM exp. to 20/24MB
- ▲ Built-in AC adapter
- ▲ Removable hard drive
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- ▲ Integrated trackball
- ▲ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, MS Video for Windows Runtime

**as low as
\$2739**

Processor	Display	Hard Drive	Price
486DX2/40	9.5" Dual Scan	170MB	\$2739
486DX2/40	8.4" Active	170MB	\$3219
486DX2/40	8.4" Active	340MB	\$3689
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	340MB	\$4539
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	340MB	\$5099
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	510MB	\$5479

Business Lease: \$101/mo.

ProLinea Desktops

- ▲ 4MB RAM expandable to 100MB
- ▲ 3.5" floppy drive
- ▲ Local bus graphics
- ▲ Pentium upgradable
- ▲ Energy Star compliant
- ▲ MS DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1

**as low as
\$1059**

Processor	RAM	Hard Drive	Price
486SX 33	4MB	270MB	\$1059
486SX2/50	4MB	270MB	\$1169
486DX2/50	4MB	420MB	\$1379
486DX2/66	4MB	420MB	\$1499
486DX2/66	4MB	525MB	\$1639
486DX4/100	8MB	420MB	\$1999

*COMPAQ color monitors start at \$239.99

Monitors sold separately

Contura 400

- ▲ 486DX2/40 processor
- ▲ 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- ▲ Large built-in trackball
- ▲ MS-DOS, Windows 3.1, Tabworks, Lotus Organizer

Display	Hard Drive	Price
9.5" Dual Scan	250MB	\$2459
8.4" Active	250MB	\$3119

Business Lease: \$90/mo.

**as low as
\$2459**



Contura 400

COMPAQ

Hewlett-Packard

The Perfect Notebook Companion

HP LaserJet 4L

- ▲ 4PPM
- ▲ Crisp, 300dpi print quality
- ▲ 1-Year Warranty

HP LaserJet 4L \$659.99*



HP LaserJet 4L

HP LaserJet 4P

- ▲ Sharp, 600dpi print quality
- ▲ 2MB RAM w/Memory Enhancement Technology
- ▲ 1-Year Warranty

HP LaserJet 4P \$959.99

HP DeskJet/DeskWriter 540

- ▲ Sharp, 600 x 300dpi "laser-like" print quality with RET (black)
- ▲ 15% faster color printing with 512KB RAM
- ▲ 3-Year Warranty

HP DeskJet 540 \$289.99

HP DeskWriter 540 \$289.99

HP DeskJet/DeskWriter 320

- ▲ High-quality 3 PPM printing
- ▲ 600x300dpi with RET (black)
- ▲ 1-Year Warranty

HP DeskJet 320 \$299.99

HP DeskWriter 320 \$299.99

HP DeskWriter 320 with sheet feeder \$359.99

HP DeskJet 1200C

- ▲ Sharp, 600x300dpi "laser-like" print-quality with ColorSmart
- ▲ 2MB memory expandable to 26MB
- ▲ 180-sheet paper tray
- ▲ 1-Year Warranty

HP DeskJet 1200C \$999.99

HP DeskJet 1200C/PS \$1589.99

HP DeskJet/DeskWriter 560C

- ▲ 600 x 300 dpi "laser-like" print quality (black, 300dpi color)
- ▲ Resolution Enhancement Technology for smooth, crisp text and graphics
- ▲ 3-Year Warranty

HP DeskJet 560C \$479.99

HP DeskWriter 560C \$479.99



HP DeskJet 320
Shown with sheet feeder
and color kit option.



**HEWLETT
PACKARD**

Scanners

**\$150
REBATE**

HP ScanJet IIcx \$849.99*

HP ScanJet 3P \$499.99

*Price includes \$150 manufacturer's rebate through 3/31/95.

The 3-In-One Home Office Machine!

HP OfficeJet Printer/Fax/Copier All-In-One \$799.99

Texas Instruments

With Software Installed FREE Of Charge

TravelMate 4000M

- ▲ Brilliant color display
- ▲ 16-bit sound card
- ▲ Integrated Pointing device
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot

as low as
\$2369

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486SX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	200MB	\$2369
486SX2/50	8.4" Active	340MB	\$3099
486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	340MB	\$2549
486DX2/50	8.4" Active	455MB	\$3219
486DX4/75	9.5" Dual Scan	455MB	\$3399
486DX4/75	8.4" Active	340MB	\$4099
486DX4/75	8.4" Active	455MB	\$4249
486DX4/100	9.5" Active	525MB	\$5549

Business Lease: \$69/mo.



TM 4000M

CD-ROM Docking System

Transform your TravelMate 4000M into the Ultimate Mobile Multimedia System with the Portable CD-ROM docking system.

- ▲ Double-speed CD-ROM drive
- ▲ 250ms access time
- ▲ Built-in speakers
- ▲ SCSI II connector

\$819⁹⁹



TM 4000M
Shown with optional docking system

TravelMate 4000M
Full Multimedia
Mobile Computing

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

AST

You Can't Beat Its Value

Ascentia 810N

- ▲ DX2/66 processor
- ▲ 10.4" Dual Scan display
- ▲ Larger hard drives, up to 510MB
- ▲ Loads of FREE software
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot
- ▲ 3-Year warranty



Ascentia 900N

- ▲ 4MB/8MB RAM exp. to 32MB
- ▲ Removable hard drive
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot

Model	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
4/50 Model 343W	10.3" Dual Scan	340MB	\$2719
4/50 Model 343W	9.5" Active	340MB	\$3629
4/75 Model 343W	10.3" Dual Scan	340MB	\$3219
4/75 Model 513W	10.4" Active	510MB	\$5029

Business Lease: \$100/mo.



Ascentia 900N

AST Advantage! Adventure Multimedia

- ▲ Available in All-In-One, Desktop, or Minitor models
- ▲ Double speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- ▲ 16-Bit Creative Labs Soundblaster
- ▲ 14.4 Send/Receive Fax modem w/telephone answering
- ▲ Over 17 software titles
- ▲ 3-Year Warranty

Processor	Hard Drive	Price*
486DX2/66 All-In-One	420MB	\$1499+
486DX2/66 Desktop	420MB	\$1589
Pentium 60MHz Desktop	540MB	\$1999

Business Lease: \$55/mo.

*AST Color Monitors start at \$369.99
+ includes monitor

AST
Authorized Systems
Reseller

AST, AST logo are trademarks of
AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved

NEC

Pentium Power and Unparalleled Displays

Versa M and Versa P

- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- ▲ Removable hard drive and floppy drive
- ▲ Removable screen
- ▲ Integrated speaker, microphone
- ▲ MS-DOS, Windows 3.1, Windows Sound System, Video for Windows Run Time

Processor	Hard Drive	Screen	Price
486DX4/75	340MB	Dual Scan	\$3589
486DX4/75	540MB	Active	\$4729
486DX4/75	540MB	High Res.	\$5099
486DX4/100	810MB	Active	\$5569
Pentium 75	540MB	Active	\$5389
Pentium 75	810MB	Active	\$5899

Business Lease: \$118/mo.



Versa M

Versa V

- ▲ 4MB expandable to 20MB
- ▲ 2 Type II PCMCIA slots or 1 Type III
- ▲ Removable hard drive
- ▲ Removable floppy - add second battery
- ▲ MS-DOS 6.21, Windows 3.1, built-in trackball

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	250MB	\$2499
486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	340MB	\$2669
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	250MB	\$3249
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	340MB	\$3399
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	540MB	\$3779
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	340MB	\$3879
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	540MB	\$4249

Business Lease \$92/mo.



Versa V

Ready Multimedia Desktops

- ▲ NEC CD-ROM drive
- ▲ SoundBlaster 16 sound card
- ▲ Speakers, headphones
- ▲ Fax modem
- ▲ MS-DOS, Windows, Quicken and more
- ▲ CD titles: Compton's Encyclopedia, PFS Window Works

Processor	Hard Drive	Price
486SX/33 Desktop	270MB	\$1299
486DX2/66 Desktop	340MB	\$1479
486DX2/66 Minitor	420MB	\$1539
P60 Minitor	420MB	\$1899

Business Lease: \$50/mo.
Monitors sold separately.



Ready Multimedia

Versa S

- ▲ Upgradable hard drive
- ▲ SurePoint integrated pointing device
- ▲ 2 Type II PCMCIA slots or 1 Type III
- ▲ Only 4.5 lbs.

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486SX/33	9.5" Mono	210MB	\$1229
486SX/33	9.5" Dual Scan	210MB	\$1429
486SX/33	9.5" Active	210MB	\$2179
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	260MB	\$2369
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	350MB	\$2549

Business Lease: \$50/mo.

New Low Prices!

PCs COMPLEAT
THE BEST - BRANDS - PRICE - DELIVERY - SERVICE

Open 24 Hours
Weekdays 9 AM - 6 PM
Weekends 10 AM - 6 PM

CALL TODAY!

800-775-4727

International (508) 624-6400

Toshiba Direct

A Solution For Every Computing Need

T4900

- ▲ 75MHz Mobile Pentium Processor
- ▲ 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB
- ▲ 772MB hard drive
- ▲ 10.4" active matrix color display
- ▲ 1 Type II and 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- ▲ Accupoint integrated pointing device
- ▲ MS-DOS 6.21, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Windows Sound System 2.0, Indeo Video, and Run Time Video for Windows

\$6399

**75MHz
Pentium**



10.4" Active Matrix Color Display

T4900

Satellite Notebooks

- ▲ 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- ▲ 1 Type III (T1900s), 1 Type II and 1 Type III (T2400) PCMCIA slot
- ▲ 82-key keyboard
- ▲ MS-DOS, Windows 3.1
- ▲ Ballpoint mouse with Quickport (T1900s)
- ▲ Accupoint pointing device (T2400)
- ▲ Enhanced power management

Model	Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
T1910	486SX/33	9.5" Mono	200MB	\$1319
T1910	486SX/33	9.5" Dual Scan	200MB	\$1779
T1960	486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	200MB	\$2159
T1960	486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	320MB	\$2329
T1960	486DX2/50	8.4" Active	200MB	\$2749
T1960	486DX2/50	8.4" Active	320MB	\$2919
T2400	486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	250MB	\$2749
T2400	486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	320MB	\$2879
T2400	486DX2/50	8.4" Active	250MB	\$3299
T2400	486DX2/50	8.4" Active	320MB	\$3419

Business Lease: \$50/mo.

as low as
\$1319

**HOT
PRODUCT**



Satellite Notebook

**CALL
about the new
2450!**

Portégé

- ▲ Ultra-portability at only 4.4 lbs.
- ▲ 486SX/33 or 486DX2/50 processors
- ▲ 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- ▲ PCMCIA Type II slot
- ▲ External 3.5" disk drive
- ▲ Integrated AccuPoint pointing device

as low as
\$2219

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486SX/33	7.8" Active	250MB	\$2219
486DX2/50	8.4" Active	250MB	\$3469

Business Lease: \$81/mo.

T4700, T4800 and T4850

- ▲ Brilliant color display with local bus video
- ▲ 2 PCMCIA slots (Type II, Type III)
- ▲ Microsoft Sound System, built-in microphone, audio out port
- ▲ MS-DOS, UltraFont, Indeo video compression software, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 and Run Time for Windows

Model	Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
T4700	486DX2/50	9.5" Active	200MB	\$3279
T4700	486DX2/50	9.5" Active	320MB	\$3499
T4800	486DX4/75	9.5" Active	500MB	\$4799
T4850	486DX4/75	10.4" Active	500MB	\$5199
T4850	486DX4/75	10.4" Active	772MB	\$5569

Business Lease: \$113/mo.

as low as
\$3279



T4700

TOSHIBA

Ether Modem 10BaseT & 14.4/14.4

\$449.99

Model	Description	Price
XJ1144	14.4/14.4 XJACK	\$209.99
CC3144	14.4/14.4 PCMCIA	\$209.99
XJ2144	14.4/14.4 XJACK GOLD	\$249.99
CC4144	14.4/14.4 PCMCIA GOLD	\$249.99

Motorola PCMCIA 14.4 cellular modems

\$239.99



Actual product differs slightly from photo

Artisoft Networking Products

LANTastic V6.0 1 User	\$79.99
LANTastic V6.0 5 User	\$329.99
LANTastic 10Base2 Starter Kit	\$229.99
LANTastic 10BaseT Starter Kit	\$419.99
LANTastic Notebook Starter Kit	
10Base2	\$639.99
LANTastic Notebook Starter Kit	
10BaseT	\$759.99

Ask about the complete line of Eagle adapters

**Smart Modular
SMART ST1414L
14.4/14.4
fax modem
with Voice Mail!**

\$149.99



Maxtor Hard Drives

420MB IDE Drive, Enhanced Kit	\$219.99
540MB IDE Drive, Enhanced Kit	\$249.99
850MB IDE Drive, Enhanced Kit	\$339.99
171MB PCMCIA Drive, Type III	\$389.99

MobileMax 131

\$339.99



Mind Path

Remote Control with Presentation
F/X software

\$169.99

Megahertz

IBM® • IBM® • IBM®

Premium Performance and Rock Solid Support

NOW AVAILABLE!

ThinkPad® 755CE, CSE and CD

- ▲ 486DX4/100 processor w/16KB cache
- ▲ 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB
- ▲ 340MB, 540MB or 810MB hard drive
- ▲ Huge 10.4" brilliant screen (active or dual scan)
- ▲ Built-in sound, speaker, microphone
- ▲ Built-in 14.4 data/fax modem
- ▲ Infrared ports for wireless data transfer
- ▲ Built in telephone answering machine & speaker phone
- ▲ 2 PCMCIA Type II slots
- ▲ Over 15 popular software titles included!

The Multimedia ThinkPad 755CD also includes:

Removable full-size CD-ROM drive
Enhanced video, stereo speakers, MIDI/joystick port
and lots more multimedia software!



ThinkPad 755CD

NEW!

ThinkPad® 360 and 360E

- ▲ 4MB RAM exp. to 20MB
- ▲ Modular design, removable hard drive & floppy drive
- ▲ Local Bus Graphics with 1MB video RAM
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot
- ▲ TrackPoint II integrated pointing device
- ▲ IBM DOS 6.3, Windows 3.1, Lotus cc:Mail, Organizer, ScreenCam, Official Airline Guide FlightDisk, CoSessions Host, Prodigy, America Online, and FaxWorks 3.0
- ▲ Port Replicator and Docking Station available

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive
486SL/33	9.5" Mono	340MB
486SL/33	9.5" Dual Scan	170MB
486SL/33	9.5" Dual Scan	340MB
486SL/33	8.4" Active	170MB
486SL/33	8.4" Active	340MB
486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	340MB
486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	540MB
486DX2/50	8.4" Active	340MB
486DX2/50	8.4" Active	540MB

ThinkPad® 510 Subnotebook

- ▲ IBM 486BL2/50 processor
- ▲ 4MB RAM exp. to 20MB
- ▲ 200MB hard drive
- ▲ 7.7" color display
- ▲ Type II PCMCIA slot
- ▲ TrackPoint II integrated pointing device
- ▲ 3.5" external floppy drive
- ▲ Weighs only 4.0 lbs.
- ▲ IBM DOS 6.3, Windows 3.1, Lotus cc:Mail, Organizer, ScreenCam, Official Airline Guide FlightDisk, CoSessions Host, Prodigy, America Online, and FaxWorks 3.0



CALL
for
New Low Prices!



Authorized
Personal
Computer
Dealer

**IBM PC 300
Desktops
Call For Pricing!**

Zenith Data Systems

Configured Any Way You Want

Z-STAR EX Notebook

High-end features at a low-end price!

- ▲ 486DX2/50 processor
- ▲ 4MB /8MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- ▲ Modular design with removable hard drive, floppy drive and screen
- ▲ 32-bit VESA local bus graphics, 1MB video RAM
- ▲ Two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slot
- ▲ Enhanced J-Mouse pointing device
- ▲ Built-in AC adapter
- ▲ MS DOS, Windows 3.1 and CoSession Host software
- ▲ 1-Year Z-CARE on-site service

Processor	RAM	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486DX2/50	4MB	9.5" Mono	200MB	\$1699
486DX2/50	4MB	9.5" Dual Scan	200MB	\$2129
486DX2/50	8MB	9.5" Dual Scan	340MB	\$2549
486DX2/50	4MB	9.5" Active	340MB	\$3069

Business Lease: \$62/mo.

as low as
\$1699



Z-NOTEFLEX Multimedia Notebook

Modular architecture for a multitude of user-upgradable features

- ▲ User upgradable processor, memory, hard drive, display and more
- ▲ 4 MB/ 8MB RAM expandable to 24MB
- ▲ 32-bit VL local bus video
- ▲ Detachable video display
- ▲ Built-in 16-bit stereo sound with speaker and microphone
- ▲ Integrated trackball
- ▲ Two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slot
- ▲ MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Sound System
- ▲ 3-Year Warranty

Processor	RAM	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486SX/33	4MB	10.4" Mono	200MB	\$2289
486DX2/50	4MB	10.3" Dual Scan	200MB	\$2759
486DX2/50	4MB	10.3" Dual Scan	340MB	\$2969
486DX2/50	4MB	9.5" Active	340MB	\$4099
486DX2/50	8MB	9.5" Active	450MB	\$4419
486DX4/75	8MB	9.5" Active	520MB	\$4989

Business Lease: \$90/mo.

as low as
\$2289



Z-NOTEFLEX ACCESSORIES

FLEXDOCK port replicator	\$219.99
FLEXBAY floppy bay/battery recharger	\$159.99
FLEXSHOW Multimedia Companion	\$799.99
FLEXSITE LCD display stand	\$199.99

Z-PLAYER Multimedia Unit

A complete portable multimedia solution for any PCMCIA notebook!

- ▲ Integrated double-speed CD-ROM drive, 16-bit stereo sound, speakers & audio in/out ports
- ▲ PCMCIA Type II interface included
- ▲ Upgrade any notebook with PCMCIA to a full multimedia machine in one easy step
- ▲ Desktop interface now available



\$499.99

PCM 2/95B

PCs COMPLEAT

THE BEST: BRANDS • PRICE • DELIVERY • SERVICE

Open 24 Hours
Weekdays 8:00am to 8:00pm EST
Weekends 9:00am to 5:00pm EST

CALL TODAY!

800-775-4727
International (508) 624-6400

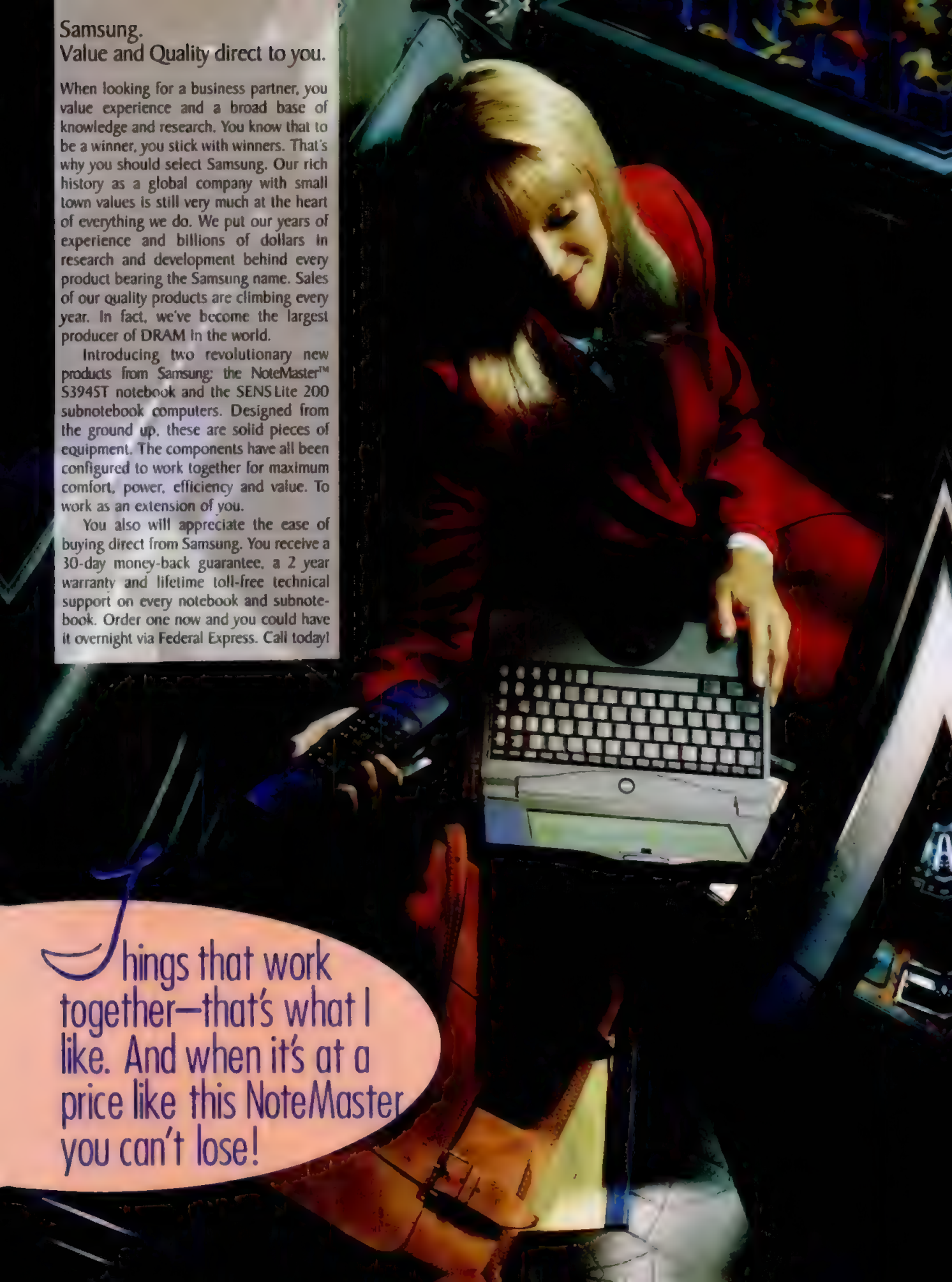
ZENITH
DATA SYSTEMS

Samsung.
Value and Quality direct to you.

When looking for a business partner, you value experience and a broad base of knowledge and research. You know that to be a winner, you stick with winners. That's why you should select Samsung. Our rich history as a global company with small town values is still very much at the heart of everything we do. We put our years of experience and billions of dollars in research and development behind every product bearing the Samsung name. Sales of our quality products are climbing every year. In fact, we've become the largest producer of DRAM in the world.

Introducing two revolutionary new products from Samsung: the NoteMaster™ S3945T notebook and the SENSLite 200 subnotebook computers. Designed from the ground up, these are solid pieces of equipment. The components have all been configured to work together for maximum comfort, power, efficiency and value. To work as an extension of you.

You also will appreciate the ease of buying direct from Samsung. You receive a 30-day money-back guarantee, a 2 year warranty and lifetime toll-free technical support on every notebook and subnotebook. Order one now and you could have it overnight via Federal Express. Call today!

A woman with blonde hair, wearing a red blazer, is sitting at a desk. She is looking down at a Samsung laptop in front of her, with her hand on the keyboard. To her left is a black telephone. The background is dark and out of focus, showing some office equipment. The overall lighting is dramatic, with strong highlights on the woman's hair and the laptop.

Things that work
together—that's what I
like. And when it's at a
price like this NoteMaster
you can't lose!

Genuine Samsung display features brilliant 9.4" color DSTN or color TFT LCD full-size 80 column 25line 640x480 resolution with 1MB video RAM and local bus video/GUI accelerator.

Simultaneous LCD and CRT display capability.

You're covered with a 30-day money-back guarantee, a two year manufacturer's warranty and lifetime toll-free technical support.

A 3.5", 1.44MB floppy drive and a removable hard drive in your choice of storage capabilities: 340, 520, or 732MB.



NoteMaster™ S3945T

Easy on your wallet.

S3945T, DX2/50, DSTN, 170MB HDD, 4MB RAM	\$1,999
S3945T, DX2/50, DSTN, 340MB HDD, 4MB RAM	\$2,299
S3945T, DX4/75, DSTN, 520MB HDD, 4MB RAM	\$2,799
S3945T, DX2/50, TFT, 340MB HDD, 4MB RAM	\$2,899
S3945T, DX4/75, TFT, 520MB HDD, 8MB RAM	\$3,648
S3945T, DX4/75, TFT, 732MB HDD, 8MB RAM	\$3,848

NiMH batteries operate up to 3 hours with a quick re-charging time of 2 hours. A free voltage adapter: 100V-250V included.

Port interface: parallel, serial, external monitor, external keyboard/keyboard and CableMaster (120 pins).

The most comfortable keyboard layout available! A built-in wrist rest and trackball intuitively placed for the ultimate ease of use.

No more fumbling with PCMCIA cards. Two PCMCIA slots—one type-I or type-II and one type-III can be used simultaneously. A unique feature not found in other notebooks!

Driven by blazingly fast Intel® 80486DX2/50 and DX4/75 microprocessors, this notebook is CPU upgradable.

A sleek 6.5 pounds (TFT color), 11.3"x8.9"x2.1".

A mere 3.9 pounds (TFT Color), 10.2"x7.8"x1.69". A free carrying case is included.

Duracell NiMH batteries operate 2-3 hours with a quick charging time of 1.5 hours. A free AC voltage adapter: 100V-250V included.

Work-hungry Intel® 80486DX2/50 or DX4/75 microprocessors.



SENS Lite™ 200

Easy on your wallet.

S200, DX2/50, DSTN, 260MB HDD, 4MB RAM, EXT FDD	\$1,999
S200, DX4/75, DSTN, 520MB HDD, 4MB RAM, EXT FDD	\$2,599
S200, DX2/50, TFT, 340MB HDD, 4MB RAM, EXT FDD	\$2,799
S200, DX4/75, TFT, 520MB HDD, 8MB RAM, EXT FDD	\$3,499

A removable 12.7mm high, 2.5" wide hard drive, in your choice of storage capacities: 260, 340 or 520MB.

Built-in business audio features internal microphone, speaker and is compatible with Microsoft Windows™ sound system.

The AT-compatible keyboard features an easy-to-use-integrated pointing device.

Brilliant 8.3" color DSTN or 7.8" color TFT LCD full-size 80 column 25 line 640x480 resolution display with 512KB video RAM and local bus video/GUI accelerator.

Port interface: parallel, serial, CableMaster (120 pins) and external speaker jack.

Two type-II PCMCIA slots that can be used simultaneously.

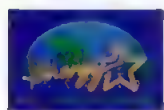
The NoteMaster and SENS Lite both come with:

Standard 8KB cache and 4MB memory, expandable to 20MB via 4, 8, or 16MB memory card.

A 30-day money-back guarantee, a two year manufacturer's warranty and lifetime toll-free technical support.

Advanced Power Management System (PMS) with hibernation, battery charge control, smart sleep, low battery alarm & suspend/resume functions.

MS-DOS, Windows, BIOS shadowing, Quick booting and anti-virus software, pre-loaded so you can get to work right away.



Upgrade to 8MB for only \$179!

CIRCLE 278 ON READER SERVICE CARD



SAMSUNG

ELECTRONICS

800-755-3892

Design, prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Photos may not represent actual product. 10% restocking fee on items returned for credit. All brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. The Intel and Intel Inside logos are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Intel 80486DX2/50, DX4/75 and DX4/100 are trademarks of Intel Corporation. This device complies with FCC class B, UL and CSA. 800-377-3000 602-902-1000 © IEI, 1994

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN!
NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

IBA LAPTOP MEMORY

NOW OPEN

**EARL IS BACK.
AND THIS TIME, HE
MEANS BUSINESS.**



AUSTIN DIRECT HELPS EARL TAKE CARE OF BUSINESS.

You remember Earl. He's one tough customer. But there's one outfit that stands up to Earl's strong demands. Austin Direct. They deliver the goods. Earl knows that. That's why he keeps coming back. For laptops that make the others look like lap dogs, at prices that won't bite you in the wallet. And desktop systems that leave the competition shaking in their biker boots, at prices that won't kick your budget.

Tough customers don't scare Austin Direct. Earl knows that. Earl respects that. That's why Austin Direct takes care of Earl's business, wherever Earl's business finds itself. You would be wise to listen to Earl.



DX4-DRIVEN NOTEBOOKS. COOL.



For the ultimate in laptop performance, Earl likes



Austin's new DX4-powered notebooks. Intel's DX4 chip is the most powerful technology available for notebooks today.



And our laptops have the expandability and flexibility that make them a tough gang to beat.

PENTIUM-BASED DESKTOPS. RAW POWER.

Earl says you'll burn rubber through today's desktop applications with Austin's new Pentium-powered desktop computers. With plenty of power to handle tomorrow's applications too. Austin Direct offers custom systems, flexible configurations, and multiple upgrade options.

And best of all, they're affordable – and available right now.



KILLER SERVICE AND SUPPORT.

- An average tech support response time of *under two minutes*
- Award-winning systems
- Top rated service and support
- Lifetime tech support seven days a week, *twenty-four hours a day*
- Three year warranty on desktop systems: first year on-site, second and third year parts and labor
- One year warranty on notebooks
- 30-day money back guarantee



THE WORD'S OUT ON THE STREET.

"Simply put, the Austin P5-66 system is a big value for power users... our unreserved recommendation."



PC World, September 1994

"Despite its up-to-the minute technology, the Austin carries a reasonable price tag. Austin doesn't skimp on components, either."

Windows Magazine, March 1994



AUSTIN'S **NEW** POWERFUL PORTABLES.

11.3" DSTN DISPLAY
THE LARGEST AVAILABLE!

BUSINESS AUDIO AND
VOICE ENABLED!

810MB HARD DRIVE
THE LARGEST AVAILABLE!

Call Today
for your free
Austin Direct Catalog!

AUSTIN NOTEBOOKS	ACTIVE MATRIX SCREEN	AUSTIN NOTEBOOKS
- Intel 486SX, DX2 or DX4 Processors 4 MB or 8 MB RAM Expandable to 32 MB 262 MB to 810 MB IDE Drive, User Replaceable 3.5" 1.44 MB Diskette Drive - Local Bus Video with 1 MB VRAM - Local Bus IDE 9.5" Monochrome, DSTN or TFT Active Matrix Screens 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slots - Integrated 16mm Trackball - EPP/ECF Parallel Port, 16550 High Speed Serial Port - Advanced Power Management 1 Parallel, 2 Serial, Keyboard Port, VGA Port - Dimensions 11.1" x 8.5" x 2" - Weight: 6.3 lbs. with battery DX4 Series: 16-Bit Business Audio Features Including Built-In Microphone and Speaker, External Jacks for Line In and Line Out, Windows™ Sound System software, Cylogic™ Voice User and external microphone for true speech recognition.	\$1,989 AUSTIN 486SX-33 4 MB RAM and 262 MB Hard Drive - Lease \$74/mo. \$2,079 AUSTIN 486DX2-50 4 MB RAM and 340 MB Hard Drive - Lease \$77/mo. \$2,309 AUSTIN 486DX2-66 8 MB RAM 524 MB Hard Drive - Lease \$96/mo. \$2,659 AUSTIN 486DX4-75 8 MB RAM and 703 MB Hard Drive - Lease \$99/mo. \$2,799 AUSTIN 486DX4-100 8 MB RAM and 810 MB Hard Drive - Lease \$104/mo.	\$2,819 AUSTIN 486DX2-50 4 MB RAM 262 MB Hard Drive - Lease \$105/mo. \$3,109 AUSTIN 486DX2-66 8 MB RAM and 340 MB Hard Drive - Lease \$116/mo. \$3,269 AUSTIN 486DX4-75 8 MB RAM and 524 MB Hard Drive - Lease \$122/mo. \$3,489 AUSTIN 486DX4-100 8 MB RAM and 703 MB Hard Drive - Lease \$130/mo. \$4,059 AUSTIN 486DX4-100 16 MB RAM and 810 MB Hard Drive - Lease \$151/mo.
AUSTIN VISTA 4/100 \$2,809 - Intel 486DX4-100MHz Processor 8 MB RAM, expandable to 32 MB 524 MB IDE Hard Drive, user replaceable - Business Audio, Voice Enabled 11.3" DSTN Display with 1 MB RAM - Trackpoint™ Mouse - Lease \$104/mo.	AUSTIN STEPLITE 486SX-33 \$1,899 - Intel 486SX-33MHz Processor 4 MB RAM, expandable to 20 MB 262 MB IDE Hard Drive, user replaceable 9.5" STN Display - Integrated 19mm trackball - Weight 4.8 lbs with battery - Dimensions 10.6" x 7.8" x 1.5" - Lease \$71/mo.	Ask about pricing on monochrome display notebooks and custom configurations.
NOTEBOOK ACCESSORIES 4 MB RAM, \$219; 16 MB RAM, CALL; Docking Station, \$259; Car Adapter, \$59; PCMCIA 14.4 Fax/Modem, \$299; Built-In 14.4 Fax/Modem, \$199; PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter, \$220 (Only with system purchase)		



Austin DSTN and Active Matrix Color Notebooks



The New Austin Vista Large Screen Notebook with 11.3" DSTN Display



The New Lightweight Austin Steplite Only 4.8lbs with Battery!

"Austin's Business Audio 4/100 flashed through our performance tests like no other notebook we've seen."

"This unit stacks up solidly on our Power Mobile PC's chart, and if performance is your top concern, look no further."

PC World, December 1994



AUSTIN D-I-R-E-C-T

1-800-483-9938

2121 Energy Drive, Austin, Texas 78756
512-339-3500 • FAX 512-454-1357

Government Sales: 1-800-833-4472

Fortune 1000 Sales: 1-800-622-5506

Canadian Sales: 1-800-338-1565

International Fax: 512-719-8120

For More Information By Fax: 1-800-341-7500

AFFORDABLE PENTIUM™ TECHNOLOGY FROM AUSTIN DIRECT

POWER SYSTEM-60	MPC SYSTEM-60	POWER SYSTEM-75	POWER SYSTEM-90
- Intel 60MHz Pentium™ Processor 256 KB L2 Cache 3.5" 1.44 MB Diskette Drive 2 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA and 4 ISA Slots - PCI-Bus Windows Accelerator with 1 MB - Desktop or mini-tower chassis 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse - MS-DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 and MS Works 3.0 \$1,599  Lease \$60/mo. 4 MB RAM 212 MB IDE Hard Drive 14" Austin SVGA Monitor, .28mm \$1,849 Lease \$69/mo. 8 MB RAM 540 MB IDE Hard Drive 14" Austin SVGA Monitor, .28mm   	- Intel 60MHz Pentium Processor 256 KB L2 cache - Double Speed CD-ROM 3.5" 1.44 MB diskette drive 16-bit audio card and speakers - PCI Windows accelerator with 1 MB 2 PCI, 1PCI/ISA & 4 ISA slots 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse - Mini-tower chassis - MS-DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 & MS Works 3.0 \$1,999 Lease \$74/mo. 8 MB RAM 425 MB IDE Hard Drive 14" Austin SVGA Monitor, .28mm \$2,279  Lease \$85/mo. 8 MB RAM 1 GB IDE Hard Drive 14" Austin SVGA Monitor, .28mm 	- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor 256 KB L2 Cache - Double Speed CD-ROM 3.5" 1.44 MB Diskette Drive - PCI Windows Accelerator with 2 MB 2 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA and 4 ISA Slots - Desktop chassis 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse - MS-DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, & MS Works 3.0 \$2,199 Lease \$82/mo. 8 MB RAM 540 MB IDE Hard Drive 15" Austin NI SVGA Monitor, .28mm \$2,419 Lease \$90/mo. 8 MB RAM 1 GB IDE Hard Drive 15" Austin SVGA Monitor, .28mm 	- Intel 90MHz Pentium™ Processor - Intel Verified: For a Future Pentium™ Overdrive™ Processor 256 KB L2 Cache - Double Speed CD-ROM 3.5" 1.44 MB Diskette Drive - PCI Windows Accelerator with 2 MB 2 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA and 4 ISA Slots - Desktop chassis 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse - MS-DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, & MS Works 3.0 \$2,399 Lease \$90/mo. 8 MB RAM 540 MB IDE Hard Drive 15" Austin SVGA Monitor, .28mm \$2,619 Lease \$97/mo. 8 MB RAM 1 GB IDE Hard Drive 15" Austin SVGA Monitor, .28mm  

"The overall performance of the Austin Power System 90 came closest to the Best Overall Winner because of its excellent Windows score."

"It is the best Windows performer of all the Pentiums that we put through the paces."

Byte Magazine, December 1994

AUSTIN D-I-R-E-C-T

1-800-483-9938

2121 Energy Drive, Austin, Texas 78758
512-339-3500 • FAX 512-454-1357

Government Sales: 1-800-833-4472
Fortune 1000 Sales: 1-800-622-5506

Canadian Sales: 1-800-338-1565
International Fax: 512-719-8120
For More Information By Fax: 1-800-341-7500



UNBEATABLE PRICES ON AUSTIN'S POPULAR i486™ SYSTEMS

PREMIER 466PCI	EXPLORA 466	EXPLORA 450	EDOUTAINER
- Intel 486DX2-66 Processor 256 KB L2 cache - Double-speed CD-ROM 3.5" 1.44 MB diskette drive - PCI Windows accelerator with 1 MB 2 PCI, 1 ISA/PCI, 4 ISA slots - Desktop chassis 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse - MS-DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 and MS Works 3.0 - Energy Star compliant	- Intel 486DX2-66 Processor 128 KB L2 cache - Double-speed CD-ROM 3.5" 1.44 MB diskette drive - Local Bus Windows Accelerator with 1 MB 7 16-bit ISA slots, 2 with VL-Bus extensions 32-bit DSP Telephony Card - Desktop chassis with integrated speakers 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse - MS-DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 & MS Works 3.0 - CD Titles: Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia, Interplay's 10 Year Anthology	- Intel 486DX2-50 Processor 128 KB L2 cache - Double-speed CD-ROM 3.5" 1.44 MB diskette drive - Local Bus Windows Accelerator with 1 MB 7 16-bit ISA slots, 2 with 32-bit VL-Bus extensions 16-bit Audio Card - Desktop chassis with integrated speakers 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse - MS-DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 & MS Works 3.0 - CD Titles: Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia, Interplay's 10 Year Anthology	- Intel 486DX-33 Processor 128KB L2 cache - Double-speed CD-ROM, Kodak PhotoCD compatible 3.5" 1.44 MB diskette drive - Local Bus Windows Accelerator with 1 MB 5 16-bit ISA slots 16-bit audio card and speakers - Video playback using MPEG1 - Space-saving chassis 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse - MS-DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 & MS Works 3.0 - Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia (MPEG)
\$1,659 Lease \$62/mo.	\$1,899 Lease \$71/mo.	\$1,699 Lease \$63/mo.	\$1,899 Lease \$71/mo.
8 MB RAM and 425 MB IDE Hard Drive 14" Austin NI SVGA Monitor, .28mm	8 MB RAM 425 MB IDE Hard Drive 14" Austin NI SVGA Monitor, .28mm	8 MB RAM 212 MB IDE Hard Drive 14" Austin NI SVGA Monitor, .28mm	8 MB RAM 212 MB IDE Hard Drive 14" Austin NI SVGA Monitor, .28mm
\$1,929 Lease \$72/mo.			
8 MB RAM and 1 GB Hard Drive 14" Austin NI SVGA Monitor, .28mm			
			



"With tight engineering, rock-bottom prices, and environmentally correct corporate policies, Austin is becoming one of our favorite vendors."



PC World, January 1994



AUSTIN D-I-R-E-C-T

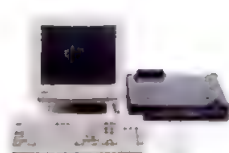
1-800-483-9938

2121 Energy Drive, Austin, Texas 78758
512-339-3500 • FAX 512-454-1357

Government Sales: 1-800-833-4472
Fortune 1000 Sales: 1-800-622-5506
Canadian Sales: 1-800-338-1565
International Fax: 512-719-8120

For More Information By Fax: 1-800-341-7500

NOTEBOOK AND DESKTOP UPGRADES.



NOTEBOOK UPGRADES

Prices given with notebook, docking station.

Docking Station

This desktop docking station transforms your Austin notebook into a full-fledged PC system, providing 1 ISA slot, VGA, keyboard and mouse ports.

Austin Docking Station \$259

PCMCIA Cards

New performance options for your notebook.

PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter 10 BASE T or 10 BASE 2 \$220

PCMCIA SCSI Adapter \$219

A Case for Protection

Maximize your Austin notebook with this custom-designed carrying case. Room for cables, extra battery, the works.

Austin Leather Travel Case \$99

Austin Ballistic Nylon w/Leather Trim Travel Case \$99

Desktop Bundle

The complete desktop/notebook package. 15-inch digital, non-interlaced monitor, notebook docking station, keyboard, mouse – an \$314 value.

Austin Desktop Bundle \$599

Total Travel Package

Important accessories to maximize your road trips includes carrying case, battery, external charger, 14.4 fax/modem, and car adapter – an \$585 value.

Austin Notebook Travel Package \$369



DESKTOP UPGRADES

Prices given with desktop package.

The Drive for Multimedia

A CD-ROM drive is a key component of your multimedia upgrade. This unit means faster performance and easy installation.

4X CD-ROM add \$129

A Sound Investment

Install a CD-ROM, 16-bit sound card, and stereo speakers. Your PC is ready to blast you out of your chair.

Multimedia upgrade Kit (CD-ROM drive, sound card, speakers) \$179

See More of What You Like

In multimedia, bigger is better, particularly when you're upgrading to a 17-inch, non-interlaced SVGA monitor.

14" to 17" Monitor add \$465

14" to 15" Monitor add \$90

The Floppiest Drive

Save an extra drive bay for CD-ROM by combining both 3.5-inch and 5.25-inch drives in one unit.

Dual floppy Drive add \$55

Add Your Voice

The Microsoft sound system includes a microphone, ISP-16 audio card, and the software to make the most of your voiceovers and file annotation.

PC Voice Kit add \$129

HOW TO ORDER

Put Austin Direct to work for you. Here's how:

- To order, call 1-800-483-9938
 - To order by fax, send to 1-800-454-1357
 - For Corporate and Major Accounts, call 1-800-622-5506
 - For government sales, call 1-800-833-4472
- (Purchase orders accepted for qualifying accounts).

Convenient Payment Options:

- Use the Austin Direct credit card. Ask your Austin representative for more information about this useful financial tool.
- Leasing is an easy way to get the most for your money when you're buying computer systems. Ask for more details.

- Austin Direct accepts major credit cards, including MasterCard, VISA, and American Express. Mail orders can be paid by cashier's check or personal check with prior approval. Mail pre-paid orders to Austin Direct, 2121 Energy Drive, Austin, Texas 78758.



AUSTIN D-I-R-E-C-T

1-800-483-9938

2121 Energy Drive, Austin, Texas 78758
512-339-3500 • FAX 512-454-1357

Government Sales: 1-800-833-4472

Fortune 1000 Sales: 1-800-622-5506

Canadian Sales: 1-800-338-1565

International Fax: 512-719-8120

For More Information By Fax: 1-800-341-7500

Ad Code: PCM022195

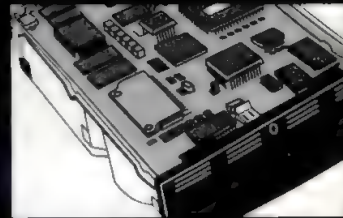
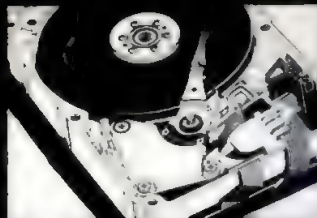
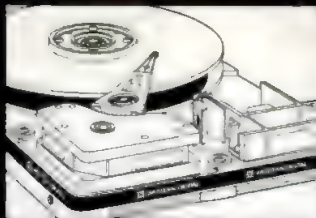
©1994 Austin Direct. All rights reserved. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. Intel Pentium, DX4, DX2, DX are trademarks of Intel Corp. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corp. All other company names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. The above are special promotional prices. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for errors in typography and photography. *Lease term reflects 36-month contract.



MEGAHAUS

HARD DRIVES

The Drive Authority!



UNEQUALED REPUTATION

Nobody knows drives like MegaHaus. We have specialized in storage solutions for over 8 years. Repeat business from satisfied customers is the backbone of our business. We satisfy our customers.

DIRECT REPLACEMENT WARRANTY

During the first year of your warranty, we replace, no repair, any defective items. All items receive lifetime technical support from our factory trained techs.

SAME DAY SHIPPING

Our multi-million dollar inventory offers you the best diversity and availability in the market. We ship most orders the same day. Each order is checked at least four times for accuracy.

FAST, EASY INSTALLATION

Anyone can sell you a hard drive. We sell easy to install storage solutions. We spend countless hours researching the best solutions, then create our quick precise installation guides for each kit.

UNBEATABLE DEALS



WESTERN DIGITAL

#1 IDE drives. 3 year warranty, read/write cache.

420MB	12ms	WDAC2420	\$189
540MB	12ms	WDAC2540	\$229
853MB	10ms	WDAC2850	\$320
1083MB	10ms	WDAC31000	\$430

MICROPOLIS

Best buy! 5yr advanced replacement warranty.

1740MB	10ms	\$400rpm	MC2217(IDE)	\$749
2050MB	8.5ms	7200rpm	MC4221	\$1089
4294MB	8ms	7200rpm	MC3243	\$2029
9100MB	12ms	5400rpm	MC1991	\$3199

NEW! TURN YOUR 250MB TAPE DRIVE INTO A 350MB

3M's kit includes 2 DC2120XL Tapes and Special Arcadia backup software. This allows your QIC-80, 250MB tape drive (Colorado DJ-20, Conner, Iomega) to store up to 350MB. (XLKIT)

ONLY \$69 Extra DC2120XL tapes 2-4 \$19 5-9 \$16 10+ \$14

JAPANESE QUALITY!

FUJITSU

INCREDIBLE PRICE!

530MB	3.5"	13.8ms	IDE	2yr wty.	\$214
530MB	3.5"	13.8ms	SCSI	2yr wty.	\$225
1080MB	3.5"	9.5ms	SCSI	5yr wty.	\$495

NEW TAPE DRIVES!

Run on floppy controller. 1 FREE tape. Save \$10 w/ drive sale.

Capacity	Brand	Warranty	Internal	External
250MB	IOMEGA	5yr	\$155	\$279
420MB	CONNER	2yr	\$187	\$339
850MB	CONNER	2yr	\$282	\$429

PIONEER

External CD ROM changers. No more disc swapping!

6 Disc	Double Speed	DRM602X	\$399
6 Disc	Quad Speed	DRM604X	\$915
18 Disc	Quad Speed	DRM1804X	\$1899

HARD DRIVES

CONNER

IDE			
210MB	14ms	CFS210A	\$164
420MB	14ms	CFS420A	\$198
850MB	10ms	CNR850A	\$319
1275MB	9ms	CNR1275A	\$487

Maxtor

IDE			
135MB	12ms	M7135AV	\$139
420MB	12ms	M7420AV	\$195
540MB	12ms	M7540AV	\$235
853MB	12ms	M7850AV	\$319
1260MB	12ms	M71260AV	\$485

MICROPOLIS

SCSI			
2050MB	8.5ms	MC4221	\$1089
3020MB	11ms	MC1936	\$1195
4294MB	8ms	MC3243	\$2029
9100MB	12ms	MC1991	\$3199
SCSI-AV Audio / Visual tuned drives			
2000MB	8.5ms	MC4221AV	\$1179
3000MB	11ms	MC1936AV	\$1545
4294MB	8ms	MC3243AV	\$2179
9100MB	12ms	MC1991AV	\$3439

Seagate

IDE			
260MB	16ms	ST3290A	\$150
420MB	14ms	ST3491A	\$199
545MB	14ms	ST3660A	\$229
722MB	12ms	ST3780A	\$295
1083MB	12ms	ST31220A	\$459
SCSI (WIDE SCSI also available)			
1052MB	9ms	ST31200N	\$525
2147MB	8ms	ST32550N	\$1119
2148MB	9ms	ST12400N	\$979
4290MB	9ms	ST15230N	\$1899
4290MB	8ms	ST15150N	\$2189
9080MB	11ms	ST410800N	\$3299

WIDE SCSI

WIDE SCSI kits include controller, cable, drive
1Gig EISA / VESA or PCI \$1139 / \$1039
2Gig EISA / VESA or PCI \$1699 / \$1599
4Gig EISA / VESA or PCI \$2699 / \$2599

HARD DRIVES

Quantum

IDE			
270MB	14ms	MV270A	\$169
365MB	11ms	LT340A	\$188
540MB	14ms	MV540A	\$225
541MB	11ms	LT540A	\$235
731MB	11ms	LT730A	\$275
SCSI			
365MB	11ms	LT365S	\$189
540MB	14ms	MV540S	\$242
541MB	11ms	LT540S	\$245
731MB	11ms	LT730S	\$295
1080MB	10ms	IMP1080	\$525
2160MB	9.5ms	IMP2160S	\$899
4280MB	8.6ms	GP4280S	\$2099

SYQUEST

SCSI	Drive	PC Kit	Mac Kit
44/88MB	SQ5110C	\$249	\$379
105MB	SQ3105S	\$229	\$349
200MB	SQ5200C	\$389	\$549
270MB	SQ3270S	\$369	\$519
IDE		Drive	PC Kit
105MB	SQ3105A	\$179	\$269
270MB	SQ3270A	\$339	\$439

Genuine Syquest Cartridges
Qty 2-4 / 5-9 / 10+ or with drive

44MB \$66/61/57	88MB \$70/66/64
105MB \$56/54/53	200MB \$83/77/75
270MB \$65/62/59	

NOTEBOOK UPGRADES

2.5" Drives	SCSI	IDE
240MB 14ms	Fujitsu	\$279
256MB 17ms	Quantum	\$269
514MB 17ms	Quantum	\$429
NEW! Perce 1.25Gig portable tape back up, weighs less than 10oz, battery powered \$649		
Adaptec PCMCIA to SCSI / Parallel to SCSI \$219 / \$135		
PCMCIA internal docking bay for desktop \$119		

MISCELLANEOUS

Drive Media! WIDE SCSI, Optical, Macintosh & Power PC Drives, Hard Disk Cards, PCMCIA, 2 1/2" Drives, Floppy Drives, IBM PS/1, PS/2, and Tandy Drives

CD ROM DRIVES

SCSI				
Foshiba	XM3501	4X	155ms	\$299
Plexstor	PX43CS	4X	170ms	\$339
NEC	CDRS10	3X	195ms	\$269
Sanyo	SH93R	2X	280ms	\$149
IDE (ATAPI)				
Mitsumi	CRMCFX400	4X	230ms	\$225

MULTIMEDIA KITS

SCSI Drive, sound card (in retail pkg)				
PREM=Media Vision Premium 3D PRO=Media Vision Pro 3D				
SB=Sound Blaster 16 SCSI	SA=Sound Blaster SCSI ASP			
	PREM	PRO	SB	SA
SH93R	\$279	\$409	\$309	\$339
CDRS10	\$429	\$569	\$459	\$499
XM3501	\$469	\$609	\$499	\$529
PX43CS	\$499	\$629	\$529	\$559

CD ROM TOWERS

Multiple drives in a single enclosure.				
	2 Drive	4 Drive	7 Drive	
Sanyo 93R	\$359	\$779	\$1289	
NEC 3X	\$669	\$1399	\$2369	
Toshiba 3501	\$755	\$1579	\$2679	
Plexstor 4X CS	\$819	\$1689	\$2879	

SCSI TAPE DRIVES

HOT DRIVE! Conner 4Gig SCSI Mini-Cart Tape Drive! Back-up speed 54MB/min. Kit with drive, Dos/Win software, 1 tape \$539 Requires SCSI controller. Future Domain TMC1610MCD only \$79

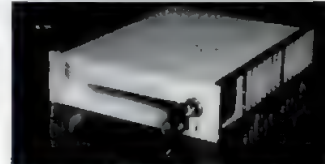
Kit includes 16bit card, DOS or Windows software & 1 tape.			
525MB	Conner	C2525	\$479
2Gig	Conner	4320	\$779
2Gig	HP	35470	\$859
4-8Gig	Conner	4324	\$849
4-8Gig	HP	35480	\$869
4-10Gig	Conner	4326	\$959
4-10Gig	HP	CE1533A	\$1049

Backup Software
Novell NLM 50 user / unlimited / OS/2 \$199 / \$399
NovaStor OS/2 / Macintosh \$89 / \$99
Retrospect for Mac (w/ drive only) \$129
Desktop Mounts 4mm Tape on Mac Desktop \$275

CONTROLLER CARDS

	Alone	w/Drive
ADAPTEC A1522BASIC 16Bit SCSI	\$129	\$109
A1542CBASIC 16Bit SCSI	\$225	\$215
A2742 EISA SCSI	\$379	\$369
A2842 VESA SCSI	\$259	\$249
A2940KIT PCI SCSI	\$299	\$289
Future Domain 1680 16Bit SCSI	\$134	\$119
QLOGIC PCI SCSI & WIDE	\$325	\$315
TEKRAM CACHING CARDS		
DC600CF 16Bit IDE	\$89	\$79
DC680C 32Bit Local Bus IDE	\$109	\$99
DC690C 32Bit PCI IDE	\$149	\$139
SCSI Controllers include COREL SCSI		
DC800B 16Bit SCSI	\$199	\$189
DC880B 32Bit Local Bus SCSI	\$299	\$289
TEKRAM NON-CACHING		
DC300B 16Bit SCSI w/ Corel	\$159	\$149
DC380B VESA SCSI w/ Corel	\$179	\$169
DC290N PCI Enhanced IDE	\$45	\$39
DC200S 16Bit IDE w/ High Speed IO	\$55	\$45
GSI 16Bit IDE accelerators (enhanced IDE)		
Boost Performance 30 to 80% VESA coming soon.		
1533-21 2IDE, 4 Floppy	\$59	\$49
1533-32 2IDE, 4 Floppy, IO	\$125	\$115
4C 16Bit supports 8 IDE	\$139	\$129

DRIVE HARDWARE



NEW! High Quality pull out brackets for 3.5" hard drives. Mounts in 1 1/4" bay. Entire frame is metal, gold connectors rated at 50K insertions, built in cooling fan. SCSI unit has ID selection on cartridge. Great for security, raid, or Backup. Extra parts avail.
SCSI 1 \$85 2-9 \$82 10+ or w/ drive \$79
IDE 1 \$79 2-9 \$76 10+ or w/ drive \$73
SCSI Drive cases 3.5" \$90 half height \$80
1 full or 2 half \$105 2 full or 4 half \$250
4 full or 8 half height \$450 (installation extra)

MEGAHAUS
HARD DRIVES
1110 NASA Rd #306
Houston, Texas 77058

1-800-786-1182

Ad. Code # P142 Sales Hours (Central Standard Time)
7am - 8pm Monday thru Friday 9am - 3pm Saturday
FAX (713) 333-3024 Local (713) 333-1910
T.T.Y. 800-473-0972 Corporate / Government 800-786-1146
We sell within the United States, its territories, and Canada (sorry no international orders)
CIRCLE 018 ON READER SERVICE CARD



NO SURCHARGE

We accept Fortune 500 & Government bids & PO's. We check for COD and Credit Card fraud!

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are non-refundable. Returns must be in new condition and in original packaging. Refunded items may not be resold. No returns on software or original orders (items not listed on our 14 day return policy). 15% restocking fee. Some exceptions may apply to university orders. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Personal checks held for clearance. We reserve the right to refuse any order for any reason. ©1995 MegaHaus Inc.



COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® Sells For Less!

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE



PerfectOffice V3.0 for Windows

The perfect place to work

PerfectOffice™ V3.0, the new desktop applications suite from WordPerfect/Novell Applications Group, integrates best-selling Windows® applications into one computing solution. **PerfectOffice Standard** includes the WordPerfect word processor, Quattro Pro spreadsheet, Presentations, InfoCentral personal information manager, Envoy workgroup publisher and a GroupWise V4.1 single-user license and quick-look version of the client software. Additional software is required for network operation. **PerfectOffice Professional** adds the Paradox database and Novell's single-user license AppWare, a visual custom development tool. Through PerfectFit™ Technology, all of the programs in PerfectOffice look and feel the same, making PerfectOffice easy to learn and use. PerfectOffice also includes extensive support for OLE™ 2.0, which makes sharing data among the PerfectOffice programs easier than ever before. PerfectOffice is the first suite to give you all the features you've wanted—all of which will revolutionize the way you use your computer.

◆ Six months toll-free support ◆ Desktop Applications Director (DAD) application launcher ◆ OLE 2.0 support: drag-and-drop fully-editable objects created by any PerfectOffice application into other documents ◆ Integrated spell checking, drawing, file management and thesaurus modules

LIMITED TIME OFFER!

PerfectOffice Standard

Version upgrade	\$181.35*	CDW 48125
Competitive trade-up	\$214.66	CDW 48127
3.5"	\$418.45	CDW 47467

PerfectOffice Pro

Version upgrade	\$289.13	CDW 48126
Competitive trade-up	\$335.52	CDW 48128
3.5"	\$551.82	CDW 48123

**Special offer available through March 31, 1995.*



Okidata OL400e Personal LED page printer

◆ 4 PPM print speed ◆ 300 DPI resolution ◆ 512KB RAM with 2X effective memory compression ◆ 32-bit RISC CPU ◆ HP PCL4.5 emulation, 44 bitmap fonts ◆ Parallel and serial interfaces: auto-switching ◆ 100 sheet universal paper tray ◆ Energy Star certified ◆ 5 year warranty on printhead, 1 year on all other parts



OKIDATA



**NOW
with
PostScript!**

Okidata OL410e/PS

PostScript® LED page printer

A printer as creative as you are

◆ Complete Macintosh® compatibility out-of-the-box ◆ Auto-switching between Mac and PC interfaces/emulations ◆ 4 PPM print speed ◆ 600 dpi class output (300 x 1200 dpi) ◆ Adobe Memory Booster™ for 5MB effective memory ◆ PostScript, 35 fonts; HP enhanced PCL 5, 12 fonts ◆ 5 year printhead warranty, 1 year parts & labor

OKIDATA



OL400e/OL410e



Okidata OL410e

LED page printer

◆ 4PPM print speed ◆ 600 dpi class output (300 X 1200 dpi) ◆ 2MB w/enhanced memory, 5MB max. ◆ HP PCL5 emulation, 12 scalable fonts ◆ High-performance RISC CPU ◆ Energy Star certified ◆ Serial & parallel interfaces w/auto switching ◆ 100 sheet paper tray



\$769.78

CDW 44440



\$548.89

CDW 34379

**GET DOWN TO
BUSINESS WITH
CDW'S LOW PRICES**

CDW® Sells for Less and Services You Better!

(800) 998-4CDW

PCM1161

©1995 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.

**ALWAYS WORKING TO
KEEP YOUR COMPUTING
NEEDS AHEAD!**

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® Sells For Less!



LIMITED TIME OFFER:
NEW LOWER PRICES ON THE MICROSOFT
OFFICE FAMILY OF PRODUCTS!

Microsoft Office

Whether you choose the Microsoft® Office Standard or Professional edition, you get a collection of full-featured products that look alike and work together as if they were a single program. IntelliSense technology recognizes what you want to accomplish, adapts to the personal way you work and delivers intelligent results. OfficeLinks, which use OLE 2.0 technology, make it simple to share text, data and graphics between programs and lets you put them all together in the same document. All programs in the Microsoft Office family are critically acclaimed leaders. And when you get them in Microsoft Office Standard or Microsoft Office Professional, you get even more. You get a whole new way to work.



Office

V4.2 for Windows

- ✓ Word V6.0 ✓ Excel V5.0 ✓ PowerPoint V4.0
- ✓ Mail license

Office Professional V4.3 for Windows

- ✓ Word V6.0 ✓ Excel V5.0 ✓ PowerPoint V4.0
- ✓ Access V2.0 ✓ Mail license

Office V4.2

Upgrade.....	\$249.49	CDW 39330
3.5".....	\$429.91	CDW 39331
CD-ROM.....	\$429.91	CDW 39332
License.....	\$365.57	CDW 46787

Office Professional V4.3

Upgrade.....	\$334.74	CDW 40784
3.5".....	\$519.08	CDW 40956
CD-ROM w/Bookshelf.....	\$519.98	CDW 48563
License.....	\$449.00	CDW 47914

REBATE

Microsoft Word V6.0 for Windows™

The leader in word processing power and flexibility. New features include:

- AutoCorrect and AutoFormat
- Integrated drawing layer
- Wizards
- Multilevel undo
- Easy drop caps
- Common interface with Excel V5.0 and PowerPoint V4.0
- Special help for WordPerfect users



Upgrade.....	\$79.29*	CDW 32852
3.5".....	\$279.88	CDW 32854

*After \$30.00 manufacturer rebate, ends 4/30/95

REBATE

Microsoft Excel V5.0 for Windows™

The world's best-selling spreadsheet

New features:

- ✓ In-cell Editing
- ✓ Wizards automate complex tasks
- ✓ Workbook tabs
- ✓ Improved scenario manager
- ✓ Common interface with Word V6.0 and PowerPoint V4.0



Upgrade.....	\$79.72*	CDW 34083
3.5".....	\$279.10	CDW 32909

*After \$30.00 manufacturer rebate, ends 4/30/95

PowerPoint V4.0 for Windows

The new leader in presentation graphics from the world's leader in Windows™ applications

New features:

- Style and content Wizards make sophisticated presentations easy
- Improved text formatting tools
- "Branching" feature for presentations exploring multiple scenarios
- "Rehearsal" feature sets slide timings interactively
- Common interface with Word V6.0 and Excel V5.0



Upgrade.....	\$109.29	CDW 37456
3.5".....	\$279.10	CDW 37451

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

If You Find a Better
Price, Call CDW®
Before You Buy!

CDW® Sells for Less and Services You Better!

(800) 998-4CDW

PCM1161

©1995 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.

IF YOU DON'T SEE IT...

CALL!



COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE



IBM ThinkPad 360C

- ◆ 1486SX/33 CPU ◆ 4MB RAM std., 20MB max.
- ◆ 170MB or 340MB hard drive
- ◆ 8.4" active-matrix color display ◆ Accelerated local bus video, 1MB RAM ◆ PCMCIA: accepts 2) Type II or 1) Type III ◆ Preloaded software: PC-DOS, Windows™, Lotus Organizer and more ◆ TrackPoint II pointing device

360C, 170MB HD \$1999.00 CDW 43403

360C, 170MB HD \$2399.00 CDW 43404



WHY PAY RETAIL?

CDW® Sells For Less



28,800bps PCMCIA Fax Modem with XJACK®

- ◆ Data: V.34 (28.8K bps) and V.32bis
- ◆ Fax: 14,400 bps send/receive ◆ Flash ROM field upgradeable ◆ High-speed communications drivers
- ◆ Includes Windows™ data/fax software: FaxWork V3.0 for Megahertz ◆ Five-year warranty and unlimited technical support from Megahertz

28.8K with XJACK \$449.88 CDW 46849

14.4K with XJACK \$229.00 CDW 37757



HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

NOVELL

Netware V4.1

5 User CD	559.95
10 User CD	1499.99
25 User CD	2219.74
50 User CD	3994.24
100 User CD	4089.83

Netware V3.12

5 User 3.5"	616.44
10 User 3.5"	1397.43
25 User 3.5"	2064.22
50 User 3.5"	2786.57
100 User 3.5"	3599.84

Call for Pricing on Novell NetWare upgrades!

PERSONAL NETWORK V1.0

1 User	59.88
5 User	259.52

NOVELL PRICING IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE. PLEASE CALL CDW FOR THE MOST CURRENT PRICING.

TERMINAL

TC5143 Ethernet coax	176.47
TC5143 Ethernet coax 5pk	871.21
TC5143 Ethernet 10BT	310.99
TC5143 Ethernet 10BT 5pk	1554.95
TC6242 ARCNET 8-bit coax	176.47
TC6245 ARCNET coax	176.47
TC6245 ARCNET coax 5pk	871.21
TC6040 ARCNET passive 4 port hub coax	176.47
TC5055 Ethernet 8 port hub 10BT	310.99
TC6045 Token Ring 16/4	176.47

ARTISOFT

NodeRunner 2000A	215.58
NodeRunner 2000T	189.05
NodeRunner 2000	169.05
NodeRunner/ST 2000A	169.05
NodeRunner/ST 2000T	73.62
NodeRunner/ST 2000C	73.62
LANtastic V8 0	79.52
LANtastic V8 0 5 user	322.90
LANtastic V8 0 Starter Kit	229.13
Central Station II	369.13
Simply LANtastic starter kit	163.79
T-Runner 8 port 10BT	187.35
T-Runner 12 port 10BT	206.82

SMC

Ultra16 Ethernet coax	94.96
Ultra16 Ethernet 5pk	474.80
Ultra16 Ethernet 10BT	279.13
Ultra16 Ethernet 10BT 5pk	1395.65
Ultra16 Ethernet combo	279.13
Ultra16 combo 5pk	79.52
Ultra16 combo 24pk	79.52
EtherCard+ Elite coax	125.71
EtherCard+ Elite coax 5pk	628.55
EtherCard+ Elite 10BT	279.13
EtherCard+ Elite 10BT 5pk	1395.65
3608 Ethernet 8 port hub 10BT	310.99
3612 Ethernet 12 port hub 10BT	310.99
PC650WS ARCNET Pro	176.47
ARCNET 8 port active hub coax	176.47
TokenCard Elite 16/4	176.47

3Com

3C503 Ethernet II coax	159.44
3C509B Ethernet III coax 5pk	479.05
3C509B Ethernet III 10BT	111.14
3C509B Ethernet III 10BT 5pk	442.36
3C509B Ethernet III combo	123.77
3C509B Ethernet III combo 5pk	526.78
3C579 Ethernet EISA coax	229.91
3C579 Ethernet EISA 10BT	229.91
3C1827 12 port Linkbuilder 10BT	609.94

OTHER TOP-QUALITY NAME BRANDS

Eagle NE2000+ coax	76.83
Eagle NE2000+ 10BT	116.14
Eagle NE2000+ coax W/PA	429.81
National Semi NE2000+ coax	73.74
National Semi NE2000+ 10BT	87.46

If You Don't See What You Are Looking For, Call CDW. We're the Best Networking Selection in the Industry.

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

Xircom

PE310B3 pocket Ethernet coax	389.99
PE310B3 pocket Ethernet coax	387.99
PE310BT pocket Ethernet 10BT	264.31
PE310CT pocket Token Ring III	455.99
PP303 Parallel port multiplexer	77.80

IBM

IBM Token Ring 16/4 ISA	399.49
IBM Token Ring 16/4 MCA	489.59
IBM Token Ring MAU	409.59

intel

EtherExpress PRO/10 Flash 10BT	115.07
EtherExpress PRO/10 Flash 10BT 5pk	482.72
EtherExpress PRO/10 Flash combo	115.07
EtherExpress PRO/10 Flash combo 5pk	505.99
EtherExpress 16 coax	99.33
EtherExpress 16 coax 5pk	454.13
EtherExpress 16 10BT	99.33
EtherExpress 16 10BT 5pk	454.13
EtherExpress 16 10BT 20pk	1698.38
EtherExpress MCA 10BT	166.52
EtherExpress 16 combo	116.77
EtherExpress 16 combo 5pk	549.72
EtherExpress Flash 10BT	111.89
EtherExpress Flash 10BT 5pk	515.62
EtherExpress Flash combo	129.79
EtherExpress Flash combo 5pk	619.73
TokenExpress 16/4	194.94
NetPortExpress II COAX	387.07
NetPortExpress II 10BT	386.85

TERMINALS

Link MCS amber/green/white	309.86
Link MAX900 amber/green/white	309.76
Link MC80 14" color	418.50
Wyse 55 amber/green/white	223.21
Wyse 60 amber/green/white	279.60
Wyse 180 amber/green/white	329.89

ASP

Multiprotocol print server 10BT HP MIO	247.75
Multiprotocol print server 10BT packet	287.30
Multiprotocol 2 printer server combo	309.81
Multiprotocol 4 printer server combo	499.62
SNAP starter kit-2 computers, 1 printer	119.10
SNAP add-on transmitter	49.50
Fax Authority Solo network fax server	499.95

TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

COLORADO

Jumbo 250 internal	159.94
Jumbo 350 internal	179.91
Jumbo 700 internal	369.74
Trakker 250 parallel port	299.44
Trakker 350 parallel port	339.62
Trakker 700 parallel port	499.00
PowerTape 2 4GB SCSI internal	837.59
PowerTape 2 4GB SCSI external	1077.99
PowerDAT 4GB SCSI internal	967.74

iomEGA

Tape 250MB internal	196.89
Bemouli 150MB Insider SCSI	413.93
Bemouli 150MB Insider IDE	386.71
Bemouli 230MB Insider SCSI	464.44
Bemouli 230MB Insider IDE	464.44
Bemouli 230MB Transportable	92.80
150MB cartridge	92.80
230MB cartridge	99.81

MICROSOLUTIONS

Backup3 3.5" 1.44MB floppy parallel	169.89
Backup3 5.25" 1.2MB floppy parallel	165.38
Backup3 340MB HD parallel	439.75
Backup3 250MB tape backup parallel	295.39

TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

CONNER

TapeStor 250MB internal	151.09
TapeStor 420MB internal	187.56
TapeStor 420MB parallel port	337.29
TapeStor 650MB internal	286.71
TapeStor 650MB parallel port	429.96

Mountain

TD-250 250MB IDE internal	159.63
FS8500 305MB IDE internal	313.53
SideCar II 305MB parallel	309.44
1200-4 40GB SCSI external	2046.39

MULTIMEDIA AND CD

Creative Labs

Digital School House CD 2X kit internal	298.95
Edutainment CD 2X kit internal	435.14
Game Blaster CD 2X kit internal	398.99
Multimedia Office CD 2X kit internal	548.95
Omni CD 3X kit internal	548.95
SoundBlaster 16 ASP MCD	178.95
SoundBlaster 16 ASP SCSI-2	198.95
SoundBlaster AWE32	298.95
SoundBlaster 16 MCD	148.95
SoundBlaster 16 SCSI-2	178.95
SoundBlaster 16 value edition	98.95
SoundBlaster Pro value edition	77.86
SoundBlaster value edition	54.95

Chiconi CDSS35 CD-ROM kit internal	248.73
Chiconi CDX535 CD-ROM kit external	349.64
Diamond 4000 Quad CD kit internal	435.41
Diamond 5000 Quad CD kit internal	514.51
Etonic Soundscape wavetable	188.80
Logitech SoundMan Wave	119.49
Microolutions 2X CD parallel	329.36
NEC 2V	174.50
NEC 2V Deluxe	298.98
NEC 3Xp Plus	384.54
NEC 3Xp Plus Kit	458.92
NEC 4Xi	379.54
NEC 4Xi Kit	449.76
NEC 4Xe	479.95
NEC 4Xe Kit	549.25
NEC 4K Pro	607.80
Oriond SoundWave 32+ SCSI	194.92
Pioneer DR606AX 4X 6 disc	979.00
Pioneer DR1804X 4X 18 disc	1069.95
Plextor 4plex quad external	579.58
Plextor 4plex quad internal	422.72
Sigma Designs RealMagic Lite	289.93
Sigma Designs RealMagic	379.89
Sigma Designs RealMagic CD Kit	659.22
Sony CDU-55E 2X internal	139.90
Sony CDU-55S SCSI 2X internal	199.50
Sony Moon Star CD 2X kit internal	138.69
Sony Moon Star CD 2X kit internal w/sound	214.93
Tec SuperQuad 4X internal	346.89
Toshiba 3501 SCSI 4X internal	339.75
Toshiba 3501 SCSI 4X external	439.48
Turtle Beach Monte Carlo	87.85
Turtle Beach Tropez	197.67
Turtle Beach Monitors	219.90

DIGITIZERS & SCANNERS

CalComp

DB III 12X12 4 button	248.99
DB III 12X12 16 button	248.99
DB III 12X12 pressure pen	399.85
State 12X12 16 button	248.99

DIGITIZERS & SCANNERS

Canon

IX4015 color scanner	998.28
IX 3010 scanner	399.13

EPSON

ActionScanner ES800C	994.25
ES-1200-ProFC	1237.36

HEWLETT PACKARD

ScanJet 3P	479.75
ScanJet 3P document feeder	179.57
ScanJet IICX WISA interface	998.88
ScanJet IICX document feeder	468.50
ScanJet IICX transparency adapter	533.39

MICROTEK

Scanmaker IIG grayscale	398.29
Scanmaker II color	523.84
Scanmaker IIS color	765.39
Scanmaker IIR color	1084.80
Scanmaker 3ST slide scanner	978.72

Summagraphics

Summagraphics III 12 x 12 16 button	263.90
Summagraphics III 18 x 12 4 button	524.44

MONITORS

Mag Innovation DX15F	339.00
Mag Innovation MX15F	457.44
Mag Innovation DX17F	630.73
Mag Innovation MX17F	799.45
Mag Innovation MX21F	1086.52
Magnavox CH2098 14" 28	238.90
Magnavox CH2099 14" 28 Hi	258.80
Magnavox CM2015 15" 1024	298.89
Magnavox CM4015 15" 1280	358.85
Magnavox CM4017 17" 31	528.85
Magnavox CM4018 17" 28	718.10
Magnavox 20CM404 20"	999.00
Nanaco F550W 17"	977.43
Nanaco F560W 17"	1234.56
Nanaco T2-17 17"	1279.86
NEC 2V 14"	328.88
NEC XE15 15"	539.50
NEC XE17 17"	999.43
NEC XE21 21"	1079.74
NEC XP15 15"	659.49
NEC XP17 17"	1234.86
NEC XP21 21"	2447.49
Sony 15SF 15"	447.92
Sony 17SF 17"	879.46
Sony 17SE 17"	969.68
Sony 20SE 20"	1895.00

VIDEO CARDS

ADS VGA to TV Elite external	139.82
ADS VGA to TV Elite internal	108.83
ATI Graphics Xpression ISA 2MB	216.80
ATI Graphics Xpression VLB 2MB	216.80
ATI Graphics Xpression PCI 2MB	216.80
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo ISA 2MB	399.79
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo VLB 2MB	399.79
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 2MB	389.79
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 4MB	599.00
Diamond SpeedStar Pro ISA 1MB	95.99
Diamond SpeedStar 64 ISA 2MB	197.40
Diamond Stealth 64 VLB 2MB VRAM	348.99
Diamond Stealth 64 PCI 2MB VRAM	448.99
Hercules Dynamite Pro ISA 1MB	153.40
Hercules Dynamite Pro ISA 2MB	197.48
Hercules Dynamite Pro VLB 1MB	148.36
Hercules Dynamite Pro VLB 2MB	193.26
Hercules Terminator 64 PCI 2MB	339.93
Hercules Terminator 64 VLB 2MB	299.84
Intel Smart Video Recorder Pro	399.99
Orchid Fahrenheit 64 VLB 2MB	197.53
Orchid Fahrenheit 64 PCI 2MB	197.53
Orchid Fahrenheit Pro 64 VLB 2MB	299.47
Orchid Fahrenheit Pro 64 PCI 2MB	299.47

If You Find a Better Price, Call CDW Before You Buy (800) 933-4CDW

NASDAQ

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW IS A NASDAQ
TRADED COMPANY

Formerly: FORTRESS
O & B Rated AAT
Circle 10-752-7592

No Surcharge For Credit Cards



*All CDW charges are not subject to the level of interest charged by the bank. The interest rate charged by the bank will be applied to the outstanding balance of the account. The interest rate charged by the bank will be applied to the outstanding balance of the account. The interest rate charged by the bank will be applied to the outstanding balance of the account.

CDW® HOURS

8:00-7:00 CST Mon-Fri.
8:00-6

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE



TOSHIBA

T4700CT

- ✓ IntelDX2™ 50MHz CPU
- ✓ 8MB RAM std., 24MB max.
- ✓ 200MB or 320MB hard drive
- ✓ 9.5" active matrix color display
- ✓ PCMCIA slots: 1) Type II, 1) Type III (16mm)
- ✓ NiMH battery, 2+ hours life
- ✓ 3 Year Warranty

200MB \$3129.00 CDW 33842
320MB \$3399.00 CDW 33844



WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

CDW®
SERVICES YOU BETTER

SPECIAL PURCHASE



AST

AST Bravo MT i486DX2/66 mini tower

- ✓ IntelDX2™ 66MHz CPU
- ✓ 8MB RAM std., 64MB max
- ✓ 340MB hard drive
- ✓ Local bus video, 1MB RAM std
- ✓ 6) 16-bit ISA expansion slots

✓ Pre-loaded DOS and Windows
✓ 3 year warranty, 1 year on-site service

\$999.00 CDW 30854

CDW CARRIES OVER 20,000 PRODUCTS. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL!

COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA

T1910 200MB mono	1299.87
T1910CS 200MB dual color	1748.65
T1960CS 200MB dual color	2145.86
T1960CS 320MB dual color	2314.92
T1960CT 200MB act color	2734.81
T1960CT 320MB act color	2959.87
T2400CS 250MB dual color	2734.81
T2400CS 320MB dual color	2859.88
T2400CT 250MB act color	3325.97
T2400CT 320MB act color	3448.63
T3400CT 250MB act color	2225.61
T3600CT 250MB act color	2448.73
T3600CT 320MB act color	3129.00
T4700CT 320MB act color	3399.00
T4800CT 500MB act color	4797.79
T4850CT 475 520MB act color	5134.61
T4800CT P75 772MB act color	6399.00

AST

Ascendia 4/500 340MB pas color	2724.78
Ascendia 4/500 340MB act color	3754.03
Ascendia 4/75 510MB act color	3226.65
Ascendia 4/75 510MB act color	5028.64
Advantage! 8000 4/66 420MB CD	1586.12
Advantage! 8000 4/66 540MB CD	1699.83
Advantage! 8000 5/90 540MB CD	2184.00
Advantage! 8000 5/90 730MB CD	2569.00
Bravo MS 4/66 270MB	1597.40
Bravo LC 4/100 270MB	1889.80
Bravo LC 4/100 540MB	1818.77
Bravo M5T 5/90 540MB	2384.44

Canon

Innova SubNB 4/335 170MB pas color	1399.00
Innova SubNB 4/335 290MB pas color	1499.00

IBM ThinkPad Portables

510C 4/50SLC2 200MB pas color	1709.00
380 4/335 170MB mono	1899.00
380C 4/335 170MB act color	1999.00
380C 4/335 340MB act color	2399.00
380CSE 4/500 340MB pas color	3049.00
380CSE 4/500 540MB pas color	3449.00
380CSE 4/500 340MB act color	3499.00
380CSE 4/500 540MB act color	3849.00

PC386 Series desktops

PC330 4/50 8MB, 364MB	1399.00
PC330 4/66 8MB, 364MB	1689.00
PC330 5/80 18MB, 540MB	2743.00
PC330 4/66 8MB, 540MB	1895.00
PC330 4/100 8MB, 540MB	2475.00
PC350 5/80 8MB, 364MB	2299.00

NEC

Versa V 4/60 250MB dual color	2559.87
Versa V 4/60 250MB act color	3307.88
Versa V 4/60 340MB act color	3464.55
Versa V 4/60 540MB act color	3845.18
Versa S 4/335 210MB mono	1305.82
Versa S 4/335 210MB pas color	1449.82
Versa S 4/50 260MB act color	2411.36
Versa M 4/75 250MB dual clr	2483.77
Versa M 4/75 340MB dual clr	3650.77
Versa M 4/75 340MB act clr	4419.11
Versa M 4/75 340MB true clr	4699.86
Versa M 4/75 540MB act clr	4708.22
Versa M 4/75 540MB hi-res clr	5259.36
Versa M 4/100 340MB act color	4749.85
Versa M 4/100 810MB act color	5649.70
Versa M 4/100 540MB hi-res color	5517.84
Versa M 4/100 540MB true color	5419.98
Versa M 4/100 810MB hi-res clr	6035.56
Ready 4/335 270MB CD	1326.21
Ready 4/66 340MB CD	1486.06
Ready 4/66 420MB 2X CD	1525.19
Ready 5/80 420MB 2X CD	1899.94

PACKARD BELL

Force 520C 4/50SX 420MB MM	1449.17
Force 540C 4/66 420MB MM	1449.17
Force 570C 4/66 540MB MM	1659.84
Force 1020C 5/90 540MB MM	2158.42
Force 1030C 5/90 810MB MM	2544.32

COMPUTERS

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TM4000M 4/50SX 200MB dual color	2519.44
TM4000M 4/50SX 340MB act color	3139.85
TM4000M 4/50SX 340MB dual clr	2696.51
TM4000M 4/50SX 455MB act clr	3419.68
TM4000M 4/75 344MB act color	4299.95
TM4000M 4/75 455MB act color	3589.86
TM4000M 4/100 524MB act color	5499.29

DOT MATRIX & LASER PRINTERS

OKIDATA

184 Turbo	219.14	ML590	429.51
ML320	304.45	ML591	579.88
ML321	427.40	Pacemaker 3410	1219.49
ML380	214.95	OL400E	399.98
ML395	987.32	OL410E	548.89
ML395C	1039.74	OL410E/P8	769.78
ML520	369.82	4ppm 600dpi	769.78
ML521	695.18	OL610	905.50

Canon

BJ105X	244.88	BJ230	358.00
BJ200E	236.01	BJC600e color	465.18
BJC4000 720dpi + color	395.64		
LBP400 3000dpi 4ppm laser	579.00		
LBP650 8000dpi 8ppm laser	965.96		

EPSON

AP2250	96.55	LQ2550	916.99
AP3250	146.31	DFX5000 Plus	1354.86
AP3260	167.82	DFX8000	2259.45
LX300	163.01	Stylus 300	166.85
FX170	263.46	Stylus 400	198.70
FX1170	359.00	Stylus 800+	209.88
AP5000+	229.71	Stylus Color	509.53
LQ1070	365.35	ActionLaser 1100	383.62
LQ870	454.44	ActionLaser 1500	458.82
LQ1170	623.51	ActionLaser 1800	757.45

IBM LEXMARK LASER PRINTERS

WinWriter 100 Inkjet	267.67
WinWriter 200 laser	457.57
WinWriter 400 laser	758.47
WinWriter 600 laser	999.00
ValueWriter 300 (4037 SE 5PPM)	647.17
ValueWriter 600 laser	815.87
Optra R 800dpi laser	1429.97
ExecJet III	319.83

Digital Corporation

DECwriter 500i Inkjet	291.73
Color upgrade for 500i	44.41
DECwriter 1152 4 ppm	829.85
DECwriter 3100 8 ppm	1117.48

Panasonic

1150	133.48
1624	385.20
2023	393.27
2130	204.40
2135 Color	247.43
2824	193.21
3123	249.00
4400 Laser	454.90
5400 Laser	599.98

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microMax Color Inkjet	334.76
microWriter basic	485.61
microWriter PS23	639.65
microLaser Pro 600 PS23	1197.02
microLaser Pro 600 PS85	1521.25
microLaser Pro E	1395.49
microLaser Power Pro 800 PS85	1829.60

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 540	289.76
DeskJet 560	479.89
DeskJet 1200C	1347.21
DeskJet 1200C PS	1989.11
LaserJet 4L	665.58
LaserJet 4P	953.47
LaserJet 4MP	1367.21
LaserJet 4 plus	1449.96
LaserJet 4SI	1957.13
LaserJet 4SI MX	4399.89

COSTAR

LabelWriter XL DOS/Win	144.48
LabelWriter XL Plus DOS/Win	224.89

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

Meqcor

170MB IDE	157.07	345MB SCSI	225.55
270MB IDE	177.90	540MB IDE	264.75
345MB IDE	193.41		

MICROPLUS

2210A 1050MB IDE	734.97
2210 1050MB SCSI	734.97
4110A 1050MB IDE	599.65
4110 1050MB SCSI	626.89
2211 7GB SCSI	1030.46
1836 3GB SCSI	1879.91

CONNER

210MB IDE	177.90	850MB IDE	389.87
425MB IDE	222.87	1.27GB IDE	584.83
540MB IDE	299.94		

All Conner drives include complete installation hardware and software

Seagate

200MB IDE	173.14	427MB IDE	224.58
261MB IDE	182.37	1.0GB SCSI-2	584.36
341MB IDE	205.91		

WESTERN DIGITAL

Center 210MB IDE	175.35	Center 303MB IDE	317.83
Center 420MB IDE	223.03	Center 1GB IDE	699.96
Center 540MB IDE	279.99		

CONTROLLERS

AcuLogic IDE WIPAR, 2SER, 1GMB	35.06
AcuLogic IDE W/IOS	48.90
AcuLogic VLB IDE	69.76
Adaptec AVA1505 SCSI-2 CD KIT	54.95
Adaptec 1542CF SCSI-2	265.45
Adaptec AVA2825 SCSI-2/EIDE VLB	166.87
Adaptec 2842 VLB SCSI-2	249.63
Promise DC200 IDE ISA Cache	94.50
Promise DC400 IDE VLB Cache	115.29
Promise 2300+ EIDE VLB	59.87
OPTIMA 288 V 34 internal w/fix	365.14

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

Robotics

SPORTSTER MODEMS

V.34 28.8K internal w/fix	224.90
V.34 28.8K external w/fix	242.06
14.4K internal w/fix	98.45
14.4K external w/fix	114.79

COURIER MODEMS

V.34 internal w/fix	387.60
V.34 external w/fix	422.32

Hayes

ACCURA 144 internal w/fix	91.70
ACCURA 144 external w/fix	111.18
ACCURA 288 V 34 internal w/fix	188.13
ACCURA 288 V 34 external w/fix	228.44
OPTIMA 144 internal w/fix	374.30
OPTIMA 144 pocket w/fix	296.93
OPTIMA 288 V 34 external w/fix	421.54

BOCA

14.4 internal w/fix	89.96
14.4 Mini Tower w/fix	109.02
V.34 28.8 internal w/fix	196.59
V.34 28.8 Mini Tower w/fix	209.64
Practical Pro Series	CALL

MICROCOM

Desktype ES 14.4	146.39
Desktype Fast ES V.FC 28.8	179.94
Desktype Fast EP V.FC 28.8	244.30

BATTERY BACKUP AND UPS

American Power Conversion

BackUPS 280	99.53
BackUPS 400	144.28
BackUPS 450	175.81
BackUPS 600	361.38
BackUPS 900	345.76
BackUPS 1250	449.29
SmartUPS 400	299.69
SmartUPS 600	361.38
SmartUPS 900	514.61
SmartUPS 1250	644.24
SurgeArrest Network	33.25
SurgeArrest Pro	29.45
SurgeArrest Network + Phone	49.96
Line-R 600	119.09

Tripp Lite

BC550	94.97
BC400	149.94
BC500	176.73
BC600 LAN	182.93
BC600 LAN	238.37
BC750 LAN	299.90
BC800 LAN	354.08
BC1250 LAN	439.00

Tripp Lite Smart UPS Series

SMART 250 LAN	218.97
SMART 400 LAN	279.31
SMART 500 LAN	252.83
SMART 600 LAN	279.21
SMART 750 LAN	348.82
SMART 900 LAN	459.40
SMART 1250 LAN	579.00
Isobar 6 OUTLET	38.95
Isobar 6 OUTLET	46.38

PCMCIA

3Com Etherlink IIIB combo	239.70
Hayes OPTIMA 144 w/fix	189.82
IBM Token Ring 16/4	412.46
Linksys Ethernet combo	165.14
Motorola MobileMax 105MB HD	324.31
Megahertz 14.4 data/fix	216.70
Megahertz 14.4 Gold data/fix X-Jack	219.00
Megahertz V 34 X-Jack	619.88
National Semi NE4100T ethernet 10BT	172.98
New Media Bus Toaster SCSI-2 host	222.42
New Media Wave Jemmer sound card	187.56
Trantor Slim SCSI-2	256.45
Turtle Beach Audio Advantage	129.38
USR Sportster 14.4K	189.89
USR Sportster V 34	388.67
Xicom Ethernet 10BT	187.56
Xicom Ethernet combo	199.82
Xicom Ethernet 10BT	222.47
Xicom Token Ring 16/4	448.18

INTEL OVERDRIVE

Intel OverDrive DX2/5

MEMORY

FACTORY DIRECT PRICES

CALL MICRON MEMORY DIRECT!

Our knowledgeable sales staff will
put you on the road to **POWER!**

1 X 8.....call	1 X 36.....call
1 X 9.....call	2 X 32.....call
(3 CHIP) (9 CHIP)	2 X 36.....call
4 X 8.....call	4 X 32.....call
4 X 9.....call	4 X 36.....call
1 X 32.....call	8 X 32.....call

MAC 8MEG AND 16MEG UPGRADES ALSO AVAILABLE.

- FACTORY DIRECT PRICING
- SAME DAY SHIPPING
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- U.S.A. MADE QUALITY AND RELIABILITY
- USER INSTALLABLE INSTRUCTION INCLUDED

MICRON
COMPUTER, INC.

800-219-2283

MON-FRI 7AM - 8PM SAT 8AM - 5PM (MST) 900 E. Karcher Road • Nampa, Idaho 83687
(208) 465-3434 • FAX (208) 465-3424 Purchase Order FAX (208) 467-5384

CIRCLE 203 ON READER SERVICE CARD

©1994 Micron Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Computer, Inc. cannot be responsible for omissions, errors in typography or photography.

TURN TO THE PERCOMP™

DEALER INFORMATION

**PC INNOVATION
COMPUTERS**
Raleigh, NC
800-948-6716

**METRO
OFFICE SYSTEMS**
Kansas City, KS
913-321-9526

**KRON
COMPUTERS**
Oklahoma City, OK
405-682-3536

MAXUM SYSTEMS
New York, NY
800-937-5512

**SIMPLY BETTER
COMPUTERS, INC.**
Dallas, TX
214-484-7744

Plano, TX
214-578-9185

Richardson, TX
214-234-2198

Arlington, TX
817-784-0702

100 MHz PERFORMANCE

S E R I E S

- I**
- Am486™ DX4-100 processor
 - 256K write-back cache
 - Diamond Stealth 64 PCI (1MB)
 - 2X CD-ROM Drive 3.5" floppy drive
 - Microsoft Mouse 31 Keyboard
 - MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
 - Transporter Menu System
 - 3 Year Parts & Labor On-Site

- A**
- 8MB RAM 540MB IDE hard drive
 - 15" PerComp™ 280N 28dp
 - Microsoft Works Multimedia CD

\$1,749 #0-400

- B**
- 8MB RAM 730MB IDE hard drive
 - 15" PerComp™ 280N 28dp
 - Microsoft Works Multimedia CD

\$1,869 #0-4002

- C**
- 16MB RAM 1GB hard drive
 - 17" PerComp™ 280N 28dp
 - Microsoft Office Professional v4.3 CD
 - Microsoft Encarta
 - Sound Blaster 16 & Speakers

\$2,999 #0-4003

- II**
- Am486™ DX4-100 processor
 - 256K write-back cache
 - Diamond Stealth 64 PCI (2MB)
 - 4X CD-ROM Drive 3.5" floppy drive
 - 16-Bit sound card with premium speakers
 - Microsoft Mouse 31 Keyboard
 - MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
 - Transporter Menu System
 - 3 Year Parts & Labor On-Site

- A**
- 8MB RAM 540MB IDE hard drive
 - 15" PerComp™ 280N 28dp
 - Microsoft Works Multimedia CD

\$2,049 #0-4001

- B**
- 8MB RAM 730MB IDE hard drive
 - 15" PerComp™ 280N 28dp
 - Microsoft Works Multimedia CD

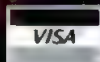
\$2,459 #0-4004

- C**
- 16MB RAM 1GB hard drive
 - 17" PerComp™ 280N 28dp
 - Microsoft Works Multimedia CD

\$2,899 #0-4005

PERCOMP™

1-800-856-6688



No service charge for credit card orders. We are not responsible for errors in typography. Original shipping and handling fees, as well as return shipping charges, are non-refundable. There are no returns for credit after 30 days. Please call PerComp™ for an RMA number prior to returning any merchandise. Call or write for more information on warranties and deliveries. Call for latest pricing information.

MASTERCARD, VISA, DISCOVER & AMERICAN EXPRESS ACCEPTED

All registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies.



... SPEEDY NEW ALTERNATIVE!

PERSONAL MEDIA S E R I E S

- Am486™DX2-66 processor
- 256K Write-back cache RAM
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- Microsoft Mouse, 101 keyboard
- Desktop or Tower case
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- Transporter Menu System
- True 3 Year Parts & Labor On-Site

Am486™DX2-66
\$1,659
#012004

Am486™DX2-80
\$1,699
#012005

Am486™DX4-100
\$1,799
#012006

- 4MB RAM
- 420MB 14ms IDE hard drive
- 1MB graphics accelerator
- 14" PerComp™, 1024NI, .28dp
- Microsoft Works Multimedia CD

Am486™DX4-100
\$1,429
#011003

Am486™DX2-66
\$1,289
#011001

Am486™DX2-80
\$1,329
#011002

- Am486™DX2-66 processor
- 256K Write-back cache RAM
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit sound card and speakers
- Microsoft Mouse, 101 keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- Microsoft Home bundle pack Encarta, Works Multimedia, Money, Dangerous Creatures, Arcade & Best of Windows Entertainment Pack
- Transporter Menu System
- 3 Year Parts & Labor On-Site

Am486™DX2-66
\$1,999
#012004

Am486™DX2-80
\$2,049
#012005

Am486™DX4-100
\$2,149
#012006

- 8MB RAM
- 420MB 14ms IDE hard drive
- 1MB graphics accelerator
- 14" PerComp™, 1024NI, .28dp

Am486™DX4-100
\$1,649
#012003

Am486™DX2-66
\$1,499
#012001

Am486™DX2-80
\$1,549
#012002

- 8MB RAM
- 730MB 12ms IDE hard drive
- 1MB graphics accelerator
- 15" PerComp™, 1280NI, .28dp
- Microsoft Works Multimedia CD

- 16MB RAM
- 730MB 12ms IDE hard drive
- 1MB graphics accelerator
- 15" PerComp™, 1280NI, .28dp

ADVANCED S E R I E S

- Am486™DX2-66 processor
- 256K Write-back cache RAM
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-Bit sound card with premium speakers
- Microsoft Mouse, 101 keyboard
- 14.4 Internal Fax/Modem
- Transporter Menu System
- 3 Year Parts & Labor On-Site

- 8MB RAM
- 540MB 12ms IDE hard drive
- Diamond Stealth 64 PCI (1MB)
- 15" PerComp™, 1280NI, .28dp
- Choice of (2) Lotus Applications Lotus 123, AMI Pro, Freelance, Approach or Organizer

Am486™DX4-100
\$1,999
#013003

Am486™DX2-66
\$1,849
#013001

Am486™DX2-80
\$1,899
#013002

- 16MB RAM
- 730MB 12ms IDE hard drive
- Diamond Stealth 64 PCI (2MB)
- 17" PerComp™, 1280NI, .28dp
- Microsoft Office Professional Word, Excel, Powerpoint, Access & Microsoft Encarta

Am486™DX4-100
\$2,949
#013003

Am486™DX2-66
\$2,799
#013001

Am486™DX2-80
\$2,849
#013002

PERCOMP Microsystems Inc.

The Home Solution

1-800-856-6688

Fax: 214-234-6658

BBS: 214-234-8376

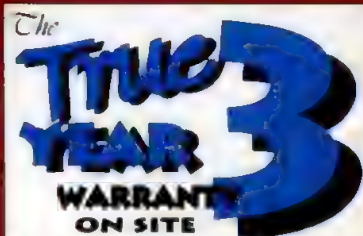
Monday - Friday 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
Saturday - 10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. (CDT)

CIRCLE 053 ON READER SERVICE CARD
PCM1220A2

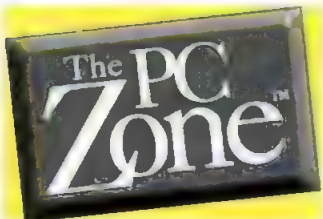


THE TRUE THREE YEAR WARRANTY:

- Three Year "TRUE WARRANTY" On All Systems •
- Full 3 Years On Parts And Labor Provided On-Site Nationwide •
- 30 -Day Satisfaction Guarantee •
- 24-Hours-a-day, 7 Days A Week, Technical Hotline •
- On-Line Bulletin Board Service •
- 24-Hour Toll-Free Technical Support •



BRAND NAMES.



**WHERE AMERICA'S
BUSINESSES SHOP**
1-800-258-8088

DECwriter 500i

\$279



- High performance thermal inkjet printer
- 2-year warranty
- Built-in 150-page sheet feeder
- Prints on plain paper, transparencies, labels and envelopes
- Prints up to 5 pages per minute

digital #20872



\$289

With FREE electronic marker!

Presenter Plus/2

Talk to more people in more places with more

impact. Presenter Plus lets you turn an ordinary television screen into your own personal stage. Increase audience retention by supporting your theories and illustrating your ideas with informative graphics and special effects. Consumer Technologies #17864

Adobe	
W10791	Adobe Illustrator 4.0 w/Streamline 3.0 \$429.99
W19950	Adobe Photoshop 3.0 Cross Grade \$179.99
W19903	Adobe Photoshop 3.0 for Win \$549.99
W17245	Adobe Photoshop 3.0 Upgr for Win \$139.99
W13033	Adobe Photoshop 3.0/Illustrator 4 Bndl \$599.99
W13022	Adobe Premiere 4.0 for Win \$324.99
W13236	Adobe Type Basics for Win \$124.99
W11190	Adobe Gallery Effects 1.5 Vol. 2 \$99.99
W16040	Adobe PageMaker 5.0 for Win \$44.99
W09058	Adobe PageMaker 5.0 & PhotoStyle 2.0 \$624.99
W13204	Adobe PageMaker 5.0 Sngl User Lic Pk \$439.99
W12562	Adobe PageMaker 5.0 Version Upgr \$129.99
W20539	Adobe Persuasion 3.0 Upgrade for Win \$139.99

American Training	
W13929	The Great Computer Adventure \$24.99
W14113	Teach Me Windows 3.1 \$29.99
W14848	The Computer Carnival \$24.99
W15519	Teach Yourself Windows 3.1 \$29.99
W16501	Teach Yourself Basic \$29.99
W16505	Teach Yourself MS DOS 6.2 \$29.99
W16507	Teach Yourself Excel 5.0 for Windows \$49.99
W16508	Teach Yourself LAN Administrator Kit \$189.99
W16512	Teach Yourself MS Word 6.0 for Win \$49.99
W16513	Teach Yourself OS/2 2.1 \$49.99
W16547	Teach Me Excel 5.0 & Word 6.0 for Win \$29.99
W20049	Teach Yourself Lotus Notes for Win \$49.99
W20048	Teach Yourself Lotus Freelance for Win \$49.99
W20047	Teach Yourself Lotus Ami Pro for Win \$49.99



\$89

**Lotus 123RS for
Windows**

#12397

Comp/Ver Upgrade!

Borland	
W07326	Borland C++ 4.5 \$339.99
W13990	Borland C++ 4.5 CD-ROM \$339.99
W13991	Borland C++ 4.5 CD-ROM Special Upgr \$193.99
W11507	Borland C++ 4.5 Special Upgrade \$189.99
W15052	Borland Turbo Assembler 4.0 \$92.00
D12414	dBASE 5.0 for Dos \$514.99
D12400	dBASE 5.0 for Dos V/U \$142.99
W15793	dBASE for Windows - CD-ROM \$324.99
W15787	dBASE for Windows 5.0 \$324.99
W15794	dBASE for Windows V/U 5.0 \$189.99
D11457	Paradox 4.5 for Dos \$524.99
D11719	Paradox 4.5 for Dos Special Upgr \$139.99
W16496	Paradox 5.0 Win C/V/U \$124.99
W11872	Paradox 5.0 Windows \$324.99
D09186	Turbo C++ 3.0 for Dos \$89.99
D11976	Turbo Pascal 7.0 DOS \$99.99
W09190	Turbo Pascal for Win 1.5 \$104.99

Care

W13008	PageKeeper \$357.99
W09785	OmniPage Pro 5.0 for Windows \$449.99
W12309	OmniPage Direct for Win 2.0 \$84.99

Claris

W11722	FileMaker Pro 2.1 Trade Up \$89.99
W11328	FileMaker Pro 2.1 for Windows \$114.99
W18192	Claris Works/Fax works/America Online \$82.99

Computer Associates

D08111	CA Clipper 5.2 \$447.99
D09013	Simply Accounting for DOS \$72.99
D07577	CA SuperProject 2.1 DOS \$474.99
W10715	CA-Text for Win 1.0 w/Grammatik \$44.99
W07576	CA SuperProject 3.0 Win and OS/2 \$417.99
D12032	CA BPI Accounting II \$194.99
W12145	CA-Reli/Obase \$194.99
D12505	CA SuperCalc 5.5 \$97.99
W07178	dBast For Windows 2.0 \$172.99
W13271	CA-Text for Win 1.0 and OS/2 \$83.99
W13270	CA-Complete 4.2 for Win and OS/2 \$74.99
W13274	CA Simply Accounting 2.0 for Win and OS/2 \$84.99
W12156	CA Realizer 2.0 Win and OS/2 \$84.99
W15059	SuperProject 3.0 Comp Upgr Win OS/2 \$117.99
W99048	Kiplinger's Simply Money 2.0 for Win \$34.99

COREL

Call Corel PhotoCDs	\$18.99
---------------------	---------

W11881	Corel ArtShows Book w/CD \$29.99
W12557	Corel ArtShows Book w/CD \$29.99
W18850	Corel VENTURA 5 for Win CD \$314.99
W18851	Corel VENTURA 5 CD & 3.5" for Win \$369.99
W16032	Corel GALLERY \$34.99
W16033	Corel ArtShows Book w/CD \$29.99
W16013	CorelSGI Network Manager \$389.99
W16014	CorelDRAW 4 to 5 Upgr CD only \$169.99
W17210	CorelDRAW 4 to 5 Upgr CD & Disk \$289.99
W17211	CorelDRAW 3 to 5 Upgr CD only \$304.99
W17212	CorelDRAW 3 to 5 Upgr CD & Disk \$389.99
W17213	CorelDRAW 5 CD & Disk \$547.99

\$82

**WordPerfect 6.1
for Windows**

#13860

Version Upgrade!

DCA	
W14478	Crosstalk Win w/Crossfax \$132.99
W13048	Crosstalk \$84.99
W07385	Crosstalk for Win 2.2 \$94.99

Fractal Design	
W14077	Fractal Design Library Grains & Weaves \$24.99
W14078	Fractal Design Library Patterns & Nature \$24.99
W14079	Fractal Design Library Trees & Leaves \$24.99
W16023	Fractal Design Dablier \$59.99
W18873	Fractal Design Painter 2.0 & PainterX20 \$241.99

IDM	
W14753	OS/2 2.1 Win \$29.99
W14754	OS/2 2.1 Win CD Ver. \$15.99

Lotus	
D20768	cc Mail Desktop for DOS V 4.02 \$84.99
W20783	cc Mail Desktop for Windows V.2.1 \$84.99
D20786	cc Mail Mobile for DOS V 3.4 \$132.99
D20787	cc Mail Mobile for Windows 10-User Lic Pk \$477.99
D20788	cc Mail Mobile for Windows V.2.1 \$129.99
W02678	123 R4 DOS Full Version \$359.99
W12326	Beginner Lotus Notes 3.0 for Win \$29.99
D09894	FreeLance 4 C/J90523 \$39.99
W07164	FreeLance for Win 2.01 \$339.99
W12328	Intermediate Lotus Notes 3.0 for Win \$29.99
D07885	Lotus 123 2.4DOS \$332.99
D11080	Lotus 123 2.4 Upgr \$94.99
D09682	Lotus 123 R4 \$359.99
D11990	Lotus 123 3.4A Lic Pack \$359.99
D07149	Lotus 123 R4 Upgr/090627 \$93.99
D11991	Lotus 123 3.4A Upgr Lic Pack \$99.99
W12387	Lotus 123 rel R5 for Win Ver/Comp Upgr \$89.99
W12385	Lotus 123 rel R5 for Windows \$299.99
W12387	Lotus 123 Rel. 4 for Win Lic Pack \$249.99
W09717	Lotus Ami Pro 1.1 to 3.01 Version Upgr \$84.99
W09557	Lotus Ami Pro 3.1 for Win \$94.99
W13570	Lotus Approach 3.0 for Windows \$94.99
D13583	Lotus Notes OS/2 Client \$499.99
W11193	Lotus Organizer for Win 2.0 \$94.99
W16681	SCREEN CAM 1.1 FOR Win \$49.99
W10676	SmartPics for Win 1.0 \$77.99

Macromedia	
W16577	Director 4.0 for Windows \$699.99
W07819	Action/For Win 3.0 \$149.99
W07215	FreeHand 4.0 for Win \$374.99
W18884	FreeHand 4.0 LIC Pack 10 User \$2,382.00
W18885	FreeHand 4.0 LIC Pack Single \$294.99
W17248	FreeHand 4.0 V/U for Win \$139.99

Micrografx	
W07226	Win Draw 3.0 \$49.99
W14443	ABC Flowchart for Win 3.0 \$299.99

Microsoft	
W07750	MS Windows 2.1X, 3.0 to 3.11 Upgr \$47.99
W07917	MS Win Resource Kit 3.1 for Win \$19.99
W12484	MS Win NT 3.1 (3.5" HD+CDROM) \$329.99
W12485	MS Win NT 3.1 MLP \$274.99
W12486	MS Win NT 3.1 (3.5" CDROM) \$294.99
W12487	MS Win NT AS Upgrade \$579.99
D08942	MS Word 6.0 for DOS \$292.99
W09974	MS Word 6.0 for Windows \$292.99
W 07404	MS WORD 8.0 U/W Win/Comp Upgr \$199.99

W11642	MS "WFW" 3.11 (Win for Workgrps) \$131.99
W11645	MS "WFW" 3.11 Add-on for Win 3.1 Users \$42.99
W11647	MS WFW 3.11 Add-on for Win 3.1 Sngl MLP \$39.99
W11643	MS "WFW" 3.11 MLP Lic Pk \$119.99
W07975	MS Excel 5.0 for Windows \$292.99
W15406	MS Excel 5.0 for Win Comp/VerUpgr \$112.99
W11888	MS Fox Pro 2.6 Standard Edition \$87.99
W12093	MS Fox Pro Win 2.5 to 2.6 Upgr \$18.99
W16366	MS FoxPro 2.6 Pro For Win \$499.99
W16367	MS FoxPro 2.6 Pro for Win Upgr / any ver \$297.99
D12091	MS FoxPro 2.6 for DOS \$89.99
D12096	MS FoxPro Ver Upgr from 2.5 to 2.6 DOS \$18.99
D16368	MS FoxPro 2.6 Pro for DOS \$414.99
D16369	MS FoxPro 2.6 Pro Ver Upgr for DOS \$299.99
D16370	MS Excel 5.0 DOS Lic Pack \$79.99
D12226	MS DOS 6.22 Upgrade \$47.99
W13856	MS PowerPoint 4.0 for Windows MLP \$299.99
W10564	MS Office 4.2 for Windows \$443.99
W13060	MS Office 4.2 for Windows CD ROM \$454.99
W12153	MS Office 4.2 for Win Ver/Comp Upgr \$293.99
W13552	MS Office 4.3 Professional for Win \$532.99
W13553	MS Office 4.3 Professional CD ROM \$539.99
W11174	MS Office 4.3 pro MLP 1 User \$454.99
W17831	MS Office 4.3 Pro Ver / Comp Upgr \$348.99
W17832	MS Office 4.3 Pro Ver / Comp Upgr CDROM \$348.99

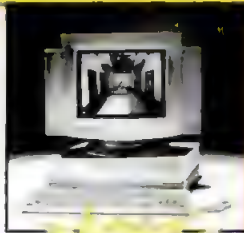
Novell	
B16050	NetWare 4.01 5 user CD \$899.99
B16051	NetWare 4.01 10 user CD \$2,023.00
B16052	NetWare 4.01 25 user CD \$2,909.00
B16053	NetWare 4.01 50 user CD \$4,009.00
B16054	NetWare 4.01 100 user CD \$5,579.00

Peachtree	
W15785	Peachtree Accounting /Win CD ROM 3.0 \$114.99
W11078	Peachtree Accounting for Win 3.0 \$183.99
D11327	Peachtree Complete Accounting 8.0 \$172.99
D13297	Peachtree Complete Acctg Multi User 8.060 \$299.99

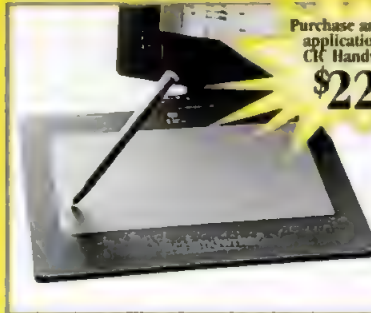
DISCOUNT PRICES.

Packard Bell Force 56CD

- Multimedia ready - just add monitor
 - 420MB Hard Disk
 - 16-bit stereo sound card
 - Double-speed CD-ROM drive
- Packard Bell #18540



\$1649

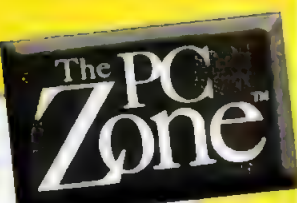


Purchase any Windows application and get CIC Handwriter for

\$229

CIC Handwriter for Windows

This CIC Handwriter is an all-in-one input device which allows you to point, write and draw as easily as you do with pen and paper. CIC #17909



Order Your FREE PC DISCOUNT Catalog

OVER 4,000 PRODUCTS IN STOCK

Network Products

3COM	
13787 3C509 Etherlink III Coax	\$115.00
13784 3C509 Etherlink III 10BT	\$115.00
13324 3C579 Etherlink EISA 10BT	\$229.00
13785 3C509 Etherlink III Combo	\$135.00
13786 3C579 Etherlink EISA Coax	\$229.00

Allied Telesis	
18839 ATI TN Micro TransSimline AT-MX10S	\$29.00
18845 CentreCOM Micro Reprtr 8 10T/TX	
ATMR420T	\$215.00
18847 12 Hub AT3812TR	\$795.00

Arlisoft	
18802 LANIMATIC V6.0	\$79.00
18800 LANIMATIC V6.0 Starter Kit DOS/Win	\$229.00
14564 Simply LANIMATIC Starter Kit	\$162.00

Eagle Technology	
18342 Eagle NE2000+ Coax EN	
Thin/Thick Card	\$75.00
18343 Eagle NE2000+ 10BT EN Card	\$88.00
18344 Eagle NE3200 Thin Coax w/TPA	\$425.00

Farallon	
06410 Timbuktu/Win 1.0 SW800	\$127.00
06499 Timbuktu/Win PhoneNET Kit (ISA) PRO381	\$268.00
90413 EtherWave PC ISA Card	\$176.00
90557 EtherWave Timbuktu Kit for Windows	\$279.00

Intel	
18353 EtherExpress 16 Coax	\$99.00
18357 EtherExpress 16 10BT	\$99.00
18361 EtherExpress 16 COMBO	\$115.00
18364 EtherExpress FLASH 10 BT	\$109.00
18366 EtherExpress FLASH COMBO	\$125.00
18824 NetPort Express EL Print Server	\$306.00
18825 NetPort Express PRO LAN Adapters RJ45	\$99.00

Intel	
18826 EtherExpress PRO LAN Adapters RJ45/BN	\$99.00
18827 EtherExpress PRO LAN Adapters RJ45/BN/AUI	\$119.00
18828 EtherExpress PRO LAN Adapters w/Flash RJ45	\$115.00
18829 EtherExpress PRO LAN Adpt w/Flash RJ45/BN	\$115.00
18830 EtherExpress PRO LAN Adpt/Flash RJ45/BN/AUI	\$135.00

NOVELL	
15382 Novell Personal NetWare 3.5"	\$58.00
16056 NetWare 3.12 5 user 3.5"	\$377.00
16058 NetWare 3.12 10 user 3.5"	\$1,500.00
16060 NetWare 3.12 25 user 3.5"	\$2,340.00
16062 NetWare 3.12 50 user 3.5"	\$3,100.00
16064 NetWare 3.12 100 user 3.5"	\$4,400.00

SMC	
18336 SMC PC130 Arcnet Coax	\$68.00
14566 Simply LANIMATIC Software	\$24.95
14553 SMC Elite 16T Ultra 10T	\$183.00
18329 SMC EtherCard+ Elite MCA 10BT	\$189.00
18335 SMC PC600FS Arcnet Card Coax	\$199.00
14561 SMC 36081P Concentrator 8 Port 10T	\$297.00
18328 EtherCard+ Elite 10 BT-8 pk	\$490.00
18323 Ultra 16 10BT-24 pk	\$2,000.00
18321 Ultra 16 Coax-24 pk	\$2,200.00
18325 Ultra 16 Combo-24 pk	\$2,830.00

Xircum	
18350 PPX03 Parallel Port Multiplexer	\$77.00
18351 Xircum 14 4 Pocket Modem Coax	\$447.00
18352 Xircum 14 4 Pocket Modem 10BT	\$447.00
18349 Pocket Token Ring III	\$445.00

Tape, Removable & Floppy Drives	
12034 Trakler 120	\$306.00
12035 Trakler 250	\$299.00
18372 Colorado Power Tape 2 4GB SCSI Int	\$1,065.00
18373 Colorado Power Tape 2 4GB SCSI Ext	\$1,065.00
18374 Colorado PowerDAT 2GB SCSI Int	\$1,127.00

LIMEX	
18375 TAPE 250MB Internal	\$159.00
18380 TRANSPORTABLE 150	\$244.00

Hydrex	
12938 PROMOTE 42 MB Parallel	\$309.00
12940 MARLIN 105MB INT IDE	\$468.00
12939 PUMA 105MB Parallel	\$409.00

Multimedia and Sound

Creative Labs	
14905 Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 w. ASP	\$187.00
12918 Creative Labs Sound Blaster 32 AWE	\$291.00
12536 Discovery 16 INT	\$247.00
19311 Multimedia Office	\$647.00

Creative Labs	
18805 SoundWave 33-SCSI	\$199.00
18806 SoundWave 16/EZ	\$99.00
18807 SoundWave 32	\$164.00
18808 SoundWave 16-SCSI	\$129.00
18809 Vidalia	\$358.00

SONY	
01184 Sony Digital Headphones MDR-CD30	\$24.00
13166 SRS-D2K Speakers	\$139.00
01172 B100 Computer Speaker System	\$86.00

Turtle Beach	
13441 Turtle Beach Monterey Snd I C	\$348.00
19314 Turtle Beach MonteCarlo	\$84.00
19260 Crescendo Keyboard & Sound Card	\$289.00

CD-ROM/Optical Drives	
19728 MultiSpin 3Xp Plus CD-ROM Drive	\$367.00
19727 ZVI CD-ROM Drive	\$179.00
97817 MultiSpin 4X Pro CDR-900	\$684.00

Plexor	
19258 PX-43CH Quad Speed	\$400.00
94948 4-Bay Tower CD-ROM	\$1,775.00

Digitizers, Scanners	
17940 Wacom ArtPad 4x5 Graphics Tablet	\$149.00
14026 Wacom Art 2 Serial Graphics Tablet	\$379.00

MICROTEK	
11931 ScanMaker II w. Photoshop LE	\$468.00
13175 ScanMaker IIS w. Photoshop LE	\$748.00

Umax	
14377 Umax UC630 w. Omnipage	\$690.00

Monitors, Video Products	
16245 Diamond SpeedStar Pro 1MB VLB	\$124.00
18499 Diamond Stealth54 2MB	\$347.00

SONY	
01156 Multisync 15" Monitor	\$448.00
01157 Multisync 17" Monitor	\$584.00
01157 Multisync 20" Monitor	\$1,804.00

ATI	
15379 Graphics Wonder (ISA)	\$119.00
15380 Graphics Wonder (VLB)	\$119.00
12620 GRAPHICS ULTRA-2MB	\$295.00
11891 GRAPHICS ULTRA PRO 2MB	\$275.00
13300 GRAPHICS ULTRA PRO 2MB EISA	\$306.00
14574 GRAPHICS ULTRA PRO 2MB VLB	\$275.00

KELVIN	
18810 Kelvin EZ/VLB 1MB DRAM	\$124.00
18811 Kelvin 64/VLB 1MB DRAM	\$145.00
18812 Kelvin 64/VLB 2MB DRAM	\$180.00
18813 Kelvin 64/PCI 1MB DRAM	\$145.00
18814 Kelvin 64/PCI 2MB DRAM	\$180.00
18815 Kelvin 64/ISA 2MB DRAM	\$180.00
18816 Kelvin 64/ISA 1MB DRAM	\$145.00

NEC	
13140 NEC MultiSync 2V 14"	\$327.00
13147 NEC MultiSync 3V 15"	\$444.00
18712 NEC XE15 15"	\$849.00
18718 NEC XE17 17"	\$999.00
18719 NEC XE21 21"	\$1,900.00
18720 NEC XP15 15"	\$616.00
18721 NEC XP17 17"	\$1,249.00

OPTQUEST	
18509 1000S 14" mtr	\$299.00
18512 4000S 17" mtr	\$899.00

AST	
18574 Ascenda 800N DX 4/75 340MB	
Dual Ctl	\$3,923.00
19076 Ascenda 800N SX133 250HD	\$2,299.00
19079 Ascenda 800N DX 2/50 340HD	\$2,749.00
17985 LC 4/25/50 270MB	\$1,460.00
17971 LP 4/66 340MB	\$1,429.00

18017 MTE 4/66 420MB	\$2,790.00
18022 LX PENTIUM/60 540MB	\$4,172.00

Packard Bell	
18534 Force 14 486 SX/25 340MB	\$899.00
18539 Force 54CD 486 DX/26 420MB	\$1,449.00
18542 Force 101CD Pentium 60 420MB	\$1,999.00
18544 Force 103CD+ Pentium 90 810MB	\$2,549.00

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	
12628 TM4000E SX/25 120MB Dual Ctr	\$1,899.00
13678 TM4000M SX/25 120MB Mono	\$1,899.00
13679 TM4000M SX/25 120MB Dual Ctr	\$1,849.00
13680 TM4000M SX/25 120MB Active Ctr	\$2,849.00
13671 TM4000E DX/75 340MB Active Ctr	\$3,499.00
17623 TM4000M DX/75 340MB	\$3,949.00
13672 TM4000E DX/75 455MB Active Ctr	\$3,949.00

TOSHIBA	
19131 T2400CS 250MB	\$2,874.00
19107 T3400 120MB Mono	\$1,929.00
19135 T1960CT 486DX/50 200HD	
4MB Active Ctr	\$2,775.00
19137 T3600CT 486DX/50 250HD	
6MB Active Ctr	\$2,795.00
19131 T2400CS 250MB	\$2,874.00
19133 T2400CT	\$3,785.00

NEC	
19704 Ready P60M Pentium/60 420HD	\$2,149.00
19705 PowerMate 433D 486sx/33 270HD 4MB	\$899.00
19710 PowerMate P60M Pentium/60 420HD	
6MB MT	\$1,899.00

Versa	
19711 Versa V-500 486DX/50 250HD	\$2,899.00
4MB DS NB	\$2,899.00
19714 Versa V-500 486DX/50 540HD	\$3,999.00
4MB AC NB	\$3,999.00

Printers	
13670 BJ-200E	\$259.00
16234 BJ-230	\$369.00
13668 BJ-600 COLOR	\$499.00

Epson	
17617 LabelWriter XL PLUS DOS/Win	\$223.00

Epson	
17640 Stylus 300 Ink Jet	\$199.00
17641 Stylus 800+ Ink Jet	\$223.00
17642 Action Laser 1500	\$699.00
17649 LQ-570+	\$237.00

HEWLETT PACKARD	
13684 DeskJet 520	\$183.00
13681 DeskJet Portable 310	\$299.00
13686 DeskJet 560C	\$478.00
20187 HP DeskJet 1200C Printer	\$1,348.00

Panasonic	
13110 Super Script 610	\$424.00
17619 KX-P5400M1	\$249.00
17618 KX-P4400	\$448.00
20153 Panasonic KX-SP100 Printer/Fax/Copier	\$789.00

Sharp	
16380 Sharp JX3400 300dpi 4PPM	\$475.00

Star Micro	
93862 Star SJ 144 Flat Color Printers-PC	\$299.00

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	
06850 MicroWriter PS23	\$999.00
14319 MicroLaser PRO 600 PS23	\$1,199.00
12525 MicroWriter BASIC	\$484.00
06860 MicroWriter PS65	\$799.00

Hard Drives & Controllers	
11630 Trantor Mini SCSI Plus	\$139.00
18209 Adaptec AHA-2742AT EISA	
SCSI Master II	\$319.00
18223 Adaptec AHA-1542CT SCSI Master	\$224.00
19005 Adaptec AHA-1510A	
MultiMedia Connection	\$89.00

Conner	
14602 CFA340 343MB IDE Int HD 13MS	\$299.00
14626 CFA320A 426MBIDE Int HD 14MS	\$299.00
14633 CFP1060S 1.0GB SCSI Int HD 9MS	\$729.00

HEWLETT PACKARD	
18960 1.05G SCSI	\$827.00

18961 2.1G SCSI	\$1,529.00
-----------------	------------

Maxtor	
16395 Maxtor 171MB IDE HD	\$194.00
16397 Maxtor 345MB IDE HD	\$205.00
16398 Maxtor 345MB SCSI HD	\$234.00

Seagate	
18958 452MB IDE	\$229.00
18959 528MB IDE	\$369.00
14831 1.05G SCSI	\$857.00
19001 Acculogic IDE W/1 PAR 2/SER 1/GAME	\$35.00
19003 ACCULOGIC VLB IDE	\$88.00

Western Digital	
18833 Caviar 2420 425MB Hard Disk Upgr Kit	\$221.00
18834 Caviar 2540 540MB Hard Disk Upgr Kit	\$275.00
18835 Caviar 2700 700MB Hard Disk Upgr Kit	\$375.00
18836 Caviar 3100 1000MB Hard Disk Upgr Kit	\$499.00

Modems & Communication	
AT & T	
19431 DataPort Express 14.4 Ext. Fax Modem	\$129.00
19432 DataPort Express 14.4 Int. Fax Modem	\$118.00

Hayes	
19016 Accura 24EC + Fax 96 EXT	\$89.00
19017 Accura 96 + Fax 96 INT	\$149.00
19018 Accura 14.4 + Fax 14.4 INT	\$113.00
12183 Accura 14.4 + Fax 14.4 EXT	\$124.00
19020 Optima 14.4 + Fax 14.4 EXT	\$373.00

Motorola	
18470 FasTalk II 14.4 Data/Fax Modem Ext.	\$189.00
18471 FasTalk II 14.4 Data/Fax Modem Int.	\$119.00

Practical Peripherals	
19024 14.4 INT W/Fax	\$199.00
12378 14.4 Mini Tower W/Fax	\$149.00
19027 14.4 ProClass INT W/Fax	\$185.00
19025 28.8 INT W/Fax	\$279.00
19026 28.8 Mini Tower W/Fax	\$244.00
19030 28.8 ProClass INT w/Fax 115K DTE	\$399.00
19031 28.8 ProClass Mini Tower	
W/Fax 115K DTE	\$393.00
19032 28.8 ProClass EXT LCD	
W/Fax 115K DTE	\$387.00

EXCELLENT⁽³⁾

CATEGORIES: Competitors	ARCHITECTURAL		MECHANICAL		PRICE	Editors'
	Power	Ease-of-Use	Power	Ease-of-Use	Retail	Choice?
ANML	FAIR	FAIR	EXCELLENT	FAIR	\$2595	NO
AUTOCAD	EXCELLENT	GOOD	EXCELLENT	GOOD	\$3750	YES
CADVANCE	GOOD	GOOD	FAIR	GOOD	\$1995	NO
MICROSTATION PC	EXCELLENT	GOOD	EXCELLENT	GOOD	\$3790	NO
VELLUM	GOOD	FAIR	GOOD	GOOD	\$2495	NO

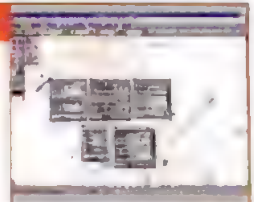
*Taken from PC Magazine 2D CAD Review — October 25, 1994



The All-New DesignCAD 2D for Windows!

The years PC Magazine Editors' Choice for CAD. With over 500,000 satisfied users worldwide, we provide the commitment to excellence in all of our software. We have been producing CAD software for over ten years and nobody else in the

market. With over 200 editing options, a built-in programming language, TrueView fast viewport, multi-tasking, the ease of Full Command Support and a price tag of under \$500, it's all in a more powerful CAD system for less money.



Call (918) 825-7555
Fax (918) 825-6359

CIRCLE 025 ON READER SERVICE CARD



SUBSCRIPTION SALE

Annual
Newsstand
Price

~~\$86.40~~

Regular
Subscription
Price

~~\$49.97~~

Special
One-Year
Price

CALL NOW
FOR YOUR
LOWEST
RATE

Answers. Advice. Strategies. Solutions.
22 times a year, you get it all
from PC MAGAZINE.

To receive your lowest possible rate,
call toll-free:

1-800-289-0429

BONUS:

Free Home or Office Delivery

Please mention code 4294 to our operator.

Get answers every day a spreadsheet can't give you any day

Real Stats. Real Easy.

New faster version
& Developer's Kit!
Call today!

Use SPSS 6.1 for Windows when you need in-depth answers quickly and easily. Go beyond summary statistics and spreadsheet row-and-column math by using the right tool for the job. SPSS is a complete tool kit of statistics, graphs and reports that enables you to answer tough questions like:

- Why did sales drop in the last quarter?
- How satisfied are my customers?
- What are the patterns in my data?

SPSS products are used today for:

- Explore consumer awareness
- Compare perceptions of products
- Discover preferences by group
- Analyze your customer database
- Forecast sales by product and region
- Improve mailing responses
- Learn which promotions work best
- Assess process capability
- Reduce nonconformance
- Spot unnatural patterns of variation
- Track incidence of infection
- Test hypotheses
- Determine group differences
- Track performance over time
- Prepare professional reports

Answer your tough questions

You don't need a Ph.D. to learn or use SPSS 6.1 for Windows. A tutorial, task-oriented help and a glossary of statistical terms will help make you an expert. You'll be surprised at how easy it is to do in-depth data analysis.

And, if you are already an expert, you'll appreciate SPSS' rich set of statistical functionality. Whatever your experience level, you'll be able to explore your data thoroughly.

Discover hidden patterns and trends in your data with over 50 high-resolution business, analytical and SQC charts. SPSS saves you time by automatically aggregating your data and labeling your charts. Then, quickly add smoothing lines, confidence intervals and more to tell the full story in your data.

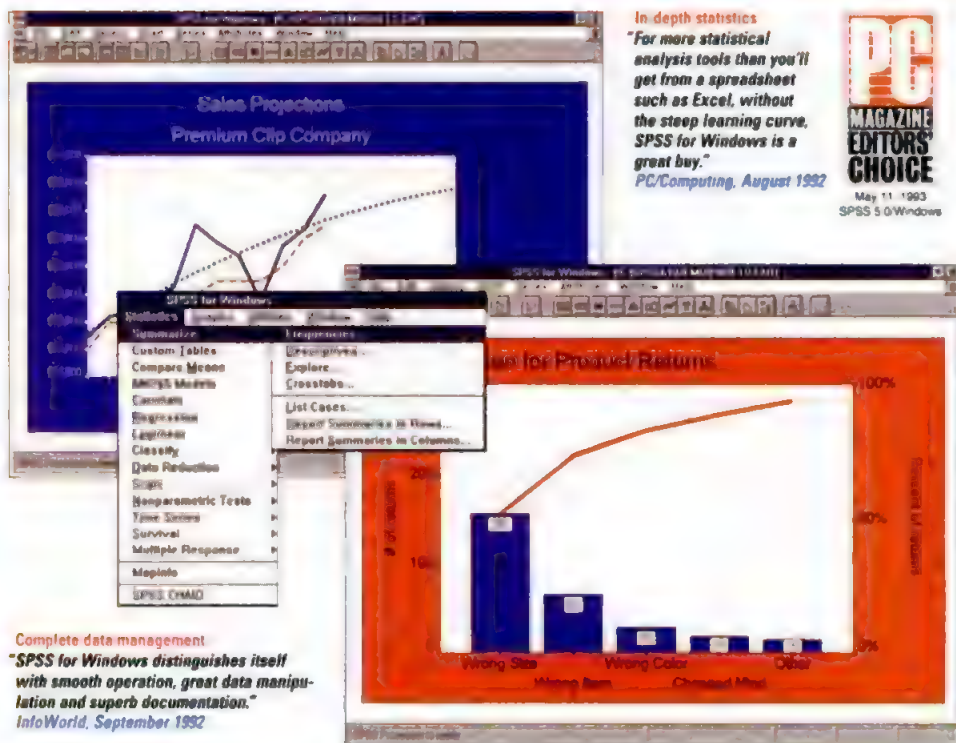
Call today to find out how to answer your tough questions every day with SPSS 6.1 for Windows!

Get a great value -- order now!

Call (800) 543-5833

or Fax (800) 841-0064

CIRCLE 043 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Complete data management
"SPSS for Windows distinguishes itself with smooth operation, great data manipulation and superb documentation."
InfoWorld, September 1992

Automatic statistical graphs
"A complete set of graphics and charting capabilities." PC Week, May 1992

Learn fast, work fast
"SPSS for Windows is an excellent full-featured set of statistical procedures...The Windows interface makes it easy and fast to use and I highly recommend it." Marketing Research, Summer 1993

Reasons SPSS 6.1 for Windows goes beyond your spreadsheet

- PC+ statistical procedures
- SPSS business, analytical and SQC charts with automatic labels
- New toolbar which gives you one button access to statistics and commonly used functions
- Technical support for statistical help
- New on-line tutorial
- Statistical help system
- Glossary of statistical terms
- Fast 32-bit processing
- Hotbuttons between graphs and tables
- Works with even your largest data sets
- Complete report writer
- View your data as words when doing analysis with numbers
- Keep your formulas safe and separate from your data
- COBOL, JCL
- Statistics located in easy-to-understand menus and dialog boxes
- Easy, complete data editing and management in a spreadsheet-like format
- Documentation which clearly explains statistics
- Create charts with your analysis automatically
- Automatic labeling of results
- Explore your data more thoroughly with techniques such as factor, cluster, discriminant analysis and much more with SPSS Professional Statistics
- Execute advanced multivariate techniques such as Guttman scaling, factor analysis, regression, logistic regression and more using SPSS Advanced Statistics
- Create camera-ready labular reports with SPSS Tables
- Predict the future using advanced time series analysis in SPSS Trends
- Perform principal mapping, content analysis and optimal scaling procedures with SPSS Categories
- Find predictors and build better models using SPSS Models
- Analyze linear structural equation models and simultaneous equation models using SPSS Structural Equations
- Improve your operations with statistical process control using SPSS Analyst
- Build thematic maps with MapInfo
- Plug-in components for statistics graphs and reports, complete with data management and output formatting, allow your applications flexibility and easy use and fit in Automation in the new PC+ Developer's Kit
- Provide both push-button statistical reports and interactive data analysis with access to all SPSS features



Get a great value -- order now!

Call (800) 543-5833

or Fax (800) 841-0064

or mail to: SPSS Inc.
444 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611

American Express, Discover, MasterCard
and VISA accepted

Name _____
Title _____
Organization _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
ZIP _____ email _____
Phone Number () _____
Fax Number () _____

Try SPSS 6.1 for Windows with
our unconditional 60-day money-back
guarantee

SPSS
Real Stats. Real Easy.

Chicago • Washington, DC • Bologna • Chertsey • Gornichem • Madrid • Munich • New Delhi • Singapore • Stockholm • Sydney • Tokyo • And Distributors Worldwide

On All Your Computing Needs!

The Ultimate Multimedia Choice!

Multimedia System with Pentium® Processor

- Intel Pentium 60MHz 64bit Processor
- 256K Ultra-fast "Writeback" Cache
- 8MB RAM, Maximum 128MB
- 720MB IDE Hard Drive w/128K Cache
- 3.5" (1.44MB) Floppy Drive
- Sony Double-Spin Internal CD-ROM Drive
- Paradise Bahamas PCI 64bit Video Accelerator w/2MB RAM, 16.7M Colors
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster Sound Card, 16bit CD quality
- Altec Lansing Stereo Speakers w/Bass Sub-woofer
- Stereo Headphones, Joystick
- 21 CD Titles (10 CD Discs)
- 15" MultiScan Color Monitor .28 dp, 1280x1024i (62KHz h-Scan)
- 14.4/14.4 Data/Fax Modem
- Corel Power Pak Software
- Accessory Kit

All For Only

\$2995



**hp HEWLETT®
PACKARD**
Authorized Dealer

- Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 540 Printer with Color Kit Printer and Cable

Microsoft Software Package including:

- MS DOS 6.2 • MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- MS Works for Windows • MS Money
- MS Best of Entertainment Pack
- MS Sound Bits

All Flex Systems
come with



The Flex Family Classic Edition

All For Only

\$1995

- Intel 486DX2-66 Processor
- 256K L2 "Writeback" Cache
- 8MB RAM, Maximum 128MB
- 720MB IDE Hard Drive w/128K Cache
- 3.5" (1.44MB) Floppy Drive
- Sony Double-Spin Internal CD-ROM Drive
- Paradise Bahamas PCI 64bit Video Accelerator w/2MB RAM, 16.7M Colors
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster Sound Card, 16bit CD quality
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- Stereo Headphones, Joystick
- 19 CD Titles (5 CD Discs)
- 15" MultiScan Color Monitor, .28 dp, 1280x1024i
- 14.4/14.4 Data/Fax Modem
- DOS 6.2, MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Software Package
- Desktop Case w/7 Drive Bays

The Flex 486 Multimedia Special

- Intel 486SX2-50 Processor
- 128K L2 "Writeback" Cache
- 4MB RAM, Maximum 128MB
- 250MB IDE Hard Drive w/128K Cache
- 3.5" (1.44MB) Floppy Drive
- Double-Spin Internal CD-ROM Drive
- VLB Video Accelerator w/1MB RAM, 16.7M Colors
- Sound Blaster compatible Sound Card, 16bit CD quality
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- 10 CD Titles (2 CD Discs)
- 14" MultiScan Color Monitor, .28 dp, 1024x768i
- DOS 6.2, MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- PFS WindowWorks
- MiniTower Case w/5 Drive Bays

All For Only

\$1249



Intel and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.

ORDER INFORMATION: No surcharge on credit cards. Minimum shipping and handling per order \$6.95. MasterCard, Visa, Discover and American Express accepted for USA, Canada, APO, FPO and Puerto Rico. Flex Tech Card accepted for contiguous USA only. A \$10 surcharge on credit orders for APO, FPO and Puerto Rico. C.O.D. orders under \$500, add \$5.00 (over \$500, add \$10.00) check warranty charge. For certified check C.O.D. orders over \$1,000, please fax a copy of certified check to (708)351-7204 for bank verification. APO/FPO add 5% to cover additional handling and insurance. CORPORATE/GOVERNMENT ORDERS: Corporations related 1A1 or better and government agencies accepted on Net 30 terms with a valid purchase order. Leasing Plans available for qualified businesses only. RETURN PRODUCT INFORMATION: All returns must have prior authorization from our Customer Service Department (1-800-955-1488 or 1-708-351-7172 Mon. - Fri. 7:30a.m. to 5p.m. & Sat. 9a.m. to 4p.m. CT). All returns must be in as-shipped condition with original packaging, including all warranty cards and manuals. Product returns may be subject to a restocking charge. We will only accept unopened or pre-installed software for return. Software compatibility guaranteed only on pre-installed software included with your new Flex system. Thirty (30) day money back guarantee applies to Flex system only. Does not include printers or other non-installed peripherals. We will not accept returns on laser printers if toner cartridge has been installed. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical or printing errors. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Copyright 1995 USA Flex, Inc.

CIRCLE 210 ON READER SERVICE CARD

(708) 582-6206 • FAX (708) 351-7204
Government 1-800-723-2260/
Education 1-800-944-5588
Government/Education FAX
(708) 351-9871
Habla Español 1-800-723-5500 •
(708) 582-6142

USA★FLEX

OPEN 24 HOURS
Monday - Friday
9 A.M. - 4 P.M.
Saturday & Sunday

Code # PM02B5



PUBLISHER'S TOOLBOX



CALL PUBLISHER'S TOOLBOX: 1-800-756-2250 TO ORDER or ORDER BY FAX: 608-828-1112

PUBLISHING

☐ = Windows Application

Adobe/Adobe
 ☐ **NEW PRODUCT** Photoshop 3.0\$4995
 ☐ PageMaker 5.0 MegaPack\$4995
 ☐ Gallery Effects Vol. 1, 2, 3ea. 12995
 ☐ **NEW PRODUCT** Premiere 4.0CALL
 ☐ TypeManager 3.04395

Corel
 ☐ CorelDRAW! 5.0 Disks/CD5695/4495
 ☐ CorelDRAW! 4.0 Disks/CD3595/2555
 ☐ CorelDRAW! 3.0 Disks/CD1285/995
 ☐ Upgrade 3 to 5 Disks/CD4195/3295
 ☐ Upgrade 4 to 5 Disks/CD2295/1795
 ☐ Corel Gallery/Corel Flow395/755
 ☐ Corel Photo CDsea. 1895
 ☐ Corel Photo CD Collectionea. 1495
 ☐ Corel Photo CD Library6995
 ☐ Corel PHOTO-PAINT 51395
 ☐ Corel VENTURA 5 CD/Upg.3335/1895

Publishing Standards
 ☐ Andromeda Filters Series 1 & 2ea. 7995
 ☐ Astound1255
 ☐ Black Box Filters8995
 ☐ **NEW PRODUCT** Truespace4955
 ☐ **NEW PRODUCT** Elastic Reality2995
 ☐ Fauve Matisse8995
 ☐ Freehand 4.0 (New!)3755
 ☐ **NEW PRODUCT** Fractal Painter 3.03295
 ☐ Fractal Painter Upgrade prv. ver.1495
 ☐ Fractal Painter Upg. from PainterX2995
 ☐ HSC Super Imaging2495
 ☐ Kai's PowerTools1195
 ☐ Macromedia Director8495
 ☐ Masterclips CD/Diskea. 985
 ☐ Multimedia Toolkit6595
 ☐ Picture Publisher 5.01355
 ☐ Pixmap1695
 ☐ Presentation Task Force895
 ☐ Publisher's Task Force495
 ☐ QuarkXPress 3.35895
 ☐ Simply 3D485
 ☐ VideoDirector 2.01185
 ☐ Visual Reality1995

Publishing Utilities
 ☐ Hijaak Graphics Suites955
 ☐ Image Pals 21255
 ☐ OmniPage Pro 5.04395
 ☐ Wordscan/Wordscan 3.01755/3895
 ☐ Winfax Pro 4.0/Network775/2695

Typography
 ☐ Adobe Type Library in stock!CALL
 ☐ Fontographer/Fontomatic2495/395
 ☐ FontMinder/Chameleon495/1595
 ☐ Monotype FontFont CD (4 Free!)95

Microsoft
 ☐ Office 4.2/Upgrade4595/2755
 ☐ Publisher 2.0895
 ☐ Word 6.0/Upgrade2995/1255
 ☐ All ProductsCALL

PRINTERS

Fargo
 ☐ Primera/Primera Pro6895/13895
 ☐ Pictura 31039995
 ☐ Printer SuppliesCALL
GCC Technologies
 ☐ All ProductsCALL
Hewlett Packard
 ☐ LaserJet 4+, 4M+, 4L, 4V, 4VMCALL
 ☐ Memory/Postscript SIMMCALL
Lineamaster
 ☐ Winjet 1200/Winprinter 10006995/10995

TABLETS

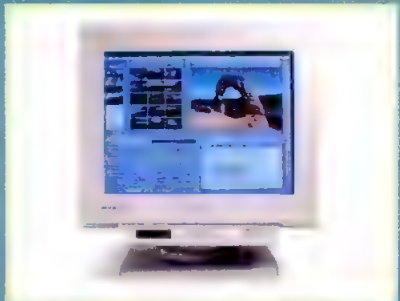
Konrad
 ☐ Acecat 5x5995
Summagraphics
 ☐ 12x12 FX3895

Wacom New UD Series
 High Resolving Tablets for Graphic Designers
 with Pressure Sensitive Pen
 4 x 5 ArtPad\$1495
 6 x 8 ArtZ\$2495
 12 x 12\$3395
 12 x 18\$7295

PC Mac GRAPHICS SOLUTIONS



Express your style with DrawingState II—the thin, low-cost graphics tablet. By using a cordless pressure-sensitive pen, DrawingState II allows freedom of movement with maximum control. The clear overlay secures artwork for tracing and programmable macro buttons let you zip through repetitive tasks and keyboard commands. It's so thin and lightweight, it can be used comfortably in your lap, or "folded" off to the side when you're done. DrawingState II is the easy-to-use input tool of the graphic arts trade.



VisionMaster packs more performance into 17 inches than any other monitor. It's all here: 1280 x 1024, at and incredibly fast 80 Hz vertical refresh for crystal clear, flicker-free images, and precision .26 dot pitch. Microprocessor control to eliminate image distortion. An anti-glare coating to relieve eye strain. MRP II low-radiation certification. And VESA DPMS EnergyStar compliant. Compare the "three-plus" warranty. When it comes to quality, performance and value, no monitor compares to the VisionMaster MF-8617A.

ORDERING/SHIPPING INFORMATION

☐ Visa/MasterCard/Discover & American Express Accepted. No Surcharge. Your credit card is not charged until the order is shipped.
 ☐ Corporate purchase orders are subject to credit approval.
 ☐ C.O.D. add \$5.00. Certified bank check, money order or cashier's check \$400.00 maximum.
 ☐ No sales tax (WI residents add 5%).
 ☐ All prices subject to change without notice.
 ☐ All items subject to availability.
 ☐ Hardware replaced or repaired at our discretion. All software and hardware is subject to manufacturer's warranty.

☐ We accept University & Government purchase orders.
 ☐ All returns must be in the original packaging and have a return authorization number.
 ☐ A restocking fee may apply.
 ☐ Overnight: all software and light hardware up to 5 pounds add \$5.95. Add \$1.00 per pound thereafter. We ship Airborne Overnight unless UPS Ground delivers the next day.
 ☐ \$3.00 UPS Ground per order: hardware over 15 pounds is shipped and charged at standard UPS Ground rates.
 ☐ International & Canadian orders welcome!

Intl: Canada: Belgium:
 Germany: France:
 Switzerland: FAK:
 Japan Toll-Free FAX:

PUBLISHER'S

Publisher's Toolbox: 8045 S. Greenview Dr.,
 Suite B, Middleton, Wisconsin 53562. Hours:
 Mon.-Fri. 8 A.M.-7 P.M.,
 Sat. 9 A.M.-5 P.M., central time.
 ©1995 Publisher's Toolbox Inc.

SCANNERS

Agfa
 ☐ ScanStudio I/II6955/8955
Hewlett Packard
 ☐ Scanjet IIP/IIICX4895/9395
 ☐ AccessoriesCALL
Micron
 ☐ IISPI/ISPI/IIHR7495/8995/8295
 ☐ ScanMaker III (36-bit)24495
 ☐ ScanMaker 45t (While supplies last) SPECIAL
Nikon
 ☐ CoolScan Int/Ext (New Lower Price!)CALL
 ☐ ScanTouch 30-bit, 1200 dpi12395
Polaroid
 ☐ SprintScan20495
Reliasis
 ☐ AVEC Colour 24004995
 ☐ Reli 2412(Te)/4816(Te)7895/9955
 ☐ Reli 9612(Te)/9624(Te)14695/19595
Umax
 ☐ PowerLook LE/PRO24295/25595
 ☐ Gemini LE/PRO15895/17195
 ☐ UC630LE/UC12605995/10995
 ☐ Vista SBLE/PRO8995/102955

MONITORS

IDEX
 ☐ MT-9121(21" 1600x1200, 72Hz)21555
 ☐ MF-8221(21" 1600x1200, 66Hz)19895
NEC
 ☐ XP17/XP2112895/23495
Nokia
 ☐ 447L All Colors6955
 ☐ 449E/447X/445X4995/10295/21995
 ☐ TCO ModelsCALL

MULTIMEDIA

Acoustic Research
 ☐ AR Partner 570/6222695/1995
Creative Labs
 ☐ SoundBlaster 32 AWE2655
 ☐ VideoBlaster FS 2002995
Pioneer
 ☐ DRM 604X/602XSPECIAL
Plexor
 ☐ 4Plex Int/Ext4495/5695
Turtle Beach
 ☐ Multisound Monterey/Tahiti3395/2695
 ☐ Wave/Maui WaveTable705/1595
Turna
 ☐ 10 Watt Speakers755

REMOVABLE STORAGE

Adaptec
 ☐ 1542CF/2842A/29402635/2795/3195
Fujitsu
 ☐ Dynamo 2308595
Imaging
 ☐ Bernoulli Insider 1504795
 ☐ Transportable Multidisk 1505595
 ☐ All cartridgesCALL
Pinnacle Micro
 ☐ Tahoe Optical 230MB9795
 ☐ 230MB Optical Disks595
 ☐ Sierra 1.3GB Optical HD28995
SyQuest
 ☐ All CartridgesCALL

VIDEO CARDS

ATI **VLS AND PCI**
 ☐ Graphics Pro Turbo*, 2/4 MB3795/5895
 ☐ Graphics Xpresson 1/2 MB1695/2195
Diamond
 ☐ Stealth 64, 2/4 MB3495/4995
Matrox
 ☐ Ultima Plus, 2+ MBSPECIAL
 ☐ Impression Plus*, Wisconsin S3062. Hours:
 Impression Plus/P/2204855
Number 9
 ☐ GXE 64 Pro, 2/4 MB3495/5395
 ☐ GXE 64, 1/2 MB1795/2495
 ☐ Impression 128 MB8395
 *TRA WHITE CALL

CIRCLE 375 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PERCOMP™ THAT WORKS!

EXECUTIVE S E R I E S

- 8MB RAM (expandable to 128MB)
- 256K Write-back cache RAM
- 540MB 12ms IDE hard drive
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- Local-BUS graphics card with 1MB
- 15" SVGA Monitor, Non-Interlaced, .28dp, Digital Controls, Energy Star Compliant
- Desktop or Tower Case
- Microsoft Mouse, 101 keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.22 & Windows for Workgroups
- Choice of Lotus 123, AMI PRO, Freelance or Approach for Windows
- Transporter Menu System
- True 3 Year On-Site Warranty

Intel 486-333 486-333 486-333
VGA Local-BUS VGA Local-BUS VGA Local-BUS
\$1,649 \$1,999 \$2,299
#102001 #102002 #102003

FAMILY MEDIA S E R I E S

- 8MB RAM (expandable to 128MB)
- 256K Write-back cache RAM
- 420MB 12ms IDE hard drive
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit sound card and speakers
- Local-BUS graphics card with 1MB
- 14" SVGA color Monitor, 1024NI, .28dp, Energy Star Compliant
- Microsoft Mouse, 101 keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.22 & Windows for Workgroups
- MS-Works Multimedia, Encarta, Money, Dangerous Creatures, Microsoft Arcade, Best of Windows Entertainment Pack
- Transporter Menu System
- True 3 Year On-Site Warranty

\$1,499

1-800-856-6688

THE TRUE THREE YEAR WARRANTY

- Three Year **TRUE WARRANTY** On All Systems
- Full 3 Years On Parts And Labor Provided On-Site Nationwide

PROFESSIONAL S E R I E S

- 8MB RAM (expandable to 128MB)
- 730MB 12ms IDE hard drive
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- (2) high speed serial ports (16550)
- Enhanced bi-directional parallel ports
- Diamond Stealth 64-PCI with 1MB
- 15" SVGA Monitor, Non-Interlaced, .28dp, Digital Controls, Energy Star Compliant
- Microsoft Mouse, 101 keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.22 & Windows for Workgroups
- MS-Works Multimedia edition on CD
- Transporter Menu System
- True 3 Year On-Site Warranty

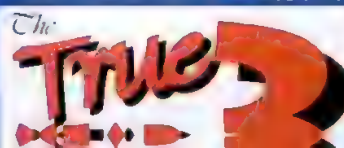
Intel 486-333 486-333 486-333
VGA Local-BUS VGA Local-BUS VGA Local-BUS
\$2,099 \$2,199 \$2,399
#103001 #103002 #103003

HOME STARTER S E R I E S

- 4MB RAM (expandable to 128MB)
- 256K Write-back cache RAM
- 420MB 12ms IDE hard drive
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- Local-BUS graphics card with 1MB
- 14" SVGA color Monitor, 1024NI, .28dp, Energy Star Compliant
- Desktop or tower case
- Microsoft Mouse, 101 keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.22 & Windows for Workgroups
- MS-Works Multimedia edition on CD
- Transporter Menu System
- True 3 Year On-Site Warranty

Intel 486-333 486-333 486-333
VGA Local-BUS VGA Local-BUS VGA Local-BUS
\$1,269 \$1,299 \$1,349
#100001 #100002 #100003

CIRCLE 024 ON READER SERVICE CARD



PERCOMP Microsystems Inc.

The Home Solution

1-800-856-6688

Fax: 214-234-6658

BBS: 214-234-8376

Monday - Friday 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.

Saturday - 10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. (CDT)

DEALER INFORMATION

PC INNOVATION
COMPUTERS
Raleigh, NC
800-948-6716

KRON
COMPUTERS
Oklahoma City, OK
405-682-3536

SIMPLY BETTER
COMPUTERS, Inc.
•Dallas TX
214-484-7744

METRO
OFFICE SYSTEMS
Kansas City, KS
913-321-9526

MAXIM SYSTEMS
New York, NY
800-937-5512

•Piano, TX
214-578-9185
•Richardson, TX
214-234-2198
•Arlington, TX
817-784-0702



No service charge for credit card orders. We are not responsible for errors in typography. Original shipping and handling fees, as well as return shipping charges, are non-refundable. There are no returns for credit after 30 days. Please call PerComp™ for an RMA number prior to returning any merchandise. Call or write for more information on warranties and deliveries. Call for latest pricing information.



CP75p Desktop

No Where

bit speed, the CP75p puts all this and more right on your desktop.

The CP75p can be configured to your preferred specifications, too. For example, you may need faster video,

more or less main memory, a larger or smaller hard drive, or multimedia options...it all depends on how you plan to fly!

And when you're on the fly, the P75 Colorscan notebook runs the most demanding applications as fast as a desktop. Which means you're ahead of the competition even when you're away from your office!

Because the P75 Colorscan delivers presentations as well as it prepares them. It's got a full 10.3" dual scan color screen — our largest ever! — a 1MB video controller that displays graphics to rival your desktop, and built-in stereo that produces studio-quality sound!

This notebook also has the center-mounted point-and-click stick reviewers

Put Pentium™ Power In Your Office And Take It On The Road!

Once you enter the world of Pentium™ computing, you won't want to leave. Our CP75p Desktop and P75 Colorscan mean you won't have to. They put 75MHz Pentium power on your desk and in your notebook.

When you want to fly through graphics-oriented software like Windows and have PCI to keep your I/O func-

P75 Colorscan



Matter You Sit... You Fly!

screen technology. As with the desktop, the P75 notebook carries 8MB RAM standard and a huge 256KB cache.

What's more, both desktop and notebook are priced to move as fast as they perform. Order now. And no matter where you sit, you'll fly!

CP75p Desktop

- ☐ Intel 75MHz Pentium™ Processor
- ☐ Zero Insertion Force (ZIF) Socket Accepts OverDrive™ for Pentium Processor
- ☐ 15" N-I Monitor; 14" and 17" Optional
- ☐ 256KB Cache
- ☐ 8MB RAM Expandable to 128MB
- ☐ 420MB Hard Drive
- ☐ PCI Local Bus Video with 1MB Expandable to 4MB Memory
- ☐ True Color Capability
- ☐ Dual Speed IDE CD ROM Drive; Quad Speed Optional
- ☐ Seven Drive Bays
- ☐ Seven Expansion Slots: PCI and ISA
- ☐ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, CompuServe Starter Kit, AMIDrag Lite

P75 Colorscan

- ☐ 75MHz Pentium™ Processor
- ☐ 10.3" Dual Scan Color Display; Active Matrix Optional
- ☐ 8MB RAM Expandable to 16MB, 24MB or 40MB
- ☐ 340MB IDE Hard Drive; 520MB Optional
- ☐ 1MB Video Memory, Local Bus
- ☐ 256KB Cache
- ☐ 1.44MB 3.5" Internal Floppy Drive
- ☐ Two Type 2.0 or One Type 3.0 PCMCIA Slot
- ☐ Mouse Pointer Stick, Centered Among Keys
- ☐ 256 Colors at 1024x768; 512KB Video RAM
- ☐ VGA Video Connector
- ☐ Business Audio with Built-in Stereo Speakers and Microphone
- ☐ 1MB Video Memory, Local Bus
- ☐ Weight: 6.5 lbs including Battery
- ☐ Battery Life Appr. 2 Hrs
- ☐ FREE Universal Adapter and Carrying Case
- ☐ FREE MS DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, CompuServe Starter Kit, AMIDrag Lite

- ☐ 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee
- ☐ Lifetime 24-hour, 7-day Technical Support
- ☐ 30-Day Price Protection
- ☐ Remote Rescue Online Support
- ☐ One-Year Limited Warranty
- ☐ Out-of-Warranty Repairs
- ☐ Lifetime BBS Support
- ☐ Onsite Installation Option
- ☐ Environmentally Sensitive Packaging



New Lower Price!

CP75p Desktop

\$2,322

(Lease For Only \$83/month)

P75 Colorscan

\$3,895

(Lease For Only \$133/month)

Add \$200 for 520MB Hard Drive

Add \$1,000 for Active Matrix Display

To Order Or To Receive A Free Catalogue
Call (7am - 7pm CST)

1-800-456-3660

Fax 512/331-2862

CompuAdd

CUSTOMER DRIVEN. BY DESIGN.

12337 Technology Boulevard
Austin, Texas 78727



©CompuAdd Corporation 1995. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. CompuAdd is not liable for damage due to omissions or typographical errors. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

For Value, It's Arlington!

EPSON®



LX300.....	\$169
FX870/1170.....	\$265/\$349
LQ300/LQ570+.....	\$189/\$239
LQ870/LQ1070+.....	\$428/\$355
LQ1170.....	\$599
LQ2550.....	\$879
DFX5000+.....	\$1319
DFX8000.....	\$2219
Action 3250.....	\$149
Action Laser 1100.....	\$379
Action Laser 1400.....	\$649
Action Laser 1500.....	\$449
Action Laser 1500-2MG.....	\$499
Action Laser 1600.....	\$739
Stylus 400.....	\$189
Stylus 800+.....	\$205
Stylus 1000.....	\$425
Stylus Color.....	\$495

ACTION LASER 1500-\$449

- PC Computing-"Best PCL5"
- 27 fonts
- PCL5 compatible
- 6 PPM

ACTION TOWER 3000-\$1699

- 486-DX2-66
- 8 MB RAM
- 420 MB drive
- 14.4 modem
- DS CD ROM
- 11 CD titles

Highest print resolution available
in an ink jet printer.

720 dpi print resolution

- Produces the finest color images that are difficult to distinguish from a photographic image.
- EPSON's special 720 dpi coated paper eliminates ink from spreading when it hits the page.

360 dpi print resolution

- Produces excellent photographic images and the finest color images (non-photographic images, such as standard business graphics).
- Produces the finest monochrome text printing.
- Plain paper or bond paper can be used when printing at this resolution.

EPSON®

Stylus.COLOR

The most advanced color ink jet printer not only in its price class, but in the industry!

\$495.00

720 DPI
color



NOTEBOOKS

AST

Ascentia 4/DX250 340 pass.....	\$2719
Ascentia 4/DX250 340 act.....	\$4139
Ascentia DX4/75 340 pass.....	\$3199
Ascentia DX4/75 510 act.....	\$4999

EPSON®

650C

DX2-50 Dual

Scan Color

.....\$1849



ActionNote 866C-DX2/66.....\$2299

NEC

Versa V 4/50 250 Dual color.....	\$2499
Versa V 4/50 250 Act color.....	\$3249
Versa V 4/50 340 Act color.....	\$3399
Versa V/50C 540 MB.....	\$3779
Versa V/75C 540 MB.....	\$4249
Versa M 4/75 250 Dual color.....	\$3449
Versa M 4/75 340 Act color.....	\$4349
Versa M/75C 540 MB.....	\$4719
Versa M/75HC 540 MB.....	\$5099
Versa M 4/100 340 Act color.....	\$4699

TOSHIBA

T1910/CS.....	\$1289/\$1739
T1960CS/CT.....	\$2139/\$2729
T2400CS/CT.....	\$2729/\$3319
T2450CT/T3600CT.....	\$4249/\$3439
T4700CS/CT.....	\$3089/\$3949
T4800CT/T4850CT.....	\$4789/\$5129

**Arlington
Computer
Products, inc.**



HEWLETT PACKARD

Laserjet IV/IV+.....	\$1279/\$1399
Laserjet IVP / IVMP.....	\$959/\$1359
Laserjet IVL w/toner.....	\$599
Laserjet IV V/MV.....	\$1989/\$2889
Laserjet IVM+.....	\$1949
Laserjet IV SI w/toner.....	\$2979
Laserjet IV SI MX.....	\$4229
HP IIID.....	\$1599
Paintjet XL300.....	\$2199
OfficeJet.....	\$779
Jet Direct 2550/2552.....	\$319/\$349
1MG/2MG upgrade.....	\$69/\$99
4MG upgrade.....	\$159
8MG upgrade.....	\$319
DeskJet 256K.....	\$69
DeskJet 320/550C.....	\$299/\$399
DeskJet 540/560C.....	\$285/\$479
DeskJet 1200C.....	\$999
DeskJet 1200C/PS.....	\$1639
2P/IICX Scanner.....	\$379/\$789*
Pacific Page/XL.....	\$259/\$699

CHIPS

Special Orders—please call!

1MB/4MB Simms.....	\$45/\$139
16 MB Simms.....	\$539
ThinkPad memory.....	CALL
Epson Action 2 MG.....	\$139
Cyrix SRx2-20/40 & 25/50.....	\$179
Cyrix DRx2-20/40 & 25/50.....	\$179
Cyrix DRx2-33/66.....	\$179
HP 4MG upgrade.....	\$159
OKI Laser 2MB.....	\$125

intel. **OVERDRIVE**

SX2-Double 20-25 MHZ.....	\$115
DX2-50 Double 20-25 MHZ.....	\$119
DX2-66 Double 33 MHZ.....	\$175
DX4-75 MHZ/100 MHZ.....	\$389/\$489

NETWORKING

NetWare 3.12 5-user.....	\$569
NetWare 3.12 10-user.....	\$1279
NetWare 3.12 25-user.....	\$1839
NetWare 3.12 50-user.....	\$2299
NetWare 3.12 100-user.....	\$3199
NetWare 3.12 250-user.....	\$4999
NetWare 4.02 10-user.....	\$1699
NetWare 4.02 25-user.....	\$2499
Lantastic Starter 6.0.....	\$219
Lantastic 6.0 5-user.....	\$319
Lantastic 6.0 10-user.....	\$569
Node Runner 2000C.....	\$159
Node 2000C 6-pack.....	\$929
Node Runner SI 2000.....	\$75
Node Runner SI 5-pack.....	\$349
NE2000/5-pack.....	\$69/\$289
SMC Hub 8-port T/P.....	\$279
SMC TP 12 node Conc.....	\$509
SMC+16 6-pack.....	\$525
SMC Ethercard + Elite.....	\$105
SMC Ultra 16 6-pack.....	\$449
SMC Ultra 16 24-pack.....	\$1569
3 Com Link Builder.....	\$629
3 Com EtherLink III.....	\$99
3 Com EtherLink III 5-pack.....	\$419
3 Com EtherLink III 20-pack.....	\$1499
Intel Ether 16 or Pro.....	\$89
Intel Ether 16 5-pack.....	\$429
Intel Ether 16 20-pack.....	\$1579
Intel Ether Flash 5-pack.....	\$479
Intel Ether Flash 20-pack.....	\$1779
Intel Eth. Cmbo/5-pack.....	\$115/\$509
Intel Ether Pro 5-pack.....	\$379
Intel Ether Pro TP 20-pack.....	\$1299
Intel 10/100 mbps PCI.....	\$189
Intel Netport EL / XL.....	\$359/\$409
Intel Token Express Pro.....	\$229
Xircom Pocket Ethernet.....	\$249
Xircom PCMCIA Ethernet.....	\$199
Xircom Pocket Token.....	\$439

SCANNERS/DIGITIZERS

Canon 4015 Scanner.....	\$829
Epson Scanning 600.....	\$479
Epson Scanning 800C.....	\$729
Epson Scanning 1200 Prof.....	\$1179
Color ScanMan.....	\$249
ScanMan w/OmniPage.....	\$139
Summasketch 12 x 12.....	\$269
Summasketch 12 x 18.....	\$499

*after rebate

SOFTWARE

Aldus PageMaker 5.0.....	\$499
Corel Draw 5.0-CD.....	\$449
Corel Draw 5.0 upgrade.....	\$179
D Base IV.....	\$379
Harvard Graphics 3.0.....	\$359
Lotus 123 2.4/3.4.....	\$279/\$325
Lotus 123 5.0.....	\$279
Lotus Smart Suite.....	\$379
Microsoft Office.....	\$439
Microsoft Office Pro.....	\$509
Microsoft Word.....	\$289
Microsoft Windows 3.1.....	\$79
Microsoft DOS 6.2 upgrade.....	\$59
Word Perfect 6.0A.....	\$249
Word Perfect Windows.....	\$269
Word Perfect 6.0 upgrade.....	\$99

OKIDATA®



400e.....	\$399	ML380.....	\$205
410e PS.....	\$739	ML520.....	\$365
410e.....	\$519	ML521.....	\$489
OL810.....	\$899	ML590.....	\$409
OL830.....	\$1079	ML591.....	\$559
ML320.....	\$295	ML395.....	\$949
ML321.....	\$415	ML3410.....	\$1199
Docit 3000/4000.....	\$1049/\$1389		

Panasonic
Office Automation

2023.....	\$159*	3696.....	\$429
2135.....	\$189*	4400.....	\$349
2624.....	\$389	4430.....	\$639
3624.....	\$369	4440.....	\$979
3626.....	\$399	5400.....	\$599
3124.....	\$309	SP100.....	\$759

4410/4450I 2 MG.....\$129

SHARP.

JX-9400/H.....	\$389/\$529
JX-9460/9660PS.....	\$649/\$1219
PC-8700/8900.....	\$2949/\$4149
PC-8660 DX2-50 Active.....	\$2799

FOR ORDERS & QUOTES

800-548-5105

Canon

BJC-600E - \$459.00

Great color all around. Whether you're printing text or graphics, the BJC-600 will give you sharp and vivid color output.



BJ-10sx/100	\$239/\$199
BJC-800	\$1449
BJC-4000	\$395
BJ-200e	\$225
BJ-230-Wide Carriage	\$389
LBP-430/1260	\$579/\$1269

CANON NOTEJETS



Notejet 486 200 MG	\$1499
Notejet 200 MG - Color	\$2099
Notejet II 50 MHZ-260 MG	\$2539
Notejet II 50 MHZ-340 MG	\$2849
Notejet DX4/75-520 MG	\$3519

Innova 150C DX266-340MG	\$2229
Innova 150CT DX266-340MG-active	\$3339
Desktop 486 DX2-66, 420 MG, multimedia	\$1499
Desktop Pentium: 8 MG, 540 MG, monitor	\$1949

Hayes



Accura 14.4/Fax-Int/Ext	\$89/\$99
Accura 28.8 Int/Ext	\$159/\$199
Optima 96	\$299
Optima 14.4+ Fax	\$349
Optima Pocket 14.4	\$279
Optima 28.8 Int/Ext	\$329/\$389
PCMCIA 14.4+ Fax	\$189

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

Practical Per. 14.4 Int.	\$89
Practical Per. 14.4 Ext.	\$99
28.8 Int/Ext	\$179/\$199
Pro Class 14.4 Int/Ext	\$109/\$129
PCMCIA 14.4	\$189
Pocket 14.4/28.8	\$249/\$359

intel

14.4 w/Fax Int/Ext\$79/\$99

SATISFACTION

200 2400 V.42/9600 Fax	\$199
400 14.4/14.4 Fax	\$259
400 Ext 14.4/9600 Fax	\$289

Robotics

14.4 Sportster External w/Fax
• V.42/MNP • 5-year warranty



Sportster 14.4 Int/Ext	\$89/\$99
Sportster 14.4 Fax Int/Ext	\$95/\$109
Sport 28.8 V.34 Int/Ext	\$209/\$225
Courier V.34 Int	\$389
Worldport PCMCIA 14.4	\$179
Worldport Pocket 14.4	\$195

MaxTech

14.4 w/FAX Int/Ext	\$69/\$85
28.8 Int/Ext	\$139/\$149
PCMCIA 14.4	\$129

MONITORS



FLAT screens

LX1450LG	\$229
DX15F/MX15F	\$329/\$429
DX17F	\$599
MXP17F / MX21F	\$849/\$1619

NEC

2V/3V	\$329/\$459
XE15/17 MultiSync	\$519/\$959
XP15/17 MultiSync	\$639/\$1199
XE21/XP21	\$1929/\$2359

VIEWSONIC

6E/15G/VS15E	\$259/\$389/\$339
15G/VS15EX	\$389/\$399
15/17G	\$389/\$739
17-2	\$829
20/21	\$1419/\$1649

NOKIA

449E	\$489
447X	\$999
445M	\$1919
445X	\$2149

NANAO

F550IW/F560IW	\$969/\$1199
F760IW	\$1949
T2-17 ESP	\$1249
T2-20 ESP	\$1895

SONY

CPD-1730 17"	\$939
GDM 17SE-1/20SE-1	\$959/\$1839

VIDEO BOARDS

ATI Mach 32	\$145
ATI Graph Prof 2 MG	\$249
ATI Prof Turbo 2 MG	\$299
ATI Prof Turbo 4 MG	\$499
Diamond Viper Pro	\$389
Diamond Stealth 2 MG	\$319
Diamond Stealth 64 4 MG	\$449
Hercules Terminator 64	\$369

DRIVES & TAPES

Back Pack 250	\$279
Back Pack CD	\$299
Connor 250 Tape	\$139
1.44 / Dual Floppy	\$39/\$89

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES

452 MG 3491A	\$219
528 MG 3655A	\$309
1.0 GB SCSI-2	\$699
ST31220 1.0 GB IDE	\$469

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

Trakker 250/350	\$269/\$309
Trakker 700	\$399
Jumbo 250/350	\$145/\$165
Jumbo 700	\$265
PowerTape 1.1GB internal	\$619
PowerTape 2.0 GB internal	\$959
PowerTape 2.0 GB external	\$1089
250 Meg tapes formatted	\$17

CD ROM

Teac SuperQuad 4X	\$349
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2	\$165
GameBlaster CD 2X	\$369
Plexor Quad Speed Int.	\$399
Plexor Quad Speed Ext	\$479

NEC

MultiSpin 2V Deluxe: sound card, speakers, five CD titles	\$275
NEC DS 2VI	\$165
NEC 3Xp+/4X Pro	\$379/\$669
NEC 4Xi or Kit	\$365/\$449
NEC 4Xe Quad or Kit	\$459/\$539
NEC SCSI Controller	\$99

APC AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION



280/400/450	\$99/\$149/\$179
600/900/1250	\$239/\$349/\$449
Smart 400/600	\$279/\$329
Smart 900/1250	\$469/\$589

ARLINGTON COMPUTER PRODUCTS...GREAT SERVICE SINCE 1984!

■ PC MAGAZINE "...Arlington offers worry-free mail order purchasing!"

■ PC COMPUTING - 1994 "A 10-year track record of consistent service!"

■ PC COMPUTING "...Courteous service and terrific technical support!"

■ PC Computing Mail Order Review (8/93). We received the only 5 star rating for price!

ILLINOIS -
CORPORATE SALES
708-541-6694

Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Qualified purchase orders accepted.

HOURS (CENTRAL TIME)
7:30am - 8:30pm / Monday thru Friday
9:00am - 5:00pm / Saturday

851 Commerce Court, Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

CUSTOMER SERVICE
AND IN ILLINOIS
708-541-6333

SHIPPING
708-541-6595

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
708-541-6583

FAX
708-541-6881



No surcharge for charge cards!

FOR ORDERS & QUOTES

800-548-5105

CIRCLE 336 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HOT!

14787



17618



16699



17691



16413



17192

- 14787 MICROHELP**
Uninstaller for Windows **\$39⁹⁵**
- 16699 MICROSOFT**
Natural Keyboard **\$95⁹⁵**
- 17691 IBM**
OS/2 Warp for Windows **\$79⁹⁵**
- 17618 MICROSOFT**
Encarta '95 for Windows **\$89⁹⁵**
- 16413 LOTUS**
1-2-3 Release 5.0 for Windows Upgrd. **\$99⁹⁵**
- 17192 NEC**
Multispin 2Vi **\$179⁹⁵**

*1601	Artemis Image Money	\$34.95
*2888	ATC FastTrack Schedule	169.95
*1748	Austin Hayes Employee Appraiser	89.95
*1800	Burton iBASE 5 - Windows	339.95
*6313	Burton iParadox 5 - Windows	339.95
*5785	CheckMate Payroll - Windows	79.95
*3186	Clear Software iGlobe AR - Win	179.95
*5134	Clear Fax Accounting - Win	99.95
*7380	CompuLink Manager iAZ for PCs	95.95
*7007	CompuLink Video Director - Win	104.95
*4922	Deal Sheet - Windows	95.95
*6733	Inspirator - Windows	134.95
*2426	Intel Scanner - DOS	42.95
*3571	Intel TutorMax - Windows	39.95
*6109	Keyboarding Down - Windows	199.95
6586	Lotus Ami Pro 3.1 - Windows	69.95
	*After \$1000 software order	
5978	Lotus Approach 3.0 - Win	79.00
	*After \$1000 software order	
*2735	MS Works - Windows Money	84.95
*4817	NEBS One Write Accounting	49.95
*5428	Shapewear iSOS 3.0 - Win	129.95
*4402	Soft Pub Harvard Graphics - Win	279.95
	*After \$1000 software order	

GRAPHICS

*3040	Atmel iData Design House Architect	\$24.95
*13109	Adobe Illustrator & Photoshop 3.0	629.95
*16001	Adobe Photoshop 3.0	569.95
*13191	Adobe PageMaker 5.0	579.95
*9943	Art - Penmanship 3.0	329.95
*5884	Andover Morphing iCD-ROM	19.95
*1085	CorelDRAW 4.0 iCD-ROM	269.95
*0607	Corel iPaint - Windows	269.95
*1610	Fractal Design Painter 3.0 - Win	249.95
*8090	North Coast Photo Match - Win	89.95
*11128	Planet Art iPaint - iCD-ROM	79.95
*17110	Planet Art iPaint - Win	79.95
*16110	Planet Art iPaint - Windows	99.95

MULTIMEDIA

*1000	Ami Pro 3.1 iProxers	\$34.95
*15717	Clubs iCD-ROM	399.95
*3226	Clubs Sound Blaster Pro Value Ed	79.95
*12427	Clubs iMultimedia Kit 1000	379.95
*16418	Clubs iPaint - Windows	429.95
*16300	Clubs iPaint - Windows	199.95
*10440	Clubs iPaint - Windows	169.95
*12922	Clubs iPaint - Windows	169.95

ACCESSORIES

*3400	APC Back-UPS 1500 Power Backup	\$149.95
*9805	APC Professional Surge Protector	34.95
*1680	Improve Mouse 1.486	249.95
*7899	Keyboard Expert Mouse Series	99.95
*4623	Keyboard Expert Mouse Series	32.00
*1000	Keyboard Expert Mouse Series	19.95

VIDEO

*7378	Magnavox 15" iCD-ROM	\$349.95
*10436	Magnavox 15" iCD-ROM	399.95
*13054	NEC MultiSync 21" iCD-ROM	379.95
*17135	NEC MultiSync 15" iCD-ROM	569.95
*17143	NEC MultiSync 15" iCD-ROM	999.95



SUPER VGA 14" COLOR MONITOR

The Magnavox CM2099 Super VGA color display is a 14" 0.28mm, tri-scan analog color monitor compatible with VGA, Super VGA, and EVGA. Resolution to 1024 x 768 (non-interlaced) in EVGA. Comes with a built-in Energy-Star power-management, all interface cables, tilt/swivel base, and a one-year warranty.



COMPUTERS

Order by midnight and we'll ship overnight!

MDS
Monitor Data Systems

AN ENTRY-LEVEL SYSTEM THAT'S MULTIMEDIA READY!

Sporting three 32-bit VLB expansion slots, three 16-bit ISA slots, and one 8-bit ISA, this 66 MHz 80486DX2 mini-tower has your expansion needs covered. A math coprocessor and a 128K memory cache equip this system to handle your sophisticated CAD/CAM and desktop publishing applications. On-board memory capacity of 64MB, 425MB IDE hard drive, and an assortment of I/O capabilities including serial, parallel and game ports, make this a superb, all-around computer.

- 10077 Texas Instruments**
T4000M MSX25C 120MB Drive **\$1849**
- 15750 Compaq**
Aero 4/33C 250MB Drive **\$1899**
- 16420 Toshiba**
T2400CS 250MB Drive **\$2769**

\$999
Monitor Not Included



AFFORDABLE LEATHER FROM TARGUS

The Leather Notebook Case is made of full-grain cowhide and has a padded computer section plus room for power supply, cables, AC adapter, external keyboard, modem, file folders, disks, pens, business cards, and everything else you need on the road.

Black (11207) Burgundy (15139) Tan (15137)

\$99⁹⁵



\$899
18675



HIGH RESOLUTION AND COMPATIBILITY—ONE LOW PRICE!

The microLaser 600 offers exceptional value with 600 dpi resolution, 5ppm printing, Adobe PostScript Level 2 and PCL 5 emulation, and out of the box compatibility with Mac, Windows, and DOS. If you've been waiting for 600 dpi PostScript printing to become more affordable, your wait is over!

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

COMMUNICATIONS

2006	DataStorm ProComm Plus—Win	\$139.95
2446	Delrina WinFax Pro 4.0	89.95
16109	Intel EtherExpress PRO/10-TP	99.95
11156	Lynx Ring Director R0-200	69.95
3595	Megahertz 10B-T PCMCIA Ethernet	184.95
14931	Microcom DeskPorte FAST ES	189.95
17790	Microcom TravelCard 28 BP PCMCIA	299.95
2322	Mustang QModem PRO—Win	69.95
14631	National Semi 10B-T PCMCIA Enet	169.95
2754	Norton-Lambert Close-Up Host/Rem	119.95
11143	Ocean Isle ReachOut Host/Viewer	129.95
17966	Practical Periph PC286MT V.34	299.95
4744	Practical Periph PM144MTII	119.95
7779	Server Tech Remote Power On/Off	119.95
17107	SupraExpress Plus 144i	94.95
5252	SupraFAXModem 144LC	129.95
11924	US Robotics Sportster 14.4 Fax	119.95
17378	US Rob Sportster V.34 PCMCIA Fax	299.95
16391	Ventana Press Internet Member Kit	49.95
17864	WPerfect GroupWise Client/Admin	479.95
13963	Zoom VFX 14.4V Voice FaxModem	149.95

UTILITIES

17608	Central Point More PC Tools—Win	\$49.95
16440	Central Point XTree Gold—Win	69.95
3217	Quarterdeck QEMM 7.5	64.95
7435	Symantec ACT! 2.0—Windows	189.95
2360	Symantec Desktop—Windows	115.95
5136	Symantec Norton 8.0	115.95
10586	Symantec Norton 8.0 Virus Appropr	37.95

INPUT/OUTPUT

17582	AI TECH Wireless Bandit (joystick)	\$59.95
16574	Canon BJC4000 Printer	399.95
16889	HP DeskJet 540 Printer	299.95
12212	HP Laser 4L Printer	659.95
16858	Microsoft Home Mouse	39.95
1690	Microtek ScanMaker II HR	1069.95
13658	TI microLASER Pro 600 (8ppm)	1199.00
16151	UMAX BizCard Reader	199.95
13287	UMAX UC630 Color Scanner	599.00

EDUTAINMENT

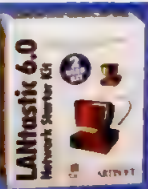
16593	Ahead, Inc Virtual Guitar	\$89.95
16600	IVI Pub AnnaTommy—Windows	49.95
16598	IVI Pub What is a Belly Button?	47.95
16419	Jasmine VidGrid	29.95
17449	Passport Design Encore	369.95
17448	Passport Design MusicTime 2.0	89.95
17348	WordPerfect Paper Planes	24.95
16622	WordPerfect Read w/ Me CD 1&2	49.95
16625	WP Wallobee Jack & Lost Leonardo	24.95
16624	WP Wallobee Jack & Secret Sphinx	24.95

STORAGE

17659	CMS Trakker 700MB Port. Tape	\$499.95
16709	Conner Periph CFA540A IDE HD	299.95
16291	Conner Periph CFA810A IDE HD	449.95
2530	Iomega Bernoulli 90MB Cartridge	89.95
16820	Iomega Bern 230MB Transportable	499.95
16852	Iomega Bernoulli 230MB Cartridge	99.95
*7345	Western Digital 1GB IDE Drive	524.95

PEERLESS PEER-TO-PEER NETWORKING

Easy to install and intuitive to use, the LANtastic 6.0 Starter Kit combines state-of-the-art networking with built-in electronic mail, scheduling, and fax capabilities. No third-party software needed. Includes software for two network stations and NodeRunner/SI network interface cards, thin Ethernet coaxial cable, T-connectors, and terminators.



MAXIMIZE YOUR MEMORY!



Power to your PCs! Don't let a few measly meg come between you and all the power of Windows, OS/2, desktop publishing, CAD, multimedia, multitasking, and the multitude of other high-end applications. Whether you need 1MB or 4MB SIMMs or traditional DRAM, we can deliver the highest quality power at the lowest possible price. Need help installing your new memory chips? Give our tech support people a call toll-free. Memory prices are always fluctuating but our big-volume purchases always mean maximum savings for you. Prices subject to change without notice due to market conditions.

1411	1MB x 9 SIMM (30 pin, 70ns)	\$49.95
11673	2MB 512K x 36 SIMM (72 pin, 70ns)	99.95
7015	4MB 1 MB x 36 SIMMs (72 pin, 70ns)	199.95
13019	1MB x 3 SIMM (30 pin, 60ns, 3 chip)	49.95
13020	1MB x 3 SIMM (30 pin, 70ns, 3 chip)	47.95
8424	4MB x 3 SIMM (30 pin, 70ns)	174.95
11675	8MB 2MB x 36 SIMM (72 pin, 70ns)	399.95

PC Connection

800-800-0004

OR FAX YOUR ORDER
603-446-7791

ORDERS
BY 3 A.M. ET
SHIP FOR
NEXT DAY
DELIVERY!

TAKE YOUR OFFICE ON THE ROAD

Be in two places at once with Reach Out from Ocean Isle Software, judged 1994 Remote Control Product of the Year by *LAN Magazine* and rated #1 by *Byte Magazine* (9/94) and *Software Digest* (6/94). Run your Windows and DOS applications remotely, transfer files, or access your LAN wherever you go.

\$129.95
11143

OUR POLICY

- VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and DISCOVER cards. No surcharge.
- Your credit card is not charged until we ship.
- All U.S. shipments insured; no additional charge.
- APO/FPO orders shipped First Class Mail.
- International orders: Add 2% surcharge and \$2.50 insurance. Manufacturer support and upgrade eligibility may be limited outside the U.S.A. Some products not available for export, call or fax for information.
- COD maximum \$1000. Cash or certified check. COD orders require an additional \$4.50 charge, ship via UPS and may require additional UPS charges.
- Most of our products are covered by manufacturer's warranty. Defective software replaced immediately. Defective hardware repaired or replaced at our discretion. All items subject to change without notice.
- We are not responsible for typographical errors.

SHIPPING

Continental U.S.: Please call for shipping charges. Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders (non-CODs) phoned in weekdays by 3 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. That's same day delivery for orders placed between midnight and 3 a.m. (Some orders ship UPS Ground for no next day delivery). Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. Some areas require an extra day delivery.

Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands: Shipping may require additional time and charges. Please call for information.

All other areas: Please call 800-446-0004 or FAX 603-446-7791 M-F 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. ET.

HOURS

Our order lines are open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

295PCM

UPGRADES

12963	WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows (Version)	\$92.95
17230	WordPerfect Quattro Pro 6.0-Win. (Version)	\$49.95
17954	Symantec pcANYWHERE 2.0 Win. (Version)	\$59.95
11336	Microsoft Office 4.2 for Windows (Comp. & Ver.) (*price after \$40 Mfr's Rebate for previous owners—exp. 3/31/95)	\$239.95
12739	Quarterdeck QEMM 7.5 (Version)	\$34.95
16816	Adobe Photoshop 3.0 for Win. (Version)	\$148.95

INSIGHT PCI COMPUTER

PCI P90 MM



- Intel 90MHz Pentium™54-bit Processor
- 273 pin ZIF socket
- PCI Interface Motherboard
- 2PCI slots, 1 PCI/ISA slot, 4 ISA slots
- 16MB RAM, exp. to 128MB, 256K Cache
- Enhanced PCI IDE, HDD Controller
- Diamond Stealth 64 PCI
- Local Bus Video card w/4MB VRAM
- USR Sportster 14.4/1.4 Faxmodem
- 1080MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- Plector 4-Plex Quad Speed
- CD-ROM Drive
- 17" MAG DX17 monitor
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy
- Sound Blaster 16 SCSI
- ASP Sound Card
- Speakers, Headphones, Microphone and 7 CD Titles
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

HPDJA1 **\$4,399**

MONITORS

CTX

- 14", 28, 1024 x 768, NI CM1451E3..... \$239
- 15", 28, 1024 x 768, NI CM1550A..... \$319
- 17", 28, 1280x1024, NI CM1750G..... \$499

SONY

- 15" MultiScan 155F, 25, 1280x1024 CMSE155F1..... \$499
- 17" 175E1, 25, 1600x1200 CM175E1..... 1,029
- 17" MultiScan175E1, 25, 1600x1200 CM175E1..... 959
- 20" MultiScan 20SE, 30, 1600x1200 CMSE20SE1, 1,999



17" DX17F

- 26 dpi
- 1280x1024
- Non-interlaced
- MPR II Certified
- Energy Star Compliant

CMDX17 **\$599**

MAG

- 15", 28, 1280x1024, NI CM1551F..... \$319
- 17", 28, 1280x1024, NI CM1751F..... 599
- 21", 28, 1600x1200, NI CM2151F..... 1,899

MAGNAVOX

Smart, very smart.

- 15", 28, 1024x768, NI CM1551F..... \$289
- 15", 28, 1280x1024, NI CM1551F..... 349
- 17", 31, 1024x768, NI CM1751F..... 639
- 20", 31, 1280x1024, NI CM2051F..... 999

NEC

- Multisync 2V 15", 1024x768, 28, N.I. CMNEC2V..... \$304
- Multisync 3V 15", 1024x768, 28, N.I. CMNEC3V..... 459
- NEC XE 15", 1280x1024, 28, N.I. CMNECX15..... 565
- NEC XE 17", 1280x1024, 28, N.I. CMNECX17..... 999
- NEC XE 21", 1280x1024, 28, N.I. CMNECX21..... 2,029
- NEC XP 15", 1280x1024, 28, N.I. CMNECX15..... 669
- NEC XP 17", 1280x1024, 28, N.I. CMNECX17..... 1,259
- NEC XP 21", 1600x1200, 28, N.I. CMNECX21..... 2,459

MODEMS



Sporster 28.8/14.4

256Kbit/s Fax Modem

MBUSRP341 **\$229**

Robotics

- Sporster 14.4/14.4 Int. Faxmodem..... \$109
- Sporster/Couner 28.8/28.8 Ext. Faxmodem..... 245/429
- Sporster/Couner 28.8/28.8 Int. Faxmodem..... 225/399
- Sporster 28.8/14.4 Ext. Faxmodem..... 259
- Sporster 28.8/14.4 Int. Faxmodem..... 239

MOTOROLA

- Fastalk II 14.4/14.4 Ext. Faxmodem..... \$119
- Fastalk II 14.4/14.4 Int. Faxmodem..... 99
- Collect 14.4 Cellular Pocket Modem..... 299
- Collect 14.4 PCMCIA Faxmodem..... 289
- Lifestyle PCMCIA Faxmodem..... 189
- Power PCMCIA Cellular Faxmodem..... 229

LSI

- 14.4/14.4 Int. MBUSP141..... \$109
- 14.4/14.4 Ext. MBUSP141CE..... 129
- 14.4/14.4 PCMCIA MBUSP141CE..... 235
- 28.8 V.34 Ext. MBUSP141E..... 239
- 28.8 V.34 Int. MBUSP141E..... 209

ESDA

- 96/24 Pocket MB824FPKT..... \$59
- 14.4/14.4 Int. MB8R141..... 69
- 14.4/14.4 Pocket MB8R141PT..... 165
- 14.4/14.4 Int. with Voice MB8R141V..... 129

Megahertz

- 14.4/14.4 PCMCIA XJACK MBX144100..... \$208
- 14.4/14.4 Ethernet Combo MBX144ETH..... 419
- 28.8/14.4 PCMCIA XJACK V.34 MBX144E..... 409

UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLIES



Back-UPS 250

- Battery backup power
- 2 year warranty
- Built-in 1000 Libram
- Equipment Protection
- Unmatched reliability
- Hot swappable

APC

UPAPCBK250 **\$99**

SPS

- Smart UPS 250..... \$219
- Backup-UPS/Smart UPS 400..... 139/269
- Backup-UPS/Smart UPS 600..... 229/329
- Backup-UPS/Smart UPS 800..... 339/469
- Backup-UPS/Smart UPS 1250..... 479/579
- Professional SurgeArrest w/Telephone..... 29
- Network SurgeArrest w/Telephone..... 39

UTE

- BC/Smart 250 (250 V/A)..... \$99/229
- BC/Smart 400 (400 V/A)..... 159/279
- BC/Smart 500LAN (500 V/A)..... 185/319
- BC/Smart 750LAN (750 V/A)..... 309/449
- BC/Smart 900LAN (900 V/A)..... 369/489

UPSONIC

- PC Might 1400 V/A UPS..... \$409
- PC Might 25 UPS 250 V/A..... 79
- PC Might 35 UPS 350 V/A..... 115
- PC Might 55 UPS 550 V/A..... 179
- Powermonit Software..... 19

SOFTWARE

Best-Selling Software Titles

- Aldus Pagemaker 5.0 SWRW3AP50..... \$529
- AutoCAD CT Windows 53485..... 399
- dBASE IV for Windows 214124..... 329
- Laplink Pro Windows SWRW3TR11..... 85
- Microhelp Uninstaller Windows SWRW3M31..... 39
- Norton Utilities 6.0 SWRW3N60..... 109
- Norton PC Anywhere Windows SWRW3SY25..... 115
- Peachtree Complete 7.0 DOS SWRW3P11..... 169

Microsoft

Office 4.2 213463 **\$339**

Office 4.3 213463 **\$259**

Essential programs specifically designed to work together, so you can focus on your ideas, not your software. You get word processing, spreadsheet, presentation graphics software, and a workstation license for electronic mail. The Microsoft Office Professional also includes database software.

Best-Selling Software Titles Cont.

- Procomm Plus for Windows 2.0 SWRW00516..... 95
- QEMM 7.03 31881..... 59
- Quicken for Windows 3.0 SWRW3Q02..... 45
- Winfax Pro 4.0 SWRW3Q057..... 79
- MS Works 3.0 987453..... 79
- ACT! for Windows SWRW3Q084..... 179
- Harvard Graphics 3.0 Windows 214448..... 289
- MS Publisher 2.0 for Windows SWRW3Q086..... 69
- Harvard Graphics 3.0 DOS SWRW3Q084..... 379
- Peachtree Accounting 2.0 for Win. SWRW3Q082..... 105
- Quicken 7.0 DOS SWRW3Q031..... 39
- OmniPage Pro 5.0 for Windows SWRW3Q081..... 449
- Norton Speed Drive 4.0 SWRW3N33..... 49
- CA Superproject Competitive Upgrade SWRW3Q10..... 99
- IBM CAD/3X for DOS 82741..... 85
- Stacker 4.0 DOS/Windows SWRW3Q084..... 89
- Borland Quattro Pro 5.0 for Windows SWRW3Q10..... 45
- Corel SCASI SWRW3Q086..... 79
- WordPerfect Comp. Upd. for Win. SWRW3Q086..... 89
- MS Office 4.2 Standard on CD SWRW3Q082..... 449
- MS FoxPro 2.6 for Windows 213464..... 89

SCANNERS



HP ScanJet Plus

- Flatbed unit
- 24-bit, 1 pass
- 1600 dpi enhanced resolution
- Max. document size 8.5x14"
- Image Editing software
- Aldus PhotoStyler

APSCANCB **\$949**

HEWLETT PACKARD

- HP ScanJet IIP 300 dpi grayscale HPSC/IMP..... \$499

UMAX

The Magic of Color

- UC430 600 dpi Color Scanner UM430LX..... \$699
- UC1260 Color Scan, 1200x600 dpi UM1260PC..... 1,099
- PS2400X2400 dpi Color Scanner UM430X..... 2,489
- Vista-S6 600 dpi Color Scanner UM430S..... 749

MICROTEK

- ScanMaker IISF Color 300x600dpi SCMTISF..... \$749
- ScanMaker IISF Color 2400 dpi SCMTIISF..... 1,029
- ScanMaker III Color 2400 dpi SCMTIISF..... 2,489

Canon

- IX-4015 Color Scanner 400x1200dpi CNX4015W..... \$999

FUJITSU

- ScanPartner™ Jr. 300dpi, 256 grayscale FJSCB11..... \$509

NETWORKING

Xircom

- Xircom PE3-10BT Pocket Ethernet..... \$269
- Xircom PPX-03 Parallel Port Multiplexer..... 89
- Xircom PT02-10BT Token Ring 16/4 RJ-11..... 549

SMC

- SMC Ethernet+ Elite 16T Ultra..... \$99
- SMC Ethernet+ Elite 16T Pack Ultra..... 599

Novell Upgrades

- Any 5 user to 3.12 5 user 3.5" 214815..... \$299
- Any 10 user to 3.12 10 user 3.5" 214816..... 589
- Any 25 user to 3.12 25 user 3.5" 214817..... 899
- Any 5 user to 4.02 5 user CD 214821..... \$369
- Any 10 user to 4.02 10 user CD 214822..... 699
- Any 25 user to 4.02 25 user CD 214823..... 1,089
- 4.02 Full Packages**
- Network 4.02 5 user CD..... \$799
- Network 4.02 10 user CD..... 1,749
- Network 4.02 25 user CD..... 2,889

3Com

- 3 Com Etherlink III 3c589..... \$119
- 3 Com Etherlink III BNC 5 pack 3c589..... 549
- 3 Com Etherlink III BNC 20 pack 3c589..... 1,849
- 3 Com Etherlink III TP 3c589..... 129
- 3 Com Etherlink III TP 5 pack 3c589..... 599
- 3 Com Etherlink III TP 20 pack 3c589..... 2,049
- 3 Com Etherlink III Combo TP/BNC 3c589..... 129
- 3 Com Etherlink III Combo TP/BNC 5 pk. 3c589..... 599
- 3 Com Etherlink III EISA BNC 3c589..... 239
- 3 Com Etherlink III EISA BNC 5 pack 3c589..... 1,049
- 3 Com Etherlink III EISA TP 3c589..... 239
- 3 Com Tokenlink III 3c589..... 479

ARTISOFT

- Lantronic 6.0 Single User 3.5" NWA5900160..... \$79
- Lantronic 6.0 Starter Kit BNC NWA5900260..... 349
- Lantronic 6.0 Add On Kit NWA5900360..... 159
- Lantronic 6.0 5-User 3.5" NWA5900460..... 329

- Simply low prices on thousands of products.
If you find a lower price, call us before you buy!
- Most orders arrive within 2 days.
Ask about same day delivery!
- We businesses! Quick P.O. confirmation & credit approvals.
Ask about volume pricing!

800-998-8016

AIR INSIGHT

Open 24 hours a day!

FOR COMPUTERS HARDWARE & SOFTWARE.

PRINTERS

**HEWLETT®
PACKARD**

NEW!

HPDJ540

HPDJ540

Incredible high quality 600x300 dpi printer at an amazingly low price

\$2,199

NOTEBOOKS

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

T2400C NoteBook

- Intel DX2 50 Processor
- 9.5" Dual Scan Color Display
- 250MB Hard Drive
- 4MB RAM
- 3 Year Mfg's Warranty

\$2,729

IDE HARD DRIVES

WESTERN DIGITAL

1080GB

- 10ms
- 3.5" 1H
- 120k cache
- 4,500 RPM
- Enhanced IDE

\$419

SCSI HARD DRIVES

Seagate

4294GB

- 8ms
- 3.5" HH
- 1,024k cache
- 7,200 RPM
- Fast SCSI-2

\$2,149

OKIDATA

ML380 Dot Matrix 24-pin 192 CPS	\$219
ML590 Dot Matrix 24-pin 360 CPS	429
OL400E LED 4ppm 512k	409
OL410E LED 4ppm 2MB	649
OL410E LED 4ppm 2MB	929
OL810 LED 8ppm 2MB	929
OL850 LED 8ppm 2MB	1,239

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

MicroWriter LED 5ppm 512k	\$489
MicroWriter PS23 LED 5ppm 2MB	809
MicroWriter PS65 LED 5ppm 2MB	799
MicroLaser Pro E 12ppm 3MB	1,339
MicroLaser Pro 600 PS23	1,179
MicroLaser Power Pro 12ppm 6MB	1,599
MicroMarc Color Inkjet 300 dpi 300 CPS	329

TOSHIBA

TI1910 486SX/33MHz	
200MB 4MB Monochrome	\$1,299
200MB 4MB Dual Scan Color	1,795
TI1960 486DX2/50MHz	
200MB 4MB Dual Scan Color	\$2,139
200MB 4MB Active Color	2,729
320MB 4MB Active Color	2,895
T2400 486DX2/50MHz	
250MB 8MB RAM Active Color	\$3,315
320MB 8MB RAM Active Color	3,439
T3800 Portage 486 DX2/50MHz	
200MB 4MB Active Color	\$3,439
T4850 486DX4/75MHz Multimedia	
700MB 8MB 10.4" Active Color	\$5,149
772MB 8MB 10.4" Active Color	5,429
T4800 486DX4/75MHz	
500MB 8MB 9.5" Active Matrix Color	\$4,195
T4800 Pentium 75MHz	
772MB 8MB 10.4" Active Matrix Color	\$6,295

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

M-Series Multimedia	
340MB 4MB DX2/50 Dual Scan Color	2,999
455MB 4MB DX2/50 Active Color	3,599
340MB 4MB DX4/75 Active Color	4,899
455MB 4MB DX4/75 Dual Scan Color	3,999
524MB 4MB DX4/100 Active Color	5,439

IBM

ThinkPad 360CSE 486DX2/50	
340MB 4MB Dual Scan Color	\$2,649
455MB 4MB Dual Scan Color	3,049
540MB 4MB Dual Scan Color	3,449
ThinkPad 360CE 486DX2/50	
170MB 4MB Active Color	\$3,399
340MB 4MB Active Color	3,799
540MB 4MB Active Color	4,199

HARD DRIVES

INTERNATIONAL

The Mass Storage Experts.

Capacity**	Interface	Model	Access	FF/Height	Bars	Capacity**	Interface	Model	Access	FF/Height	Bars
WESTERN DIGITAL											
340MB	IDE	WD2340A	13ms	3.5" 1H	\$189	210MB	SCSI	MC4221S	8.5ms	3.5" HH	\$1,149
540MB	IDE	WD2540A	11ms	3.5" 1H	219	430MB	SCSI	MC3243S	8.5ms	3.5" HH	2,049
730MB	IDE	WD2700A	10ms	3.5" 1H	299	910MB	SCSI	MC1901	12ms	5.25" FH	3,199
850MB	IDE	WD2850A	10ms	6.5" 1H	329	CONNER					
1080MB	IDE	WD31000A	10ms	3.5" 1H	419	100MB	SCSI	CFP1062S	9.5ms	3.5" 1H	\$539
CONNER						2147MB	SCSI	CFP2103S	8.5ms	3.5" 1H	999
213MB	IDE	CFS210A	14ms	3.5" 1H	\$149	429MB	SCSI	CFP429S	9ms	3.5" HH	2,299
429MB	IDE	CFS420A	14ms	3.5" 1H	199	FUJITSU					
540MB	IDE	CFA540A	10ms	3.5" 1H	259	530MB	SCSI	FJ2084S	12ms	3.5" 1H	\$329
850MB	IDE	CFA850A	10ms	3.5" 1H	349	1080MB	SCSI	FJ2084S	10ms	3.5" HH	539
1275MB	IDE	CPA1275A	10ms	3.5" 1H	539	QUANTUM					
Megaport						730MB	SCSI	QUL730S	11ms	3.5" 1H	\$329
540MB	IDE	MX7540AV	12ms	3.5" 1H	\$229	1440MB	SCSI	QUEM1400S	9.5ms	3.5" 1H	739
850MB	IDE	MX7850AV	12ms	3.5" 1H	329	2100MB	SCSI	QUEM2100S	9.5ms	3.5" HH	999
1260MB	IDE	MX71260A	12ms	3.5" 1H	469	429MB	SCSI	QUGP429S	8.5ms	3.5" HH	2,149
QUANTUM						Seagate					
540MB	IDE	QUL7540A	11ms	3.5" 1H	\$239	1050MB	SCSI	ST31250N	8ms	3.5" 1H	\$829
730MB	IDE	QUL7730A	11ms	3.5" 1H	309	1052MB	SCSI	ST31230N	8ms	3.5" 1H	539
Seagate						1800MB	SCSI	ST11950N	8ms	3.5" HH	1,099
340MB	IDE	ST3361A	13ms	3.5" 1H	\$189	2100MB	SCSI	ST32430N	8ms	3.5" 1H	999
420MB	IDE	ST3491A	13ms	3.5" 1H	219	2415MB	SCSI	ST32550N	8ms	3.5" 1H	1,199
540MB	IDE	ST3561A	14ms	3.5" 1H	219	429MB	SCSI	ST32550N	8ms	3.5" HH	2,149
722MB	IDE	ST3780A	10ms	3.5" 1H	239	429MB	SCSI	ST15150N	8ms	3.5" HH	1,779
850MB	IDE	ST5850A	12ms	3.5" 75H	329	9080MB	SCSI	ST410800N	11ms	5.25" FH	3,299
1083MB	IDE	ST31220A	12ms	3.5" 1H	419						

Canon

BJ-10SX Portable Bubble Jet 360 dpi 110 CPS	\$249
BJ-200E Bubble Jet 360 dpi 248 CPS	229
BJC-4000 Color Bubble Jet 720 dpi 446 CPS	399
BJC-6000 Color Bubble Jet 360 dpi 240 CPS	499
LBP 430-Laser 4ppm 1MB	589
LBP 1260-Laser 12ppm 2MB	1,299

EPSON

LQ-300 Dot Matrix 24-pin 240 CPS	\$199
LD-570s Dot Matrix 24-pin 225 CPS	249
DFX 5000s Dot Matrix 9-pin 580 CPS	1,359
Stylus 800+ Inkjet 360 dpi 250 CPS	219
Stylus 1000 Inkjet wide carriage 360 dpi	449
Stylus Color Inkjet 720 dpi 200 CPS	519
Action Laser 1800 6ppm 2MB	779

**HEWLETT®
PACKARD**

HPDJ540

4PPM

- 26 scalable & intelligent paper sizes
- enhanced PCL 5
- 1MB RAM exp 20MB
- 100 sheet capacity
- Prints plain paper, labels, env and transp
- 1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty
- Intelligent On/Off automate power

\$549

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TravelMate 4000M Features:

- Up to 75MHz Intel
- 486DX4 Processor
- 4MB RAM exp 16 MB
- 1MB Local bus video
- 2 Type II or 1-Type III
- PCMCIA slots
- 1.44MB, 3.5" Floppy
- Integrated "The Point" pointing device
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- 1 Year Mfg's Warranty

486DX4/100

9.5" Active Matrix Color

\$5,439

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

ZENITH Z-NOTEFLEX

- Built-in 16-bit stereo
- MS-DOS Microsoft Windows 3.11
- Workgroups
- PCMCIA card and local disk

486DX4/75MHz

8MB RAM

520MB Hard Drive

9.5" Active Color

\$4,799

EVEREX

486 DX4/75MHz

- 8MB RAM
- 340MB HDD
- PCMCIA
- 16-bit Sound
- MS-DOS and Windows
- 2 Year Mfg's Warranty

\$3,589

**HEWLETT®
PACKARD**

LaserJet 4P 600 DPI Laser 4ppm 2MB	\$949
DeskJet 320 Portable Ink Jet 600 dpi 3ppm	299
DeskJet 540 Ink Jet 600 dpi 3ppm	299
DeskJet 560C Ink Jet color 600 dpi 3ppm	479
DeskJet 1200C 600 dpi 7ppm 2MB	1,299
DeskJet 1200PS 600 dpi 7ppm 4MB	1,969

REMOVABLE STORAGE

FUJITSU

Fujitsu Int. MO 230MB (PC) w/2 Cart.	\$849
Fujitsu DynaMO 230 (Mac) w/1 Cart.	649
Fujitsu DynaMO 230 (PC) w/1 Cart.	949
Bernoulli Multidisk Insider 150 IDE	
210MB Kit REMD100K	\$399
505MB Kit REMD100K	599
1050MB Kit REMD100K	799

CD-ROM DRIVES

TEAC

CDRS Superquad 4x CD-ROM w/controller \$319

PLEXTOR

M-Plus Internal w/50K Cache \$339

Internal PX-43CH - 16 SCSI 499

TOSHIBA

Model 3401 Bare..... \$289 w/controller... \$349

Internal Quad Drive Bare \$79 16 bit kit 439

SONY

SCSI CD-ROM Bare \$189 16 bit kit 439

MEMORY

Kingston

Call for all memory products and prices for

IBM **COMPAQ** **HEWLETT** **PACKARD** **AST** **TOSHIBA**

PCMCIA

14.4/14.4 PCMCIA Faxmodem	\$184
Megahertz	
14.4/14.4 Cellular Faxmodem	329
14.4/14.4 send/rec Faxmodem Xlack	219
28.8/14.4 PCMCIA Faxmodem Xlack S/R V.34	399
MOTOROLA	
14.4/14.4 PCMCIA Faxmodem	289
Robotics	
Worldport 14.4/14.4 PCMCIA Faxmodem	\$195
Courier 28.8/14.4 PCMCIA Faxmodem V.34	289
Sportstar 28.8/14.4 PCMCIA Fax/Data V.34	279
Xircom	
Network combo	\$259
Network RJ 45	219
Network BNC	219

TAPE BACKUPS

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS

250MB Internal Tape Backup	\$159
350MB Tape Backup Internal	189
Trakker 250MB External Parallel	329

CONNER

TapeStor 250MB Internal Tape Backup	\$149
TapeStor 420MB Internal Tape Backup	Call
TapeStor 850MB Tape Backup	Call

EXABYTE

8mm 5.0Gig Model 850S Internal	\$2,199
8mm 2.5Gig Model 820S Internal	1,299
8mm Tape Cartridge	10

MEGA

omega Tape250 Internal Basic	\$169
omega Tape250 Insider Half-height	179

FREE Insight Catalog.

- Call anytime
- Toll-free tech-support
- "Worry-free" guarantee

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. All trademarks/trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. The name inside each logo is a registered trademark. Pentium™ and Celeron™ are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Photos may not represent actual product. Typographic errors are subject to correction. Free shipping products are subject to a 15% restocking fee when returned. Insight Direct Inc. is a refund, non-integrated company, and policies. Products with longer installed cannot be returned. Software will not be accepted for a refund when the shrink wrap is broken. All warranties will be handled by the manufacturer of the product after 30 days. "Worry Free 30 Day Money Back Guarantee" 30 days for printers without toner or ink installed and notebooks and 1 year limited warranty on insight Computers may have some restrictions. Shipping is not refundable. Same-day delivery may have restrictions. All prices are based on a 24-month full-price warranty and freight not included. Orders are non-refundable and require a deposit. Credits are available to businesses only. 1417-06-01 Toronto 416-291-1000 800-977-3000 © Insight Direct Inc. 2/2/95

BETTER

- Under 24 hours a day, seven days a week
- "Worry-Free" Money-Back Guarantee
- Three-Year Limited Insight Computer Warranty
- Custom Configuration of your system to suit your needs
- Computer Shopper Best Buy Award for Hard Drives 7 straight years
- America's Discount Super Source for computers, hardware, and software
- PC Magazine Editor's Choice Awards for hard drives and Insight Computers

FASTER

- Same Day Delivery available
- 24-hour delivery on our prebuilt systems
- Most in-stock items delivered the next business day
- Call our Fax On Demand Service at 800-755-9954 or dial up our BBS at 602-902-5929
- Reach us on the Internet! For an auto-response on how to get information on prices, ordering, etc. email us at info@insight.com

CHEAPER

- Simply low

Introducing the CD whole new spin on **PC MAGAZINE CD.**

You've never seen anything like it!

It's one thing to read about cutting-edge technology. It's another thing to plug right into it. Interact with it. Download it onto your system and play with it. That's exactly what PC Magazine CD lets you do — and more.

This interactive companion to your printed PC Magazine is the first and only computer information resource of its kind. With just a click you can:

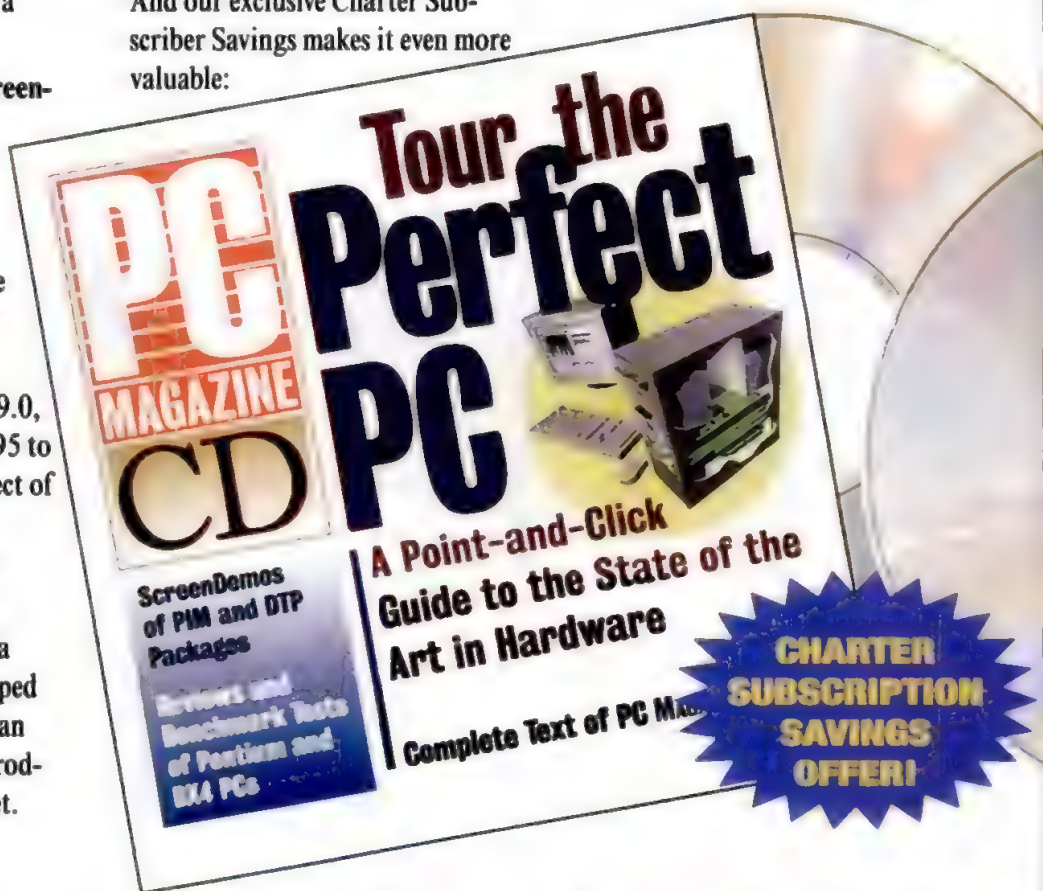
- **Walk through multimedia Screen-Demos** that bring our Cover Stories to life. Hear and see your favorite PC Magazine editors discuss the pros and cons of the entire competitive line-up.
- **Put your system through its paces.** Download PC Bench 9.0, WinBench 95 and Winstone 95 to chart and compare every aspect of your PC's performance.
- **Get working samples of real applications to run on your system** — unique multimedia product presentations developed exclusively for this CD! You can even take a "First Look" at products *before* they hit the market.

- **Access the full text of every article that appeared in PC Magazine** for the past 12 months — including every utility, file, tip, shortcut and patch we've published. Dynamic "super searching" software lets you find what you need instantly.

It's a powerful tool that enhances the help you get from PC Magazine. And our exclusive Charter Subscriber Savings makes it even more valuable:

For only a limited time, you can get four power-packed releases of PC Magazine CD for just \$49.95 — and **save 30%** off the single-disc price. Or you can order the next available quarterly release for only \$17.95.

But you must hurry because supplies are limited. Call now to get the next disc rushed right to you!



CALL TO ORDER NOW!
1-800-787-9677

Mention Priority Code:
4B5B

Software

Ziff Magazines

Computing News

Buying Advice

CompuServe

Ziff NET

All about computing... online

A wealth of computing resources is waiting for you.

On ZiffNet you can all up any article or product review ever printed in the Ziff magazine archives... make sure you're getting the right products at the best prices by consulting ZiffNet's Buying Advice database... check out our extensive, highly regarded Software Library with thousands of programs, including exclusive ZiffNet custom utilities like the "Caret Windows" windower. And this is just the beginning... you won't find the information and resources ZiffNet offers anywhere else!

If you need help getting signed on, contact CompuServe Customer Service at 800-540-5500

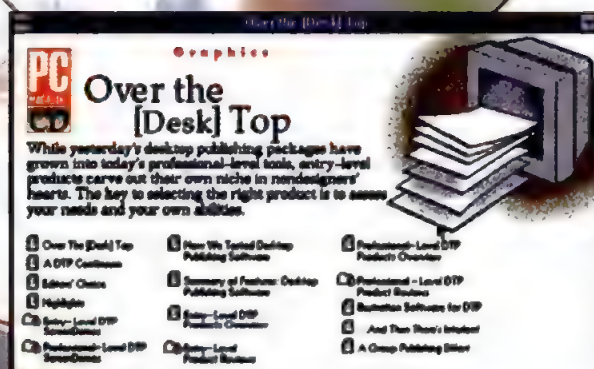
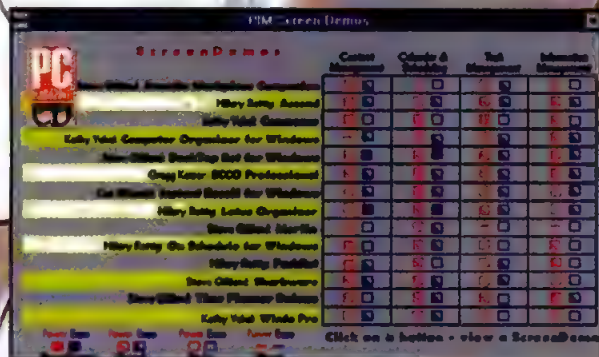
For a sample of what ZiffNet has to offer click on the icons on this screen.

CompuServe

CompuServe

CompuServe

CompuServe



**Start your subscription right away.
You'll receive four quarterly
releases for just \$49.95.**



CALL NOW TO ORDER
1-800-787-9677

Mention Priority Code:
4B5B

Toll free number is available in the United States and Canada. Other countries, call

303-447-9330

Or fax your order to

303-443-5080

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: 386 or higher PC-compatible system, Windows™ 3.1, 4MB RAM, CD-ROM drive. Windows-compatible sound board recommended for some functions.

PC Magazine CD is \$72 in Canada (includes Canadian GST and shipping charges); \$99 for all other foreign orders (includes air mail charges). The U.S. single copy price of PC Magazine CD is \$17.95.

PC MAGAZINE CD • P.O. Box 59494 • Boulder, CO 80322-9494



JUST THINK OF US ONLY WE MAKE

STARTER SET



- Big 9 1/2" monochrome screen
- 4MB OF RAM memory
- DX2/66MHz processor
- 340MB hard drive

Only
\$1739

(Add \$100 for DX4/75)

ECONO



Included With

- 16-bit stereo sound, speaker, microphone
- Free handsome, rugged carrying case
- Free Microsoft(ware) — Windows 3.1.1, M/S DOS, Money and Works for Windows 3.0
- 30-day, money-back guarantee
- Built-in graphics BitBLT engine and 1MB video RAM

MAY WE PLEASE TAKE



How about a
powerful 486
notebook
computer

with all these great
features, but hold the active-
matrix and DX4/100 chips?

Won't become obsolete.

Hot, new CTX EzBooks served
up any way you want them now.
And all ready for us to upgrade
for you later as you need more
power. We'll even pay the
overnight shipping costs.*

Shown above are three of our
most popular configurations you
can order by phone today and
get two days later.**

Beyond that, you have
a wide choice of Intels
inside from 486SX/33s



AS A DELICATESSEN. HERO NOTEBOOKS.

COLOR

- Big 9 1/2" dual-scan color screen
- 8MB OF RAM memory
- DX2/66MHz processor
- 520MB hard drive

Only
\$2369

(Add \$100 for DX4/75)

MAD MAX



- Big 9 1/2" TFT active-matrix color screen
- 8MB OF RAM memory
- DX4/75MHz processor
- 520MB hard drive

Only
\$3269

(Add \$100 for DX4/100)

Every EzBook

- Free 14.4 bits per sec. fax/modem PCMCIA card
- Long-life, hot-swap batteries
- Built-in floppy drives
- 84-key, full-function keyboard
- Serial and parallel ports
- Upgradability—memory, disk, screens, CPU power
- Two PCMCIA slots (III & II)

YOUR ORDER NOW?

to 486DX4/100s. RAM
from 4 to 32MB. Hard
disks from 260 to 520MB.

Three screens. And a dock-
ing station with optional CD-
ROM and all the slots and ports
you can gobble up.



So get your VISA or
MasterCard ready. Call
MITRA to order your

CTX EzBook 486 today.

Nowhere will you get better qual-
ity, more value, greater choice,
or less risk. We guarantee it.

Quantities Limited.
Call MITRA Direct Now.
800-324-1441

MITRA
DIRECT FROM CHANNEL GROUP

20504 Earlgate St., Walnut, CA 91789
Mon-Fri. 7 to 7, Sat-Sun 9 to 6 (Pacific Time)

* Good for two times during the warranty period. ** After credit approval © 1995 MITRA. All brand names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.



CIRCLE 329 ON READER SERVICE CARD

.....Play to **win**
and **save** yourself
some **money**....



Make the ultimate move for serious gamers who know the score when it comes to buying computer gaming magazines. Subscribe to Computer Gaming World now and save up to 47%!

Every monthly issue brings you exclusive first looks at the hottest, newest games... the latest in multimedia, CD-ROM and interactive environments. Plus winning strategies, master clues, in-depth reviews – all the help you need to pump up your system and play out your fantasies on this planet and beyond.

Score points and cosmic savings now with Computer Gaming World. We're worlds apart from any other computer game magazine.

- One year/12 issues – \$27.94.
YOU SAVE 41%!
- Two years/24 issues – \$49.97.
YOU SAVE 47%!

Savings based on annual cover price of \$47.40.

CALL NOW TO SAVE UP TO 47%
1-800-827-4450

To ensure savings, mention this code to the operator who answers your call: 4295.

IBM COMPAQ NEC TOSHIBA

Florida's Largest Authorized Dealer For Notebook Computers

**YOUR
DIRECT
SOURCE**

**ALL MODELS
IN STOCK!**



**90 DAYS
SAME AS
CASH**

**CALL FOR
BEST PRICE!**

TOSHIBA

- T3400 CT 250HD W MODEM
BLOWOUT \$2099
- T3600 Portege
AUTHORIZED DEALER
- T3600 CT 8/250 \$3435

CALL FOR BEST PRICE

T1910/T1960CT

- AUTHORIZED DEALER
- T1910 Mono SX33 4/200 \$1299
- T1910CS SX33 4/200 COLOR \$1759
- T1960CS DX2/50 4/200 COLOR \$2135
- T1960CS DX2/50 4/320 COLOR \$2305
- T1960CT DX2/50 4/200 ACTIVE \$2725
- T1960CT DX2/50 4/320 ACTIVE \$2890

T4700CT/T4800CT

- AUTHORIZED DEALER
- CALL FOR BEST PRICE
- T4700CT 8/320 Active Color \$3249
- T4800CT 8/510 Active Color \$4695
- T4850CT 8/510 Active Color \$5099
- T4850CT 8/810 Active \$5449
- T4900CT 8/810 PENTIUM \$5849

CALL FOR BEST PRICE

T2400 SERIES DX/50

- T2400CS 4/250 DUAL \$2569
- T2400CS 4/320 DUAL \$2849
- T2400CT 8/250 ACTIVE \$3309
- T2400CT 8/320 ACTIVE \$3259
- T2450CT 486DX75 320/500 \$4111

COMPAQ

CONTURA AERO
AUTHORIZED DEALER
All Aero's Include floppy

- 486/25 Mono 170 \$1125
- 486/33 COLOR 170 \$1685
- 486/33 COLOR/250 \$1875

CONTURA

- 400CX DX 40 ACTIVE \$2929
- 400C DX 40 DUAL \$2429

VIEW

LITE ELITE 486/40, 50, 75 MHz

- AUTHORIZED DEALER
- 486 4/40CX, 4/170 \$3169
- 486 4/40CX, 4/340 \$3619
- 486 4/50CX, 8/340 \$4449
- 486 4/75CX, 8/340 \$4799
- 486 4/75CX, 8/510 \$5385

EPSON

CALL FOR BEST PRICE
ACTION NOTEBOOKS

- STYLUS COLOR \$489 NEW
- ACTION LASER 1100 \$385 NEW
- ACTION LASER 1400 \$645 NEW
- ACTION LASER 1600 \$740 NEW
- LX 300 \$160
- LQ 570+ \$239
- LQ 1070+ \$359
- DFX 8000 \$2230
- DFX 5000 \$1325

NEC

NEW VERSA SERIES
AUTHORIZED DEALER
NEC VERSAS

- 486 SLD33 210 MONO \$1199
- 486 SLD33 210 DSTN COLOR \$1379
- 486 SLD33 210 ACTIVE \$2115
- 486 DX50 260 ACTIVE \$2299
- 486 DX50 350 ACTIVE \$2479

NEC VERSA V

- 486 DX2/50 4/250 DSTN COLOR \$2439
- 486 DX2/50 4/250 ACTIVE \$3219
- 486 DX2/50 4/340 ACTIVE \$3299
- 486 DX2/50 4/540 ACTIVE \$3679

NEC VERSA M

- 75D 486 DX 75 8/250 DUAL \$3329
- 8/340 DUAL \$3489
- 75C 486 DX75 8/340 ACTIVE \$4229
- 8/540 ACTIVE \$4599
- 100C 100 MEG 8/340 ACTIVE \$4549
- 8/810 ACTIVE \$5215
- 75TC 75 MEG 8/340 TRUE COLOR \$4439
- 100TC 100 MEG 8/540 TRUE COLOR \$5195
- 75HC 75 MEG 8/540 HIGH RES. \$4965
- 100HC 100 MEG 8/540 HIGH RES. \$5285
- 100HC 7100 MEG 8/810 HIGH RES. \$5415

IBM

THINKPAD 360

- CSE DX 50, 4/340 DUAL \$2885
- CSE DX 50, 4/540 DUAL \$3265
- CE DX 50, 4/340 ACTIVE \$3310
- CE DX 50, 4/540 ACTIVE \$3645

THINKPAD 755

- CE DX 100, 8/340 CALL
- CE DX 100, 8/540 CALL
- CE DX 100, 8/810 CALL
- CSE DX 100, 8/340 \$4799
- CSE DX 100, 8/540 \$5199
- CSE DX 100, 8/810 \$5749
- CD DX 100, 8/540 CALL
- CD DX 100, 8/810 CALL
- 510 CS SL 50 4/200 DUAL \$1729

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

MULTI MEDIA TRAVELMATE™ 4000M

- SX 50 4/200 DUAL \$2395
- SX 50 4/340 ACTIVE \$3145
- DX 50 4/340 DUAL \$2565
- DX 50 4/455 ACTIVE \$3250
- DX 75 4/340 ACTIVE \$4100
- DX 75 4/455 DUAL \$4425
- DX 75 4/455 ACTIVE \$4279
- DX 100 4/524 ACTIVE \$5440

HIGH END NETWORK SERVERS

NEC AST COMPAQ IBM

COMPAQ

New Prosignia 500, Pentium 90, 1GB \$5017

Prosignia VS Server, DX/66, 1GB \$4083

PROLiant

2800 SMP, Pentium 90, 32MB RAM, 1GB \$10,549

1000, Pentium 60, 1GB \$6970

ANT

Manhattan P, 16MB ECC, Pentium 90, 1GB \$5878

SEC

1815 Server, 150MHz SMP, 64RAM, 1GB \$9560

DIGITAL

XI Server, Pentium 66, 1GB, Alpha Chip \$5095

IBM

95 Server, Pentium 66, 16MB RAM, 1GB, ECC \$7474

CALL FOR BEST PRICE

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY AVAILABLE

brother Intel FAX 2500

Laser Fax & Copy System

*PC FAX MODEM • SCANNER • PRINTER

- Smoothing (Enhanced Image Resolution)
- Electronic CoverPage
- Help Key and On Screen Programming
- 256 KB Memory (up to 10 pages)
- 300 DPI
- 6 PPM

\$795

Web Optional V-Mail, Fax, Fax-to-Fax, Fax-to-Fax, Fax-to-Fax



THE FABRIC

PREMIER CASE \$99.95

UNIVERSAL

NOTEBOOK CASE \$79.95

NOTEPC \$59.95

NOTEBOOK

LEATHER CASE \$169



28.8 kbps V.34/V.42 Fax Modem

ST 1414 Fax & Voice

CALL

CALL

Sunshine Multimedia Kits

SUNSHINE MULTIMEDIA KIT #1

\$259

Sony CD55E IDE Double Speed • Oak/Mozart
16 Bit Sound Card • Amplified speakers
Stereo Headphones

120 Titles:
MPC Encyclopedia • Media Maestro MPC
Presentation Software
Masterblend (111 Titles)

Personal Photo Software Collection
(6 Photo Applications and CD Audio Player)

SUNSHINE MULTIMEDIA KIT #2

\$289

Sony CD55E IDE Double Speed, Creative Labs Soundblaster
16 Sound Card • Amplified Speakers • Stereo Microphone
86 Deluxe CD Titles.

New 1995 MPC Encyclopedia
Deluxe 4PK • MPC US Atlas with Video Clips
MPC World Atlas with Video Clips
Chessmaster 4000 Deluxe

Marble Beason Teachers Typing MPC
Animals of the San Diego Zoo MPC
Megahits Windows and DOS Games (80 Top Rated Games)

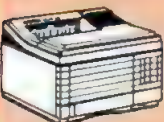
Sony Multimedia Direct Source

SUNSHINE MULTIMEDIA KIT #3

\$309

Sony CD55E IDE Double Speed
Creative Labs Soundblaster 16 Sound Card
Amplified Speakers • Stereo Microphone
Oceans Below MPC

Encarta 1995
Works, Money, Complete Baseball, Golf, Entertainment
Pack (7 Games),
Plus 42 Product Sampler.



HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer

• HP LaserJet4L \$629

Ask About Special Pricing or Rebate

- HP4P \$929
- HP4ML \$969
- HP4MP \$1299
- HP4M Plus \$1879
- HP4 Plus \$1389
- HP4 V \$1859
- HP4 MV \$2699
- HP4 SI \$2349
- HP4 SIMX \$4049
- HP Deskjet 320 \$289
- HP 540 \$279
- HP 560C \$459
- HP 1200C \$945
- HP 1200CPS \$1515
- HP Scanjet 2CX \$899
- HP Scanjet3P \$459
- HP Fax 950 \$739
- HP Fax 700 CALL

- HP OfficeJet, Printer, Fax & Copier \$725
- HP 200LX 1MB \$489
- HP 200LX 2MB \$610
- HP Omnibook 600
- HP 600 DX 50, 4/170 \$2469
- HP 600 DX 50, 4/260 \$2729
- HP 600 DX 75, 8/170 \$2999
- HP 600 DX 75, 4/260 \$3259
- HP Omnibook 4000 CALL



SUNSHINE COMPUTERS

1-800-413-5854

22191 POWERLINE RD., SUITE 14B, BOCA RATON, FL 33433

WHEN IN FLORIDA
VISIT OUR 5000 SQ.FT. SHOWROOM
A Division of Innovation Computers

FOR TECH SUPPORT & CUSTOMER SERVICE: (407) 394-3742

FAX YOUR ORDER: (407) 750-4261

OUTSIDE USA: (407) 394-4180

INTERNET: Sergio@Gate.Net

Attention: Due To On-Going Price Updates

of Notebook & Laptop Computers... CALL For Current Pricing and Availability

• HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM TO 8PM E.S.T. • SAT: 10AM - 6PM E.S.T. • SUN: 12-5PM E.S.T.

• WE ACCEPT VISA, MASTERCARD, DISCOVER & AMERICAN EXPRESS

• NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE

• COMPANY & GOVERNMENT PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME

• TECH HOURS: MON-FRI 9-6 • SAT: 10-4

CIRCLE 081 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TRY FOR LOWING ALSO APPLIES:
• All items carry at least a one year warranty. • 15 day return policy. • All items returned must include original packaging and documentation.
• No returns without RMA number. • Shipping and handling are non-refundable. • All returns subject to a re-checking fee.
• Not responsible for typographical or printing errors. • Software not returnable. • Laser printers not returnable.

PC394

Arlington Computer Took a Long Term Business Perspective but Used PC Magazine for Immediate Results.

When Arly Guenther started Arlington Computer, he decided to take a long term approach by taking care of his customers so they would come back and become repeat buyers. According to Arly, this long term approach pervades everything they do — customer service, technical support, and advertising.

"When we started the company in early 1984," says Arly, "we believed that our success as a direct marketer would be tied to customer satisfaction. So we attempted to go into the direct advertising arena. Our strategy was to sell branded products at competitive prices while continually responding to the changing needs of our customer base. Two or three years ago, people might wait two or three weeks for a product. Now they want it overnight, and they want much more sophisticated technical support. After ten years of being in business, we really feel that our support is among the best in the industry."

When Arly chose the direct marketing channel, he knew the best way to maximize the return on his investment was to target business buyers that have enterprise-wide buying responsibility and buy many products in volume. He selected PC Magazine back in 1986 because its readers have the knowledge and responsibility to buy products for themselves and their organizations. In fact, because of the large volume buying, "PC Magazine has become Arlington's flagship publication, because its buyers buy many different types of products resulting in high average order sizes. All of this brings more revenue to the bottom line, and has allowed Arlington to grow to its

present size."

"If you're in direct marketing for the long term, PC Magazine is an excellent choice. We run ads in PC Magazine consistently and have not missed an issue since day one." As a result, "last year alone our sales from PC Magazine were up over 30%." So, if you want your advertising message to reach the broadest, most sophisticated customer base, PC Magazine is definitely the place to be.

If you're a direct marketer with a breakthrough idea, bring it to the attention of 1,000,000 of the most active and knowledgeable PC buyers. Call your PC Magazine sales representative or (212) 503-5100 and get the facts about PC Direct.



Arly Guenther
President, Arlington Computer

FOSA

the leading notebook technology

Introducing

- AP 7600 / Pentium 90
- AP 8500 with 11.3" color display

The world's fastest notebook computer
and largest color display !!!

Best performance!

Best price!



NEW!
Pentium 90

AP 8500

- Intel SL-Enhanced 486 CPUs.
- 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB.
- 11.3" Dual Scan & 9.5" Active color display.
- VL bus Graphic Accelerator with 1MB VRAM.
- Two PCMCIA type II or one type III Slots.
- Removable 340MB Hard DRIVE (520, 810MB Option).
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Micro Floppy Drive, replaceable with Secondary Battery Pack.
- 16-bit Stereo Audio Card, Mic. and Speaker.
- Mic-in, Speaker-out., and Volume control .
- 86-key membrane type Keyboard.
- Track Point integrated compliant, PS/2 interface.
- Built-in Intelligent Power Manager (IPM).
- One 16C550 high speed Serial Port and one Parallel Port with ECP/EPP.
- Ports for Ext. keyboard, Ext. Monitor & 200 Pin connector for Docking Station.
- Carrying Bag & A/C Adapter.
- MS DOS 6.22 .
- 5.8 lbs (with Battery), 11.7"W x 9.6"D x 1.65"H.

AP 7600

- Intel Pentium P54C-90 MHz CPU (3.3V).
- VL bus Graphic Accelerator with 1MB VRAM.
- Two PCMCIA type II or one type III Slots.
- 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB.
- 256 KB Secondary Cache Memory.
- Removable 340MB Hard Drive (520, 810MB Option), local bus IDE interface.
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive.
- 16-bit Stereo Audio Card, Mic. and Speaker.
- 10.3" Dual Scan & 9.5" Active color display.
- Built-in Trackball.
- Built-in Intelligent Power Manager (IPM).
- One 16C550 high speed Serial Port & one Parallel Port with ECP/EPP.
- Ports for Ext. keyboard, Ext. Monitor & 200 Pin Connector for Docking Station.
- Carrying Bag & A/C Adapter.
- MS DOS 6.22 .
- 6.4 lbs (with Battery), 11"W x 9.0"D x 1.9"H.

NEW!
11.3" Display

Model	11.3" Dual Scan	9.5" Active Color
AP 7600/486SX-33	\$2995	\$3995
AP 8500/486SX-33	\$2095	\$3065
AP 8500/486DX2-66	\$2215	\$3165
AP 8500/486DX2-75	\$2465	\$3415
AP 8500/486DX4-100	\$2565	\$3515

Lifetime Toll-Free Technical Support, On-Site Parts
and Labor, Warranty, 30-Day Money Back Guarantee



FOSA

Computer Inc.

1-800-216-3672

TEL: 908-753-6100 FAX: 908-753-6616
400 Corporate Court, #D, South Plainfield, NJ 07080

Hours: Mon-Fri. 9AM-6PM; Sat. 9AM-3PM

FOSA Computer Inc. All right reserved. All company and/or product names mentioned herein are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Price and specification are subject to change without notice

Circle 10 on Reader Service Card

How PC Direct Helped Computer Discount Warehouse Found "Customer Univ

All the employees at the Computer Discount Warehouse are still in school. No, they're not teenagers anymore, but they're all enrolled in a program called CDW University — which they also call "Customer U."

"We believe that the only way to grow is to make the customer #1," says Michael Krasny, the company's CEO. "That's why we established an on-going, mandatory training program that focuses on customer service and product briefings. Our employees also have personal, hands-on experience of a lot of the products they sell — and they know how to treat the customer right."

The customer support program at CDW, a ten-year-old reseller of PC hardware and software, includes free technical support from 8 a.m. to 7:30 p.m. "We guarantee that support calls will be answered within three minutes," says Krasny. He also points out that a \$10 million product inventory makes it possible for the company to provide same-day order shipment.

Computer Discount Warehouse has turned their success into an opportunity to offer better customer service, and Krasny singles out his advertising in PC Magazine as the cornerstone of his success. "We've been in the PC Direct section since 1986, and we've never missed an issue. Our most loyal customers, the ones who appreciate service, come to us through PC Magazine. No matter how you look at it — closing rate, calls per ad dollar — PC Magazine is tops."

If you're a direct marketer and you're looking for one million prospects who understand value and service, look no further than PC Direct. There's no better way to attract so many loyal, repeat customers.



The Purchasing
Source for
Direct Buyers

warehouse
university"

CDW
COMPUTER DISCOUNT
WAREHOUSETM
CIRCLE OF SERVICE

SALES TRAINING MANUAL

COMPAQ DESKPRO/i

TOSHIBA T6400DX

PA260IU

Lotus 1-2-3
The Windows version of the world's most popular spreadsheet

**After tuberculosis,
malnutrition, and polio, fourth grade
is a day at the beach.**

*When you're 11 years old and you've lived through as much as Palani, even the chance to attend school is something. But today, Palani not only goes to school, she plays the cello and she's active in athletics. Thanks to Easter Seals, Palani has gotten academic tutoring, she's gone to camp, and she's received a wheelchair. In fact, she's even gone on to win medals in the Junior National Wheelchair Games. All of which have given her the chance every kid deserves: the chance to be a kid. Palani is just one of millions of children and adults with disabilities that Easter Seal quality rehabilitation programs have helped. Give to Easter Seals. **GIVE THE POWER TO BECOME.***



PC MARKETPLACE

I N D E X

Premier

The color showcase that puts the spotlight on leading-edge PC products and services.

331-339

Classified

Flexible-format display advertising: computer systems, components, software and more.

340-352

BusinessCard

A forum for innovative, hard-to-find and low cost PC hardware, software and services.

355-357

HARDWARE

	PREMIER	CLASSIFIED
Batteries		
Boards/Components/Chips	332	340
Communications	332	
Computer Systems	333	341
Input/Data Acquisition/Barcode/POS	333	343
Mass Storage Devices	334	
Multimedia	335	
Music/Midi	336	
Networking		
Peripherals	336	
Power Supplies		
Security		
Video		

SOFTWARE

	PREMIER	CLASSIFIED
Barcode		345
Business Applications	337	345
—Single-Solution		
Business Utilities		
CD-ROM Titles		346
Cellular Phones		
Communications		346

Data Entry	
Database	
Desktop Publishing	
Education	338 346
Entertainment/Games	
Financial/Accounting	
Foreign Languages/Font/Translation	346
Graphics/Design/CAD	346
—Digital Output Service	
Health/Fitness/Nutrition	
Human Resource	
Mailing List Management	338
Manufacturing/Inventory	
Mapping/Demographic	
Medical/Dental	
Multimedia	338
Music/Midi	339
OS/2	
Personal	
Programming Tools/Languages	
Real Estate	
Religion	

Scientific/Engineering	337
Security	346
Shareware/Public Domain	
Statistical/Research	
Utilities	
Windows	
Adult	350

SERVICES

	PREMIER	CLASSIFIED
Computer Insurance		
Data Conversion/Data Recovery	348	
Desktop Publishing		
On-Line	337	
Scanning Services		
Software Duplication	348	
Training/Tutorial		

MISCELLANEOUS

	PREMIER	CLASSIFIED
Accessories		
Books/Catalogs		
Business Opportunities		
Career Opportunities		
Supplies		349

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!

PACIFIC COAST MICRO

INCORPORATED

9901 MORENA BLVD., SUITE 1111 • SAN DIEGO, CA 92117

CALL TOLL FREE 800-581-6040

Fax (619) 581-0125
Cust. Svc. (619) 581-1439

P.O.s accepted from Universities and Qualified Firms.
No surcharge on credit cards

PC MAG 11/94

SIMMS

ALL SPEEDS AVAILABLE

1X3-70 \$40	1X36-70 \$154
1X9-70 \$42	2X36-70 \$340
4X9-70 \$182	4X36-70 \$550
16X9-70 \$580	8X36-70 \$1150

PRICE ON 70 NS

MOTHERBOARDS

PENTIUM PCI P90	
2mg to 128 mg, 4-72 pin Simms, 512K Cache, 4 PCI, 2 Vesa, 5 ISA, 75, 90, 100 Selectable	
INTEL 486 VLB	8 1/2"x13 \$999
3VL, 5 ISA Slots, Amr Bios, Opti Chip Set, Ziffsocket, 256 K-Cache	
486 DX 33	\$239
486 DX2-66	\$339
486 DX4 100	\$59
486 DX W/O CPU	105
CYRIX 486 VLB	
3VL, 5 ISA Slots, Amr Bios, Opti Chip Set, 256 K-Cache, upgradeable to 486 DX CPU	
486 DLC 40 VLB	\$185

SCSI DRIVES

MAXTOR	MAXTOR	540mg	9MS	\$275
COMMER	CF340S	340mg	12MS	190
COMMER	CF1062S	1 05gb	9MS	\$99
SEAGATE BARRACUDA 1 MB CACHE, 7200 RPM, SCSI 2 FAST				
ST12550N		2 1gb	9MS	\$1775
ST31200N		1gb	9MS	\$99
LPS 540A				

IDE HARD DRIVES

2 Year Warranty Maxtor				
MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
7345A	345MB	14MS	IDE	\$164
7405	405MB	10MS	3.5" IDE	180
7546	540MB	11MS	IDE	230

2 Year Warranty CONER				
MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
CF210A	210MB	13MS	IDE	\$150
CF420A	420MB	12MS	IDE	179
CF450A	540MB	10MS	IDE	255
CF41080A	1 8GB	10MS	3.5" IDE	450

2 Year Warranty Seagate				
MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
ST2000	200MB	12MS	3.5" IDE	200
ST9145A5	145MB	10MS	3.5" IDE	210

3 Year Warranty WESTERN DIGITAL				
MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
1210	212MB	13MS	3.5" IDE	\$150
7420	475MB	12MS	3.5" IDE	180
7540	540MB	12MS	3.5" IDE	220
2100	10MB	10MS	3.5" IDE	300
AC3100	1Gb	10MS	3.5" IDE	400

2 Year Warranty Quantum				
MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
LPS 540A	540MB	10MS	3.5" IDE	\$210

CALL FOR THE BEST PRICES ON:

Video Cards • Controller Boards
Tape Drives • CPUs • Math COs
and Much More!

MANY OTHER PRODUCTS AVAILABLE!

SAME DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE IF ORDER PLACED BY 2:30 P.M. P.S.T. HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-5:30PM P.S.T. SAT. 10AM-1:30PM P.S.T.
Shipping is non-refundable • No cancellations on special order items • 20% Restocking fee on refunds within 30 days • No refunds after 30 days • Warranty replacement only • All prices final • Prices subject to change

CIRCLE 751 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ROM BIOS UPGRADES

Do you need new AMI, Award, MR BIOS or Phoenix BIOS?

Support Windows 3.1/Chicago
Support 1 2/3 44/2.88MB
Floppy Drives
User defined hard drive types
Enhanced IDE
100% IBM compatible
Hard drive support beyond 1K
cylinders
32 bit block mode transfer
Four floppy support
Four serial port support
DOS 6.X
Three levels of password protection
Complete set up in ROM

**WE ARE THE OLDEST AND LARGEST
BIOS UPGRADE IN THE WORLD.
GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES
ALL THE TIME.**

**ORDER TODAY!
1-800-800-BIOS**

MA ILL. CA OFFICES (2447)
RETURNS MAY BE SUBJECT TO A RESTOCKING FEE

**UNICORE
SOFTWARE**

1530 TURNPIKE ST. • NORTH ANDOVER, MA 01861
(508) 686-6488 • FAX (508) 685-1630

ACR AMI AST COMPAG DELL DTK IBM EPSON EVEREX GATEWAY HYDRAL KATPRO LEADING EDGE
MICROLOGIC RIMMINGTON SAMUNG SAMSUNG SONY TANDY DELL'S INTERNATIONAL MYTE AND HARDWARE

CIRCLE 752 ON READER SERVICE CARD

3981 E Miraloma Ave
Anaheim, CA 92806
Tel: (714) 770-7000 Fax: (714) 770-7000

SHECOM

6858 -X McDonough Dr
Norcross, GA 30093
Tel: (404) 444-1773 • Fax: (404) 444-1000

30PIN SIMMS FOR PC

1M X 3 70ns \$37.00
1M X 9 70ns \$40.00
4M X 8 70ns \$119.00
4M X 9 70ns \$135.00
16MX 9 70ns \$545.00

32PIN SIMMS FOR PCs

1MX36 70ns \$155.00
2MX36 70ns \$310.00
4MX32 70ns \$430.00
4MX36 70ns \$525.00
8MX36 70ns \$1045.00
16MX36 70ns \$2225.00

MEMORY

We Stock

**AST
COMPAG
TOSHIBA
to IBM
NEC
HP
ZENTRON**

MEMORY

LASER PRINTER MEMORY

HP LaserJet 500, 500C 2MB \$38
LaserJet 4/MSL 4MB \$164
LJ 4P/AMP4+ 4MB \$148
SHARP JX9400, 9460, 9460C 4MB \$305
PANASONIC KXP 4410, 4430 2MB \$127
EPSON EAL II, EPL 4000 2MB \$112
Accron Laser 1500 2MB \$104
OKidata OL 400c, 410c 2MB \$122

POs from Govt. Corporate, Schools & Univ. WELCOME

Prices are subject to change without notice.

WEST
COAST

EAST
COAST

CIRCLE 755 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GET THE MESSAGE - OR ELSE!



WINDOWS-BASED

- Voice Mail
- Auto - Attendant
- Fax - On - Demand

1-800-934-4884

Don't trade your life for a lost message!

TALKING TECHNOLOGY, INC.
1125 Atlantic Avenue, Alameda, California, 94501
Voice: 510-522-3800 Fax: 510-522-5888



CIRCLE 753 ON READER SERVICE CARD

REMOTE POWER ON/OFF

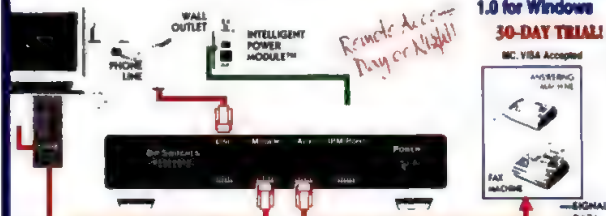
\$169.95

- Power on your PC from anywhere in the world!
- Reboot a Locked-up Remote PC.
- Share a Modem & Fax Machine on a single phone line.

\$199.95

**wpcANYWHERE
1.0 for Windows
30-DAY TRIAL!**

MC, VISA Accepted



Server Technology • 1288 Hammerwood • Sunnyvale, CA 94089 • Ph: 408-745-0300 • Fax: 408-745-0392

TO ORDER CALL 1-800-835-1515

CIRCLE 756 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**SEE US AT NETWORKS EXPO BOSTON, MA FEB. 14-16 BOOTH #115
AND AT CEBIT HANOVER, GERMANY MARCH 8-15 BOOTH #M9, M10**

**Add a second keyboard,
monitor and mouse to your PC
up to 250 feet away!**

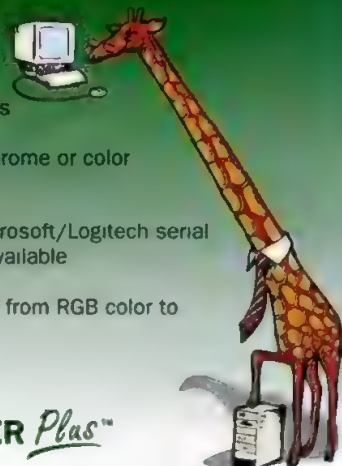
- Supports PC/AT, PS/2 and 100% compatibles
- Combine monochrome and color VGA monitors
- Mouse support available at both local and remote workstations
- Switch selectable privacy mode



PC-COMPANION Plus™

**Extend the distance between
your PC and a keyboard, monitor,
and mouse up to 250 feet!**

- Supports PC, PC/XT, PC/AT, PS/2 and 100% compatibles
- Supports monochrome or color VGA monitors
- PS/2 style or Microsoft/Logitech serial mouse support available
- Offers conversion from RGB color to gray-scale



PC-EXTENDER Plus™



Cybex Corporation
4912 Research Drive • Huntsville, AL 35805 USA
(205) 430-4000 • FAX (205) 430-4030

**For Macintosh support, ask about
our new Mediator™ for Macintosh!**

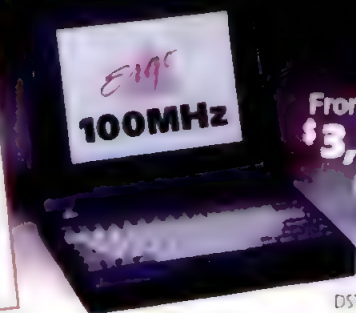
CIRCLE 754 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWERBRICK

Have Your Power and Take It Too!

The Ergo Difference

- 4-Yr GE Warranty
- Same Day Shipment
- RescueMe Loaner
- 14-14 Fax/Modem or Xtra Battery



From \$3,295

Nightly Limited

DSTN color 8MB
340HD 14 14 Fax

For no compromise on-the-go use or as a desktop replacement, the PowerBrick™ is the top choice of demanding professionals. Enjoy blazing performance with the latest 100MHz Intel 486DX4, Gigabytes of storage, 65,000 color video, built-in stereo audio, voice recognition and the mobility of a light 6lb PC. Other PowerBricks from \$1,695. Call for the new Ergo Catalog of Portable Desktop PC products.

- 100MHz Intel 486DX4
- 2 PCMCIA and FAX Slots
- Active or Dual Scan Color
- Local Bus Graphics/IDE
- 4-32MB RAM, 6 lbs.
- 340-720MB HD

24 Hr. Auto. FAX Info
1-800-723-0778
CODE 1493

CALL TODAY
1-800-633-1925
M-F 9-6 EST

One Intercontinental Way, Peabody, MA 01960 (508) 535-7510 Fax: (508) 535-7512

CIRCLE 757 ON READER SERVICE CARD



ONLY ONE THING COULD BE EASIER THAN OUR BAR CODE PRINTING SOFTWARE.

StrandWare offers you a full line of easy to learn, easy to use bar code design and printing software packages. In less than an hour, you can be printing most popular bar codes with virtually any printer. We also offer document tracking software which is a complete package consisting of a bar code print program, database and report generator. Call (800) 552-2331 or fax (715) 833-1995.

StrandWare
For Anyone Who's Keeping Track.

CIRCLE 758 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW!

Three for the show.



SPECIAL OFFER

Affordable color! Our most popular product just got even better. Better wall-sized true-color projection at the same unbeatable price. The BOXLIGHT ColorShow 1200 is our best seller for a good reason - value!

BOXLIGHT 1200. \$2,299

- ◆ 24,389 vibrant colors
- ◆ Universal PC and Mac compatibility
- ◆ Compact, portable design
- ◆ FREE remote control and cables
- ◆ Brightest color at any price.
- ◆ Now with faster mouse response!

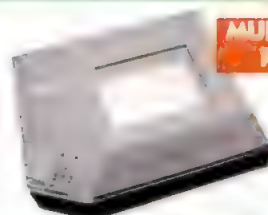
BOXLIGHT 2100. \$6,299

All-in-one! Convenience is the key with the new BOXLIGHT ProColor 2100 integrated LCD projector. Outstanding brightness without the need for an overhead projector. Built-in video AND audio for true multimedia. Automatic dual-lamp changer means the show always goes on. A high-performance solution at a tremendous introductory price.



INTRO PRICE

- ◆ 16.8 Million colors!
- ◆ Built-in video converter
- ◆ Built-in audio amp & speaker
- ◆ Optional wide-angle lens
- ◆ FREE Remote control & cables



MULTIMEDIA READY

Price Performance! Over 600,000 colors and built-in audio make your presentations and meetings come alive with wall-sized video and room-filling sound. Compare the features and performance of the new BOXLIGHT ProColor 1500 to products costing thousands more. Super-fast response times, VESA Local bus video compatible. Need we say more?

BOXLIGHT 1500. \$3,799

- ◆ 16 million colors, 600K simultaneously
- ◆ Built-in audio amp & speaker
- ◆ Rugged, lightweight metal case
- ◆ Projects from PC, Mac or VCR
- ◆ Model 1300 without video/audio - \$2,999!

BOXLIGHT: Your direct source for all the bright answers.

- ◆ More than 60 models in stock
- ◆ Instant availability
- ◆ Overnight shipping
- ◆ 30-day guarantee and extended warranties
- ◆ Expert technical support

No one else offers the one-stop shopping... the selection... the value... the immediate delivery... and the knowledgeable service and support you get from the projection panel experts.

BOXLIGHT CORPORATION

17774 Fjord Dr. N.E., Poulsbo, WA 98370 • 206-779-7901
Payment: VISA, MasterCard, American Express, COD and Purchase Orders (some restrictions). Leasing and rental options available. 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee.

Call today 1-800-762-5757

CIRCLE 759 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER SYSTEMS - INPUT/DATA ACQUISITION/BARCODE/POS

PREMIER

It's easy to get attached to your notebook.



Notebook to SCSI Instantly.

Now notebook PC users won't have to give up their favorite desktop peripherals. Adaptec



connects virtually any notebook to virtually any SCSI peripheral including CD-ROM, hard drives and tape drives.

It's the quickest way to tap into your database or access high quality graphics from anywhere. The MiniSCSI™ Plus kit and the MiniSCSI EPP kit connect SCSI to your parallel port. The SlimSCSI™ kit is for PCMCIA connectivity. All three include software that is fully compatible with Windows and DOS. See your dealer or call **1-800-934-2766**.



adaptec

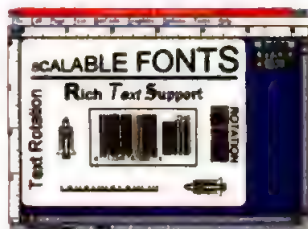
I/O. NOW MORE IMPORTANT THAN EVER.

©1994 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec, the Adaptec logo, IOWare and SlimSCSI are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc. which may be registered in some jurisdictions. MiniSCSI is a trademark of Trantor Systems Limited, an Adaptec company. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners.

CIRCLE 760 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Next Generation in Label Design Software

LabelWorks™ for Windows



LabelWorks sets the new performance standard for professional quality label design. No other program combines such easy operation with this much power!

- Provides Desktop Publishing features to enhance label design. Features include: WYSIWYG, rulers, guides, page zooms, lines, shapes.
- Rich text support allows you to edit font styles, types, and sizes within the same line.
- Supports all major Bar Code symbologies, including Code 39, 93, 128, POSTNET, UPC, Bookland EAN, 19 types in all.
- Imports & Exports using TIFF, GIF, BMP, PCX, WPG, WMF, TARGA graphic files.
- Rotates Text, Bar Codes and imported graphics in 90 degree increments.
- Prints labels on virtually any windows supported printer.
- Prints labels directly from dBase, dIF & ASCII files.

Dealer Inquiries Welcome.

Call for Free DEMO Software



AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS

2190 Regal Parkway, Euless, TX 76040

(800) 648-4452 (817) 571-9015 FAX (817) 685-6232

DATA SOLUTIONS YOU CAN DEPEND ON

9-TRACK/3480/3490/3490E

- ✓TAPE BACKUP
- ✓DATA CONVERSION
- ✓TAPE DUPLICATION



REMAX ELECTRONICS, INC.
7800 BEAU D'ORLE DR. BAGAN, MN 55012

TEL: (612) 486-8915
FAX: (612) 452-3235

800-396-6116

CIRCLE 761 ON READER SERVICE CARD

9-TRK/3480/3490(10RC)/3490E(36 Track)

PC SUN RS6000 AS400 DEC HP SGI and more!
GET THE BEST SERVICE, SUPPORT, PRODUCT AND PRICE WITH

CHI CORPORATION

Now all of the features of the PCTD product family that earned PC Magazine's praise — "has an excellent nine-track tape system for PCs" — Frank Dertler, Jr. PC Magazine July 1992

Software Features:

- DOS and Windows software for PCs
- Data extraction and conversion software
- Back-up & Restore, Import & Export, Programmers Interface
- Tape Copy Utility
- View Contents of Tape
- and more!



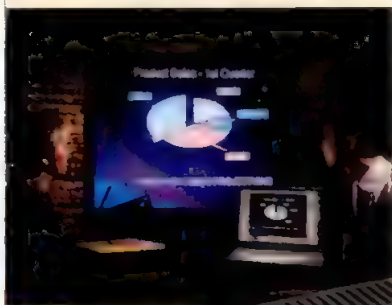
800-828-0599

Fax 216-349-8609

CIRCLE 762 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Connect Your PC to any TV...

The Compact PC Presentation Solution



The Presenter Plus/2 turns your PC into an incredible presentation machine. Easy plug-and-play external hook-up makes group presentations much more efficient and certainly less expensive. Print to video tape so others can share your presentation. Forget carrying heavy equipment to your presentation, that's history. Why dim the lights? That's for overhead projectors also history. So with your PC and The Presenter Plus 2 in your briefcase use the available TV and you're ready for that Academy Award performance.

\$349



Available with AppleLink™ Adapter for \$399
Supports... Windows and Mac

FREE Electronic Marker Outboard by Consumer Technology

The Presenter Plus/2 —
When your presentations count!

800/356-3931

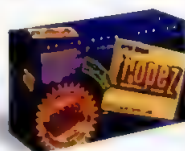


**CONSUMER
TECHNOLOGY**

For questions and a dealer nearest
you, call us at 800/356-3931
Fax 503/671-9066

Manufacturer's suggested retail price. Actual price may vary. © 1995 Consumer Technology, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in the USA. Buffalo is a registered trademark of Melco, Inc. BuffPort is a trademark of Buffalo, Inc.

When You Said All You Really Ever Wanted in Life
Was Turtle Beach Quality And Game Compatibility
In One Sound Card, We Were Tuned In!



Tropez™ is here and it's everything you ever wanted... stereo, 16-bit, pro quality digital audio, SampleStore™, the Wavefront™ Wavetable synth and a CD-ROM interface. Everything but the kitchen sink for just \$249.00!

See your favorite dealer, or call **800-645-5840** today for more information or the Turtle Beach demo CD!



TURTLE BEACH SYSTEMS

52 Grumbacher Road, York, Pennsylvania 17402
717-767-0200 • FAX: 717-767-6033
A Division of Integrated Circuit Systems



All trademarks are registered by their respective companies. Specifications may change without notice.

CIRCLE 771 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWER PRINTING - 150,000 cps



Plug the BuffPort™ into your PC and print to any parallel printer or device. Transfer data from your PC as fast as the printer can accept it, up to 150,000 cps. (A standard PC parallel port is typically limited to about 10,000 cps.) Use the BuffPort with the HWP for a 150,000 cps printer sharing system!

If you have an older printer that does not have an high-speed interface, then connect a CPR buffer to the end of your printer cable and send from the BuffPort at 100,000 cps. The CPR also works as a printer buffer with a standard PC parallel port, but would be limited to the PC port's speed.

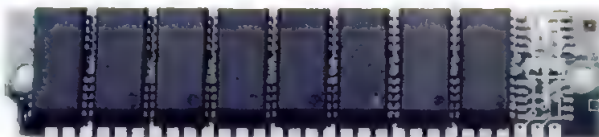
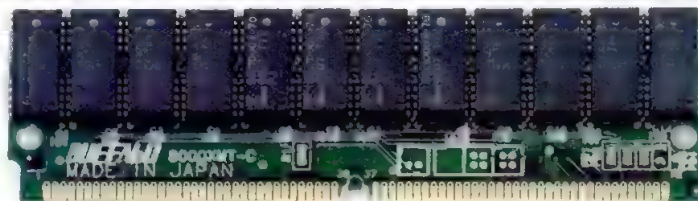
BUFFALO is a registered trademark of Melco, Inc. BuffPort is a trademark of Buffalo, Inc.



SIMMs:

- 1 x 36 & 32
- 2 x 36 & 32
- 4 x 36
- 4 x 8, 1 x 3

PCM CIA



Printer Sharing:

- SL 6 ser. & 4 par.
- SLP 2 ser. & 8 par.
- HWP 5 parallel ports
- HXM 2 ser. & 2 par.
- HXS 4 serial ports
- ASB 5 parallel ports



2805 19th St. SE, Salem, OR 97302-1520 FAX: (503) 585-4505

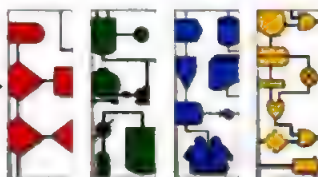
(800) 345-2356

CIRCLE 770 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EasyFlow™

Easier
than ABC!

...the **EASIEST** flowcharter
...the most **ADVANCED** charting technology



Five reasons to buy EasyFlow

- SmartLines™ route & reroute themselves
- Text formats to the contour of shapes
- Text moves when lines move
- Print diagrams up to 10' by 10' in wall or binder format (with automatic off-page connectors)
- Drag & drop editing saves hours in revisions



See your dealer or call
1-800-267-0668
(613) 544-6035

CIRCLE 772 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TURN ORDINARY WORD PROCESSING DOCUMENTS INTO INTELLIGENT TEMPLATES WITH HotDocs.

FEATURES

- ✓ Works in Windows word processors
- ✓ Create fill-in variables
- ✓ Create multiple-choice variables
- ✓ Make paragraphs optional
- ✓ Perform calculations
- ✓ Format & Save answers
- ✓ Create custom dialogs
- ✓ Organize templates
- ✓ Change pronouns
- ✓ Create list variables

BENEFITS

- ✓ Reduces document production time
- ✓ Reduces typos and other errors
- ✓ Allows you to leverage your knowledge
- ✓ Reduces tedium of reinventing documents
- ✓ Easy to use—you'll be up and running in a couple hours
- ✓ Saves money—will pay for itself the first time you use it.

Use HotDocs to create intelligent templates for all of your routine business documents, including:

- Memos • Purchase orders • Invoices • Routine reports • Affidavits • Agreements • Contracts
- Applications • Leases • Proposals • Bids • Requests for proposals • Powers of attorney
- Wills • Work authorization • Inventories • Eviction notices • Packing lists • Price quotes



3 WAYS TO ORDER:

► Call (800) 500-DOCS

(3627)

► CALL (801) 763-3900

► FAX (801) 763-3999

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME



30-Day
Money Back
Guarantee

CORPORATE OFFICE
732 E. Utah Valley Dr.,
American Forks, UT 84003

CAPSOFT
DEVELOPMENT

CIRCLE 774 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"YOU MUST BUY THIS..."



one of the few CD-ROM sets I keep on my desk."

— John Dvorak, PC Magazine

PhoneDisc. America's Phone Book on CD-ROM!

Experience the amazing ease of PhoneDisc®, an outstanding collection of directory listings with over 91 million businesses and residences nationwide. Updated and cross-referenced quarterly, no other CD-ROM directory can match PhoneDisc's accuracy. And there's no limit on exporting and mailing business listings.

Business \$79 — Over 9.5 million listings with reverse searching by name, address, phone number, business type or six-digit SIC code.

Residential \$79 — Lists 81 million residences on two regional discs! Retrieves names, phone numbers, addresses and zip codes.

Powerfinder \$249 — Over 91 million residential and business listings on five regional discs. Reverse search indexing of all listings.

ComboPack \$129 — PhoneDisc Business and Residential directories bundled together.

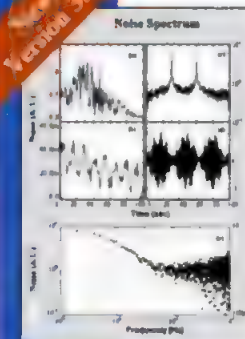
Visit your local PhoneDisc retailer
or call 1-800-284-8353 to order!

Digital Directory Assistance 6931 Arlington Road, Suite 405, Bethesda, MD 20814

CIRCLE 773 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ORIGIN

TECHNICAL GRAPHICS • DATA ANALYSIS •
DATA ACQUISITION • WINDOWS



ORIGIN is your complete laboratory data management solution—providing unrivaled flexibility, publication-quality technical graphing and sophisticated data analysis capabilities in an easy-to-use Windows environment.

For a Free Demo, Call
1-800-969-7720

Origin Software, Inc., 1000 W. 10th Street, Suite 100, Northridge, CA 91329
Tel: 415-459-0000 • Fax: 415-459-0000

CIRCLE 776 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE* Internet Access!

NO SIGN-UP COSTS

- E-mail
- 24 Hours, 365 Days a Year
- FREE Software
- Complete Internet Access
- High-Speed Modem Access

NO HOURLY FEES

- Chat
- Libraries
- News
- Recreation



NEW! FREE SLP and PPP software!

1-515-945-7000

This is not a trial or limited offer. This is complete Internet Access FREE with your regular long distance call.

SOFTWARE/BUSINESS APPLICATIONS — SCIENTIFIC/ENGINEERING — SERVICES/ON-LINE



Video Training for Windows Applications

WATCH & LEARN
IN MINUTES



Dawn Bjork
MS Certified Trainer
& MS Word Instructor



Dave Bellamy
MS Excel Specialist
& MS Excel/Project Instructor



Allison Buehler
MS Certified Trainer
& Access 2.0 Instructor



Connie Lane
Lotus Specialist &
Lotus 1-2-3 Instructor

KeyNotes

Beg/Int/Adv (ea)	\$49.95
Desktop Publishing	\$49.95
Mail Merge/Faxes	\$49.95

KeyNotes

Beginning	\$49.95
Intermediate	\$49.95
Advanced	\$49.95

KeyNotes

Beg/Int/Adv (ea)	\$49.95
All Three Videos	\$129.95

KeyNotes

Beg/Int/Adv (ea)	\$49.95
App. Dev. level 1	\$79.95
App. Dev. level 2	\$79.95
App. Dev. level 3	\$79.95

WordPerfect 6.0

Beg/Int/Adv (ea)	\$49.95
Desktop Publishing	\$49.95

KeyNotes

Level 1/2/3/4 (ea)	\$79.95
--------------------	---------

KeyNotes

Beg/Int/Adv (ea)	\$49.95
------------------	---------

KeyNotes

Beg/Int/Adv (ea)	\$49.95
------------------	---------

KeyNotes

Beg/Int/Adv (ea)	\$49.95
DOS & Win Basics	\$49.95

KeyNotes

Beg/Int/Adv (ea)	\$49.95
------------------	---------

KeyNotes

Level 1/2/3 (ea)	\$89.95
------------------	---------

KeyNotes

Beg/Int/Adv (ea)	\$49.95
------------------	---------

KeyNotes

Beg/Int/Adv (ea)	\$49.95
------------------	---------

KeyNotes

Beg/Int/Adv (ea)	\$49.95
------------------	---------

KeyNotes

Unit 1/2/3 (ea)	\$89.95
Unit 4/5/6 (ea)	\$89.95

KeyNotes

Beg/Int/Adv (ea)	\$49.95
------------------	---------



Special Office Combinations

Special Microsoft Office 4.x Video Training

Microsoft Office 4.x Standard 1 videos, 12 hours: \$299.95 in 4 videos: \$399.95
Microsoft Office 4.x Pro 13 videos, 24 hours: \$499.95 in 4 videos: \$599.95
Microsoft Office 4.x Plus 11 videos, 18 hours: \$579.95 in 4 videos: \$679.95

Special Lotus SmartSuite 3 Video Training

Lotus SmartSuite 3 Standard 13 videos, 12 hours: \$299.95
Lotus SmartSuite 3 Pro 13 videos, 24 hours: \$499.95
Lotus SmartSuite 3 Plus 11 videos, 18 hours: \$579.95

Other KeyStone Videos

Windows NT 3.5	Call	Paradox 4.5 - B/V/A	(ea)	\$49.95
Data Cad 5.02 - B/V/A	(ea)	Lotus 1-2-3 - 4 - B/V/A	(ea)	\$49.95
Word 2.0 - B/V/A	(ea)	Approach 2.1 - B/V/A	(ea)	\$49.95
Excel 4.0 - B/V/A	(ea)	CorelDRAW 4 - B/V/A	(ea)	\$49.95
Quattro Pro 5.0 - B/V/A	(ea)	Upgrade Videos	Call	

3 Easy Ways to Order

CALL ▶ 1-800-748-4838
8 0 1 - 3 7 5 8 6 8 0

FAX ▶ 1-801-373-6872

MAIL ▶ K.L.S. Corporation
2181 Larsen Parkway
Provo, UT 84606
PCM0221

C.O.D., Company P.O.
or Checks AD# PM25



CIRCLE 776 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAILER'S Software



- ✓ ZIP Code Databases
- ✓ Postal Presorting
- ✓ Demographics
- ✓ Mailing Lists
- ✓ ZIP+4 Coding
- ✓ FREE CATALOG AVAILABLE

Call **1-800-800-MAIL**
970 Calle Negocio, San Clemente, CA 92673

CIRCLE 777 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Create Multimedia Titles in Record Time



Introducing SoftBook Maker:
You can now publish your own Windows-based interactive multimedia books with SoftBook Maker without programming. This new, revolutionary product is beyond the complicated and expensive authoring tools. All the functions are already programmed and ready for your use. You simply add your contents, such as text, sound, video, pictures, and SoftBook Maker does the rest. It supports all popular file formats including WAV, AVI, MOV, MIMA, FLI, FLC, BMP, PCX, TIF, DIB, GIF, WMF, MIDI and audio CD tracks. Now you can create multimedia titles in record time without hassle and delays. With a 30-day money back guarantee you have nothing to lose. Order yours today and start pumping out multimedia titles one after another.

\$99.95

SoftBooked, Inc.
2250 Lakeside Street
San Jose, CA 95131
1-800-313-4111 (714) 586-1284

CIRCLE 778 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Most Elaborate Interactive Movie Ever Created Will Blow You Away!



Three Big CDs! Almost 2 gigabytes of gaming fun! (Were this put on floppies it would take almost 1250 HD disks!)

■ Stars Hollywood actors Brian Keith, Margot Kidder, Russell Means, and the voice of James Earl Jones! ■ Features a virtual reality engine that will amaze you with its realism! ■ Unparalleled graphics and freedom of movement. ■ Features a rich original musical score, high quality digitized voices and sound effects making this Interactive Movie as aurally exciting as it is visually stunning! Call 1-800-800-4880 for details.



CIRCLE 781 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Cakewalk

home studio™



Turn On, Play In, Print Out.

With **Cakewalk Home Studio™**, making music on your PC has never been easier. Play along with MIDI files. Improve your musical skills.

Create and print original compositions. Even add voice or sound effects to your MIDI tracks for multimedia presentations.

- 256-track MIDI sequencer for Windows 3.1
- Works with sound cards and MIDI instruments
- Staff view, piano roll, faders, tempo map, more
- Prints up to 16 staves per page
- Fast drag-and-drop editing
- Plays back digital audio wave files
- Includes load-and-play song files and rhythm patterns



Now Only \$129!

To order, or for more information, call

800-234-1171 or 617-926-2480.



Demo pack \$5. Song file collections and drum patterns also available.



**Twelve
Tone**

SYSTEMS

P.O. Box 760, Watertown, MA 02272

CIRCLE 782 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CREATE ROYALTY-FREE MULTIMEDIA SCREEN SAVERS WITHOUT PROGRAMMING

with **PhotoGenix® Professional Edition for Windows™**

Suggested Uses include:

- Advertisements
- Screen Saver Products for Resale
- Store & Public Area Displays
- Business Premiums
- Holiday Gifts
- Kiosk Screen Savers
- Company Announcements & Policies

Now you can create multimedia screen savers for virtually any purpose. No programming is necessary! Combine your pictures, animation or video with sound to create wonderful *multimedia* screen savers.

LOADS OF GREAT FEATURES

- Wide variety of special effects
- One-step automatic master disk creation
- FREE - 200 Royalty-free images on CD-ROM
- Supports: BMP, JPG, GIF, PCX, TGA, & TIF
- **NEW** Supports: FLI, FLC, WAV, MIDI & AVI

"PhotoGenix is so simple that a first-time user can create a screen saver show in minutes."



Sept. 27, 1994

60 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

CALL 800-224-2778 TODAY

firefly®

Bright Ideas in Software™

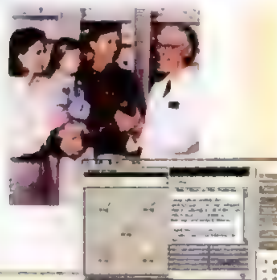
Firefly Software Corporation, P.O. Box 782, Jericho, NY 11753 (516) 935-7060 Fax: (516) 932-7905

MAYO CLINIC FAMILY HEALTH BOOK



*What can an ultrasound
reveal about my baby?*

MAYO CLINIC FAMILY PHARMACIST



*What side effects are possible
with my over-the-counter
cold medicine?*

MAYO CLINIC HEALTH LIBRARY

Health Questions. CD-ROM Answers.

Presenting the Mayo Clinic Health Library - four CD-ROM titles packed with important information about your health. These highly interactive CD-ROMs feature exciting video, 3D animations, informative text and expert advice. Best of all, each title is extremely easy to use. So if you've got health questions, go to the one place with the CD-ROM answers - the Mayo Clinic Health Library.

See your favorite software retailer
or call (800) 432-1332, Dept.341.

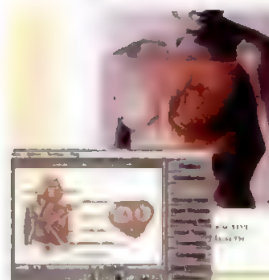


IVI PUBLISHING

© 1995 IVI Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved. Mayo Clinic is a registered mark of Mayo Foundation.

CIRCLE 780 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAYO CLINIC THE TOTAL HEART



*How do the heart's
valves work?*

MAYO CLINIC SPORTS HEALTH & FITNESS



*What's the best fitness
program for me?*

AST IBM SHARP TOSHIBA
Compaq ZENITH D.S. NEC Hewlett Packard
EPSON PACKARD BELL AT&T
Bondwell Librex Twinhead

We verify All Credit Cards for Your Protection

BAR CODE READERS

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS

2190 Regal Pkwy. • Euless, Texas 76040 • (817) 571-9015

FOR PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & TERMINALS:

- No software changes required
- Data appears as keyboard input
- Reads Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 11, 93, 128, MSI/Plessey
- Auto-discriminates between codes
- Accepts WAND, SLOT, MAG STRIPE, CCD, LASER
- Easy To Use



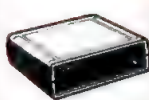
MAG STRIPE



SLOT (BADGE)



WAND



DECODER BOX



LASER



CCD



METRO LASER

BAR CODE PRINTING SOFTWARE:

- For Epson, OKI, IBM, Dot Matrix and HP LaserJet Printers
- Prints Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey

PORTABLE READERS:

- Use as a portable, wedge or terminal
- Input Devices: WAND, CCD, or 5V LASER
- Real-time clock for date and time stamps
- Automatic power off with resume
- "Built-in" inventory programs
- 54 key alpha/numeric keyboard
- Supports HAYES compatible modems



(800) 949-4432 • FAX: (817) 571-9232
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
One Year Warranty

COMPUTERS / DESKTOPS	
AT&T 486 SX33	
Multimedia/4MB 210HD/FM	
After Rebate.....	999.00
LEADING EDGE 4MB /270HD	
Multimedia.....	999.00
NOTEBOOKS	
HP OmniBook 530	
4/105MB exp. 20MB 1.599.00	
IBM	
360CS 4/170 MB.....	2299.99
500 4/170.....	979.00
755CS 4/340 75MHz.....	4899.99
Nec Versa 486 DX4/75	
8/510MB Active.....	5299.99
TI TM 4000E DX2/50MHz	
4/200MB.....	1999.99
TI TM 4000M DX4/75MHz	
4/340MB.....	4699.99
Toshiba	
T-1910 4/200 MB.....	CALL
T-1910 CS 4/200.....	1749.00
T-1960 CS 4/200 MB.....	CALL
T-1960 CT 4/200.....	2699.00
T-2400 CS 4/250 MB.....	2699.00
T-2400 CT 4/250 MB.....	2899.00
T-3600 CT 250 MB.....	3399.00
T-4800TUX75 8/510MB 4699.00	
HP LASERJET 220V	
HP Desk Jet 520.....	324.99
HP Desk Jet 560C.....	CALL
HP Laser Jet 4L.....	694.99
HP Laser Jet 4P.....	994.99
HP Laser Jet 4 Plus.....	1499.99
FAX	
Brother 640.....	274.99
Pana KXF 500.....	279.99
Pana KXF 390.....	639.99
Brother 980 M.....	524.99
Brother 1500 M.....	589.99
Brother 2500 ML.....	794.99
Canon B-140 After Rebate.....	599.99
Canon B-160 After Rebate.....	699.99
HP Fax 950.....	774.99
Panasonic KXS-P-100.....	759.99
Panafax UF 755.....	CALL
HANDSCANNERS/MOUSE	
Datsa 3 Button.....	14.99
First Mouse.....	23.99
Mouse Man.....	42.99
Mouseman Cordless.....	79.99
Trackball.....	39.99
Trackman Combo.....	58.99
Scanman 256w/omni pg 139.99	
Scanman Ctr w/omni pg 239.99	
Scanman 32 w/omni pg 75.99	
MODEMS	
Boca 14.4Fax Modem Int.....	79.99
Boca 14.4 Ext.....	105.99
Boca 28.8Fax Modem Int.....	139.99
Supra 14.4 Fax Modem Ext.....	119.99
Supra 14.4 Fax Modem Int.....	79.99
US Robotics 14.4 Int.....	109.99
US Robotics 14.4 Ext. Fax.....	124.99
ORGANIZERS / PALMTOPS	
CASIO SF 4300 32K.....	44.99
CASIO SF 4600 64K.....	54.99
CASIO SF 5300 64 K.....	64.99
CASIO SF 8300 64 K.....	94.99
CASIO SF 9300 64 K.....	129.99
HP 200 LX 1 MB.....	494.99
HP 200 LX 2 MB.....	634.99
Sharp QZ-9520 512 K.....	314.99
Sharp QZ-9520 FX.....	414.99
Sharp YO-810 128 K.....	169.99
Sharp YO-820 256 K.....	194.99
Wireless Remote I/Sharp.....	CALL
HARD DRIVES	
Colorado 250 MB Backup.....	CALL
Colorado 350 MB Backup.....	179.99
Colorado Tracker 250 MB.....	299.99
Connor 420 MB.....	199.00
Connor 544 MB.....	269.00
Maxtor 420 MB.....	199.00
Maxtor MXT 540 MB.....	247.00
WD 540 MB.....	269.00
WD 730 MB.....	329.00
WD 1 Gig IDE.....	499.00
WD 2420.....	199.00
Seagate ST31200N 1.05 Gig.....	599.00
Seagate 2.14 Gig.....	1099.00
Seagate 4 Gig.....	2500.00
PRINTERS / LASER	
SPECIAL BUNDLE	
HP Laser Jet 4 Plus w/toner	
LM WinJet 1200 Pts.....	1974.00
Canon BJ 200e.....	227.99
Canon BJC 600.....	465.99
Canon BJC 4000.....	395.99
HP Desk Jet 540.....	289.00
HP Desk Jet 560 C.....	CALL
HP Laser Jet 4L.....	CALL
HP Laser Jet 4P.....	924.99
HP Laser Jet 4MP.....	1299.99
HP Laser Jet 4 Plus.....	1374.99
HP Laser 4M Plus.....	CALL
HP Laser Jet 4 Si.....	2849.99
HP Laser Jet 4V.....	1874.99
HP Laser 4MV.....	CALL
LM Win Jet 1200 + 629.99	
Win Print 1000 DPI.....	995.00
Old Laser 400e After Rebate.....	394.99
Old Laser 410e.....	594.99
Pana. KXP 4400 After Rebate.....	374.99
Sharp JX9460 PS.....	679.99
NETWORK/ETHN.	
Novell 3.12 5 User.....	539.00
Novell 3.12 10 User.....	1199.00
Novell 3.12 25 User.....	1699.00
Novell 3.12 50 User.....	2199.00
Novell 3.12 100 User.....	3299.00
Novell 4.02 5 User.....	789.00
Novell 4.02 10 User.....	1599.00
Novell 4.02 25 User.....	2349.00
Lantastic V.6 Starter.....	249.99
Lantastic Ndrunner SL.....	85.00
Intel Ether Xpress T.P.....	75.00
SMC Elite 16 Ultra.....	79.00
3 Com Etherlin II 3C509 TP.....	79.99
3 Com 3C509Tpo 20pk.....	1499.99
Action Ether.....	69.00
SMC Elite 16 6 Pk.....	449.99
SCANNERS	
HP ScanJet IICX Cir.....	919.99
HP ScanJet IIP.....	379.99
HP ScanJet IIIP.....	479.99
Microtek ScanMaker II.....	479.00
Microtek II SP.....	699.00
Microtek II HR.....	999.00

PRICES HARD TO MEET, SERVICE HARD TO BEAT

COMPUTERS & ELECTRONICS

31 W. 21 Street, (Bet. 5th & 6th Ave.) New York, NY 10010

CALL TOLL FREE IN USA & CANADA INCLUDING NY STATE **1-800-874-1235**

In NYC (212) 463-8330 - Fax: (212) 463-8335

HOURS: Sunday 10-4:30; Monday-Thursday 9-6; Friday 9-1:45; Sat. Closed

- COD orders accepted with deposit • No surcharge for credit cards
- Shipping and handling fee not included. • Returns require written authorization. • Free Parking available. Prices for consumers • Quantities are Limited. • We welcome Govt. and Institutional PO's. Corporate PO's offered with credit approval. INTERNATIONAL ORDERS: Alt. Goldie

CIRCLE 502 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"PC Magazine Marketplace is the place where buyers look when they're ready to buy."

"Our own studies prove that PC Magazine pays for itself many times over. We're getting higher quality leads that turn into sales. It produces for us. For leads and revenue generated, PC Magazine Marketplace is number one."

Mike Strand, President
StrandWare, Inc.
bar coding

Write your own PC Magazine testimonial and put your ad here...Start advertising now!

Call 800-825-4237 today!

IBM PARTS

MILLIONS OF PARTS IN STOCK

COMPLETE PC SYSTEMS	\$49-\$599
VGA MONITORS	\$39-\$189
SOFTWARE	\$1-\$99
PRINTERS	\$49-\$99
PROOFPRINTERS	\$129-\$299
COLOR INKJET PRINTERS	\$99
PS/2 MICROCHANNEL CARDS	\$9 and up
MODEMS	\$9-\$99
IBM BATTERIES	\$9-\$99
IBM SHEETFEEDERS	\$39-\$89
ACQUITION REPAIR	\$60
Logic Boards, Printheads, etc.	CALL

PC PARTS

1800 PAXTON STREET
HARRISBURG, PA 17104

CALL US!

800-666-9373
FAX: 800-288-9373
90 DAY WARRANTY & IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

CIRCLE 128 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE BAR CODE LEADER DOES IT AGAIN

KEYBOARD WEDGE SOLUTIONS!

HAND-HELD LASER WEDGE COMBO

starting at... **\$595**

HEWLETT PACKARD KEYBOARD WEDGE / WAND

\$239

800 TECHNICAL SUPPORT
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
SAME DAY SHIPPING
2 YR LASER SCANNER WARRANTY

Now 3 Locations to Serve You
1-800-486-0620
PHILADELPHIA

1-800-486-9585
SEATTLE

1-800-486-6229
MIAMI

CIRCLE 585 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bar Code Headquarters

Offices in
USA and
Europe

Labeling Software For Windows and DOS! For Dot Matrix or LaserJet



**Thermal
Transfer
Printers
Too!**

- Any Format, Any Label. WYSIWYG, Text Design
- Formats for Sears, K-Mart, Penney's, WalMart, TCIF, Logmars, AIAG, etc.
- UCC-128, UPC/EAN, 2 of 5, Codabar, & Code 39
- Big Text and PCX. Powerful, Versable, Easy!
- Imports ASCII data files from dBase, etc
- LabelRIGHT[®] for Windows! - \$295
- Above Label Printed by LabelRIGHT[®] DOS - \$279

Bar Code Fonts for Windows[™]

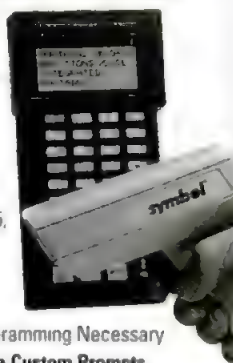
- Insert bar codes into any font based Windows program via "Hot Key"
- UPC/EAN, UCC-128, 128, 2of5, Codabar, Code 39
- Fonts, Bitmaps and Metafiles, Complete - \$199

Cordless RF Wands & Lasers

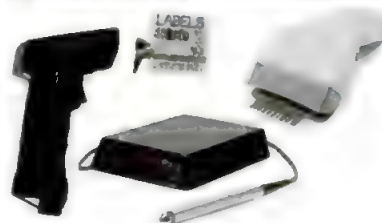
- For IBM or Macintosh Computers
- Base Station to Wand - 150'
- \$200 units extend range by 100 + feet each. Multiple units cover large area
- USA and Canada Approved
- Serial or Keyboard Interface
- No License Needed
- Complete Cordless Wand System - \$695
- Complete Cordless Laser System - \$1775

Portable Bar Code Readers WITH VOICE! for PC, XT, AT, PS/2, Macintosh, and Serial Interface Computers

- Battery Operated Reader - 64K or 256K
- Kybd or Serial Intf
- Display messages & voice messages prompt operator
- Pick lists, tables.
- Wand, CCD or Laser Scanner
- UPC/EAN, 128, 2of5, MSI, Code 39, etc
- Date/time stamps
- Built-in Inventory Programs - No Programming Necessary
- Very Easy to Create Custom Prompts
- Small Size - Only 12.5 oz. - 65,000 scans/battery set
- 64K Unit Complete with Wand & Voice - \$799



Bar Code Readers for PC, XT, AT, PS/2, Mac and RS-232 Terminals



- Attaches as 2nd Keyboard
- UPC/EAN, Code 128, 2of5, MSI, Code 39
- Wand, Magstripe, CCD, Slot Badge or Laser
- All European Keyboards Supported
- Superior Read Rates. Made in USA.
- Top Rated by Independent Reviews
- Complete Wand only Reader - \$329
- Complete with CCD Scanner - \$624
- Complete with Laser Scanner - \$1250

Ordering is Easy!

Call for
our Free
Catalog

- Made in the USA
- Free "800" Support
- Qualified P.O's Accepted
- 2 Year Warranty on Readers
- Same Day Shipping
- Free UPS Blue in US
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee

European Office: (353) 1 6614 566
In US or Canada Call Toll Free

800-345-4220

Worthington Data Solutions
3004 Mission Street • Santa Cruz, CA 95060
Phone: 408-458-9938 • Fax: 408-458-9964

WORTHINGTON
DATA SOLUTIONS

BAR CODE LABELING, PRINTING & READERS

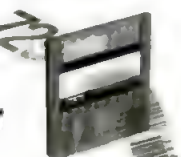


New Version!

BEAR ROCK BAR CODE LABELER[™] for Windows

- ▶ Design labels with bar codes, text & graphics.
- ▶ Choose from over 450 popular label formats, or design your own.
- ▶ Print all popular bar code symbologies.

PRINTBAR[™] BAR CODE PRINTING



- ▶ PrintBar. Precision bar code fonts for Windows, OS/2 or Macintosh.
- ▶ PrintBar II. Bar code printing program for DOS.

CODESCAN 3000[™] BAR CODE READER

- ▶ Compatible with PC, PS/2, Macintosh or serial terminals.
- ▶ Comes with wand and 5 year decoder warranty.
- ▶ Laser gun, CCD, badge slot, magstripe options.



**Money Back Guarantee
Bundle Discounts
800 232-7625**

**Bear Rock
TECHNOLOGIES**

4140 Mother Lode Dr., Ste. 100,
Shingle Springs, CA 95682
916 672-0244 • Fax 916 672-1103

MaxiLAN: LAN-Ready **NEW!** Data Collection PC

**SPREAD SPECTRUM
MODEM AVAILABLE.**



"MaxiLAN
installation is a
cinch. We got
the product up
and running in
under a minute."
"August '93"



It runs with
NetWare
Developers tested only. Small
limitations for applications with
support for this product.

- MaxiLAN packs the power of a 386SX PC with on-board Ethernet and two PCMCIA slots in a compact 9.5 x 6 inch package.
- Two bar code ports, two serial and one parallel port, plus external keyboard.
- 4 x 40 backlit LCD display.
- Can be mounted on counter top or wall.
- Features local solid state hard drive.
- DOS 6.0 and Novell drivers pre-loaded: type NET and you're connected to a NetWare server.
- Drivers for TCP/IP, LANtastic and LAN Manager included.
- Unlimited telephone technical support.



To receive more information please contact UBI at:
1-(800)-SCAN-UBI or fax: (301) 210-5498

CIRCLE 567 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WORLD'S LEADING Barcode Re-marketer

**Hand-Held
Laser & Wedge
\$749**

**Wand &
Wedge
\$199**

- 800 Technical Support
- 30 Day \$ Back Guarantee
- Same Day Shipping
- 2 Year Warranty

**RYZEX
RE-MARKETING**

800-264-6764

Offices USA / Canada Tel: 604-599-8570 Fax: 604-599-8940

Call for even Better Deals on Used/Surplus Equipment

CIRCLE 508 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BARCODE MAGNETIC STRIPE SYSTEMS

12140 Severn Way, Riverside, CA 92503



\$249
Hewlett Packard
Stainless Steel Wand with
decoder. **FREE WAND HOLDER.**



RF Terminals

**MAGNETIC STRIPE
READ/WRITE SYSTEMS**
for tracks 1,2 and 3 - \$1099

SOFTWARE WEDGE
(DOS/WIN) with HP steel
wand or laser

PRINT SOFTWARE
(DOS/WIN/UNIX...)

**INVENTORY, TOOL,
PICK, ASSETS, RECV,
TIME and ATTEND...**
application software.

**FREE Bar Code Printing
Software with any purchase.
\$149 Retail**



\$849
SYMBOL LS2000
Laser Scanner with
decoder. **FREE LASER STAND.**

**800/653-4252 USA
800/219-5178 CANADA
909/270-0016 INTL
909/270-0920 FAX
30-Day Money Back Guarantee!
1-5 Yr Warranty - MADE IN THE
USA - Same Day Shipping
FREE UPS Ground**

CIRCLE 570 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ASSET2000 Asset Tracking System

- Reduce time expended to receive, issue, and physically count asset items
- Reduce the cost and frustration of tracing misplaced, lost or stolen assets

\$1,195

HARDWARE:

- Scanners, Wands
- Decoders and Verifiers
- Portable and fixed data collection terminals
- Thermal transfer & direct printers
- PC's and related products
- Labels, Tickets, Tags, Badges

Bar Code Readers

- PC, AT, XT, RS-232, PS/2, MAC
- Laser, Wand, Slot Reader, Mag Stripe

from \$179

Symbol LT-1700 Scanner

- Laser Scanner
- PC Wedge
- Cables

\$559

Bar Code Printer

- Thermal Transfer
- Direct Thermal
- Label & Tag printing

from \$1,295

SOFTWARE:

- Label Generation
- Asset Management
- Inventory Control
- Access Control
- EDI
- Time & Attendance
- Labor Collection

Acatech
SOLUTIONS INC.
28381 Lake Forest Dr.
Suite 814
Lake Forest, CA 92630

Ph: (714) 830-6800
Fax: (714) 830-6882

CIRCLE 569 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RETAIL STORE POINT OF SALE

Need Inventory Control??

For all retail stores. Has quick invoicing, on line stock search and browse, sales analysis, stock order listings, and inventory updating

\$289 - \$489

Cash drawers, tape receipt printers, barcode scanners
Accts Receivables, Mailing
List program, Barcode
programs, General Ledger,
Accounts Payables

Inventory Programs for labs,
supply rooms, dental offices,
Hospitals, Auto Parts, Tire
Dealers, and wholesalers
Free technical support

800-426-6598

Freeman Software
334 Fieldside - Garland, TX 75043

CIRCLE 566 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PORTABLE™ PRODUCTS

YOUR COMPLETE SOURCE FOR BAR CODE AND HANDHELD DATA COLLECTION SYSTEMS

- **BARCODE READERS** — Keyboard wedge, RS-232, PC, Mac, Most data terminal interfaces
- **INPUT DEVICES** — Laser, CCD, Wand, Slot, Magstripe — All available with built-in decoder
- **PORTABLE HANDHELD READERS** — DOS & Windows Application Generators — No programming experience needed. Develop your Application in minutes
- **Printers, Verifiers, Label Software, Labels, Custom Cases, Custom Software Development, Systems Integration, Complete Systems**

**FREE UNLIMITED 800 TECH SUPPORT
UNCONDITIONAL SATISFACTION GUARANTEE**

**CALL FOR FREE CATALOG
1-800-849-0958**

**PORTABLE™
PRODUCTS**

A Division Of International Systems Group, Inc.
8401 K Maryland Drive • Richmond, VA 21294
phone: 804-346-0111 • fax: 804-346-0196

CIRCLE 580 ON READER SERVICE CARD

America's most popular, most complete, and most affordable solution for the mail order business—order entry/review, credit card processing with draft capture, UPS manifesting, profit analysis, accounting, telemarketing, list management. Clipper compiled, dBase III+ files. Single and Multi-user versions. Find out why more people buy MOM after comparing! Demo kit \$25 refundable deposit.

MailOrderManager™

Dydacomp Development Corporation
150 River Road, Suite N1, Dept. PCM
Montville, NJ 07045

1-800-858-DMOM



CIRCLE 572 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE EXPERT

HP steel wand with
Keyboard wedge reader

\$219

3" CCD with built-in
Keyboard wedge reader

\$329

Portable data collector
• 128K RAM (expand to 256K)

- Built-in program generator
- Uploads data directly to your application software
- Can be used as a fixed reader

\$599

- Keyboard wedge reader for PC/XT/AT, PS/2, MAC, Terminals. No software change.
- Reader with RS-232, RS-485, DTMF output and multidrop protocol.
- Direct from manufacturer. 30 day money back guarantee. Please call for free catalog.
- Dealer and distributor's discount available.

800-765-2271

IBS-Intelligent Barcode Systems

16031 Kaplan Ave., City of Industry, CA 91744
Tel: (818)968-6265 • Fax: (818)968-5527

5-Year Bar Code Printer Warranty!

Including Parts, Labor, and Travel!
Label Printing Kits
WYSIWYG Label Software
Free Loaner Printers
800 Tech Support
In-Stock Labels & Ribbons

One Stop Bar Code Solutions

- ◆ **Wedge Readers**
Keyboard and Terminal Wedges for PC, XT, AT, PS/2, Mac, RS232/Terminals. Advanced data formatting. Decodes all major bar codes, supports multiple scanning devices. New!!! Software Decoder for Laptops/Notebooks

- ◆ **Portable Readers**
DOS compatible, 2-16 line display, 64K-2 Meg memory, multiple keypad options. Resident or DOS/Windows programming. Optional integrated portable/laser

- ◆ **Scanners**
Wand, CCD, laser, slot scanners, and magnetic stripe readers. New!!! Memory Button Technology

Satisfaction Guaranteed!
1-800-805-0084

TIGER
Barcode Systems USA, Inc.

PH: (804) 763-2997 FAX: (804) 763-4717

CIRCLE 566 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE SOFTWARE ProPaks™ \$99

Create Bar Codes Like a Pro

Code 3 of 9 & UPC versions

- ◆ **automatically encodes.**
- ◆ **calculates checksums.**
- ◆ **paste to most any program: Word™, WordPerfect™.**
- ◆ **Choose: Expanded, Variety, or Condensed font package.**

**ProCodes™—\$49
1 font and software package**

**Call now for more info
210.496.5109**

**RIVER CITY
GRAFIX**
11785 West Avenue
Suite 301
San Antonio, TX 78216
Voice: 210.496.5109
Fax: 210.496.5109

CIRCLE 571 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Voice Mail Cash Machine

Press 1 for
sales, 2 for
service, 3
for a live
operator

Make thousands of dollars effortlessly by installing our voicemail in your 286/386. Use to answer your home office phone, rent pocket-pagers, advertise products or operate a pay-per-call service using credit cards, passwords or a 900#. Systems start at \$295.

Call 24 hours: **800.283.4759**
Int'l & Demo line: 818.718.9560



DemoSource™

The Voice Application Software

8345 Reseda Blvd. Ste. 202
Northridge, CA 91324 USA

CIRCLE 573 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RFFlow

Professional Flowcharting
For Microsoft Windows

Create professional, fine quality charts quickly and easily. Call for free trial disk: (303) 663-5767 FAX (303) 669-4889

RFF ELECTRONICS
1010 Denver Court, Loveland, CO 80539

\$129.00

CIRCLE 574 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC-BASED VOICE PROCESSING

- HOW TO DESIGN, BUILD & PROGRAM SYSTEMS
- LEARN THE INSIDE SECRETS OF VOICE-PROCESSING
- 636 PAGES SOFTCOVER
- 2ND EDITION UPDATED & EXPANDED—67% BIGGER

ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY!

ONLY \$34.95 +\$5 S&H

1-800-699-4329

AMERIFAX CORPORATION

CIRCLE 577 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Gamma UniType

Localization Kit for Windows

Type foreign languages in your favorite Windows applications as easily as you type English!

From \$99.95. Here's our guarantee: If you are not comfortably using your language of choice within 30 days, return the product for a full refund.

European, Cyrillic, Asian, Middle Eastern, Indian, Biblical & more — scalable fonts for all the world's languages. Call the Win Language™ experts!

Ask about our Expert Translation Service and Product!

Gamma Productions, Inc.
12625 High Bluff Drive #218, San Diego, CA 92130
Sales: 800-97-GAMMA Tel: 619-794-6399 Fax: 619-794-7294

CIRCLE 578 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Mail Order Wizard

Everything you need to manage your growing phone-order or mail-order business.

- Order processing
- Mail list management
- Electronic charge processing
- Inventory control
- UPS manifest
- Financial reporting
- Ad forecasting

Winner of Home Office Computing's General Excellence Award

Systems start at \$695
Call for free info or \$20 demo.

The Haven Corporation
1227 Dodge Ave., Suite M93
Evanston, IL 60202-1008
800-676-0098 or 708-869-3553

CIRCLE 575 ON READER SERVICE CARD

B.S. & M.S. In Computer Science

- ALL COURSES HOME STUDY
- Approved for tuition reimbursement by leading corporations
- Increase your earning power
- Join students from leading computer companies
- Ada and C++ courses available

FOR FREE INFORMATION CALL 1-800-767-AICS or 1-205-323-6191

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF COMPUTER SCIENCES
The leading edge of learning

IMAGERS

OVERNIGHT \$4.95 Slides & Canons POSTSCRIPT

Digital Output & Production Center

- Slides Overheads
- Fine Line Output
- Laser Color Printers
- Color Film Laser
- Slide Duplication
- And Many More Uses

Photo-G
Scans \$.90

(800) 232-5411

CIRCLE 579 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Key-Lok™ Security

- ☐ Fighting piracy since 1982.
- ☐ Algorithmic response
- ☐ Programmable memory
- ☐ Very economical
- ☐ Device transparent to PARALLEL/SERIAL port
- ☐ Multiple security layers
- ☐ Counters/Real-time clock
- ☐ Multiproduct licensing
- ☐ DOS/UNIX/VMS/etc

Access Control System

Diskette Drive Locks

Microcomputer Applications
3167 E. Otero Circle
Littleton, CO 80122
TEL: 1-(800)4KEYLOCK (800-453-9565)
FAX: (303) 770-1863

CIRCLE 582 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Trans-Ameritech

Life is too short to compute on anything else!

Presents:
UNIX on CD-ROM

- Software Distribution
- BSD Distribution
- X-Windows
- Applications
- All Sources are Included
- Install directly from CD-ROM
- TCP/IP, NFS, Development Environments

Price: \$39.95

Russian Games

- NEW! First time on US market!
- Great collection of Russian games, developed by Nikita Ltd.
- 16 Games on one CD-ROM!
- VGA Resolution
- Sound Blaster Compatible
- For all ages: 7 - 99!!!

Price: \$39.95

Tel. (408) 727-3883
FAX (408) 727-3882

CIRCLE 576 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Home Study ACCREDITED B.S. DEGREE in Computer Science

Easy-to-study lessons written by the Grantham staff, and supplied to students along with software and instructional assistance—personal help by mail, phone, fax, BBS, whatever is appropriate in each case.

Professional software, no additional charge. Our emphasis is on teaching you computer science and guiding you to professional competence as well as your B.S. degree. Our degrees are accredited by the Distance Education and Training Council, Washington, DC.

Free Catalog: 1 (800) 955-2527

GRANTHAM College of Engineering
Grantham College Rd., Sidel, LA 70469-5700

REMOVE HARDWARE LOCKS

Protect your investment. Don't let a lost, stolen or damaged lock render your program worthless - costing you \$\$\$\$

Our SAFEKEY programs are guaranteed to UNLOCK the following:

TANGO PRO SOFTPLAN JD-STUDIO
SURFCAM-5 TRADESTATION TOPAS
SMARTCAM MASTERCAM INSCRIBER
PADS PCB CASCATE PRO & MORE

We also unlock any program using a Rainbow Technologies® lock!

from \$300 plus S&H
(609) 390-2799
(609) 390-3750 FAX

IMAGINE THAT
1 EVERGREEN DR. SEAVILLE, NJ 08210

CIRCLE 581 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CrypKey Software Licensing System

"Hardware key protection without the hardware key"

CrypKey is a software protection tool, offering:

- complete security from any disk copy program
- complete compatibility with any MS-DOS or MSWINDOWS based machine
- complete invisibility - no disk key, no hardware key, less support calls
- instant disaster recovery
- protect programs distributed on CD-ROM, BBS, or Internet!

CrypKey is a sales tool, allowing you to sell your program by increments - enable the options the customer purchased - by number of runs - e.g. sell 100 calculations for \$100.00 - by time period - e.g. lease or demo your program for 60 days. CrypKey uses a numeric key that can be transmitted by phone, fax, or email.

Sell your customers more options, more copies, more time or more runs instantly, just by making a telephone call (great for overseas customers or distributors). CrypKey is produced by Kenonic Controls Ltd. - engineering and software since 1972.

Kenonic Controls Ltd.
7175 - 12th Street S.E.
Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2H 2S6
Ph. (403) 258-6200 fax: (403) 258-6201

CIRCLE 583 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Lighten Up!



Only
\$19⁹⁵
Qty. 100

Introducing Hardlock LT™.

The light price will brighten your day.

New Hardlock LT is the perfect copy protection system for your high volume lower-priced software. Hardlock LT features the same premium support, compatibility and reliability as our unsurpassed Hardlock system – complete with 128 bytes of memory and the same ASIC security found in most other copy protection systems on the market today.

Compare Hardlock LT to all the others. You'll be amazed. Call now for an evaluation kit.



1-800-562-2543

GLENCO
ENGINEERING INC.

SERVING THE SOFTWARE INDUSTRY SINCE 1979
Software Protection • Data Security



Systems available for DOS, Windows, Windows NT, OS/2, Unix, Xenix, DES, Single User, Network, CD-ROM & More
Call 708-808-0300 or Fax 708-808-0313 for a distributor in your country.
©1994 Glenco Engineering, Inc.

CIRCLE 504 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Sentinel The Worldwide Standard in Software Protection



Protection From The Leader

More developers rely on Sentinel®, from Rainbow, than any other software protection in the world.

And for good reason. Sentinel leads the industry in technology, quality, reliability and support.

So when it's time to protect your DOS, OS/2, Windows, NT, Macintosh, UNIX, XENIX, LAN or CD-ROM application – protect with Sentinel. Protect with confidence.

Only Sentinel Delivers:

- The Most Advanced Protection
- Protection For Any Platform
- Highest Quality & Reliability
- True Transparency For End Users
- Support From The Industry Leader

**Order Your Sentinel
Developer's Kit Today!**

Used By Over
12,000 Developers

Quick &
Easy To
Implement

6 Million In
Use Worldwide

SENTINEL
Securing the future of software

Call 800/843-0413

Tel: 704/542-6680 • Fax: 704/542-6022

RAINBOW
TECHNOLOGIES

Offices & distributors located worldwide.

©1994 Rainbow Technologies, Inc. Sentinel is a trademark of Rainbow Tech

CIRCLE 506 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SAFEGUARD YOUR PROGRAMMING INVESTMENT PROTECT YOUR SOFTWARE TODAY

A great deal of time and effort has gone into building your new product and you have decided to protect against Software Piracy and Illegal Distribution.

Now you must choose between a Software or Hardware solution.

As your partner in the fight against Software Piracy, Az-Tech can

help you make the right choice. We are the only company that offers you Compatibility, Ease of Use and Degree of Protection in both a Software and a Hardware Solution.

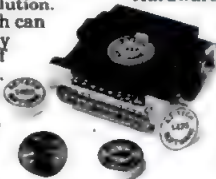
Az-Tech's security experts will help you to understand

DATE & EXECUTION LIMITS - COMPRESSION -

ENCRYPTION - SERIALIZATION - REMOTE RESET

and much more. Don't reinvent the wheel!

Hardware



Software



EVERLOCK

**Call Today For
A Free
Demo**

(800) 227-0644

EVERKEY

Ask us about our NEW Trial
Packages and start protecting
your Programming Investment
TODAY !!!

Az-Tech Software, Inc.

LEADERS IN SOFTWARE SECURITY

201 East Franklin, Suite 11

Richmond, MO 64085

(816) 776-2700 FAX (816) 776-8398

CIRCLE 505 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Ontrack®

DATA RECOVERY

- Ontrack Data Recovery can recover data lost due to: Data corruption, mechanical failure, electrical surge, virus infection, water and fire damage.
- 24-Hour worldwide support with weekend, priority, and on-site service available
- Expertise in virtually every operating environment. Service is also available on tape & removable media.
- Drive & tape warranty preserved by major manufacturers! Call for more information.



MN: 1-800-872-2599 • CA: 1-800-752-7557

UK: +44 81 974 5522 • Germany: 0130 815 196 • France: 05 90 72 42
6321 Bury Drive, Eden Prairie, MN 55346 • 2400 Main Street, Suite 200, Irvine, CA 92714

CIRCLE 631 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS

- One-Day standard turnaround.
- 14 years of experience with clients like NASA, Apple, and FedEx.
- There's no charge for diagnosis.
- Call 24-hours a day.
- We guarantee recovery or it's free.

(800) 341-3282



RESTORATIONS MAY APPLY
(415) 495-5555 Fax (415) 495-5553
Ask for the Lazarus Data Recovery Center

CIRCLE 590 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Software Packaging

Baseball is BACK

RDS, we're playing hardball with our competition.



Diskette Copying

Includes Quality Diskette any FORMAT

	>500	>5000	>10K
3.5" HD	.55¢	.50¢	.47¢
3.5" LD	.43¢	.40¢	.39¢

Rainbow Diskette Services offers complete packaging, from 25¢

1-800-441-2141
or fax
1-508-830-0808

CIRCLE 592 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"I am thoroughly impressed with your service, the knowledgeability of your staff, and sterling treatment I received. Rest assured, I will recommend you to everyone I can."
— Evelyn M., GTE



- DOS, Mac, Novell, Unix
- Optical, Syquest, Bernoulli
- Class 80 Clean Room
- Best Success Rate
- 1-2 Day Turnaround
- Recommended by Major Manufacturers

The Data Recovery Company

TOTAL RECALL
800.743.0594

2440 Maymont Rd. • Colorado Springs, CO 80915
719.380.1616 • Fax 719.380.7622

CIRCLE 587 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA CONVERSION

DISKS • TAPES • CARTRIDGES
CONVERSION-DUPLICATION-SCANNING

MORE FORMATS THAN ANYONE!

Quick • Reliable • Quality

WORD PROCESSORS, MINIS
MICROS, SPREADSHEETS
DATABASES, MAIL LISTS

IBM, DEC, APPLE, WANG
HP, WordPerfect, MS-Word

Lotus
Dbase
MICOM
LANIER

CPT, NBI
DISPLAYWRITER

8/4MM, XEROX, CP/M, UNIX ...

NATIONAL DATA CONVERSION

5 East 16th Street, New York, NY 10003

(212) 463-7511

AMERICA'S LEADERS IN DATA CONVERSION

CIRCLE 598 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE DUPLICATION

IN-HOUSE PRINTING

PRODUCT ASSEMBLY

THE COMPLETE SOURCE
FOR YOUR SOFTWARE
PRODUCTION NEEDS!

1-800-410-7555
Ext. 15

Floppy Copy
INCORPORATED
INTEGRATED SOFTWARE SERVICES

4278 S. 500 W.,
SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84123

CIRCLE 593 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DUPLICATION FROM \$.49

HIGHEST QUALITY MEDIA

From \$.49 (5.25") and \$.80 (3.50")

- All Diskette Formats
- Custom Labels
- Diskette Mailers/Accessories
- Assembly Services
- Generous Volume Discounts

FORMATTED DISKETTES

QTY	SONY VERBATIM	OEM GENERIC
250		
3.5" DD	\$.47	\$.45
3.5" HD	\$.57	\$.53

- 10% Discount on First Order
- DOS, Macintosh, or Custom Formats
- Colored Media add \$.05
- Private Labeling/ Volume Discounts

800-255-3142

Diversified Systems Group, Inc.
PO Box 1114, Issaquah WA 98027

CIRCLE 593 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA CONVERSION

If you want the most complete conversion services in the industry, just call...



(800) CONVERT

Capabilities include over 5000 formats

**PIVAR
COMPUTING SERVICES, Inc.®**

165 Arlington Heights Rd. #M
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

(708) 459-6010

CPR Recovery Services

No Recovery No Charge
98% Success Rate
Manufacturer Trained Technicians
All Storage Devices & Operating Systems
Since 1981

We Successfully Recover Data From Drives With:

- Bad Motors
- Electronic Failure
- Mechanical Problems
- Damaged Heads
- Missing or Bad Boot Sectors
- Damaged or Missing Partitions
- Damaged or Missing FAT's
- Damaged Directory Structure
- Accidental Mishandling
- Fire & Flood Damage

Data Recovery Software & Training
Also Available

**Computer Peripheral Repair
& Recovery Services, Inc.**

11440 Oshachobee Rd. Suite 201 Royal Palm Beach, FL 33411

USA (407) 795-7266
800 765-9292 800 (407) 701-2100

CIRCLE 598 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DUPLICATION EQUIPMENT

For-in-house duplication, MediaFORM is the source. We sell and service high-quality software duplication and labeling equipment. And we can tailor a complete, cost-effective system to meet your specific needs.



Copies both 3.5 & 5.25
Drives. Like Two Machines
for the Price of One.

MediaFORM

800-220-1215

215-458-9200 (in PA) Fax: 215-458-9554
Exton, Pennsylvania 19341

Automatic Disk Duplicator

Standalone **\$1,995**

Industrial quality duplicators at half the price. Copies up to 135 3.5" PC & Mac diskettes per hr.

1-800-887-9906

or (510) 689-1695

Lease, Rent, Trade-in
Prices from \$69

CopyPro the low price leader

CIRCLE 594 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DUPLICATION EQUIPMENT

- FULL LINE AT ALL PRICES
- NETWORKED SYSTEMS
- IN-LINE PRINTER
- LABELERS
- COLLATORS
- BAGGER
- CD DUPLICATION SYSTEM
- PCMCIA DUPLICATORS

Industrial Series
(350 disks/hour)

Office Series
(82 Disks/Hour)

Prices start at \$695.00

Semi Automatic 3-1/2" or 5-1/4" Duplicator

Champion Duplicators Inc.

800-752-2145

California

ASHBY **Champion**

Ashby Industries

800-927-4297

Oklahoma

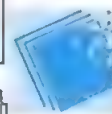
CIRCLE 595 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Total Project Management for Software Manufacturing and Information Distribution

- Diskette & CD-ROM duplication services
- Equipment sales & servicing
- Electronic publishing services
- Bulk media sales (brand & generic)
- On-demand printing
- Packaging, assembly & distribution

100% money-back guarantee!
Superior quality, fast turns & best pricing



MEGASOFT

Servicing the corporate and software communities for over 11 years

819 Highway 33 East, Freehold, NJ 07728

Tel: 800 MEGASOFT Fax: 908 462-5658

Internet: www.megasoft.com

CIRCLE 596 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Affordable DISKETTE & CD-ROM Duplicating Equipment

MAKE YOUR OWN COPIES!

- Simple to Use.
- Super Reliable.
- A Snap to Set Up.
- Easily Pays for Itself.
- Free Media With Your Equipment Purchase



WE'LL STILL DUPLICATE YOUR CD'S & DISKETTES

24 hour turnaround. Custom labels & packaging. Highest quality media. Total Quality Assurance.

800-426-0247

Fax (908) 892-6186

**PRINCETON
DISKETTE**

1101 Richmond Ave., Ft. Pleasant Beach, NJ 08742

CIRCLE 596 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UNBELIEVABLE!

No more aches & pains

Recline! Get Productive!
Let the PowerStation®
ergonomic desk support
you!



Only \$350/unit—volume discount
Relax at PowerStation®!

METAMORPHOSIS

800-700-9141

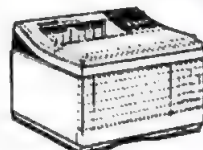
CIRCLE 603 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HP, IBM, Canon, Epson, NEC, Apple

TONER

Cartridge Remanufacturing
for Laser Printers

prices from
\$45
ship incl.



MICR toner, fonts, software
for check printing.

1-800-722-2804

ADVANTAGE Est. 1987
LASER PRODUCTS, INC.

2030 Powers Ferry Rd. Suite 230
Atlanta, GA 30339

CIRCLE 601 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RAPID REPRODUCTION

SIMPLE-FAST-SMART-RELIABLE
MANUAL DISKETTE DUPLICATORS
AX 1400-\$1,895 AS SHOWN



AX 1000 - 2000 SERIES

- FORMATS, COPIES, VERIFIES
- 360-5 25"/hr. - 180-3 5"/hr
- COPIES ALL MFM FORMATS
- RELIABLE TEAC DRIVES
- AVG. 100,000 COPIES/DRIVE
- STAND ALONE OPERATION
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY

AXIOMATIC
TECHNOLOGIES
CORPORATION

4995 Timberlea Blvd., Mississauga
Ontario, Canada, L4W 2S2
(905) 602 9270 Fax: (905) 602 9279

CIRCLE 597 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEDIA VALUE

OUR NAME SAYS IT ALL!

Diskettes & Tapes

PC Formatted	OEM Grade
5.25" DS/DD 34¢	3.5" DS/DD 39¢
3.5" DS/HD 44¢	3.5" DS/HD 49¢
5.25" DS/DD 20¢	5.25" DS/DD 21¢
5.25" DS/HD 26¢	5.25" DS/HD 27¢

Recycled OEM Grade

3.5" DS/DD 30¢	5.25" DS/DD 15¢
3.5" DS/HD 40¢	5.25" DS/HD 23¢

5.25" disks include sleeve
All disks priced in lots of 100.
Lower prices for larger quantities

Data Cartridges

2120 QIC 80 Bulk	\$13.99
2120 QIC 80 Verbatim	\$17.25

(In lots of 5)

Monthly Special

CD Caddies \$4.99 each

800-845-3472

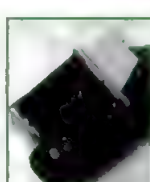
FAX (408) 727-3155

Diskette and CD Duplication available.

CIRCLE 598 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Save \$\$\$ in Printing Costs



InkJet Refill System
The most efficient, RE-USABLE jet printer recharge kit available. **Lowest cost per recharge in the world.** Buy one kit, then just buy ink as needed. Available in 2 oz., pint, or gallon size. Ink costs as low as \$1.00 per recharge. Waterproof inks available. Most jet printers supported.

BJ3 (Stylewriter, Canon BubbleJet) \$29.95 JM6 MCI HP Color & Black (BJ-600-800) \$69.95
JM6 (HP500) Also supports high Cap. Cart. \$69.95
Also supports high Cap. Cart. \$39.95 Color Jet Ink (2 oz.) (60cc) \$11.50
Black Jet Ink (2 oz.) (60cc) \$10.50 BJ6-MCI Color & Bk (BJ-600/800) \$49.95

Computer Friends
14250 NW SCIENCE PARK DR. PORTLAND, OR 97229
TEL. 503 626 2291 FAX 503 643 5379

CIRCLE 600 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STOP THROWING AWAY TONER CARTRIDGES

Empty Cartridges Recycled
Guaranteed To Work Like New

From **\$36**

FREE U.P.S. PICK-UP & DELIVERY

National Toner
Recycling & Supply
(800) 676-0749

CIRCLE 518 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"We convert more than 85% of inbound customer calls from PC Magazine Premier."



"Of the five publications we advertise in, PC Magazine Premier ranks right at the top. We get the best return on our ad dollars"

Pierre A. Narath, President
Unicorn Software, Inc.

Write your own PC Magazine testimonial and put your ad here...Start advertising now!

Call 800-825-4237 today!

GOURMET GALLERY

ADULTS ONLY BBS

100% original gifs

thumbnails+closeups

50 new pics/week

7 online cd-roms

16 lines (1200-14.4)

7 gig of files

\$2.75+/meg

no time limit

mc, visa, amex

408.956.5656

CIRCLE 625 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ADULTS ONLY

CD ROM SOFTWARE PRODUCTS

Call 800-699-4263 Fax 802-767-3382
Int'l 802-767-3033 Source 10212

IBM FULL MOTION

Adm Movie Almanac CD \$59	Cyber Peep Interact CD \$19
Amateur Models 2 CD \$30	Dream Machine CD \$54
Beverly Hills 90210 CD \$28	Fox Pack CD \$37
Borman's Euro vctn CD \$19	Girlfriend Mana (R) \$39
Dangerous Blondes CD \$29	Girlfriend Ten-R \$49
Dirty Cartoons 2 CD \$36	Infract Semi Butts 2 \$58
House of Dreams CD \$24	Infract Sex Therapy CD \$54
Kinky Engineer CD \$24	Ladies Club Pro CD \$26
Models' Memoirs CD \$22	Midnight Stranger CD \$45
Piss Adult Sample CD \$6	Nightwatch Interact 2 CD \$39
Sex CD \$25	Paradise Club CD \$39
Top Heavy CD \$18	Penthouse Interact 1 CD \$59
Urological Colic CD \$65	Penthouse Interact 2 CD \$49
Wet Dreams CD \$18	Penthouse Interact 3 CD \$64
	Scat N' Strips With CD \$29

IBM STILL

101 Sex Posters 2 CD \$39	Sing Poker Pro \$32
3D Dream Gifs CD \$25	Vampire's Kiss CD \$49
Asian Hot Pro CD \$19	Virtual Director CD \$49
Extreme Delight CD \$28	Virtual Vipers CD \$39
Super Smutware CD \$26	Virtual Yours CD \$49
Underground Adult Reel CD \$26	Wanderlust CD \$47

MUST BE AN ADULT TO ORDER.
RESTRICTIONS APPLY. CALL FOR DETAILS.

PO BOX 234 DEPARTMENT 10212
ROCHESTER, VERMONT 05767

CIRCLE 624 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Free Internet "800" ACCESS

- Great for Travelers & Rural Users
- No Signup cost or hourly Internet Usage Fees
- Full Internet Access
- Text or GUI
- Modem Speeds to 28.8
- Free Tech Phone Support

Save On Long Distance

A Service of
International Internet Association
PAY ONLY THE WHOLESALE RATE FOR 800 TIME.
50% UNDER NORMAL LONG DISTANCE RATES.
To Sign Up or For More Info call:

1-800-669-4780
Fax 1-800-928-1057 e-mail: info@tia.org

CIRCLE 591 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Babe Patrol

Interactive Adult CD-ROMs
You control the choppy flight path in search of not explicit video scenes.

\$29.95/ea, \$47.95/both
Peep Show

2 Interactive Adult CD-ROMs
Erotic Theater with private view booth!

\$24.95/ea, \$39.95/both

Hotel California

Interactive Adult CD-ROM game
Steamy adult video scenes and
Waterslide sex scenes. Interactive video
game. A must have!

\$44.95

Free Delivery! Mail

orders to: ECD, Dept 6A

1875 So Bascom Ave, Ste 116-223

Campbell, CA 95008

Ph Orders: 800-682-7399 (Sexy)

Must be 21 to order

CIRCLE 619 ON READER SERVICE CARD

750 BBS

Fantasia Services Unlimited
You've Tried Bigger
Now Try Better...

FREE Trial Accounts
Huge ADULT Library
22 CD-Roms Online
Over 15 GIGS of Files
LIVE HOT Chat
Personal Internet
Email Accounts
USENET Newsgroups
User Voice Mail Boxes
28.8 Access Available

714.579.7022

1st or Older (M/N) 11 Voice Support Line (714) 691-0335

Discreetly Billed

CIRCLE 622 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HUSTLER

Online

The electronic land of
milk and Honeys!

- An electronic library of Hustler's vast archives at your fingertips!
- High quality, provocative images featuring the most beautiful women on the planet!
- Continuously updated-unlike CD-ROM
- Easy to use graphical interface
- Image catalogs - no more wasted downloads!
- Affordable rates
- Speeds up to 14.4K baud supported
- And much more!

To sign up, set your
software to 8N1 and call:

(816) 472-4648

For a color brochure call (816) 472-4646

Model is of adult nature. Must be over 18 years of age. Discreetly billed. Hustler's logo is trademark of Hustler's Inc.

CIRCLE 626 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PENTHOUSE ONLINE

THE BEST OF PENTHOUSE
AND MORE!

- * Sizzling GIFs & Letters!
- * Photo E-mail
- * Downloadable '95 Calendar
- * Hot Boards & Live Chat
- * Local Call From Most Areas
- * Highest Quality Files
- * Phone Sex "Blue Pages"
- * 14.4/VGA
- * Fast Photo Preview

For Modem Signup Call:
1-619-546-2364 (8-N-1)
Infoline: 1-619-546-2360
21 or older only

The Invention Factory

New York's most complete BBS

- ⇒ UNLIMITED downloads
- ⇒ FULL Internet access
- ⇒ 14+ gigs of files
- ⇒ On-line games
- ⇒ and much much more!

**LARGEST AND HOTTEST
ADULT SECTION IN NYC**
Gifs, animations, text & games
MUST BE ADULT TO ACCESS

212/274-8110

CIRCLE 620 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Latest Releases at The LOWEST Prices

AMERICAN GIRL II	CD 8008 \$38.88
HOT PIX	AM 858 \$38.88
JOHN HOLME FANTASIES	CD 103 \$38.88
NIGHTWATCH	CD 7052 \$49.88
DEBBIE DOES DALLAS	CD 101 \$29.88
LEGEND OF KUMA SUTRA	CD 15 \$38.88

OVERSEAS ORDERS \$100 MIN + \$5 S/H MIN
702.796.9966
FAX 702.796.5655
US 1.800.696.9292

6bs Adult MAGAZINES ON LINE
Local Access Lines
across the Nation & InterNet
NEW GAMES, GIFS & ADULT CHAT
702.796.7300

CIRCLE 623 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE BodyCello

ADULT CATALOG!

Call, write or FAX for your free 46-page color catalog! Outside the U.S. and Canada send \$5 sh.

BodyCello CD Sampler*

You get over 140 full-screen, beautiful, nude color photos and artwork. Plus, check out our new interactive titles.

MAC/MPC \$177, \$8.95*

MAC	PC	CD-ROM Title**	Price
2-225	2-225	Seymore Butts 2	\$49.95
2-430	3-430	Midnight Stranger	\$9.95
2-432	2-432	Big B...n Buddies	\$9.95
2-101	2-101	Heavenly Bodies v.3	\$9.95
2-222	2-222	Couples	\$9.95
2-427	2-427	Penthouse Interactive	\$79.95

* Add \$2.00 sh for the BodyCello CD Sampler in U.S. and Canada. Outside the U.S. & Canada add \$5 sh.

** Add \$5 sh in the U.S. and Canada. Outside the U.S. & Canada add \$15 sh.

Some titles available in diskette versions.

1-800-922-3556

Must be 21 to order. Dealer inquiries welcome

BodyCello • Box 910631 • Sorrento Valley, CA, 94091
Info: 619-578-6000 • FAX 619-536-2397

CIRCLE 627 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Al Goldstein presents SCREW MAGAZINE ON CD-ROM

HOT!

HIP! RAUNCHY! OUTRAGEOUS!

- Nearly a full hour of the hottest, most explicit video action anywhere!
- Hundreds of adult photos culled from SCREW's filthy archives!
- SCREW's huge international database of erotic diversions, entertainment, paraphernalia!
- Complete guide to the world's best phone sex—with dozens of hot samples!
- Our wildly dirty screen saver—a \$29.95 value, yours free!
- Hundreds of articles including hot p*m-star interviews, adult video reviews, outrageous satire, sick humor, true confessions and reviews of underground 'zines and music!
- Requires Windows 3.1, MPC capable IBM compatible computer.

Call 1-800-347-SMUT toll-free and charge it to Visa, Mastercard or American Express. Or, you can send a check or money order for \$59.95 plus \$5 for postage and handling to Blue, Ink., Dept. 1A, 175 Fifth Ave., Suite 2102, New York, NY 10010. New York residents add appropriate sales tax. Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. **ADULTS ONLY TO ORDER**

CIRCLE 605 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Sexy Software™ SEXY DISKS™

Sexcapades™ . . . The GAME
The First Adult Game with TRUE SOUND and 256 Color VGA Graphics
For that evening you won't forget with a loved one or group of very close friends. Fulfill your sexual desires. Find out how your partner would really like to make love. Over 80 Color VGA Scenes • Real Voices Guide the Action • Play with 2 or 4 Close Friends. SoundBlaster™ supported!

SPECIAL SALE PRICE \$49

NEW! Sexcapades . . . the Mini-Movie
See the resolution of a QUAD SPEED CD ROM on your disk drive—the first movie using a 400K/sec transfer rate—we have created a 40MB movie containing the best scenes from our Sexcapades movie—you can install the movie in 12MB scenes to conserve disk space shipped on 25 1.44 MB disks • SoundBlaster support. Regular Price: \$85.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE \$49.

NEW! 101 Shots—We have picked 101 of the hottest pictures in 800 X 600 SVGA from our library of over 1 million pictures! Only for the truly discriminating collector. Regular Price: \$49

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE \$35

Now You Can Have Your Own GIRLFRIEND™
... a sensuous woman living in your computer!
First VIRTUAL WOMAN You can watch her talk to her, ask her questions and relate with her. Over 100 actual VGA photographs allow you to see your girlfriend as you ask her to wear different outfits, and guide her into different sexual activities. An artificial intelligence program with a 3000 word vocabulary that GROWS the more you use it! She will remember your name, your likes and dislikes. GIRLFRIEND comes with the base software and GIRLFRIEND USA, Reg. 10MB of free space.

SG3 GIRLFRIEND Special Introductory Price \$69. **FREE** Second GIRLFRIEND Just Added
NEW! SG7 GIRLFRIEND TER 300+ PICTURES \$79. • **NEW! SoundBlaster Voice Kit** \$29.

ORIGINAL Sexy DISKS™—6 disk set with movies, pictures, games \$32
ADD \$4 S/H • 3.5" or FOREIGN ORDERS ADD \$2/DISK • IN PA ADD TAX • MUST STATE AGE OVER 21 YEARS.
VISA/MC Orders Only: 800-243-1515 Ext. 600DD / 24 HRS / 7 DAYS
FAX (215) 997-2571 • Or CK/MO to Sexy Software, P.O. Box 220, Dept. 600DD Hatfield, PA 19440

Sexy Software™ SEXY CD-ROMS™

SUPER CD-ROM SALE
ALL CD-ROMS: \$59 EACH OR 3 FOR \$149

Sexy INTERACTIVES
Sexy CD A - ORAL FIXATION—the first INTERACTIVE STILL CD-ROM database allows viewing in 10MB graphic categories: demographics, heterosexual, lesbian, SVGA pictures, not on any other disc!
Sexy CD B - PLAY-49 FROM OUTER SPACE—Interactive space action sex action—supported! 2 movies in 1, play new movie or play enhanced movie with scenes from original. Plus 9 From Outer Space also create unlimited GIF's from movies
Sexy CD C - PORNAMMA—2 CD set contains 1200 MB of European movies in DOS and Windows—with a fantastic adult arcade game containing 4 adult games within the movie game—nothing else compares in this disc!

Sexy FLIX
FULL LENGTH DIGITAL MOVIES—FULL SCREEN VIEWING
Sexcapades . . . THE MOVIE—See incredible uses of a movie and a pyramid on an amateur movie of Sexcapades game.
• KING DL—Hardest disaster movie ever made • TOO NAUGHTY TO SAY NO—Harry Remo and Ginger Lynn • SEX GAMES—Hacker involves dating service
NO HARD DISK SPACE REQUIRED—WINDOWS NOT REQUIRED

Sexy PIX™
MENU DRIVEN VIEWING—NO DUPLICATION
Sexy CD #1 the premiere adult collection—550 MB of action with over 2500 VGA pictures, stories, sex scenes, games, sexual bliss, BARE TO COMPARE!
Sexy CD #2 an exclusive collection containing over 1000 Super VGA pictures (1024 x 768 x 256) and over 300 MB of true 24 bit color. The women and the quality are stunning
Sexy CD #3 another collection of over 650 MB of the hottest pictures available. Over 3,000 VGA pictures, movies and videos.

MIX & MATCH CD-ROMS
ASIAN LADIES AMOROUS ASIAN GIRLS & BABES 1 & 2, NIGHTWATCH 1 & 2, DREAM MACHINE, NEURODANCER, WYNNER TAKE ALL, SEYMOUR BUTTS, DEBBIE DOES DALLAS, BODACIOUS BEAUTIES, 3D DREAMGIRLS, HOT PIX 3, 4, 5, BODAL NAKED, VIRTUAL VICTIM

CIRCLE 606 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FOR ADULTS ONLY
You must be over 21 to access

LIFESTYLE

Meet sexy singles/couples on the world's hottest adult chat system—Lifestyle BBS.
Less than .30 per hour
Log on: 516-689-5390

—AND—

GRAFIX

Computer pictures so hot they could melt your modem.
Log on: 516-689-2853

SUPER CHEAP • 100% PRIVATE
Local access from 500+ cities

CIRCLE 608 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE

Download the "SEXIEST" & most "STIMULATING" Images from our ADULT On-Line Magazine - FREE!

LACE is an On-Line Magazine that offers you:

- ABSOLUTELY the best Color Photographs and Color Scans in the world & not available on any other BBS!
- COMPUTER MOVIES which playback in Windows. We offer both Video for Windows and QuickTime Movies. Download the runtime programs and a sample video file for FREE! Listen to our models talk to you and entice you.
- MULTIMEDIA FILES. Exciting Centerfold PhotoShoots, unfold right before your eyes set to exciting music!
- GORGEOUS Sexy Models both Amateur & Professional!
- LOCAL ACCESS #'s for over 1000 cities in the U.S.
- HIGH SPEED access available. (28.8k down to 2400 baud)

Set your Modem to 8-N-1 and your terminal emulation to ANSI

(818) 709-4275

Questions? Call our voice line at (818) 718-9977

LACE

the on-line adult magazine

May Only Be Accessed by Adults • Limited Offer

CIRCLE 607 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE * ADULT CD-ROM

We would like to send you our Photo Sampler #1 for FREE*. This CD-Rom features sample Color Images of Gorgeous and Sexy Models from our top selling Photographic CD-Roms.

*All we ask is that you send \$4.95 to cover our postage and handling. OR

If you have a multimedia system you might want to try our Multimedia Sampler #1** which features both exciting Multimedia Presentations and Photographic Images from our Complete line-up of Cd-Roms.

**Only \$9.95 plus \$2.75 p/h.

(Orders outside of U.S. & Canada add \$15)

To order: Send cash, check or money order

REG Publishing - Dept. MM1
Post Office Box 5138
Chatsworth, CA 91313

By telephone call (818) 718-9979.

We accept Visa, MasterCard & AMX. Program requires Windows 3.1. Multimedia requires sound card. Images may be viewed with Dos & Mac viewing programs. Free Color Catalog Included - Adults Only!

TRAPEZE

FREE ACCESS

Gay • Straight • Bi • Swingers

- Ultra HOT Chat
- Specializing in those curious about alternative lifestyles
- FREE downloads/E-mail
- Matchmaker
- Over 5,000 calls a day
- 40-60% female/male ratio
- Up to 16.8 on 32 lines

1-618-669-4BBS

(227)

Come swing with us!

Always FREE no hidden charges 18+ only

The **GAY** Online Center of the Universe
Access Numbers Across America & Around the World!

It's Fun!
For Your Local Number & Logon Instructions call:
(800) 949-2668 (voice)
or
(415) 703-8200 (modem)

Thousands of Files!
MatchMaker!
Group Chat!
Private Chat!
Games!

The Gay Internet Connection!
telnet:
bbs.eyecon.com
(204.94.37.2)

Internet E-Mail, News Groups, telnet!
No Extra Charge!

EYE CONTACT
FOR ADULTS ONLY

For voice assistance call:
(800) 949-2668
EYE CONTACT is Gay owned & operated

FREE Internet

- FREE PPP!
- FREE SLIP!
- FREE Shell!
- Get On-Line Immediately!
- Your personal Email Account
- 128 16.8K Modems
- WWW/Gopher/Telnet/FTP
- New User Help Menus
- Huge IRC/MUD/BBS Menus
- POP Mail, Full News Feed

1-217-792-2PPP

CIRCLE 613 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HEAT IN THE NITE!

America's only **FREE**, no membership fee **ADULT** BBS, 1000+ calls daily, 10,000+ users. 68:40 male-female ratio. 14.4K modes, 32 lines! **ACTION** 24 hrs a day guaranteed. The cache where **EROTIC** singles and couples **MEET!**

NEVER A CHARGE! HOT!

One of the nation's top 100 BBS's as rated by **Boardwatch Magazine!**

1-515-945-6227

Must be 21 to access

DIRECT YOUR ULTIMATE FANTASY
The 42nd St. Peep Show on YOUR Computer!

Interactive Video Conferencing

FREE Megamorph GIFs

Real Time Video AVI's

CD-ROM Titles

FAST, EASY VIEWING & DOWNLOADING

LIVE

Modem (8-N-1):
908-972-4806
Voice Support: 908-972-4949

This is NOT a 900 number! You must be 21 or older

CIRCLE 609 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GAY MODEM

FREE ACCESS

Unlimited Chat & Downloads
Gay Owned & Operated
Chat with Guys
Leather Shopping Mall
Matchmaker
Video Reviews
Video Stars...Donnie Russo, etc.
70 lines up to 16.8K

1-217-792-3671

Use your Modem to Dial
Customer Support Voice Line 615-581-3154

CIRCLE 611 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UNLEASH THE POWER OF YOUR MODEM

The Exchange®
Bulletin Board System
The only all-files BBS you'll ever need!

Adult Photos (Gifs)
Animated Adult Movies
Thousands of Free Programs

- Great Internet games
- Email to Internet & Internet to email
- All kinds of programs & utilities
- Local Internet News Group (LISG) Server

Modem: 515/579-5550

CIRCLE 614 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SEXY MODEM
Call from home or office!

• The Ultimate BBS •

FREE

- UNLIMITED ACCESS
- 100,000 Shareware & GIF's, Windows, Mac and DOS files
- Free Internet Accounts
- Sexy Network Chat with Singles and Couples
- Unlimited Downloads
- Up to 16.8K on all 96 Lines
- New GIF's posted daily by our photographers

1-217-792-3663

Must be over 21 to access
Customer Support Voice Line 415-281-4429

CIRCLE 616 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BBS EVENT HORIZONS

1-800-GO-MODEM
or
503-697-5100

96 Lines 28.8K VFast

Best graphics images and movies in the world!

World wide chat and party lines!

MUST BE ADULT TO ORDER

CIRCLE 610 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Where Adults Come To Play!

The World's Choice For HOT MODEM FUN!

- Great For Couples and Singles!
- CHAT LIVE With Thousands of Ladies and Gents in Groups or Private!
- Tons Of Sizzling Hot Message Areas!
- Large GIF and Shareware Libraries!
- Matchmaker "DATING-BASE"!
- Live Competitive Tournament Gaming!
- NEW Modem to Modem Gaming!
- Local Numbers In Over 800 Cities!
- Plus Much Much More!

ODYSSEY
ONLINE

CALL NOW BY MODEM For Special Promos & Information On Our Newest Features Including INTERNET Access!

Over 31 **818-358-6968** (M-F)

CIRCLE 612 ON READER SERVICE CARD

College Girl Creates Hot New Adult CD-ROMs!

This steamy all-new "Heidi F" line-up of CDs was created by a lusty young co-ed who dropped out of college so she could spend all her time on sex related activities. Unbelievably fresh and exciting adult material, masterminded by an uninhibited, sex-crazed genius... hundreds of "amateur" supermodels, pro photography, best quality CD-ROMs you'll find. Call... **1-305-672-9002** for your **FREE** catalog (plus a surprise **FREE GIFT!**) **MUST BE 21 YEARS OLD**

CD-ROM PUBLISHING

CIRCLE 615 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE NO PROTECTION FREE

Required at
HOTEL CALIFORNIA
"The Premiere West Coast BBS"

- Over 64 Lines Available
- Over 200,000 Adult Files including Text Files and Shareware
- Adult and Standard Chatlines with World Link™
- FREE Internet Via Satellite
- News, Weather & Sports Section
- On-Line Matchmaking
- And Much, Much More

Immediate Access Via Credit Card

***** ADDED BONUS *****

1. FREE Trial Access
2. FREE Voice Mail
3. FREE Accounts for Women

Set your Modem to 8-N-1 and Dial

For Adults Only! Accounts under the age of 18 are not permitted.

CIRCLE 617 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FOR QUICKER RESPONSE

FAX TO

(800) 829-0692

Free Product
Information

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL

PERMIT NO. 433

RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE



P.O. BOX 11804
RIVERTON, NJ 08076-9404



READER SERVICE CARD FREE INFORMATION

IT'S AS EASY AS 1, 2, 3

1. Fill in your name and address and check off your answers to the nine research questions.

2. Circle the numbers on the card that correspond to the ads or articles you'd like more information about.

3. The literature will be mailed to you from the advertiser free of charge.

CIRCLE FOR FREE INFORMATION

Void after June 30, 1995

001 002 003 004 005 006 007 008 009 010 011 012 013 014 015 016 017 018 019 020 021 022 023 024 025 026 027 028 029 030 031 032 033 034 035 036 037 038 039 040 041 042 043 044 045 046 047 048 049 050
051 052 053 054 055 056 057 058 059 060 061 062 063 064 065 066 067 068 069 070 071 072 073 074 075 076 077 078 079 080 081 082 083 084 085 086 087 088 089 090 091 092 093 094 095 096 097 098 099 100
101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150
151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200
201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250
251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300
301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350
351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400
401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450
451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500
501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550
551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600
601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650
651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700
701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750
751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800
801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850
851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900
901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950
951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999

1. Do you work in a DP/MIS dept.?
01. ☐ Yes 02. ☐ No

2. Please indicate your company or organization's primary business activity: (Check one)

01. ☐ Manufacturer Computer Equip., Computers, Software
02. ☐ Manufacturer—Aerospace
03. ☐ Manufacturer—Other
04. ☐ Systems House
05. ☐ Computer Consultant
06. ☐ Computer Retailer/VAR/VAD Distributor
07. ☐ Communications
08. ☐ Finance/Banking/Insurance/Real Estate/Accounting
09. ☐ Education
10. ☐ Government
11. ☐ Government Non-Federal
12. ☐ Research and Development
13. ☐ Data Processing/Computer Service
14. ☐ Health/Medical/Legal Service
15. ☐ Engineering/Architecture

16. ☐ Agr./Const./Mining/Oil/Transp./Utilities
17. ☐ Non-Computer Retailer/Dist.
18. ☐ Other Business or Service

3. Please indicate your primary business function: (Check one)

01. ☐ DP/MIS
02. ☐ Systems, Programming
03. ☐ Communications
04. ☐ Engineering
05. ☐ Res./Dev./Scientific
06. ☐ Accounting/Finance
07. ☐ Computer Consulting
08. ☐ Purchasing
09. ☐ Operations
10. ☐ Production
11. ☐ Education/Training
12. ☐ Marketing/Sales
13. ☐ Medical/Legal
14. ☐ Admin./Mgmt.

4. Is your company a reseller?
01. ☐ Yes 02. ☐ No

5. For how many IBM PCs and compatibles do you specify brands of products:

01. ☐ 10 or less 03. ☐ 26-99
02. ☐ 11-25 04. ☐ 100 or more

6. Are there any PCs in your office?

01. ☐ Linked to mainframe
02. ☐ Linked to mini
03. ☐ Networked together

7. Please check the equipment currently installed at your location: (Check all that apply.)

01. ☐ IBM or Compatible PCs
02. ☐ IBM or Compatible Mainframes
03. ☐ IBM or Compatible Minis
04. ☐ Macintosh
05. ☐ CD-ROM
06. ☐ Windows

8. Do you plan to buy any PC products?

01. ☐ Now 03. ☐ In 7 to 12 months
02. ☐ In 4 to 6 months 04. ☐ No definite plans

9. Number of employees in your entire company:

01. ☐ 25 or less 03. ☐ 100-499 05. ☐ 1000 or more
02. ☐ 26-99 04. ☐ 500-999

Name

PC 2/21-6

Title

Telephone

Company Name

Address

City

State

Zip

6. Please send me a one-year (22-issue) subscription to PC Magazine for \$29.97 (U.S. price); all other countries add \$36.00 for additional postage.

In a Hurry? Fax This Card To: 609-829-0692

IT'S AS EASY AS 1, 2, 3

1. Fill in your name and address and check off your answers to the nine research questions.

2. Circle the numbers on the card that correspond to the ads or articles you'd like more information about.

3. The literature will be mailed to you from the advertiser free of charge.

CIRCLE FOR FREE INFORMATION

Void after June 30, 1995

001	002	003	004	005	006	007	008	009	010	011	012	013	014	015	016	017	018	019	020	021	022	023	024	025	026	027	028	029	030	031	032	033	034	035	036	037	038	039	040	041	042	043	044	045	046	047	048	049	050
051	052	053	054	055	056	057	058	059	060	061	062	063	064	065	066	067	068	069	070	071	072	073	074	075	076	077	078	079	080	081	082	083	084	085	086	087	088	089	090	091	092	093	094	095	096	097	098	099	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450
451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550
551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600
601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650
651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750
751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850
851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900
901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950
951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000

1. Do you work in a DP/MIS dept.?
01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No

2. Please indicate your company or organization's primary business activity: (Check one)

- 01 ☐ Manufacturer Computer Equip., Computers, Software
- 02 ☐ Manufacturer-Aerospace
- 03 ☐ Manufacturer-Other
- 04 ☐ Systems House
- 05 ☐ Computer Consultant
- 06 ☐ Computer Retailer/VAR/VAD Distributor
- 07 ☐ Communications
- 08 ☐ Finance/Banking/Insurance/Real Estate/Accounting
- 09 ☐ Education
- 10 ☐ Government
- 11 ☐ Government Non-Federal
- 12 ☐ Research and Development
- 13 ☐ Data Processing/Computer Service
- 14 ☐ Health/Medical/Legal Service
- 15 ☐ Engineering/Architecture

16. ☐ Agr./Const./Mining/Oil/Transp./Utilities
17. ☐ Non-Computer Retailer/Dist.
18. ☐ Other Business or Service

3. Please indicate your primary business function: (Check one)

- 01 ☐ DP/MIS
- 02 ☐ Systems, Programming
- 03 ☐ Communications
- 04 ☐ Engineering
- 05 ☐ Res./Dev./Scientific
- 06 ☐ Accounting/Finance
- 07 ☐ Computer Consulting
- 08 ☐ Purchasing
- 09 ☐ Operations
- 10 ☐ Production
- 11 ☐ Education/Training
- 12 ☐ Marketing/Sales
- 13 ☐ Medical/Legal
- 14 ☐ Admin./Mgmt.

4. Is your company a reseller?
01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No

5. For how many IBM PCs and compatibles do you specify brands of products:

- 01 ☐ 10 or less 03 ☐ 26-99
- 02 ☐ 11-25 04 ☐ 100 or more

6. Are there any PCs in your office?

- 01 ☐ Linked to mainframe
- 02 ☐ Linked to mini
- 03 ☐ Networked together

7. Please check the equipment currently installed at your location: (Check all that apply.)

- 01 ☐ IBM or Compatible PCs
- 02 ☐ IBM or Compatible Mainframes
- 03 ☐ IBM or Compatible Minis
- 04 ☐ Macintosh
- 05 ☐ CD-ROM
- 06 ☐ Windows

8. Do you plan to buy any PC products?

- 01 ☐ Now 03 ☐ In 7 to 12 months
- 02 ☐ In 4 to 6 months 04 ☐ No definite plans

9. Number of employees in your entire company:

- 01 ☐ 25 or less 03 ☐ 100-499 05 ☐ 1000 or more
- 02 ☐ 26-99 04 ☐ 500-999

Name

PC 2/21-6

Title

Telephone

Company Name

Address

City

State

Zip

6. Please send me a one-year (22-issue) subscription to PC Magazine for \$29.97 (U.S. price); all other countries add \$36.00 for additional postage.

In a Hurry? Fax This Card To 609-829-0692

FOR QUICKER RESPONSE
FAX TO
(609) 829-0692

Free Product Information

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL

PERMIT NO. 433

RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE



P.O. BOX 11804
RIVERTON, NJ 08076-9404

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

PC Magazine's BusinessCard section is a forum for innovative, hard-to-find and low-cost PC products and services. Ads are listed by product category and include Reader Service numbers to allow fast, easy response.

RATES:

1 issue—\$960, 3 issues—\$840, 6 issues—\$815,
12 issues—\$770, 17 issues—\$730, 22 issues—\$720.
Multiple-ad per issue rates also available. Prepayment
must accompany each insertion. VISA/MC welcomed.

AD FORMAT:

PC Magazine will typeset each BusinessCard ad.
Advertisers should furnish typewritten copy. Ads include:
1) Headline (1 line, initial caps=30 characters max, all
caps=25 characters max), 2) Descriptive copy
(5 lines, 225 characters max), 3) Company name (same
specifications as headline), and 4) Address and telephone
number (2 lines, 40 characters per line). No logos, art-
work or camera-ready ads. Publisher reserves the right
to edit supplied copy to meet section specifications.

DEADLINES:

PC Magazine is published 22 times a year, (bimonthly
except for July and August). The BusinessCard
closing is approximately two months prior to issue
date.

Please send copy and payment to:
PC Magazine BusinessCard
One Park Avenue, 3rd Floor
New York, NY 10016

For more information, call 800-825-4237
or 212-503-5115, FAX: 212-503-5860.

NARROWBANK BATTERIES

INCREASE YOUR BATTERY LIFE!

Your "2-Hr" battery only lasts 1 Hr? Try our 3000+
Long-Life Batteries, Chargers & Car Cords, for
Notebook, Cellular, Camcorder. Battery Boost
Software \$25! Order FREE catalog/guide to longer
battery life! Best Prices, 1 Yr Wrrty, V/MC/PO.

POWER EXPRESS

4976 Stuckey Drive, San Jose, CA 95124-5120
Order 24hrs/Day! 800-769-3739 F408-559-5969

CIRCLE 651 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INPUT DATA ACQUISITION, BAR CODE/POS

PCMCIA BAR CODE READER

PC Card Type Bar Code Reader for your Laptop or
Desktop with Type II PCMCIA slot. Available With
Low-Power or Smart HP Wand. Programmable,
memory size from 128KB to 512KB. Can be used
as memory card or stand alone as well.

RK DATA SYSTEMS

60-2450 Hawthorne Ave Pt Conquitlam BC V3C6B3
Tel(604)944-6033 Fax(604)944-6033 CANADA

CIRCLE 656 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROM TITLES

Best CDROM's from Walnut Creek

Cica MS Win 4000 hot Windows prgrms \$29.95
Giga Games 4000 fun Dos-Windows Games\$39.95
Simtel MSDOS 680 MB DOS Shareware \$29.95
Hobbes OS/2 640 MB Free/Shareware \$29.95
Source Code 650 MB Unix and Dos code \$39.95

Walnut Creek CDROM

Guaranteed!4041 Pike #D522, Concord CA 94520
V/MC/AX/Dis 800-786-9907 Fx:510-674-0821

CIRCLE 661 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER BATTERIES & MORE

Batteries for laptop/NB/PB, CMOS, camcorders,
cameras, RC vehicles, toys, cordless phones/
drills/shavers, cellular, remotes, pet fences.
UPS/LANS, Ni-Cads, chargers, etc. WE REBUILD!
CALL & ASK! WHOLESALERS! V/MC/AmX/Dis/POs.

BATTERY EXPRESS

713 Gladstone St., Parkersburg, WV 26101-5661
800-666-2296/304-428-2296 fax: 304-428-2297

CIRCLE 652 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

will not be undersold! Your source for all your
bar code needs. Laser and CCD scanners, mag
stripe and wedge readers, bar code printers and
software. We offer major brands at the best prices.
1-800-888-BCDW

BAR CODE DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

14761 Pearl Rd., #257, Strongsville, OH 44136
Tel: (216) 273-4746 Fax: (216) 273-4623

CIRCLE 657 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE CD FREE CD FREE CD

Sample CD-ROM containing fonts, icons, BMP's,
clipart and WAV files. Please send \$4.95 for ship-
ping and handling (non-refundable). Other CD's
available: fonts and clipart, including World Class
Fonts-6000 fonts w/book for \$49.99.

FANTAZIA CONCEPTS, INC.

P.O. Box 5142 Willowick, OH 44095
(216) 951-5666 or (800) 951-0877

CIRCLE 662 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMMUNICATIONS

SPECIAL LOW PRICE OFFER

INTERNAL 14.4 FAX-MODEM W/VOICE
Includes Software for Modem, Fax, and Voice
functions. Excellent Documentation.
Single Purchase: \$79.00 For Two: \$150.00 (+s/h)
Ask about M/M Starter Kits, Hard Drives & more...

MICROVISION INTERNATIONAL

1-800-281-1081

We welcome dealer inquiries for resale!

CIRCLE 653 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

All New ProBooks™ for Dos/Windows

Complete, Professional, Integrated, Modifiable,
Accounting in FoxPro2.6 DOS and Windows.
Awesome Features. Point-of-Sale & Bar Codes.
The Easiest of Them All!™. Save Thousands.
Try It Yourself-Working Demo \$20.00. V/MC/COD

PC ACCOUNTANT™ / ProBooks™

P.O. Box 2278 Kirkland, WA 98083
Free Info 800-827-1303 Or Fax 206-827-4361

CIRCLE 658 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWAREVAULT COLLECTIONS

Critically acclaimed new releases! Thousands of
the best shareware programs and resources on
each collection. Complete libraries of best-selling
games, utilities, multimedia, etc. Eight different
collections available!

Digital Impact

6506 South Lewis, Ste 250, Tulsa OK 74136-1047
DEALERS WANTED 1-800-775-4232

CIRCLE 663 ON READER SERVICE CARD

KEYBOARD, VIDEO, MOUSE

EXTENSION with EXTENDER
SPLITTING with COMPANION
SWITCHING with COMMANDER
Boosts SIGNALS UP to 600 FT. Control Up to
96PC's with one KEYBOARD and MONITOR.

CYBEX CORPORATION

4912 Research Drive, Huntsville, AL 35805
PHONE 205-430-4000 FAX 205-430-4030

CIRCLE 654 ON READER SERVICE CARD

David's Software Sales

1,000's of Software Titles
DOS-Windows-Mac-OS/2
Business-Entertainment-Educational-Utilities
and every meg in-between
Visa & Mastercard

Housman Enterprises

1-800-Floppy 3
Phone:702-746-1907 Fax:702-746-1909

CIRCLE 659 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROMS-MAC-IBM-SEGA-CDTV

Prevue CD-ROMS. We carry all popular formats.
Karaoke, Art, Lit, D/Top Publishing, Fonts, Utis,
Education, Graphics and above all — GAMES.
Apply Prevue to buy or return to prevue more.
FREE CATALOG 1-800-433-2938.

WEDGWOOD RENTAL

5316 Woodway Dr., Fort Worth, TX 76133
1-800-433-2938 or 817-292-7353

CIRCLE 664 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUSINESS/UTILITIES

Shake Hands

With 1,044,227 of the most qualified PC buyers in
the market—right here—in PC Magazine
Marketplace BusinessCard.

BusinessCard

Call your BusinessCard representative today.
1-800-825-4237

PRINT SCREEN FOR WINDOWS

MS Windows utility that prints the screen when
the <Print Screen> key is pressed. Press the
<Alt> + <Print Screen> key to print the current
window. \$19.95 per copy.
Site Licenses Available! P.O.'s Welcome!

AMERICAN SYSTEMS

7016 Thomas Pl Fort Worth, TX 76148
(817) 485-6547 Fax: (817) 485-2193

CIRCLE 660 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GREAT TITLES - FREE CATALOG

Looking for those fantastic new CD-ROM's?
We have the best! Why wait any longer?
Call, write, or FAX today for your FREE DataBarrys
CD-ROM catalog. (CIS: 74407, 3420)

DataBarrys

3972 Barranca Pkwy, Suite 640, Irvine, CA 92714
800-530-2580 FAX: 714-651-0395

CIRCLE 665 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMMUNICATIONS

MODEM TO MODEM E-MAIL

Micro Messenger™ for Windows... Provides a fully automated, non-technical, Message & File Transfer capability between friends / business associates. Very fast, efficient & no network needed. 2 Copies: \$49.00 - Fax/Modem Auto-switch optional.

DSC Micro, Inc.

Scottsdale, Arizona
Tel: 1-800-699-4648 Fax: (602) 451-1448

CIRCLE 666 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA BASE

dBASE file access from C, Basic...

CodeBase gives complete database management with multi-user dBASE, FoxPro or Clipper file compatibility from C, C++, Basic or Pascal. Report Writer and Data Entry software is included. Full 60-day money back guarantee.

SEQUITER SOFTWARE INC.

PO BOX 575 New Market, NH 03857-0575
Call (403) 437-2410, Fax (403) 436-2999

CIRCLE 667 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA ENTRY

The Data Entry Emulator™

Full featured, heads-down data entry with two-pass verification, edit language, operator stats, batch control, output record reformat, on-line help, free tech support. From \$395. LAN version available.

Computer Keyes

21929 Makah Road, Woodway, WA 98020
800-356-0203/206-776-6443/Fax: 206-776-7210

FINANCIAL/ACCOUNTING

Computer Checks \$24.95

Why Waste Money? Quicken Compatible, also Simply Money, MYM, Money, Hooper and many more! Continuous and laser/inkjet. Our checks ship within one week and are fully guaranteed. 100 Free Envelopes with First Check order.

Designer Checks, Inc.

PO Box 13387, Birmingham, AL 35202
800-239-4087 Fax 800-774-1118

CIRCLE 669 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAILING LIST MANAGEMENT

Mail Order Manager (™)

America's favorite integrated solution for mail/phone order business - order entry, credit card processing, UPS manifest, accounting, telemkt'g, mailing list mgmt & more! Single & Multi-user systems starting at \$1195. Working Demo \$25 (Ref)

Dydacomp Development Corp.

150 River Road, Ste N1 Dept.PCM, Montville, NJ 07045 Tel:800-858-DMOM or 201-335-1256

CIRCLE 672 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MANUFACTURING/INVENTORY

INVENTORY MANAGEMENT

Stock-Master 4.0, com. grade system, has Stock Status Rptg, PO Write & Track, Trend Analysis, QC Rptg, Trans Hist Detail Analysis, Multi Loc support, BOM, Matl Req Planning, Serial/Lot No Track, Quote/Ord/Inv Prep.

Applied Micro Business Systems, Inc.

177F Riverside Ave., Newport Beach, CA 92663
714-759-0582

CIRCLE 673 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEDICAL/DENTAL

MD / PT / DC / DDS / Specialists

•EClaims for Windows \$99 • Billing Mgr \$489
•Office TimeClock \$189 • Office Mgr \$995
•Nutrition/Stress Eval \$189 • Practice Mgr\$1895
•E-Voice Notes & Practice Mgmt Integration - Call

MBA Inc - Healthware™ Since 1983

2047 Old Middlefield, Mt View CA 94043
(800) 456-2622 FAX (415) 967-3404

CIRCLE 674 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PROGRAMMING TOOLS

Visual Basic Programming Tools

Add-on tools for VB, VB_DOS, QuickBASIC and PDS, all with tutorials and full source. Custom controls, DLL's, general purpose toolboxes, assembly routines, graphics, screen design, TSR's and much more. No royalties. Free demo & catalog.

CRESCENT SOFTWARE, INC.

11 Bailey Avenue, Ridgefield, CT 06877-4505
1-800-35BASIC 203-438-5300 Fax:203-431-4626

PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMMERS!

AccSys libraries offer access to dBASE and Paradox files. Network ready. Multi-platformed. Develop applications for DOS, DOS Extenders, OS/2, Windows (DLL). Popular compilers supported. Demo Call 708-924-3030. Request 889835

COPIA INTERNATIONAL LTD.

1342 Avalon Ct., Wheaton, IL 60187
708-682-8898 FAX: 708-665-9841

RELIGION

CHURCH MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

PowerChurch Plus for Windows is making church management easy for over 40 denominations. Membership records, contributions, full fund accounting, network support and much more. Call today for FREE INFO in the mail.

F1 SOFTWARE

208 Ridgefield Drive, Asheville NC 28806
(800) 486-1800. FAX (704) 665-1999.

CIRCLE 680 ON READER SERVICE CARD

60 Day FREE Trial

Physicians, Dentist, Chiro, EMS, Conval Homes DOS, Windows, Network, Elect Claims, Imaging User Defined Special Databases, Scms & Rpts Billing, Insur. forms, A/R, Aging, Scheduler Mail Merge plus over 50 Rpts, Design / FoxPro

Fox Meadows Software, Ltd.

2 West Wessex Way, Blythwood S.C. 29016
(803) 781-3415 or (803) 754-4290

CIRCLE 675 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bible Study Software

For 10 years we have remained the leading Bible study software company. Think of us as a Bible bookstore with an integrated family of software products for your Bible study needs! Call for a FREE catalog!

Bible Research Systems

2013 Wells Branch Pkwy. #304 Austin, TX 78728
1-800-423-1228 1-512-251-7541

Lytec Medical/Dental

Advanced practice mgmt for DOS & Win. Patient & insurance billing, accts receivable, electronic claims, practice mgmt, prsnl info mgmt, prsnl fin., sched., graphics, laser forms, multi-user, multi-provider & more. 60 day money back guarantee.

Lytec Systems, Inc.

7050 Union Park Center, Suite 390 Midvale, UT 84047
Tel: 1-800-735-1991

CIRCLE 676 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SCIENTIFIC/ENGINEERING

EXPERIMENTAL DATA FITTING

SCIENTIST, now on Windows, fits experimental data to any combination of user-defined algebraic and differential equations, and Laplace transforms—also determines best-fitting splines, polynomials and interpolating functions.

MicroMath Scientific Software

Box 21550, Salt Lake City, UT 84121-0550
1-800-942-6284 Fax (801) 943-0299

CIRCLE 682 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Your Success Is In The Cards...

In the PC Magazine Marketplace BusinessCard pages. Advertise in every issue—pay less and increase impact.

BusinessCard

Call your BusinessCard representative today.
1-800-825-4237

101 ENGINEERING PROGRAMS

Hydraulic systems, Fluid, Pipe Size, Gear Forces, Conveyor HP, Belt Size, Bending Moments, Helical Spring, Shop Math, Machine Design, etc. Complete package (All 101 Pgms) for only \$295.00 + other FREE software, FREE catalog.

UNIK Associates

4065A N. Calhoun Rd. Brookfield, WI 53005
Phone: 1-800-781-5990 Fax: 414-781-5335

CIRCLE 683 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LEADER IN FOREIGN LANGUAGE

WE SET THE STANDARD. Over 100 languages \$25 & up. Translators, tutorials, fonts, spell checkers & related software. Japanese, Chinese, Spanish speaking staff. Call for samples/prices. FREE interactive catalog. LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED.

CHARACTER LANGUAGE RESOURCE

2130 Sawtelle Blvd.#304A, Los Angeles,CA 90025
800-569-2099/310-996-2300/FAX 310-996-2303

CIRCLE 671 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STATISTICAL/RESEARCH

KwikStat 4 - Data Analysis, \$99

"Nothing beats KWIKSTAT," noted author Michael Callahan. Windows-like menus. Tutorials, descriptive stats, regression, t-tests, ANOVA, non-parametrics, survival, crosstabs, 3D spin plot, graphs, more. Reads dBASE, ASCII, 1-2-3.

TexaSoft, Since 1981

PO Box 1169, Cedar Hill, TX 75106-1169
Tel.: 214-291-2115 Fax: 214-291-3400

CIRCLE 684 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES COMPUTER INSURANCE

Insures Your Computer

The COMPUTEROWNERS™ insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. Rates as low as \$49 a year covers theft, fire, accidents, power surge and more! Call for immediate coverage or info. 1-800-800-1492.

Safeware, The Insurance Agency Inc.

2929 N. High St., PO Box 02211, Columbus, Ohio 43202
1-800-SAFEWARE

CIRCLE 690 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TRAINING/TUTORIAL

Throw Out the Manuals

Video's the easy way to learn. Save by renting. A two week rental, including S&H, costs about a dollar a day. Over 90 different titles for Windows, DOS, Excel, Word, WordPerfect, PageMaker, Lotus, etc. Get a free catalog. Ask about CD ROM rentals.

CareerTAPES® Enterprises

PO Box 309, Center Harbor, NH 03226
(603) 253-7470

CIRCLE 696 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SCANNING SERVICES

NCSS 5.x Series - \$125

"Best value & easiest to learn/use" PC-Week. Menus/Spreadsheet. Means, etc. Regression, t-tests, ANOVA. Factor, cluster & discriminant. Cross tabs. Nonparametrics. Histograms. Plots. Reads ASCII/Lotus. Many extra modules.

NCSS

329 North 1000 East, Kaysville, UT 84037
Phone: 801-546-0445 FAX: 801-546-3907

CIRCLE 695 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FOR HIRE - TYPIST - 2,400 WPM

- Fast, Accurate, Inexpensive. Overnite Svc Avail
- Any paper-docs, financials, lists, msnscripts, etc.
- Converted to file for any PC or MAC program.
- Output to diskette, CD-ROM, or tape.
- Complete Scanning/OCR/Imaging services

ScanType Service Corp.

6557 Via Barona, Carlsbad, CA 92009
(800) 597-SCAN In CALIF: (800) 300-SCAN

CIRCLE 691 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MISC. BOOKS/CATALOGUES

COMPUTER BOOK STORE

Now on the Internet! 15% off books from 140 publishers. CD-ROMs, Windows, Internet, Macintosh, UNIX. Download catalog from CompuServe (GO CBK). Electronic catalogs avail. by anonymous FTP from ftp.compubooks.com. Worldwide shipping.

CompuBooks

RR 1 BOX 271D, Cedar Creek TX 78612 USA
512-321-9652 FAX321-4525 Orders800-880-6818

The Survey System

Analyzes:marketing, public opinion, customer satisfaction, employee attitude surveys. Handles mail, personal, phone, scanner, disk-by-mail or computer interviews. Records verbatim text & voice answers. Powerful, flexible, user friendly. Free support.

Creative Research Systems

140 Vista View #100, Petaluma, CA 94952-4728
Ph.(707)765-1001/Fax (707)765-1068

CIRCLE 686 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MARKETING POWER

Is yours when you place your message in this space. Reach 1,044,227 buyers of all kinds of PC products. Give your business card PC Magazine Marketplace Power.

BusinessCard

Call 1-800-825-4237 today.

MULTIPLY—

Your sales by handing your business card to 1,044,227 buyers at one time in the place where they seek to buy—tell them about your product in PC Magazine Marketplace BusinessCard.

BusinessCard

Call your BusinessCard representative today.
1-800-825-4237

88% OF PC MAGAZINE SUBSCRIBERS PURCHASED COMPUTER PRODUCTS DIRECT IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS ...

% OF SUBSCRIBERS

▶ Software	79%
▶ Peripherals	61%
▶ Supplies	57%
▶ Computers	48%
▶ Networking Products	14%

Sell your products direct here, call your
Marketplace account representative today at
800-825-4237





Advertising Sales Staff

One Park Avenue,
New York, NY 10016
212 503-5100

DISPLAY ADVERTISING

Dan Rosensweig - Publisher
(212) 503-5354
Nancy Newman - National Associate Publisher
(212) 503-5100
Bill Stephen National Sales Manager
(212) 503-5626
Ad Coordination Supervisor
Christine Holsten
(212) 503-5264
Advertising Coordinator
Julie Eigo
(212) 503-5107

NETWORK EDITION

Karla Spormann - Publisher/ Network Edition
(415) 378-5565

Kimberly White - Eastern Advertising Manager/ Network Products - Eastern Region & Midwest
(617) 393-3056
Account Representative
Andrew Zeiger
(212) 503-5162
Michael Klein - Western Advertising Manager Network Products - Western Region & Southwest
(415) 378-5521
Account Representative
Jeff Green
(212) 503-5129

Kimberly White - New England Area Manager
(617) 393-3056

MA, NH, VT, ME, RI, Canada

District Sales Manager
Tim Castelli (617) 393-3058
10 President's Landing, Mystic Center
Medford, MA 02155
(617) 393-3055
Account Representative
Kirk McDonald
(212) 503-5970

Frank Quigley - Atlantic Area Manager
(404) 814-8950

CT, NY, NJ, PA

District Sales Manager
Todd Anderman (212) 503-5149
One Park Avenue, 4th Floor
New York, NY 10016
(212) 503-5100
Account Representative
Elizabeth Cusick
(212) 503-5112

DE, MD, DC, VA, WV, NC, SC, AL, MS, TN,
AR, KY, GA, FL

District Sales Manager
Frank Quigley (404) 814-8950
3405 Piedmont Road NE, Suite 460
Atlanta, GA 30305
(404) 814-8940
Account Representative
Lynn Bader
(212) 503-5032

Ken Beach - Central Area Manager
(312) 214-7330

NE, WI, IL, IN, KS, MN, MO,
MI, IA, ND, SD, OH

District Sales Manager
Tim Colby (312) 214-7353
150 North Wacker Drive, 25th Floor
Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 214-7300
Account Representative
Carolyn Goldfarb
(212) 503-5011

TX, OK, LA, NM

District Sales Manager
Claire Flora (214) 360-5725
5956 Sherry Lane, Suite 625
Dallas, TX 75225
(214) 360-5700

Mark Malloy - Southwest Area Manager
(310) 268-1331

CA (Los Angeles), AZ

District Sales Manager
Julie York (310) 268-1381
11766 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1550
Los Angeles, CA 90025
(310) 268-1300
Account Representative
R.J. Kirkland
(212) 503-5113

CA (San Diego & Orange County), HI

Senior District Sales Manager
Robin Kofsky (714) 852-5920
18301 Von Karmen Avenue, Suite 330
Irvine, CA 92715
(714) 852-5914
Account Representative
Elizabeth O'Connor
(212) 503-5040

Mike Kisseberth - Northwest Area Manager
(415) 378-5510

CA (San Jose), ID

District Sales Manager
Owen Van Natta (415) 378-5527
110 Marsh Drive, Suite 103
Foster City, CA 94404
(415) 378-5500
Account Representative
Wendy Nathan
(212) 503-5024

CA (San Francisco & North),
OR, WA, NV

District Sales Manager
Ira Becker (415) 378-5523
110 Marsh Drive, Suite 103
Foster City, CA 94404
(415) 378-5500
Account Representative
Dan Simon
(212) 503-5047

CA (South San Francisco to
Mountainview), CO, UT, WY, AK, MT

Senior District Sales Manager
Kristy Newton (415) 378-6859
110 Marsh Drive, Suite 103
Foster City, CA 94404
(415) 378-5500
Account Representative
Jon Schwartz
(212) 503-5125

For more information
regarding *display*
advertising please call:
212 503-5100
1-800-33MAQ AD

CENTRAL ADVERTISING

VP, Central Advertising
Robert A. Bader
Director of Sales and Marketing
Paul Fusco
Sales Manager
Monte Wasch
Production Director
Vicki Egan
Sr. Production Coordinator
Nadine Messier
Sr. Production Coordinator
Berhan Asmarom
Advertising Coordinator
Audie Marie Tinoso

AL, AR, FL, GA, LA, MS, NC, SC, TN, TX,
WV, KY

Account Manager

(212) 503-5171

AK, AZ, CA (209, 213, 310, 619, 714, 805,
818, 909), NM, OK, HI

Account Representative
Beth Kanner
(212) 503-5076

CT, IA, IL, IN, ME, MI, NH, JN, RI, VT,
WI

Sr. Account Representative
Bill Herbst
(212) 503-5193

CA (209, 408, 410, 415, 510, 707, 916)

Account Representative
Elisabeth Drumm
(212) 503-5118

DC, NY, PA, DE, MD, OH, MO, VA, CN,
Foreign

Account Representative
Charysse Nuñez
(212) 503-5150

CO, ID, KS, MN, MT, ND, NE, NV, OR, SD,
UT, WA, WY

Account Representative
Maggie Hewit
(212) 503-5156
Business Card Advertising
Call: 1-800-825-4237
PC Magazine Marketplace
3rd Floor, One Park Ave.
New York, NY 10016

For more information
regarding *central*
advertising please call:
212 503-5115
1-800-825-4237

Advertisers' Index COMPANIES

Reader Service No.	Advertiser	Page
293	3 Com Corporation	130-131
874	3 Com Corporation	246
034	Acer America	81-85
273	Acer America	188-189
226	ADI Systems Inc	60
017	Advanced Micro Devices	5
*	Alpha Software Corporation	20-21
*	America Online, Inc.	367-368
162	American Power Conversion	101
025	American Small Business Computers	306
235	AMS	272-273
279	Arabesque Software Inc	63
336	Arlington Computer Products	314-315
898	ASP Computer Products	100
215	AST Research	74-75
323/241	AT&T Paradyne	168
023	AT&T	28
*	AT&T	89-91
127	ATI Technologies Inc	72
012	Austin Direct	289-294
287	Borland International	6
292	Caere Corporation	194-195
*	Canon Computer Systems	64-65
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	112-113
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	197
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	249
126	CompuAdd	312-313
144	CompUSA Direct	206-207
300	Computability	271
348	Computer Associates	2-3
400	Computer Associates	371
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	296-297
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	298-299
158	Computer Library	186
316	Comtrade	279
020	Corel Corporation	174
322	Corel Corporation	200
329	CTX International	322-323
*	Dell Computer Corporation	C5-C8
*	Dell Computer Corporation	183-185
050	Delphi Internet Services	165
206	Deneba Software	69
176	Diamond Multimedia Systems	232

Reader Service No.	Advertiser	Page
049	Digital Equipment Corporation	211-214
201	DTK Computer	86
*	Epson America	10-11
090	Everex Computer Systems	102
272	First Source International	275
014	First Source International	276-277
089	FOSA Computer Inc	327
200	FTG Data Systems	4
*	Gateway 2000	49
*	Gateway 2000	239-242
*	Gateway 2000	48a-h
281	Government Technology Services	41
391/138	H.Co Memory Upgrades	301
*	Hewlett Packard	58-59
*	IBM Corporation	146-149
*	IBM Corporation	172-173
278	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC	286-287
219	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC	318-319
027	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC	364
*	Inuit	33
921	Kingston Technology	192
019	L.A. Trade	288
*	Lotus Development Corporation	26-27
067	Mag Innovision	209
218	MapInfo Corporation	205
299	McAfee Associates, Inc	167
018	MegaHaus	295
321	Megahertz Corp	96-97
361	Micrografx	119
064	Micron Computer, Inc	153-158
203	Micron Computer, Inc	300
*	Microsoft	C2-C4,p1
*	Microsoft	180-181
010	Midwest Computer Works	281
398	Midwest Micro	260-268
177	MPC Technology, Inc	94
*	Nanao Corporation	223
217	NEC Technologies	76-77
045	NEC Technologies	104-105
044	NEC Technologies	106-107
157	NEC Technologies	216-217
222	NetManage, Inc	129
282	NexGen	176

Reader Service No.	Advertiser	Page
*	Nokia	23
056	Okidata	55
*	PC Connection	316-317
080	PC Power & Cooling	67
199	PC Zones	304-305
092	PCs Compleat	282-283
268	PCs Compleat	284-285
053	PerComp Microsystems, Inc	302-303
024	PerComp Microsystems, Inc	311
098	Pinnacle Micro	43
345	Powersoft Corporation	92
148	Primavera Systems	45
*	Prodigy Services Co	139-140
375	Publisher's Toolbox	310
046	Samsung Electronics America	98
*	Seagate Technology	115
*	ShapeWare	219
399	Sigma Designs, Inc	375
150	SmartPrint/Dresselhaus	226
028	Spry, Inc	171
043	SPSS, Inc	307
057	StatSoft	57
081	Sunshine Computers	325
175	Syquest Technology	198
166	TechWorks	280
001	Tektronix Inc	78
304	Texas Instruments	34-35
379	Toshiba America	162-163
088	Traveling Software	18
866	US Robotics Inc	36
210	USA Flex	308-309
118	View Sonic	133
373	Visual Software	151
085	WinBook Computer Corporation	135
*	WordPerfect/Novell Applications	13-15
*	WordPerfect/Novell Applications	16-17
*	Zenith Data Systems	52-53
151	Zeos Int'l	24-25
038	Zeos Int'l	70-71
155	Zeos Int'l	121-126

* No Reader Service #. Please Call Advertiser For Information.

Advertisers' Index PRODUCTS

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page	Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
ACCELERATOR BOARDS				MAIL ORDER			
166	TechWorks	Thunderbolt Accelerators	280	144	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	206-207
ADD-ON BOARDS				067	Mag Innovation	Monitors	208
176	Diamond Multimedia Systems	Diamond Stealth 84	232	010	Midwest Computer Works	Monitors	281
391/138	H Co Memory Upgrades	Memory, PCMCIA	301	•	Nanac Corporation	Monitors	223
166	TechWorks	PC Memory	280	•	Nokia	Monitors	23
ANTI-VIRUS SOFTWARE				046	Samsung Electronics America	Monitors	96
290	McAfee Associates, Inc.	VirusScan/NetShield	167	118	View Sonic	Monitors	133
CAD/CAM				FAX MODEM			
025	American Small Business Computers	DesignCAD	306	323/241	AT&T Paradyne	Dataport Modem	168
CD-ROM				081	Sunshine Computers	Laptops/Notebooks	325
300	Computability	Mail Order	271	FINANCIAL PLANNING SOFTWARE			
150	Computer Library	Computer Select	186	400	Computer Associates	Simply Tax	371
322	Corel Corporation	Corel Photo CD	200	FLOWCHARTING			
278	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC.	CD ROM	286-287	361	Micrograts	ABC Flowchart & Snapgraphics	119
219	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC.	CD ROM	318-319	•	ShapeWare	Visio Graphics Software	219
027	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC.	CD ROM	364	GRAPHICAL INTERFACE			
CHIPS PROCESSORS				273	Acer America	OOBE	188-189
017	Advanced Micro Devices	AMD 486 Chips	5	GRAPHICS SOFTWARE			
391/138	H Co Memory Upgrades	Memory, PCMCIA	301	252	Caere Corporation	OmniPage	194-195
019	LA Trade	Memory	280	020	Corel Corporation	Draw 5	174
282	NexGen	Nx586	176	208	Deneba Software	Canvas for Windows	69
COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE				•	Nanac Corporation	Monitors	223
023	AT&T	Passageway Solutions	28	217	NEC Technologies	Multimedia Theatre	76-77
222	NetManage, Inc.	Internet Chameleon	129	•	Publisher's Toolkit	Graphics Products	310
026	Spry, Inc.	Internet-In-Box	171	375	ShapeWare	Visio Graphics Software	219
080	Traveling Software	LapLink for Windows	18	373	Visual Software	Simply 3-D	151
•	WordPerfect/Novell Applications	Perfect Office	13-15	HARD DRIVES			
COMPUTERS/COMPATIBLES				300	Computability	Mail Order	271
034	Acer America	PC's and Notebooks	81-85	278	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC.	Hard Drives	286-287
273	Acer America	OOBE	188-189	219	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC.	Hard Drives	318-319
336	Arlington Computer Products	Peripherals, Mail Order	314-315	027	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC.	Hard Drives	364
•	AT&T	AT&T GIS PCs	89-91	018	MegaHaus	Drives/Storage	295
012	Austin Direct	Austin Notebooks & Desktops	289-294	175	Syquest Technology	Syquest 270MG 3.5" Hard Drive	196
•	Compaq Computer Corporation	XE/XL, Contura, Elite	112-113	HARDWARE			
•	Compaq Computer Corporation	Contura	197	874	3 Com Corporation	3Com Etherlink	246
•	Compaq Computer Corporation	LTE/Elite Direct	249	144	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	206-207
126	CompUSA Direct	Desktop and Tower Systems	312-313	316	Comrade	Systems	278
144	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	206-207	329	CTX International	Notebooks	322-323
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware	296-297	921	Kingston Technology	Portable Products	192
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware	296-299	018	MegaHaus	Drives/Storage	295
318	Contrade	Systems	279	398	Midwest Micro	Notebooks/Systems/Peripherals	260-268
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Desktops	C5-C8	199	PC Zones	Mail Order	304-305
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Notebooks	183-185	INFORMATION MANAGERS			
049	Digital Equipment Corporation	Desktops	211-214	279	Arabesque Software Inc.	Echo	83
201	DTK Computer	Systems	86	345	Powersoft Corporation	Information Management Software	82
089	FOSA Computer Inc.	Portables	327	INPUT DEVICES			
•	Gateway 2000	Pentium PCs	49	•	Epson America	Epson Scanners	10-11
•	Gateway 2000	PCs	239-242	200	FTG Data Systems	Input/Output Devices	4
•	Gateway 2000	PCs	48a-b	LAN ADAPTER BOARDS			
•	Hewlett Packard	HP Vectra PCs	58-59	874	3 Com Corporation	3Com Etherlink	246
•	IBM Corporation	Valuepoint Systems	146-149	921	Kingston Technology	Portable Products	192
•	IBM Corporation	Thinkpad	172-173	LAPTOPS/PORTABLE COMPUTERS			
278	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC.	Mail Order Systems	286-287	034	Acer America	PC's and Notebooks	81-85
219	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC.	Mail Order Systems	318-319	235	AMS	Notebooks	272-273
027	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC.	Mail Order Systems	364	215	AST Research	Notebook Computers	74-75
064	Micron Computer, Inc.	Micron PCs	153-158	012	Austin Direct	Austin Notebooks & Desktops	289-294
018	Midwest Computer Works	PCs, Hardware	281	•	Compaq Computer Corporation	XE/XL, Contura, Elite	112-113
398	Midwest Micro	Desktop Systems	260-268	•	Compaq Computer Corporation	Contura	197
092	PCs Complete	Mail Order	282-283	•	Compaq Computer Corporation	LTE/Elite Direct	249
092	PCs Complete	Mail Order	282-283	144	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	206-207
258	PCs Complete	Mail Order	284-285	360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Laptops	296-297
053	PerComp Microsystems, Inc.	Mail Order	302-303	159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Laptops	298-299
024	PerComp Microsystems, Inc.	Mail Order	311	329	CTX International	Notebooks	322-323
379	Toshiba America	Notebook Computers	162-163	•	Dell Computer Corporation	Notebooks	C5-C8
210	USA Flex	Desktop PCs	308-309	•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Notebooks	183-185
•	Zenith Data Systems	Z-Noteflex Modular	52-53	201	DTK Computer	Systems	86
036	Zeos Int'l	Server/Ambra	70-71	090	Everex Computer Systems	Everex StepNote	102
155	Zeos Int'l	Zeos Pentium PCs	121-126	083	FOSA Computer Inc.	Portables	327
DATA BASE MANAGERS				•	Gateway 2000	Notebooks	49
•	Alpha Software Corporation	Alpha Software	20-21	•	Gateway 2000	Notebooks	239-242
279	Arabesque Software Inc.	Echo	83	•	Gateway 2000	Notebooks	48a-b
267	Borland International	Paradox for Windows 5.0	6	•	IBM Corporation	Thinkpad	172-173
346	Computer Associates	Open Ingres	2-3	010	Midwest Computer Works	PCs, Hardware	281
281	Government Technology Services	Relational Database Software	41	398	Midwest Micro	Notebooks	260-268
•	Lotus Development Corporation	Lotus Approach	26-27	177	MPC Technology, Inc.	Multimedia Notebooks	94
361	Micrograts	ABC Flowchart & Snapgraphics	119	157	NEC Technologies	NEC Versa	216-217
DESK TOP PUBLISHING				081	Sunshine Computers	Laptops/Notebooks	325
020	Corel Corporation	Draw 5	174	304	Texas Instruments	Ti TravelMate Notebooks	34-35
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Word	180-181	379	Toshiba America	Notebook Computers	162-163
DISK BACKUP & TAPE DRIVES				210	USA Flex	Notebooks	308-309
300	Computability	Mail Order	271	085	WinBook Computer Corporation	Winbook	135
018	MegaHaus	Drives/Storage	295	•	Zenith Data Systems	Z-Noteflex Modular	52-53
DISPLAYS/MONITORS				151	Zeos Int'l	Mendian Color Notebooks	24-25
228	ADI Systems Inc.	Monitors	60				

Advertisers' Index PRODUCTS

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page	Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
LOCAL AREA NETWORKING				OPTICAL PERIPHERALS			
293	3 Com Corporation	3Com Parallel Tasking	130-131	222	NetManage, Inc.	Internet Chameleon	129
874	3 Com Corporation	3Com Etherlink	246	•	Prodigy Services Co.	Prodigy Online Service	139-140
896	ASP Computer Products	ServerJet	100	028	Spry, Inc.	Internet-In-Box	171
300	Computability	Mail Order	271	ORGANIZATIONAL SOFTWARE			
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	296-297	•	Epson America	Epson Scanners	10-11
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	298-299	217	NEC Technologies	Multimedia Theatre	76-77
MAIL ORDER				098	Pinnacle Micro	Optical Drives	43
834	Acer America	PC's and Notebooks	81-85	PC DIRECT			
235	AMS	Notebooks	272-273	025	American Small Business Computers	DesignCAD	306
336	Arlington Computer Products	Mail Order	314-315	235	AMS	Notebooks	272-273
•	AT&T	AT&T GIS PCs	89-91	336	Arlington Computer Products	Peripherals, Mail Order	314-315
012	Austin Direct	Austin Notebooks & Desktops	289-294	012	Austin Direct	Austin Notebooks & Desktops	289-294
•	Compaq Computer Corporation	XE/XL, Contura, Elite	112-113	126	CompuAdd	Desktop and Tower Systems	312-313
•	Compaq Computer Corporation	Contura	197	300	Computability	Mail Order	271
•	Compaq Computer Corporation	LTE/Elite Direct	249	360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware/Peripherals/Mail Order	296-297
126	CompuAdd	Desktop and Tower Systems	312-313	159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware/Peripherals/Mail Order	298-299
144	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	206-207	316	Contrade	Systems	279
300	Computability	Mail Order	271	329	CTX International	Notebooks	322-323
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Resellers	296-297	272	First Source International	Memory, Software, Peripherals	275
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Resellers	298-299	014	First Source International	Memory, Software, Peripherals	276-277
316	Contrade	Systems	279	089	FOSA Computer Inc.	Portables	327
329	CTX International	Notebooks	322-323	278	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC.	Systems/Hard Drives/CDROM	286-287
049	Digital Equipment Corporation	Desktops & Printers	211-214	219	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC.	Systems/Hard Drives/CDROM	318-319
201	DTK Computer	Systems	86	027	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC.	Systems/Hard Drives/CDROM	364
272	First Source International	Memory, Software, Peripherals	275	019	LA Trade	Memory	288
814	First Source International	Memory, Software, Peripherals	276-277	018	MegaHaus	Drives/Storage	295
089	FOSA Computer Inc.	Portables	327	203	Micron Computer, Inc.	Micron Memory	300
•	Gateway 2000	Mail Order	49	010	Midwest Computer Works	PCs, Monitors, Mail Order	281
•	Gateway 2000	Mail Order	238-242	398	Midwest Micro	Notebooks/Systems/Peripherals	280-288
•	Gateway 2000	Mail Order	48a-h	•	PC Connection	Mail Order	316-317
391/138	H Co Memory Upgrades	Memory, PCMCIA, Fax/Modems, LAN	301	199	PC Zones	Mail Order	304-305
•	IBM Corporation	Valuepoint Systems	148-149	092	PCs Complete	Mail Order	282-283
•	IBM Corporation	Thinkpad	172-173	268	PCs Complete	Mail Order	284-285
018	MegaHaus	Drives/Storage	295	053	PerComp Microsystems, Inc.	Mail Order	302-303
010	Midwest Computer Works	Mail Order	281	024	PerComp Microsystems, Inc.	Mail Order	311
•	PC Connection	Mail Order	316-317	375	Publisher's Toolbox	Graphics & Windows Products	310
199	PC Zones	Mail Order	304-305	043	SPSS, Inc.	Statistical/Windows Software	307
268	PCs Complete	Mail Order	284-285	081	Sunshine Computers	Laptops/Notebooks	325
053	PerComp Microsystems, Inc.	Mail Order	302-303	186	TechWorks	Accelerators & PC Memory	280
024	PerComp Microsystems, Inc.	Mail Order	311	210	USA Flex	Systems, Peripherals, Printers	308-309
375	Publisher's Toolbox	Mail Order	310	PCMCIA			
081	Sunshine Computers	Laptops/Notebooks	325	272	First Source International	Memory, Software, Peripherals	275
186	TechWorks	Accelerators & PC Memory	280	814	First Source International	Memory, Software, Peripherals	276-277
151	Zaos Int'l	Mendian Color Notebooks	24-25	391/138	H Co Memory Upgrades	Fax/Modem, Flash, SRAM, Drives	301
038	Zaos Int'l	Server/Ambra	70-71	921	Kingson Technology	Portable Products	192
155	Zaos Int'l	Zaos Pentium Pentium PCs	121-126	321	Megahertz Corp.	Megahertz Modems	96-97
MAPPING SOFTWARE				866	US Robotics Inc.	Sportster v.34	36
218	MapInfo Corporation	Desktop Mapping Software	205	PERIPHERAL SHARING DEVICE			
MASS STORAGE				898	ASP Computer Products	ServerJet	100
300	Computability	Mail Order	271	150	SmartPrint/Dressethaus	Smart Print	226
018	MegaHaus	Drives/Storage	295	PERIPHERALS			
•	Seagate Technology	Hard Drives	115	293	3 Com Corporation	3Com Parallel Tasking	130-131
175	Syquest Technology	SyQuest 270MB 3.5" Hard Drive	198	874	3 Com Corporation	3Com Etherlink	246
MEMORY				336	Arlington Computer Products	Peripherals	314-315
272	First Source International	Memory, Software, Peripherals	275	323/241	AT&T Paradyne	Dataport Modem	168
014	First Source International	Memory, Software, Peripherals	276-277	360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Peripherals	296-297
391/138	H Co Memory Upgrades	Memory	301	159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Peripherals	298-299
019	LA Trade	Memory	288	•	Epson America	Epson Scanners	10-11
203	Micron Computer, Inc.	Micron Memory	300	014	First Source International	Memory, Software, Peripherals	276-277
MODEMS				•	Gateway 2000	Peripherals	49
323/241	AT&T Paradyne	Dataport Modem	168	•	Gateway 2000	Peripherals	238-242
300	Computability	Mail Order	271	•	Gateway 2000	Peripherals	48a-h
321	Megahertz Corp.	Megahertz Modems	96-97	278	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC.	Peripherals	286-287
866	US Robotics Inc.	Sportster v.34	36	219	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC.	Peripherals	318-319
MULTI-MEDIA				027	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC.	Peripherals	364
316	Contrade	Systems	279	398	Midwest Micro	Peripherals	280-288
322	Corel Corporation	Corel Photo CD	200	375	Publisher's Toolbox	Graphics & Windows Products	310
178	Diamond Multimedia Systems	Diamond Stealth 64	232	175	Syquest Technology	SyQuest 270MB 3.5" Hard Drive	198
•	Epson America	Epson Scanners	10-11	210	USA Flex	Peripherals	308-309
278	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC.	Multimedia	286-287	POWER PROTECTION			
219	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC.	Multimedia	318-319	162	American Power Conversion	Back-UPS	101
027	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC.	Multimedia	364	080	PC Power & Cooling	PowerProtection/Cooling Devices	67
177	MPC Technology, Inc.	MultiMedia Notebooks	94	PRESENTATION SOFTWARE			
399	Sigma Design, Inc.	Video Capture Board	375	020	Corel Corporation	Draw 5	174
118	View Sonic	Monitors	132	322	Corel Corporation	Corel Photo CD	200
MULTIMEDIA SOFTWARE				•	Microsoft	Microsoft Office	C2-C4, p1
322	Corel Corporation	Corel Photo CD	200	PRINTER ACCESSORIES			
373	Visual Software	Simply 3-D	151	898	ASP Computer Products	ServerJet	100
NETWORK INTERFACE CARDS				150	SmartPrint/Dressethaus	Smart Print	226
293	3 Com Corporation	3Com Parallel Tasking	130-131	PRINTERS			
NETWORKING SOFTWARE				•	Canon Computer Systems	Canon BJC-4000	64-65
299	McAfee Associates, Inc.	VirusScan/NetShield	167	300	Computability	Mail Order	271
ON LINE DATABASE				049	Digital Equipment Corporation	Printers	211-214
•	America Online, Inc.	America Online	367-368	045	NEC Technologies	Printers 660	104-105
050	Delphi Internet Services	Internet Mail Gateway	185				

**Reader
Service**

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
044	NEC Technologies	Printers Color 3000	106-107
056	Olidata	OL400e	55
081	Sunshine Computers	Laptops/Notebooks	325
001	Tektronix Inc.	Tektronix Printers	79
210	USA Flex	Printers	306-309

PROGRAMMERS TOOLS UTILITIES

345	Powersoft Corporation	Information Management Software	92
-----	-----------------------	---------------------------------	----

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

148	Primavera Systems	SureTrak	45
-----	-------------------	----------	----

REMOTE COMPUTING

175	Syquest Technology	SyQuest 270MG 3.5" Hard Drive	198
868	US Robotics Inc.	Sportster v.34	36

RESELLERS

010	Midwest Computer Works	Reseller	281
081	Sunshine Computers	Laptops/Notebooks	325

SCANNERS

*	Epson America	Epson Scanners	18-11
---	---------------	----------------	-------

SERVERS

348	Computer Associates	Open Ingres	2-3
*	IBM Corporation	Valuepoint Systems	146-147
038	Zeos Int'l	Server/Ambra	70-71

SOFTWARE

025	American Small Business Computers	DesignCAD	306
279	Arabesque Software Inc.	Echo	63
287	Borland International	Paradox for Windows 5.0	6
300	Computability	Mail Order	271
206	Deneba Software	Canvas for Windows	69
272	First Source International	Memory, Software, Peripherals	275
281	Government Technology Services	Relational Database Software	41
*	Microsoft	Microsoft Office	C2-C4,p1
*	Microsoft	Microsoft Word	180-181
199	PC Zones	Mail Order	304-305
*	ShapeWare	Visio Graphics Software	219
043	SPSS, Inc.	Statistical/Windows Software	307
088	Traveling Software	LapLink for Windows	18
373	Visual Software	Simply 3-D	151

SPREADSHEET/TEMPLATES

*	Microsoft	Microsoft Office	C2-C4,p1
*	WordPerfect/Novell Applications	Perfect Office	13-15

STATISTICAL SOFTWARE

043	SPSS, Inc.	Statistical Software	307
057	StatSoft	Statistical Software	57

TAX SOFTWARE

400	Computer Associates	Simply Tax	371
*	Inuit	Tax Software	33

TIME MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

279	Arabesque Software Inc.	Echo	63
-----	-------------------------	------	----

VIDEO GRAPHICS/BOARDS

127	ATI Technologies Inc.	Mach 64-Bit Accelerator	72
300	Computability	Mail Order	271
176	Diamond Multimedia Systems	Diamond Stealth 64	232
399	Sigma Design, Inc.	Video Capture Board	375

WINDOWS SOFTWARE

025	American Small Business Computers	DesignCAD	306
279	Arabesque Software Inc.	Echo	63
348	Computer Associates	Open Ingres	2-3
400	Computer Associates	Simply Tax	371
206	Deneba Software	Canvas for Windows	69
*	Lotus Development Corporation	Lotus Approach	26-27
361	Micrograph	ABC Flowchart & Snapgraphics	119
361	Micrograph	ABC Flowchart & Snapgraphics	119
*	Microsoft	Microsoft Office	C2-C4,p1
*	Microsoft	Microsoft Word	180-181
148	Primavera Systems	SureTrak	45
375	Publisher's Toolbox	Windows Products	310
*	ShapeWare	Visio Graphics Software	219
026	Spry, Inc.	Internet-In-Box	171
043	SPSS, Inc.	Windows Software	307
057	StatSoft	Statistical Software	57
088	Traveling Software	LapLink for Windows	18
373	Visual Software	Simply 3-D	151
*	WordPerfect/Novell Applications	Perfect Office	13-15
*	WordPerfect/Novell Applications	WP 6.1	16-17

WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE/AIDS

*	Microsoft	Microsoft Word	180-181
*	WordPerfect/Novell Applications	Perfect Office	13-15
*	WordPerfect/Novell Applications	WP 6.1	16-17

WORKSTATIONS

*	Zenith Data Systems	Z-Noteflex Modular	52-53
---	---------------------	--------------------	-------

For Additional Categories See MARKETPLACE PRODUCT INDEX Page 371.



Coming Up

Windows Utilities

Microsoft Windows 3.1 may be aging, but it's still far from dead. To help you get the most out of the Windows legacy, we review 35 low-cost shells, file viewers, and file finders that help you launch your programs, view and manage your documents, expand your screen real estate, and generally organize your desktop. The most advanced offer total makeovers through state-of-the-art, object-oriented shells. Here's how to bring Windows up to date—for however long you'll be using it.

Virtual Reality

Virtual reality has developed rapidly in the past couple of years, and it promises to keep moving ahead with lightning speed. We provide an overview of VR technology, illustrate a typical VR setup, and discuss different software and hardware options, thereby bringing the otherworldly features of VR safely into your sphere.

Communications Software

Today, communications software packages are so feature-rich and powerful that we hardly have the space to show you all they can do. The market now includes packages that try to fill all your telecommunicating needs, giving you fax and data communications in one box. How extensive and easy to use are the scripting languages? Can your package auto-detect your modem on installation? Does the product support RIPscrip? We review 14 general-communications software programs to answer these questions and more.

V.34 Modems

You don't have to wait any longer. The V.34 standard is in place, and V.34-compliant modems are on the streets. PC Magazine Labs puts 16 V.34 modems through its usual battery of tests—plus a few new ones—to find the new standard-bearers. We also consider cost issues and show you which modems have the edge on such features as LCDs, LEDs, and volume controls.

Extending PageMaker 5.0

We might like to think of desktop publishing as an art, but in the context of cranking out publications, it's often more a business. And like every business, it must address such issues as increased productivity and faster turnaround time. To help increase your productivity, next issue's Extending Your Apps shows you how even a nonprogramming user can create scripts to automate repetitive tasks within PageMaker 5.0. □

Editorial Product Index

Reader Service No.	Product	Company	Page
480	Act! Link	Symantec Corp.	61
444	AM-Tax Personal 1040	AM Software Inc.	204
	AMD K5	Advanced Micro Devices	177
460	America Online	America Online Inc.	127
468	Atlas GIS, Version 3.0	Strategic Mapping Inc.	61
411	AutoCAD, Release 13	Autodesk Inc.	42
478	BusinessObjects, Version 3.1	Business Objects	68
405	Check Printing Accountant KX-RC90	Matsushita Consumer Electronics Co.	48
402	Clean Sweep for Windows	Quarterdeck Office Systems	47
442	Codewrite Fusion	Premia Corporation	247
461	CompuServe Information Service	CompuServe Inc.	128
469	ComputerEyes/LPT	Digital Vision Inc.	61
	Cyrix M1	Cyrix	177
404	Day to Day Contacts, Version 3.0	Portfolio Software Inc.	48
462	Delphi Internet	Delphi Internet Services Corp.	138
481	Diamond Pro 17TX	Mitsubishi Electronics	68
481	Diamond Pro 21TX	Mitsubishi Electronics	68
417	Dimension XPS P100	Dell Computer Corp.	37
463	Dow Jones News/Retrieval with MCI Mail	Dow Jones & Company Inc./MCI Global Messaging Services	145
412	Drag And Zip, Version 5.0	Canyon Software	56
477	EXP CD-940	EXP Memory Inc.	62
415	Fractal Design Painter, Version 3	Fractal Design Corp.	44
959	The Frye Utilities for Networks	Frye Computer Systems Inc.	NE12
467	Gateway Liberty	Gateway 2000	61
418	Gateway P5-100XL	Gateway 2000	37
418	Gateway P5-75 Family PC	Gateway 2000	37
464	GEIE	GE Information Services Inc.	150
450	IBM PC 750-P100	IBM Personal Computer Co.	37
471	IconAuthor, Version 6.0	AimTech Corp.	66
	Intel Pentium (P54C)	Intel Corp.	177
479	JetForm BizForms	JetForm Corp.	66
459	The Journeyman Project Turbo	Sanctuary Woods Multimedia Corp.	372
476	JVC XR-W2001 2X	JVC Information Products Company of America	68
449	Kiplinger's TaxCut for DOS	Kiplinger	208
449	Kiplinger's TaxCut for Windows	Kiplinger	208
408	Kodak XLS 8600 PS Printer	Eastman Kodak Co.	50
473	KPT Convolver	HSC Software	62
452	Merriam Webster's Dictionary for Kids	Mindscape Inc.	365
451	Micron P100 Millennia-100	Micron Computer Inc.	37
458	Microsoft Complete NBA Basketball	Microsoft Corp.	370
960	Microsoft Systems Management Server, Version 1.0	Microsoft Corp.	NE18
401	More PC Tools for DOS & Windows	Symantec Corp., Peter Norton Group	47
453	Morgan's Trivia Machine	Morgan Interactive Inc.	365
413	MyAdvancedBrochures, Mailers & More for Windows	MySoftware Co.	56
962	NetWare, Version 4.1	Novell Inc.	NE23
	NexGen Nx586	NexGen	177
457	NHL Hockey 95	Electronic Arts	374
961	Norton Administrator for Networks, Version 1.5	Symantec Corp.	NE20
470	Pacioli 2000, Version 3.0	MUSA Business Systems Inc.	66
416	PerfectOffice, Version 3.0	Novell Applications Group	37
445	Personal Tax Edge for DOS	Parsons Technology Inc.	218
445	Personal Tax Edge for Windows	Parsons Technology Inc.	218
407	PhotoWorks Plus for Windows	Seattle FilmWorks Inc.	51
465	Prodigy	Prodigy Services Co.	152
456	The Rabbits at Home	Online Computer Systems	374
403	Ray Dream Designer, Version 3	Ray Dream Inc.	46
454	Rescue the Scientists	Compton's NewMedia	370
414	Same<=>Same, Version 2.2	DPM Computer Solutions	56
447	Simply Tax for Windows	4Home Productions	210
443	Soffront TRACK for Windows, Version 2.0	Soffront Software Inc.	247
472	Sony UP-5500	Sony Electronics Inc.	66
472	Sony UP-D8800	Sony Electronics Inc.	66
409	Sound Forge, Version 3.0	Sonic Foundry	54
406	Sprint Scan 35	Polaroid Corp.	50
466	Superscalar Microprocessor Design	Prentice-Hall	71
448	TaxCut for DOS	Block Financial Software	208
448	TaxCut for Windows	Block Financial Software	208
450	TaxPerfect Personal 1040	Financial Services Marketing Corp.	222
446	TaxSaver for DOS	WordPerfect Corp.	218
446	TaxSaver for Windows	WordPerfect Corp.	218
475	theLINO	Quality Computers	62
441	ToolThings, Version 1.0	Pinnacle Publishing Inc.	247
451	TurboTax for DOS	Intuit Inc.	224
451	TurboTax for Windows	Intuit Inc.	224
419	Vectra XU 5/100C	Hewlett-Packard Co.	37
455	Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego? Junior Detective Edition	Broderbund Software	370
410	Your Mutual Fund Selector	Intuit	54

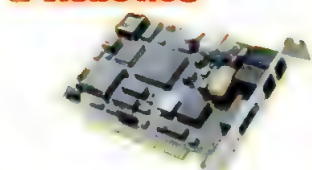
NE—Network Edition.

To obtain the Network Edition of *PC Magazine*, call Circulation at 800-289-0429.

THOUSANDS OF PRODUCTS AT GREAT PRICES!

MODEMS

Robotics



Sportster 14.4/14.4 Internal Modem MBUSP0276 **\$99**

Sportster 14.4/14.4 Int. Faxmodem.....	\$119
Sportster/Courier 28.8/28.8 Ext. Faxmodem.....	245/429
Sportster/Courier 28.8/28.8 Int. Faxmodem.....	225/399
Sportster 28.8/14.4 Ext. Faxmodem.....	259
Sportster 28.8/14.4 Int. Faxmodem.....	239

MOTOROLA

Fasttalk II 14.4/14.4 Ext. Faxmodem.....	\$119
Fasttalk II 14.4/14.4 Int. Faxmodem.....	99
Collect 14.4 Cellular Pocket Modem.....	299

UPS

Smart UPS 250 **\$219**

Backup-UPS/Smart UPS 400.....	159/269
Backup-UPS/Smart UPS 600.....	249/329
Backup-UPS/Smart UPS 900.....	359/469
Backup-UPS/Smart UPS 1250.....	489/579
Professional SurgeArrest w/Telephone.....	29
Network SurgeArrest w/Telephone.....	39

BC/Smart 250 (250 V/A)..... **\$99/229**

BC/Smart 400 (400 V/A).....	159/279
BC/Smart 500LAN (500 V/A).....	185/319
BC/Smart 750LAN (750 V/A).....	309/449
BC/Smart 900LAN (900 V/A).....	369/489

MONITORS

15", 26, 1024 x 768, NI CM1585GM..... **\$319**

17", 26, 1280x1024, NI CM1785GM.....	549
--------------------------------------	-----

MAGNAVOX

Smart, Very smart.

15" Monitor

.26 dot pitch, 1024x768

resolution, Non-Interlaced

CMMA2015 **\$289**

MAGNAVOX

Smart, Very smart.

15", 26, 1280x1024, NI CMMA4015..... **\$349**

17", 31, 1024x768, NI CMMA4017..... **639**

20", 31, 1280x1024, NI CMMA2030M4..... **999**

MAG

15", 26, 1280x1024, NI CM15X1F..... **\$319**

17", 26, 1280x1024, NI CM17X1F..... **599**

21", 26, 1600x1200, NI CM21X1F..... **1,999**

SONY

15" MultiScan 153F, 25, 1280x1024 CMSE153F1..... **\$439**

17" MultiScan 175E1, 25, 1600x1200 CM175E1..... **959**

20" MultiScan 205E, 30, 1600x1200 CMSE205E1..... **1,869**

MEMORY

Kingston
TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Call for all memory products and prices for

IBM **COMPAQ** **HEWLETT**
AST **TOSHIBA** **PACKARD**



FREE Insight Catalog.

- Call anytime
- Toll-free tech-support
- "Worry-free" guarantee

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. All trademarks/trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. The Intel Inside and Pentium logos are registered trademarks of Intel and are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Photos may not represent actual product. Typographic errors are subject to correction. The following products are subject to a 15% restocking fee when returned to Insight Direct for a refund. Non-Intel computers, notebooks, and printers. Printers with toner installed cannot be returned. Software will not be accepted for a refund when the shrink wrap is broken. All warranties will be handled by the manufacturer on above products after 30 days. "Worry-Free" 30 Day Money-Back Guarantee (15 days for printers without toner or no installed notebooks) and 3 Year Limited Warranty on Insight Computers may have some restrictions. Shipping is not refundable. Some day delivery may have restrictions. Lease figures based on a 24 month FTM lease sales tax and freight not included. Leases are noncancelable and may require a deposit. Leases are available to businesses only. 1512 W. 4th St. Torrance, AZ 85381 602/902-1000 800/371-3000 © Insight Direct Inc. 2/2/95

PRINTERS

HEWLETT
PACKARD



DeskJet 560 Color Ink Jet
• 600 dpi
• 3ppm
HPD556C \$479

LaserJet 4L 4 ppm Laser 300 dpi 1MB.....	\$549
LaserJet 4P 600 DPI Laser 4ppm 2MB.....	949
DeskJet 300 Portable Ink Jet 600 dpi 3ppm.....	299
DeskJet 540 Ink Jet 600 dpi 3ppm.....	299
DeskJet 1200CS 600 dpi 7ppm 2MB.....	1,299
DeskJet 1200PS 600 dpi 7ppm 4MB.....	1,969

OKidata

ML380 Dot Matrix 24-pin 192 CPS.....	\$219
ML 590 Dot Matrix 24-pin 360 CPS.....	429
OL400E LED 4ppm 512K.....	409
OL410E LED 4ppm 2MB.....	649
OL810 LED 8ppm 2MB.....	829
OL850 LED 8ppm 2MB.....	1,239

TEXAS
INSTRUMENTS

MicroWriter LED 5ppm 512K.....	\$469
MicroWriter PS23 LED 5ppm 2MB.....	609
MicroLaser Pro E 12ppm 3MB.....	1,339
MicroLaser Pro 600 PS23.....	1,179
MicroLaser Power Pro 12ppm 6MB.....	1,599

Canon

BJ-10SX Portable Bubble Jet 360 dpi 110 CPS.....	\$349
BJ-200E Bubble Jet 360 dpi 248 CPS.....	229
BJC-4000 Color Bubble Jet 720 dpi 448 CPS.....	399
BJC-600E Color Bubble Jet 360 dpi 240 CPS.....	489
LBP 1280-Laser 12ppm 2MB.....	1,289

EPSON

LQ-300 Dot Matrix 24-pin 240 CPS.....	\$199
LF-570+ Dot Matrix 24-pin 225 CPS.....	249
DPX 5000+ Dot Matrix 9-pin 560 CPS.....	1,359
Stylus 600+ Inkjet 360 dpi 250 CPS.....	219
Stylus 1000 Inkjet wide carriage 360 dpi.....	449
Stylus Color Inkjet 720 dpi 200 CPS.....	519
Action Laser 1600 6ppm 2MB.....	779

PROPHONE

Select Phone

• Phonebook on CD-ROM

• U.S. white & yellow pages

• Unlimited downloading

• Unrestricted access

213826 \$149

CD-ROM DRIVES

TEAC
CD55 Superquad 4x CD-ROM w/controller..... **\$319**

4-Plus Internal w/250K Cache..... **\$339**

Internal PX-43CH - 16 SCSI..... **469**

TOSHIBA

Model 3401 Bare..... **\$289**

Internal Quad Drive Bare..... **379**

SCSI CD-ROM Bare..... **\$189**

Internal Quad Kit..... **\$379**

16 bit kit..... **439**

16 bit kit..... **439**

REMOVABLE STORAGE

FUJITSU

Fujitsu Int. MO 230MB (PC) w/2 Cart..... **\$849**

Fujitsu DynaMO 230 (Mac) w/1 Cart..... **849**

Fujitsu DynaMO 230 (PC) w/1 Cart..... **949**

Bernoulli Multidisk Insider 150 IDE..... **\$399**

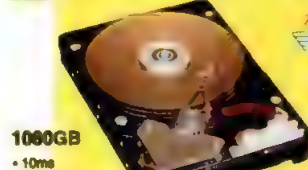
210MB Kit BEMD210K..... **599**

505MB Kit BEMD505K..... **799**

1050MB Kit BEMD1050K..... **799**

IDE HARD DRIVES

WESTERN DIGITAL



1000GB
• 10ms
• 3.5" 1H
• 128K cache
• 4,500 RPM
• Enhanced IDE
WD31000A \$419

HARD DRIVES
International

The Mass Storage Experts.

Capacity Interface Model Access F/F/H/Height Bars

WESTERN DIGITAL

340MB IDE WD2340A 13ms 3.5" 1H \$189
540MB IDE WD2540A 11ms 3.5" 1H 219
730MB IDE WD2700A 10ms 3.5" 1H 299
850MB IDE WD2850A 10ms 6.5" 1H 329
1080MB IDE WD31000A 10ms 3.5" 1H 419

COMMER

213MB IDE CFS210A 14ms 3.5" 1H \$149
426MB IDE CFS420A 14ms 3.5" 1H 199
540MB IDE CFS450A 10ms 3.5" 1H 259
850MB IDE CFS850A 10ms 3.5" 1H 349
1275MB IDE CFS1275A 10ms 3.5" 1H 539

Megaport

540MB IDE M07540AV 12ms 3.5" 1H \$229
850MB IDE M07850AV 12ms 3.5" 1H 329
1260MB IDE M071260A 12ms 3.5" 1H 469

Quantum

540MB IDE QLT540A 11ms 3.5" 1H \$239
730MB IDE QLT730A 10ms 3.5" 1H 319

Seagate

340MB IDE ST3391A 13ms 3.5" 1H \$189
420MB IDE ST3491A 13ms 3.5" 1H 199
545MB IDE ST3590A 14ms 3.5" 1H 219
722MB IDE ST3780A 12ms 3.5" 1H 289
850MB IDE ST3850A 12ms 3.5" 7.5H 329
1083MB IDE ST31220A 12ms 3.5" 1H 419

*Bundled with QSI Model 18 IDE Accelerator

DOOM II: Hell on Earth

In the annals of computer entertainment, there's no game that had the rave following quite like DOOM. There's also no game that's quite as breathlessly awaited as its sequel

214223 \$45

TAPE BACKUPS

COLORADO
MEMORY SYSTEMS

250MB Internal Tape Backup.....	\$159
350MB Tape Backup Internal.....	189
Trakker 250MB External Parallel.....	329
Trakker 120MB External Parallel.....	219

COMMER

TapeStor 250MB Internal Tape Backup.....	\$149
TapeStor 420MB Internal Tape Backup.....	Call
TapeStor 850MB Tape Backup.....	Call

EXABYTE

8mm 5 QMag Model 8505 Internal.....	\$2,199
8mm 2 SGMag Model 8205 Internal.....	1,299
8mm Tape Cartridge.....	10

Talon 250MB

Internal w/2 unformatted tapes TBT250K.....	\$149
Internal w/5 formatted tapes TBT250K5.....	179
External Parallel Port TBTAT250.....	299

WangDAT.

4mm DAT 2GB Int. 16 Bit Kit.....	\$899
4mm DAT 4GB 3200 Int. 16 Bit Kit.....	1,049
4mm DAT 4GB 3200 Ext. 16 Bit Kit.....	1,199
4mm DAT 8GB 3400 Int. 16 Bit Kit.....	1,299

SCSI HARD DRIVES

Seagate



4294GB
• 8ms
• 3.5" HH
• 1,024K cache
• 7,200 RPM
• Fast SCSI-2
ST15150N \$2,149

MICROPOLIS

2100MB SCSI MC4221S 8.5ms 3.5" HH \$1,149
4300MB SCSI MC3243S 8.5ms 3.5" HH 2,049
9100MB SCSI MC1981 12ms 5.25" FH 3,199

COMMER

1060MB SCSI CFP1060S 9.5ms 3.5" 1H \$539
2147MB SCSI CFP2103S 8.5ms 3.5" 1H 999
4294MB SCSI CFP4294S 9ms 3.5" HH 2,299

FUJITSU

830MB SCSI FJ2894B 12ms 3.5" 1H \$239
1080MB SCSI FJ2894S 10ms 3.5" HH 539

Quantum

730MB SCSI QLT730S 11ms 3.5" 1H \$229
1440MB SCSI QUEM1440S 9.5ms 3.5" 1H 739
2100MB SCSI QUEM2100S 9.5ms 3.5" HH 999
4280MB SCSI QUQ4280S 8.5ms 3.5" HH 2,149

Seagate

1050MB SCSI ST31250N 8ms 3.5" 1H \$829
1052MB SCSI ST31230N 8ms 3.5" 1H 539
1680MB SCSI ST11560N 8ms 3.5" HH 1,099
2100MB SCSI ST32430N 9ms 3.5" 1H 999
2415MB SCSI ST32550N 8ms 3.5" 1H 1,199
4294MB SCSI ST15150N 8ms 3.5" HH 2,149
4294MB SCSI ST15230N 8ms 3.5" HH 1,779
9000MB SCSI ST410800N 11ms 5.25" FH 3,299

*Capacities based upon manufacturer's quoted capacity where IBM-LSI/Millicode bytes. *Barracuda Drive

TURBOTAX

Using TurboTax is the easiest, fastest and most reliable way to prepare a tax return for Windows

214678 \$45

SOFTWARE

Best-Selling CD Titles

Corel Gallery.....	\$36
Direct Phone.....	79
MS Ancient Lands MPC.....	49
MS Bookshelf.....	59
MS Encarta MPC.....	79
MS Golf MPC.....	39
Delorme Global Explorer Win.....	49
Delorme Map Expert 2.0 Win.....	239
Just Grandma & Me MPC.....	35
MYST MPC.....	49
Print Shop Ensemble.....	75
Select Phone.....	149
Small Blue Planet Windows.....	39
Street Atlas MPC.....	69

Microsoft & Lotus Upgrades

MS DOS 6.22 Upgrade.....	\$49
MS FoxPro 2.8 Professional Upgrade.....	259
MS Win. for Workgroups 3.11 Upgrade.....	45
MS Project 4.0 for Windows Upgrade.....	129
MS Win. NT Workstation Upgrade 3.5.....	99
Lotus 1-2-3 5.0 for Win. Upgrade.....	79
Lotus AmiPro 3.01 Comp Ver. Upgrade.....	89
Lotus Organizer 1.1 Upgrade.....	29

BETTER

Order 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

"Worry-Free" Money-Back Guarantee

Three-Year Limited Insight Computer Warranty

Custom Configuration of your system to suit your needs

Computer Shopper Best Buy Award for Hard Drives 7 straight years

America's Discount Super Source for computers, hardware, and software

PC Magazine Editor's Choice Awards for hard drives and Insight Computers

FASTER

Same Day Delivery available

Fully automated Federal Express delivery

24-hour delivery on our prebuilt systems

Most in-stock items delivered the next business day

Call our Fax On Demand Service at 800-755-9854 or dial up our BBS at 602-902-9929

Reach us on the Internet! For an auto-response on how to get information on prices, ordering, etc., email us at info@insight.com

CHEAPER

Simply low prices!

Our tremendous buying power means savings to you

Wide range of payment options including low cost leasing

Use your Insight Credit Card - no down payments. No annual fee

Call for your copy of our NEW Insight catalog - A shopper's paradise - FREE!

FedEx

If you find a better price, call us before you buy

800-998-8017

CIRCLE 027 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Insight

After Hours

EDITOR'S RATINGS: ★ Poor ★★ Fair ★★★ Good ★★★★ Excellent

CD DOS

Windows

CD-ROM

Resource-Intensive

Adult Content

Kids (Ages)

Price

Fun-Filled Facts: Learning Games for Kids

You can lead a child to a PC, but you can't make him learn—unless you make the lessons fun. The more educational content software has, the more entertaining it needs to be if your kids are going to spend enough time with it to learn anything. The best software for kids takes fun into consideration by making learning a game. In some cases, a product succeeds so well at turning education into entertainment that your kids will never know they're really learning unless you tell them.

These four educational games tackle everything from geography to science to language in a lighthearted, highly interactive way that makes the learning all but undetectable.

Merriam-Webster's Dictionary for Kids

Mindscape Inc.; 415-883-3000.

Circle 452 on reader service card

★★★★★ CD-ROM 6th \$49.95

There's something about Merriam-Webster's Dictionary for Kids that tells you right away it isn't designed with adult users in mind. It may be the bold, brightly colored graphics, or it may be something in the program's brash attitude. The Search icon, for in-

stance, initiates its surprisingly fast lookup procedures with a loud quack. Other features allow you to click on a Mouth icon to hear a word pronounced or on a Part of Speech icon to learn the difference between an adverb and a verb. While there are over 32,000 entries, only about 500 are enhanced with photographs, drawings, or animations.

The five games included on this CD-ROM are all attractive, slightly unhinged variations on popular themes. Alphabet Soup, for example, is a word search game in which the host (and hint giver) is a cockroach. Other games include variations on Concentration, Hangman, Cryptograms, and Laddergrams.



Merriam-Webster's Dictionary for Kids adds a twist to traditional word games like Hangman.

Unfortunately, there are no links between the dictionary and the games, so you can't click on a word to bring up its definition while playing. Further, the exaggerated laughter you hear if you give up in a game hardly constitutes positive reinforcement.

—Barry Brenesal

Morgan's Trivia Machine

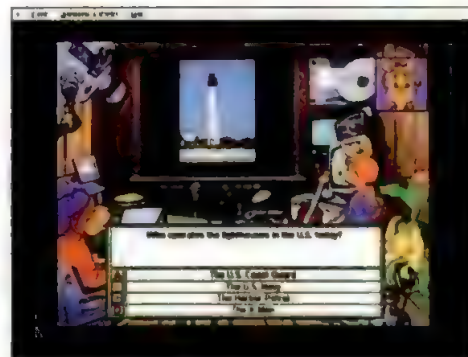
Morgan Interactive Inc.;

800-245-4525.

Circle 453 on reader service card

★★★★★ CD-ROM 6th \$49.95

Morgan is a chimp with class. He and his friends—Bernardvark, Skatergator, Kangaruth, Alicat, and Hip-Hop Hippo—invite you into Morgan's tree house, where you'll learn about sci-



Morgan's Trivia Machine offers players over 1,000 questions on science, geography, and more.

ence, geography, and other topics in a humorous environment.

Once you're in the tree house, you can play a variety of trivia-based games. Morgan's Trivia Machine, the HAM 9000, offers some important choices for game setup, including the number of characters who will play, the identities of the characters who will be playing on-screen for you, the skill level of each player, the subject covered, and your choice of three games to play.

The first game, Score More, challenges you to answer more questions correctly than your opponent to earn more points; the second, Mountain Climbing

AFTER HOURS INDEX

Learning Games for Kids

Merriam-Webster's Dictionary for Kids.....365
Morgan's Trivia Machine.....365
Rescue the Scientists.....370
Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego? Junior Detective Edition.....370

CD-ROM Pick Hit

Microsoft Complete NBA Basketball.....370
Spotlight on Adventure

The Journeyman Project

Turbo.....372

Kids

The Rabbits at Home.....374

Quick Clips

Ms. Winkle's Class

MTV's Beavis and Butt-head

Multimedia Screen Saver

Multimedia Dogs

SimCity 2000 for Windows...374

Sports

NHL Hockey 95.....374



SUBSCRIPTION SALE

Answers. Advice. Strategies. Solutions.
22 times a year, you get it all from PC MAGAZINE.

Annual
Newsstand
Price

~~\$86.90~~

Regular
Subscription
Price

~~\$49.97~~

Special
One-Year
Price

**CALL NOW
FOR YOUR
LOWEST
RATE**

**To receive your lowest possible rate,
call toll free:**

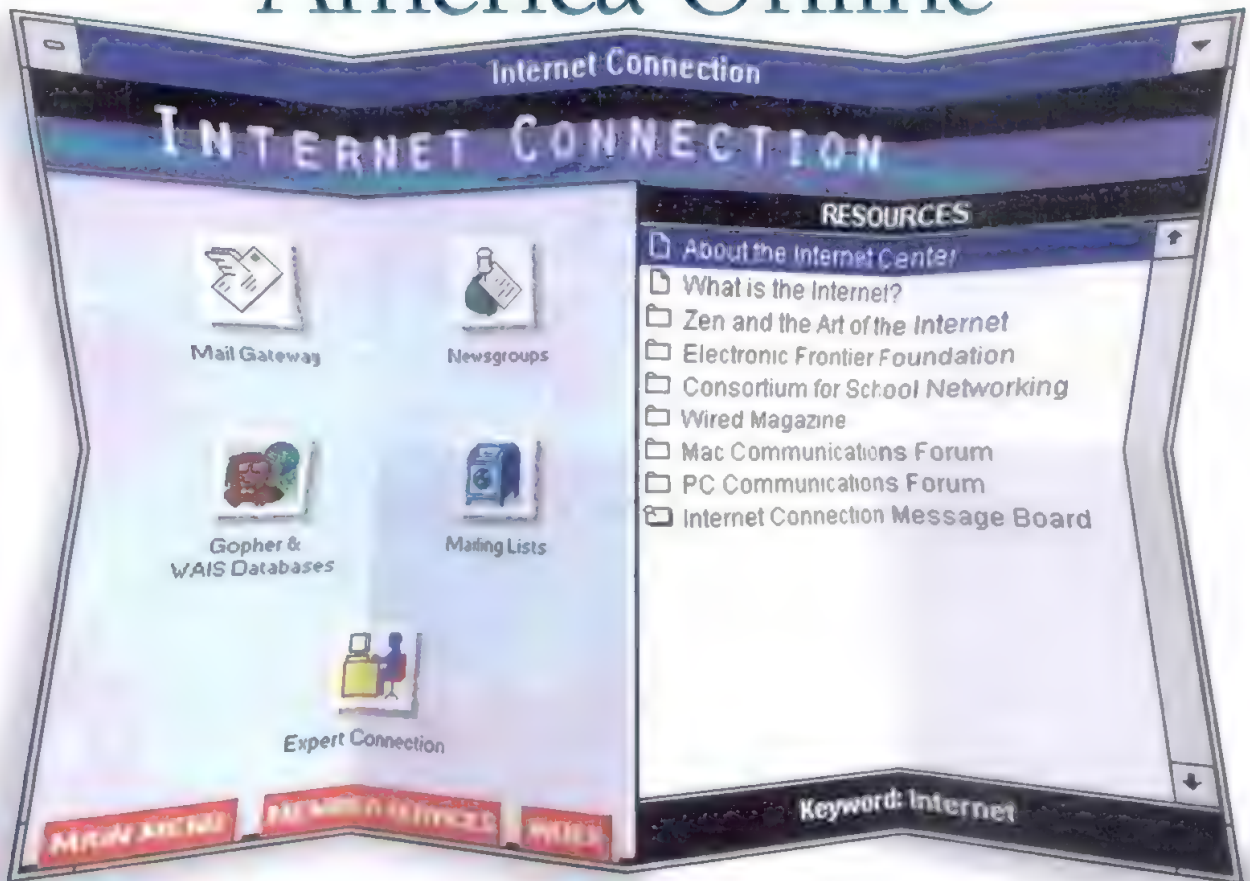
1-800-289-0429

BONUS:

Free Home or Office Delivery

Please mention code 4294 to our operator.

Your Road Map For The Information Superhighway— America Online®



Download Software
From Around The
World With New
FTP Access!



1-800-827-6364

Preferred Customer #10443

Yes! I'd like to try America Online—**FREE.**

Send me the free software and trial membership. I understand there's no risk—
if I'm not completely satisfied, I may cancel without further obligation.



NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____

HOME PHONE _____

SELECT DISK TYPE AND SIZE —

Windows*: ☐ 3.5

DOS: ☐ 5.25

☐ 3.5

☐ High Density

☐ Low Density

Macintosh® ☐ 3.5

Use of America Online requires a major credit card or checking account. Limit one free trial per household. America Online is a registered service mark of America Online, Inc. Other names are service marks or trademarks of their respective owners.

*To use America Online for Windows, you must have a 386 PC or higher, 4MB of RAM, a VGA monitor, a mouse, a modem, and a working copy of Windows 3.1

10443

Test Drive The Internet On America Online For 10 Hours, FREE.

The Internet Connection, An America Online Exclusive!

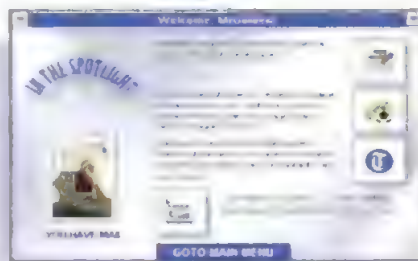
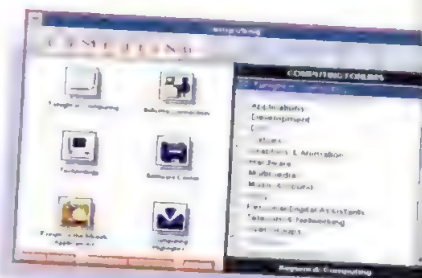
Before you can exchange ideas with people around the world, you have to learn your way around the information superhighway. No problem. Just go to our Internet Connection—your road map to the Internet. With a point and click, you can access newsgroups on hun-

dreds of topics, send e-mail to other online services or overseas, and access information on everything from home brewing to NASA news using Gopher and WAIS databases. Or, you can download files from computers all over the world using our new File Transfer Protocol (FTP) access. Best of all, on America Online, you can navigate the Internet without worrying about message counts, block counts, or surcharges—it's all at no extra charge!



Plus, Expert Advice, Fast Downloading And More!

In addition to the Internet, you can check out everything that America Online offers. Get expert advice from over 300 hardware and software manufacturers and developers. Send comments and questions to the editors of your favorite magazines. Exchange programs in our software libraries, featuring over 120,000 files to download. With multi-file downloading, and 9600 baud modem access, it's fast and easy. Plus, you can talk with other members in real-time conversations, conferences, and classes. All on the most "click-able" online service there is.



Start Your Test Drive Today.

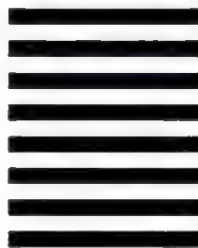
So hit the information superhighway and head for America Online. It's easy. Just mail the attached card or fax it to us at 1-800-827-4595. Or simply call 1-800-827-6364, Preferred Customer #10443 to order today! We'll send you everything you need to try it free.



**1-800-827-6364
Preferred Customer #10443**



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 9096 VIENNA, VA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

AMERICA

Online

8619 Westwood Center Drive
Vienna, VA 22182-9806



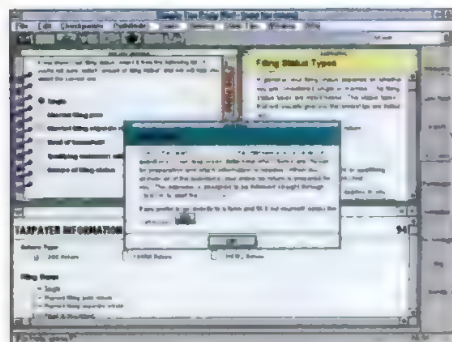
We can do what the House, the Senate and the President won't. Help you cut your taxes.

Politicians promise to cut taxes. Unfortunately, it's a promise they rarely keep.

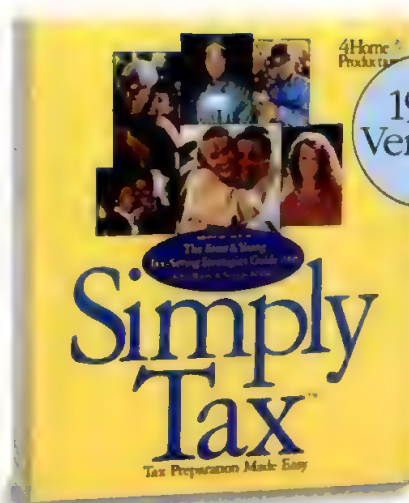
That's why you need the 1994 version of Simply Tax.[™] With detailed tax-saving tips from The Ernst & Young Tax-Saving Strategies Guide 1995, a John Wiley & Sons publication. You can immediately start looking for ways to lower your tax bill.

From tips on how to maximize your current income to using the tax law to help you plan for a secure retirement, this guide gives you everything you need to keep more of what you make.

In addition to the tax-saving tips, Simply Tax provides a



It's easy to see why 800,000 people already use Simply Tax.



that lets you quickly navigate through the program.

There's also a powerful step-by-step interactive Interview feature that guides you through your

tax return from start to finish.

And when your return is completed, an Electronic Filing[®] option

lets you file quickly and easily via

modem or diskette. Simply Tax.

Because it shouldn't take an act of Congress to help you cut your taxes.

Simply Tax Features:

- Tax Tips From The Ernst & Young Tax-Saving Strategies Guide 1995, a John Wiley & Sons publication
- Pathfinder
- Interactive Interview
- Direct Import Of Personal Finance
- Deduction Finder
- Electronic Filing
- Final Checklist
- What Now?
- Extended Tech Support For Tax Season

Save \$15 with our Special Money Back Offer. See your local dealer for details or call 1-800-773-5445, dept. T1408, for the dealer nearest you.

4Home Productions[™]
A Division Of Computer Associates International, Inc.

Special pricing offer good from 11/1/94-1/31/95 at participating dealers. * Available in the Final Edition only. Windows 3.1 release (or higher) required. Available only on 3.5 diskettes. © 4Home Productions is a division of Computer Associates International Inc., Ithaca, NY 14850-7000. All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 400 ON READER SERVICE CARD

After Hours

SPOTLIGHT ON
ADVENTURE

The Journeyman Project Turbo

When *The Journeyman Project* was released in 1993, it was hailed for its full-motion video, photo-realistic backgrounds, and lifelike ambient sound. Almost every facet of the program earned praise—except its dismally slow speed. *The Journeyman Project Turbo* retains the virtues of the original while running turbo-fast.

This science-fiction adventure has all the classic elements—time travel, robots, matter transmission, even a mad scientist. It is the year 2318, and Earth's technologies serve peaceful and productive purposes. The united peoples of Earth are about to join a star-spanning federation called the Symbiotry of Peaceful Beings, when someone's time-travel tampering interferes with the union. As an agent of the Temporal Protectorate, your job is to restore the normal course of history and to apprehend whoever is causing these temporal rifts.

The game's interface and puzzles are tightly integrated with the story. You view the action through your implanted



BioTech Interface, activate BioChips for special functions, and control your protective time-travel BioSupport suit using simple directional controls. In the process of repairing three temporal rifts, you'll have to disarm a bomb using logic, traverse a maze before your oxygen runs out, and even demonstrate your skills at world geography. If you get stuck, you can return to base and try a different mission (though you'll lose points). Each mission has a violent

and a nonviolent solution; nonviolence is rewarded. Our only complaint is that with the new turbo speed, the game is over too quickly! Look for a sequel, *Buried in Time*, to be released sometime in the spring of 1995.

—Neil J. Rubenking

Sanctuary Woods Multimedia Corp.; 800-245-4525.

Circle 459 on reader service card

★★★★ WIN 95 \$49.95

**Turn your
excess inventory
into a tax break
and help send needy
kids to college.**

**Call for your
free guide
to learn how donating your
slow moving inventory
can mean a generous
tax write off
for your company.**

Call 708-690-0010
PETER ROSKAM
Executive Director

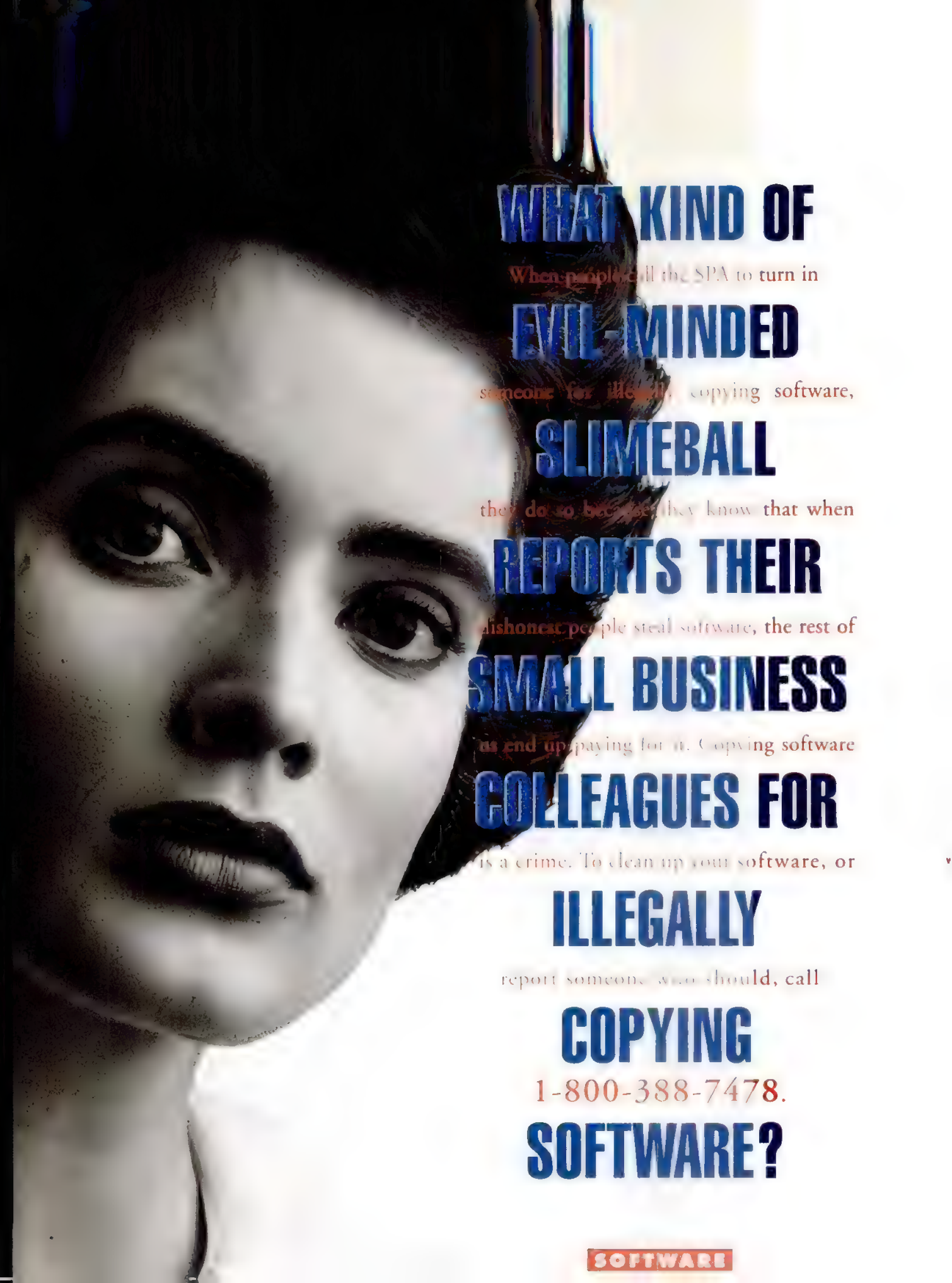


P.O. Box 3021, Glen Ellyn, IL 60138
Fax (708) 690-0565

"Yes, I did tell you to get rid of our surplus inventory. But I had something simpler in mind. Like EAL."



Excess inventory today...student opportunity tomorrow



WHAT KIND OF

When people call the SPA to turn in

EVIL-MINDED

someone for illegally copying software,

SLIMEBALL

they do so because they know that when

REPORTS THEIR

dishonest people steal software, the rest of

SMALL BUSINESS

as end up paying for it. Copying software

COLLEAGUES FOR

is a crime. To clean up your software, or

ILLEGALLY

report someone who should, call

COPYING

1-800-388-7478.

SOFTWARE?

SOFTWARE

After Hours

Kids

Learning Life Skills

The Rabbits at Home

Online Computer Systems;
800-922-9204, 301-601-2195.
Circle 456 on reader service card
★★★    \$59.95

The Rabbits at Home takes a different approach from most children's software. Here, rather than read a story or play a game, children follow the Rabbit kids as they pursue everyday activities. The premise is simple. Your child selects a time of day, such as bedtime, then watches as Roly, Rags, and Rosie carry out an action. Along the way they'll be asked to undertake a few limited tasks, such as filling the bathtub before the Rabbits take their evening bath.

Everything is done by mouse. Kids click on the back-

yard tree house to make Roly climb the ladder to join his siblings, or they can click on the hallway clock to choose an activity associated with a different time of day. Clicking on a storybook triggers the program's most distinguishing feature. The program reads a story to your kids; they can follow along with the included hardcover books. What they can't do, though, is interact with the on-screen tale the way they would with an electronic storybook program.

The Rabbits at Home lacks the high degree of interactivity of many kids' programs, but its emphasis on learning real world skills, like setting the table and bathing, is refreshing. There are no menus, buttons, or other Windows skills to learn, so even preschoolers can

quickly figure out what to do. The graphics are pretty, and the books are a treat. For children who don't require a high degree of interactivity to have fun, The Rabbits at Home is a learning adventure worth taking.

—J.W. Olsen



With The Rabbits at Home, clicking on an object such as the tree house results in a logical action—the rabbit climbs the tree.

Sports

Everything but the Lockout

NHL Hockey 95

Electronic Arts; 415-571-7171.
Circle 457 on reader service card
★★★★    \$59.95

Hockey fans, rejoice! There's one game in town this season, and it's a beauty.

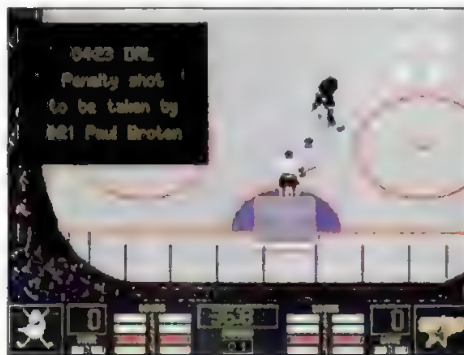
NHL Hockey 95, the second PC version of the Sega cartridge game, puts you in charge of 1 of 26 National Hockey League (NHL) teams for single exhibition games or an entire 84-game season.

(Don't worry, you can customize the length of the season.) At the end of the season, it's on to the playoffs and the quest for the Stanley Cup. A single player can take on the computer, or two players can play either against each other or on the same team.

This version packs in several new features, including drop passes, shot blocking, and penalty shots. (You can

computer often decides to have your player block shots at the most inopportune moments. The intermission graphics and several of the player animations have also been improved. For example, goalies now sprawl, flop, and dive all over the goal crease.

The Free Agent feature lets you create new players and add them to your team. Trades are allowed, but only between two human-controlled teams. To get around this, you can use



NHL Hockey 95 has a new penalty-shot feature that lets you go one-on-one with the goalie.

the Central Registry to transfer players from team to team.

NHL Hockey 95 is the best hockey game out there for the PC. It's a shame it can't be

QUICK CLIPS

Recommended
If You Call
Not Recommended

Ms. Winkle's Class

Isn't every kid's idea of fun to sit in front of a computer screen while some digital teacher lectures them for minutes at a time? Not likely. \$39.95; Abudoe Software Inc.; 206-462-8303.

MTV's Beavis and Butt-head Multimedia Screen Saver

Huh, huh, huh, huh... this screen saver, wallpaper, clock thing is cool. Yeah, dude, you use the video clips, music videos, and gross sounds on this CD-ROM to make your own screen show. Beavis and Butt-head rule. \$34.95; Sony Imagesoft; 310-449-2999.

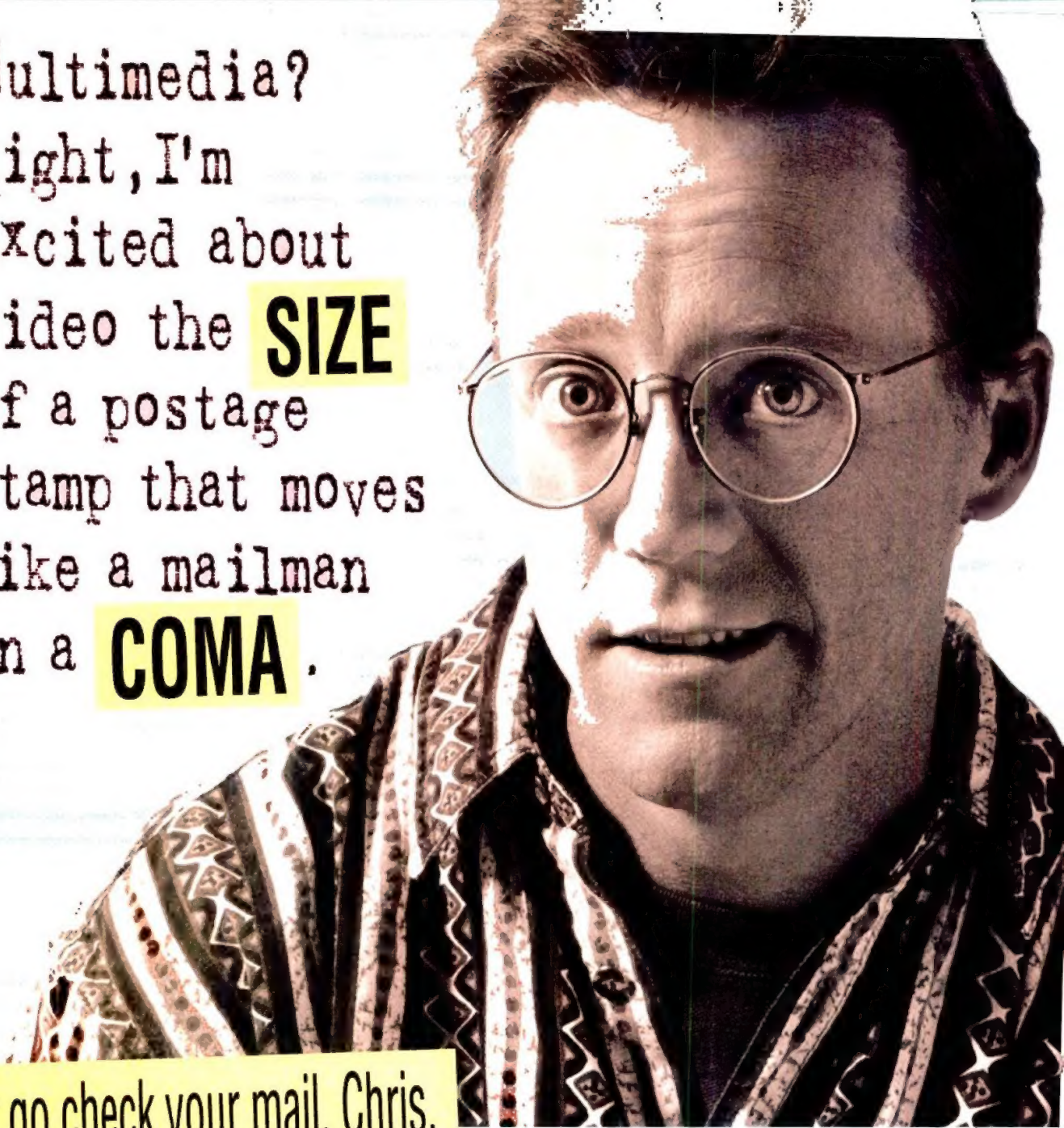
Multimedia Dogs

Need advice on the proper care and feeding of your four-legged friend? Then fetch this well-groomed CD-ROM reference guide and you'll be tail-wagging happy. \$39.95; Inroads Interactive; 303-444-0632.

? SimCity 2000 for Windows

If you already own the DOS version of this outstanding simulation, you may want to pass on this edition—unless you need to

Multimedia?
Right, I'm
excited about
video the **SIZE**
of a postage
stamp that moves
like a mailman
in a **COMA**.

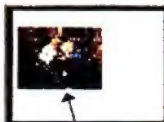


Better go check your mail, Chris.

RealMagic™ is here now! Just add the RealMagic card to your PC for smooth, realistic digital video and 16-bit digital audio. MPEG does it—the powerful new digital video and audio standard that puts the “real” in RealMagic.

RealMagic opens up a new world of interactive MPEG CD-ROMs including

OLD MULTIMEDIA



“Old” Video Image

REALMAGIC



Full Screen
Full Motion • Full Sound

For the store near you or more information on RealMagic, call

1-800-845-8086

CIRCLE 399 ON READER SERVICE CARD

games, educational titles, music videos, movies and more. RealMagic is available as an MPEG playback card or a complete multimedia upgrade kit. What are you waiting for? Get RealMagic and get real multimedia.



RealMagic is available at:

COMPUSA
THE COMPUTER STORE

COMPUTER *CITY*

and other fine stores.

© 1994 Sigma Designs, Inc. The Sigma Designs logo is a registered trademark, and RealMagic and RealMagic are trademarks of Sigma Designs, Inc. All other brand and product names are property of their respective owners.

SIGMA DESIGNS

REALmagic

As Big As It Gets

Abort, Retry, Fail?

THE LIGHTER SIDE OF PERSONAL COMPUTING

By Don Willmott

Mac Users Have More Fun

"Husband and wife computer novices wish to exchange lessons on the Power Macintosh 6100/60 AV for professional (non-sexual) massages. Call after 6pm."—WASHINGTON CITY PAPER

 You can jazz up any ad with computer clip art! (NABI BioMedical Center ad.)

An Opportunity For You To Earn Extra Money For College Expenses

Become
A Plasma
Donor



Earn \$20 Today!
New Donors

Canada: Better Health Care, Better PCs

"Most [prisoners] work at the jail in carpentry or welding—making computer work stations, for example, to be sold to government agencies."—WINNIPEG FREE PRESS

IN THE CARDS

By the year 2000, the annual compound growth rate of all PC-card sales will be 41.8%

1993	\$4.2B
1994	\$4.2B
1995	\$4.2B
1996	\$4.2B
1997	\$4.2B
1998	\$4.2B
1999	\$4.2B
2000	\$4.2B

SOURCE: FROST & SULLIVAN INC.

 With growth like that, who needs plateaus? (Computer Reseller News.)

Boy, This Sounds Familiar

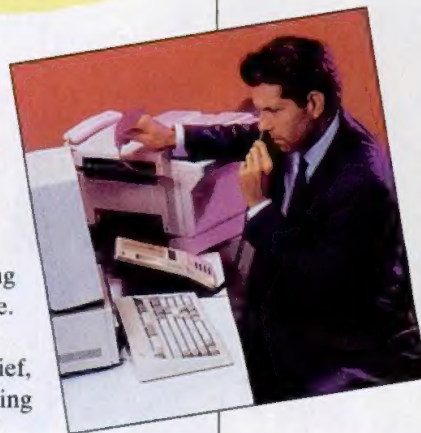
While you wait for Microsoft Windows 95 to ship, check out this missive: "Dear Rothschild Lecture ticket holder: We are writing to inform you that the evening with William (Bill) Gates (formerly to be held on November 2, 1994) will be postponed until February or March of 1995. . . . We apologize for any inconvenience."—LETTER FROM NEW YORK'S 92ND STREET YM-YWHA

The new QuickCorrect spell checker can actually fix errors as you make them.

 Spell-checker spelling mistakes are so ironic. (PC Connection catalog.)

Oh, My Nose! Oh, My Nose!

Ouch! It looks as if this guy, pictured on the back of the the Boca Research 14.4 modem box, is sticking something up his nose. Look again and you realize, with great relief, that he's actually talking on the phone. Whew!



Life in MousePad Land: Jerry tells his neighbors about his trip to "Placemat Land."



Richard Tennant

If your entry is used, we'll send you \$50 and a PC Magazine T-shirt. Send your entries to Abort, Retry, Fail?, PC Magazine, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Winners this issue: Alan Adler, Ted Buskirk, Brian Dowd, Chris Hammock, Jae-Hoon Kim, Vann Lantz, and Allen Unrau.

**NEW
75MHz
PENTIUM
PROCESSOR-
BASED
SYSTEM
ONLY
\$1899**

Dell Dimension XPS P75
A Pentium® Processor-based
75MHz System
Business Lease: \$70/Mo.

SYSTEM SPECS:

- Mini Tower Model
- 8MB RAM
- 340MB Hard Drive (13ms)
- VS15 Monitor (15" CRT, NII)
- NEW 64-bit #9 PCI 1MB DRAM Video Card
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

Order Code #500033

WHY CRUISE AT 60 WHEN YOU CAN SPEED AT 75?

Introducing the new Dell Dimension 75MHz Pentium chip based system. The perfect desktop for those of you with a lead foot and a light wallet.

The 75MHz Dell Dimension gives you 15% more processing power than a 60MHz system. That's one heck of a machine for under \$1900. What's more, it's all backed by the stability of Dell, a Global FORTUNE 500® company.

Call us today to take advantage of this great deal. Then take this new 75MHz Dell Dimension out for a spin. And throw caution to the open road.

TO ORDER, CALL NOW.

800-247-2471

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT • Sun 12pm-5pm CT
In Canada? Call 800-668-3021

Keycode #04015

DELL®

Dell's featured computer
artist is Steven Lyons.



Just turn the page to continue seeing the hottest technology at the hottest prices.

THE AWARD-WINNING PENTIUM PROCESSOR-BASED SYSTEM ONLY \$3649

Dell Dimension™ XPS P90
A Pentium™ Processor-based
90MHz System
Business Lease*: \$131/Mo.

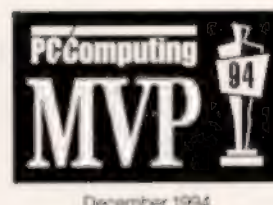
SYSTEM SPECS:

- Mini Tower Model
 - 16MB RAM
 - 1GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive (10ms)
 - VS17 Monitor (17" CRT, NI)
 - NEW 128-bit #9 Imagine PCI 4MB VRAM Video Card
 - 2X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
 - 256KB Writeback Cache
 - One Diskette Drive (3.5")
 - Spacesaver Keyboard
 - MS-DOS® 6.2/Microsoft® Windows™ 3.1/Mouse
- Order Code #500037

JUST YOUR CLASSIC WIN/WIN/WIN SITUATION.

Sometimes you win. Sometimes you, well, win three times.

Such is the case of the Dell Dimension XPS P90 line with three major awards in its trophy case. First it won *PC Computing's* coveted MVP Award. Then *PC Magazine's* Editors' Choice Award and then *PCWorld's* Best Buy Award for the seventh month in a row. In fact, the Dell Dimension XPS P90 line has been such a sweeping success that judging is a formality.



December 1994



December 6, 1994
Dell Dimension XPS P90



December 1994

TO ORDER, CALL NOW.

800-247-2270

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT • Sun 12pm-5pm CT
In Canada: Call 800-668-3021

Keycode #04014

DELL®

Dell's featured computer artist is Steven Lyons.



Just turn the page to continue seeing the hottest technology at the hottest prices.